

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (1 - 3000 lbs) E = 1361 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 lbs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 lbs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 lbs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	E = Dakota 4x2 W = Dakota 4x4
6	Series	5 = Dakota Laramie / Sport 4 = Dakota SLT / SPORT 2 = Dakota ST
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (33) 8 = Quad Cab (84)
8	Engine	K = 3.7 V6 MPI (EKG) J = 4.7 V6 HO (EVC) N = 4.7 V8 MPI (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	6 = 2006
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

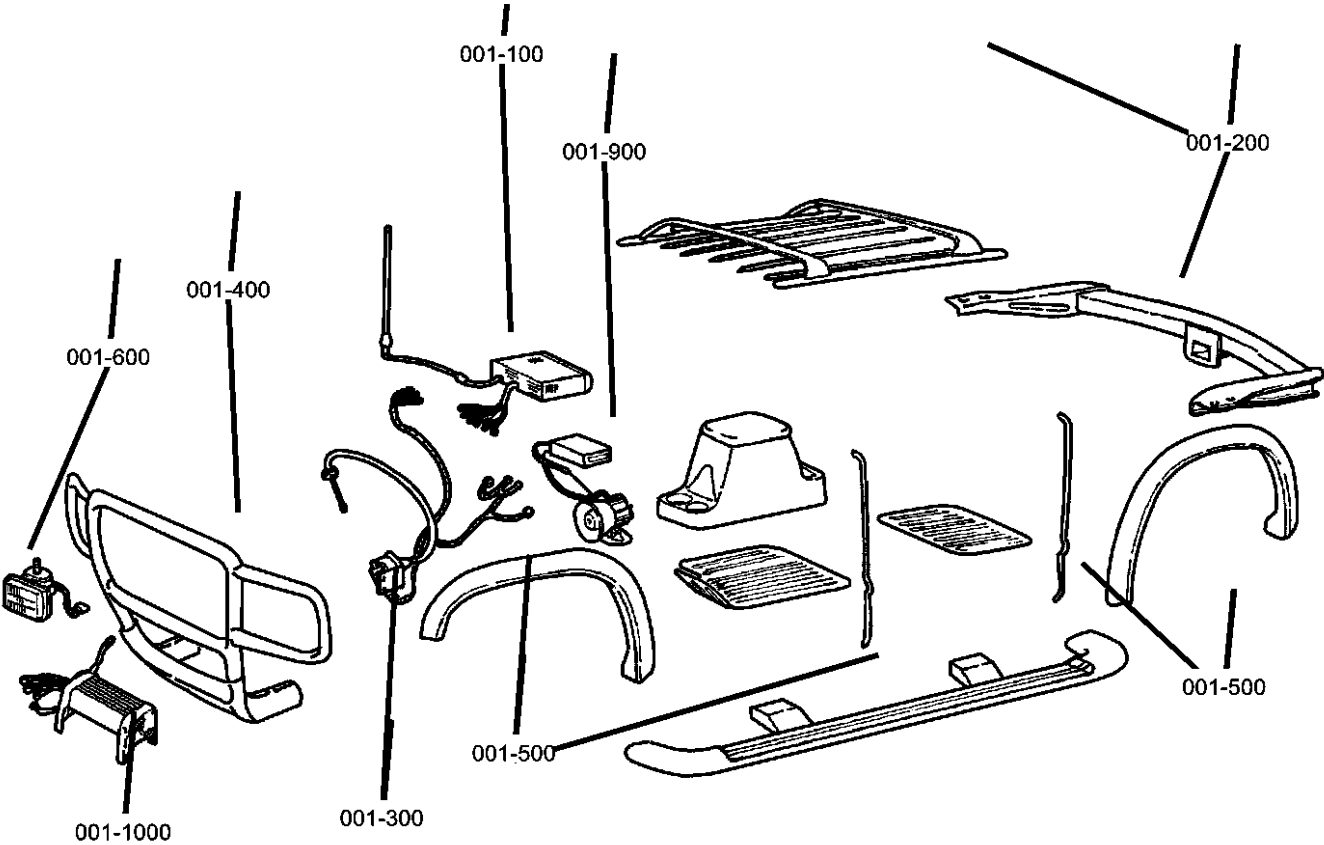
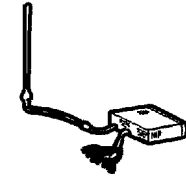

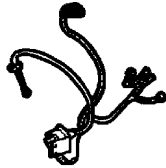


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver.....	Fig. 1 - 125
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Cover Kit - Tonneau .....	Fig. 1 - 265
Cover Kit - Folding .....	Fig. 1 - 270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece .....	Fig. 1 - 275
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior.....	Fig. 1 - 280
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 310
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 1 - 320

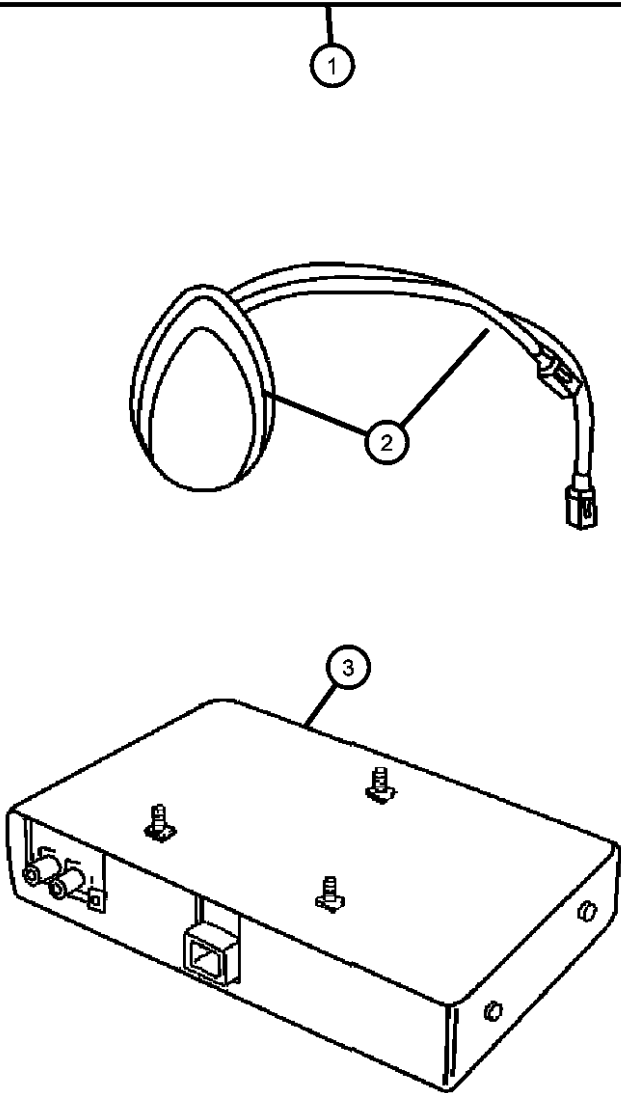
<div>001-100 Audio &amp; Electronics</div> <div></div>	<div>001-200 Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</div> <div></div>	<div>001-300 Driving Convenience</div> <div></div>	
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

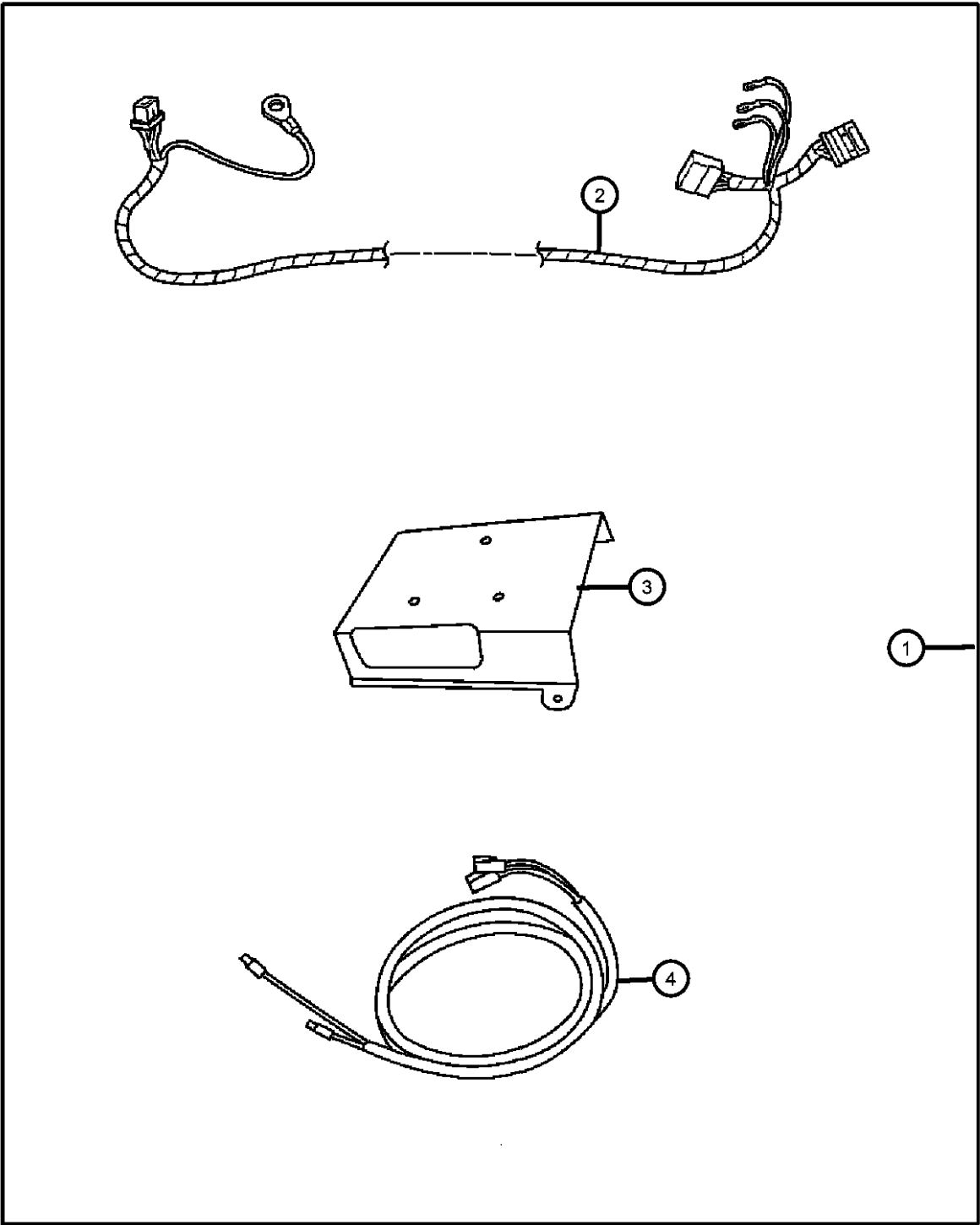
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission					
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission					
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission					
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission					

Install Kit, Satellite Receiver  
Figure 1-125

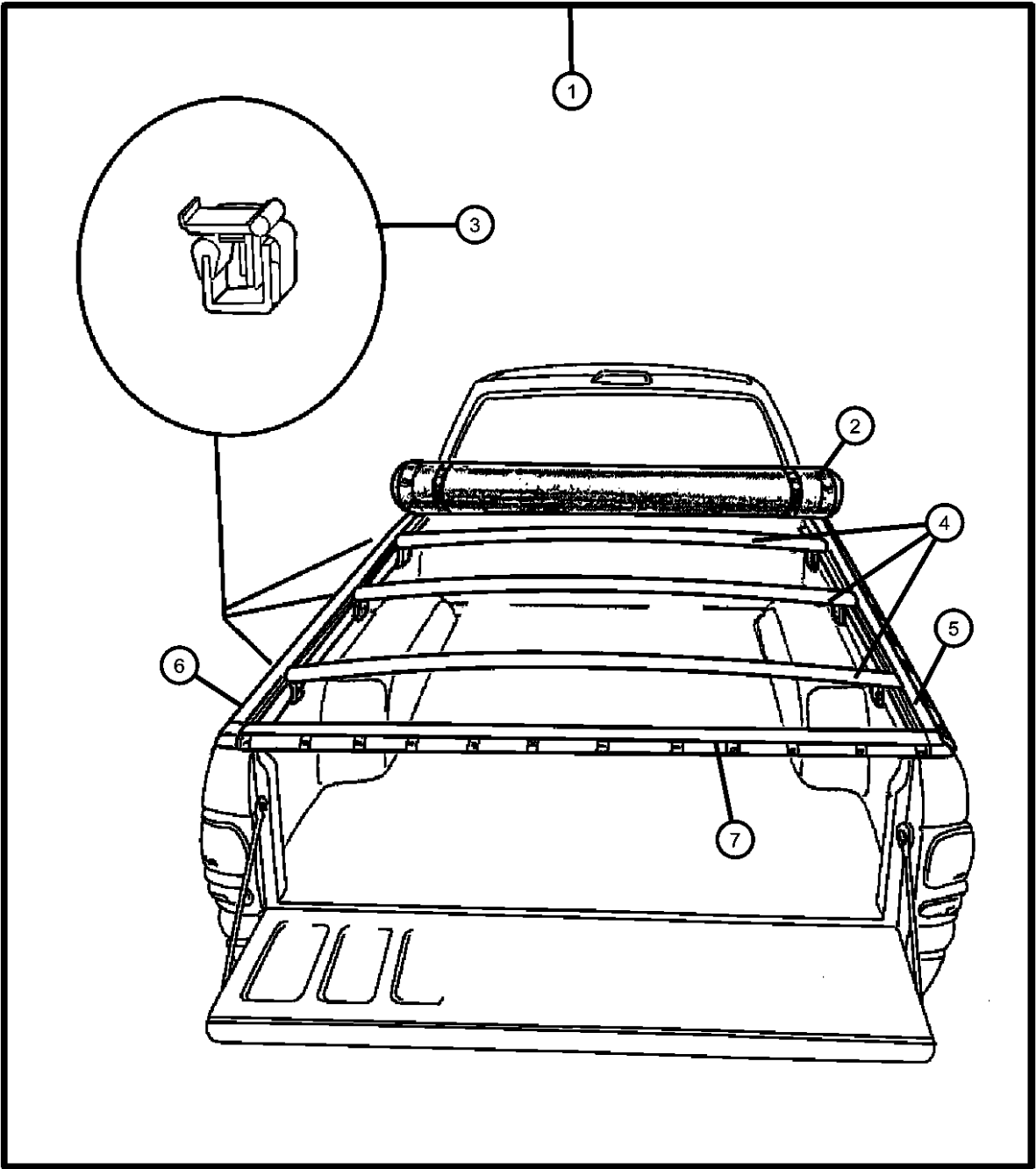


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209040AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	56043279AB	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
4	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 1-265



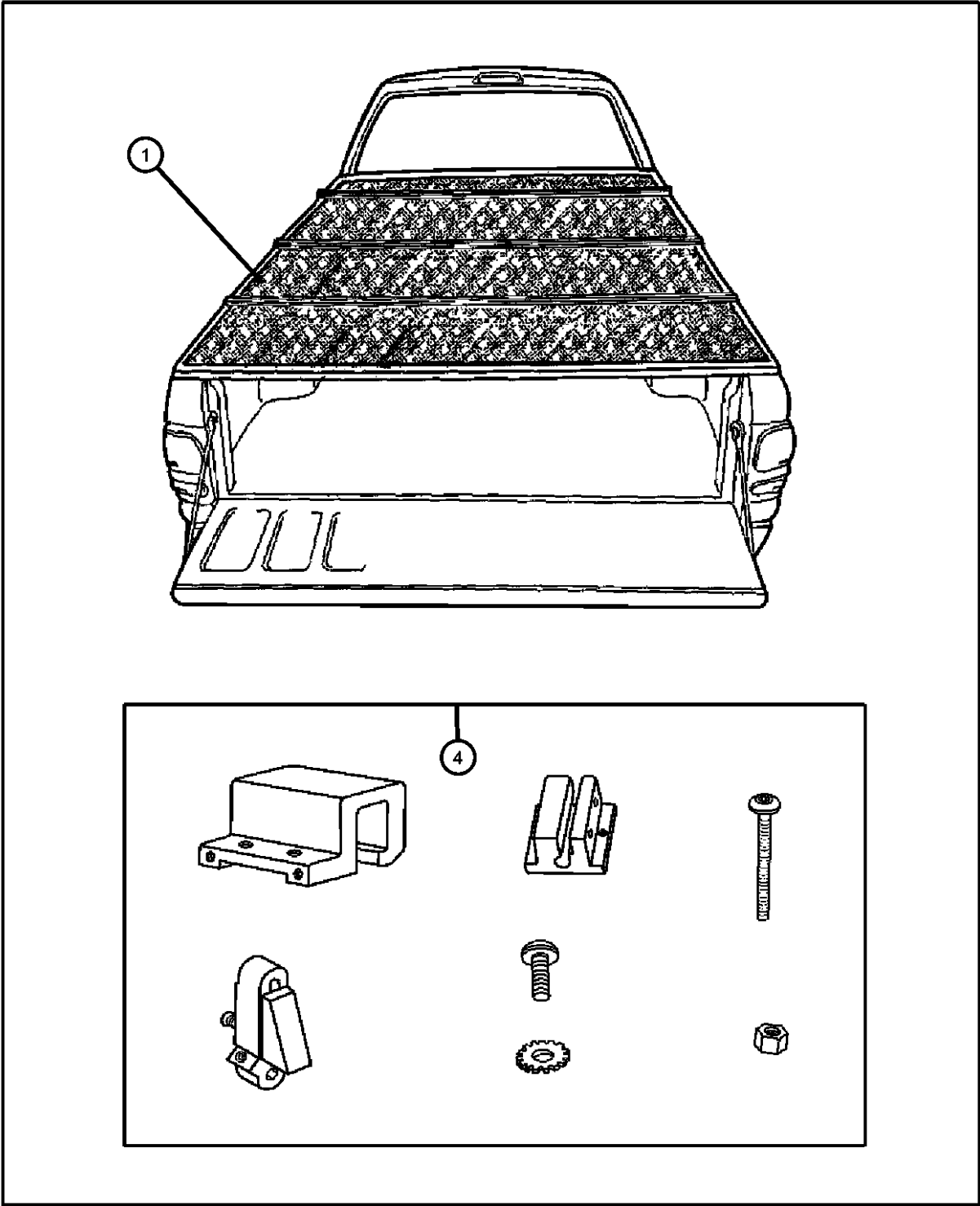
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	82208692	1			84				
	82208694	1			33				
2									COVER ASSY, Tonneau
	05161946AA	1			33				
	05161947AA	1			84				
3									CLAMP, Tonneau
	05161948AA	1			84				Front
		1			33				Front
	05161949AA	1			33				Middle
	05161950AA	1			84				Rear
		1			33				Rear
4									BOW, Tonneau Cover
	05161952AA	1			33				Set of 3
	05161953AA	1			84				Set of 2
5									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364008AA	1			33				Right Side
	55364012AA	1			84				Right Side
6									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364009AA	1			33				Left Side
	55364013AA	1			84				Left Side
7									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	05161951AA	1			84				Tailgate, Rear
		1			33				Tailgate, Rear

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Cover Kit - Folding  
Figure 1-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

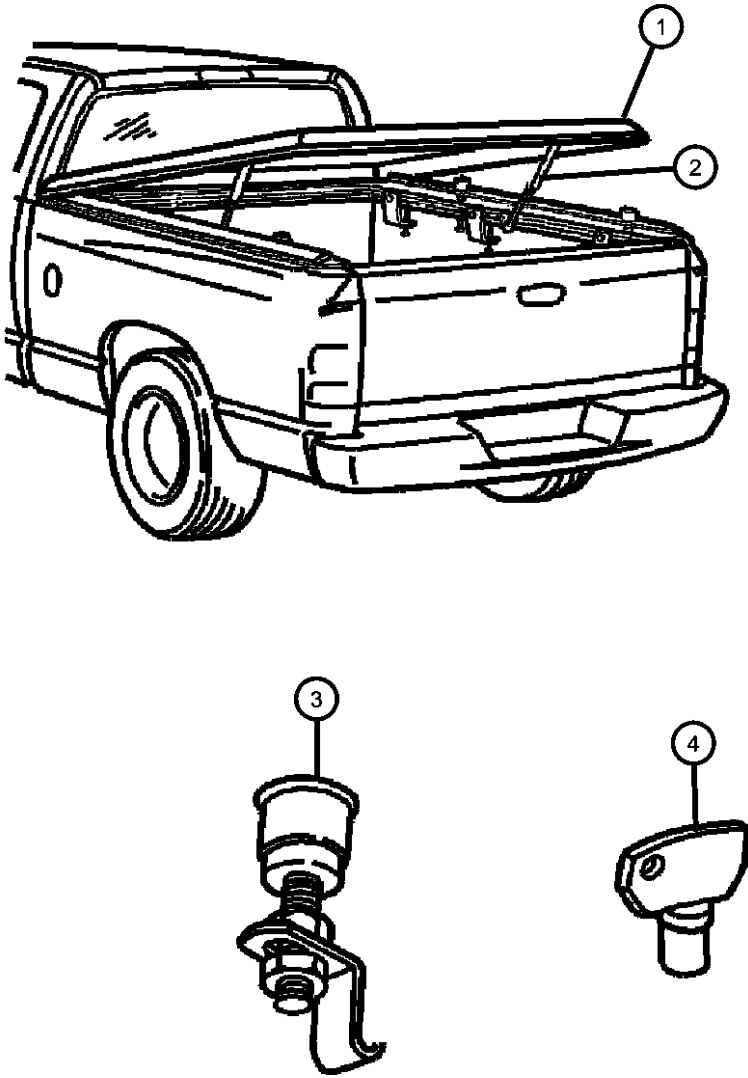
Note; 82208696 Requires Hardware Kit For Installation, Use Item#4

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	82208695	1			84				
	82208696	1			33				
-2									KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
	05018117AA	1			33				
		1			84				
-3	05018386AA	1			33				KEY, Master
4	82208697	1			33				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece  
Figure 1-275

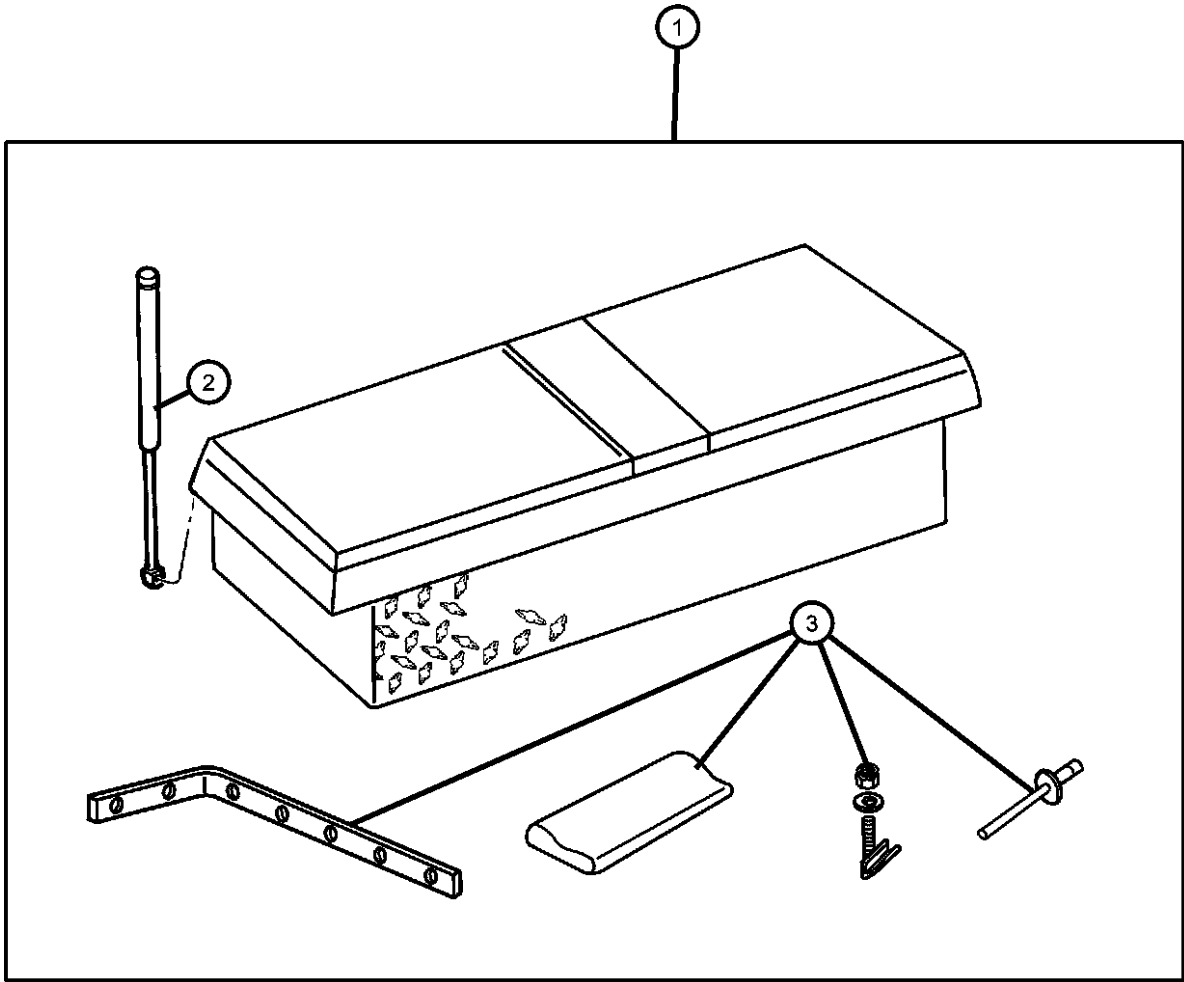


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	82208698	1			33				Black [PX8]
	82208699	1			84				Black [PX8]
	82209149	1			84				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209150	1			84				Bright White [PW7]
	82209151	1			84				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209152	1			84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209153	1			84				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82209154	1			84				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	82209157	1			33				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209158	1			33				Bright White [PW7]
	82209159	1			33				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209160	1			33				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209161	1			33				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82209162	1			33				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	82210057	1			33				Solar Yellow [PYH]
	82210058	1			84				Solar Yellow [PYH]
2									GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
	05018067AA	1			33				
		1			84				
3									KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
	05018117AA	1			33				
		1			84				
4									KEY, Master
	05018343AA	1			33				
		1			84				

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

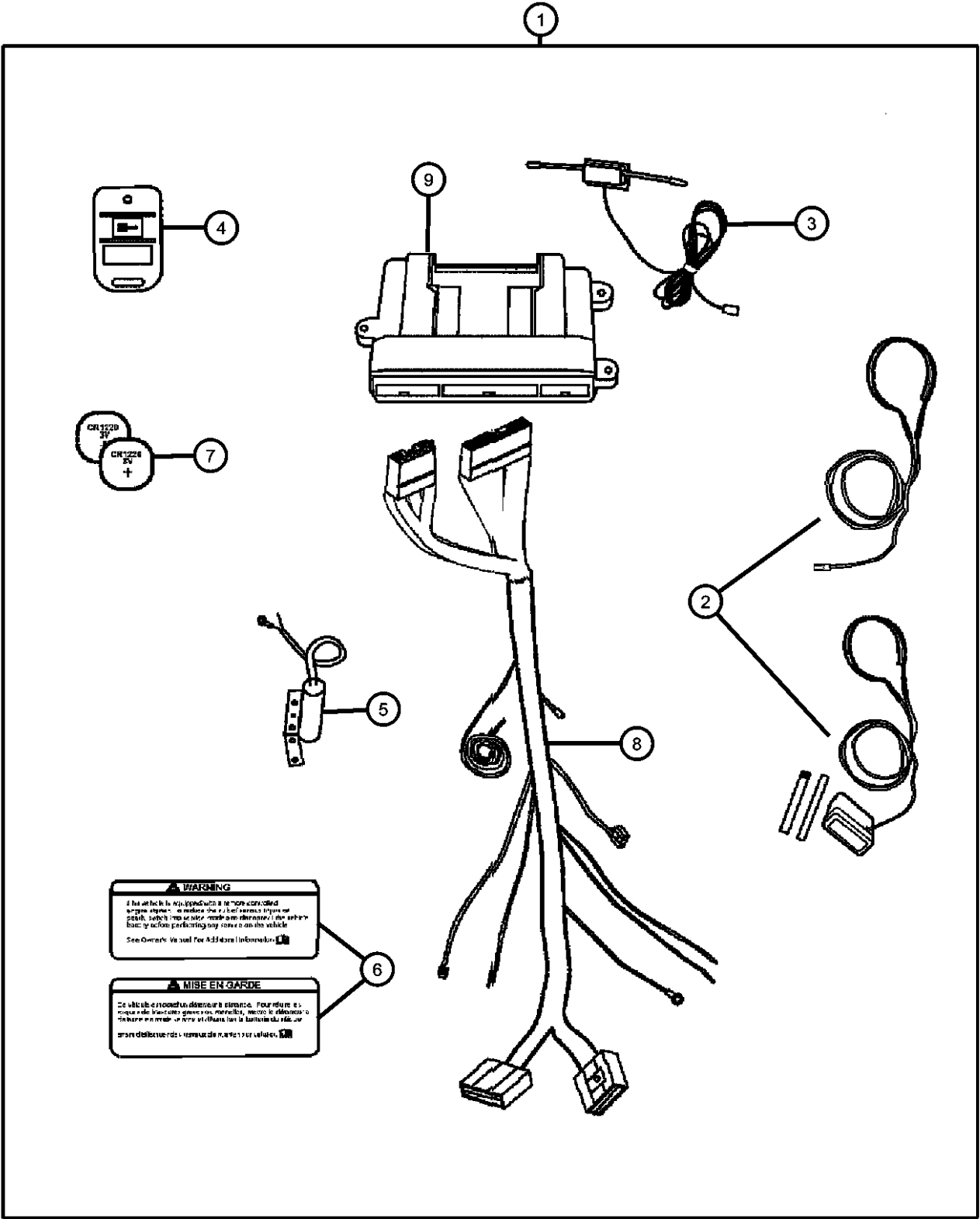
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior  
Figure 1-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202791	1							BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
	82203111	1			33				Dual Lid
									Single Lid
2	05018533AA	1							STRUT, BOX
3	05018124AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

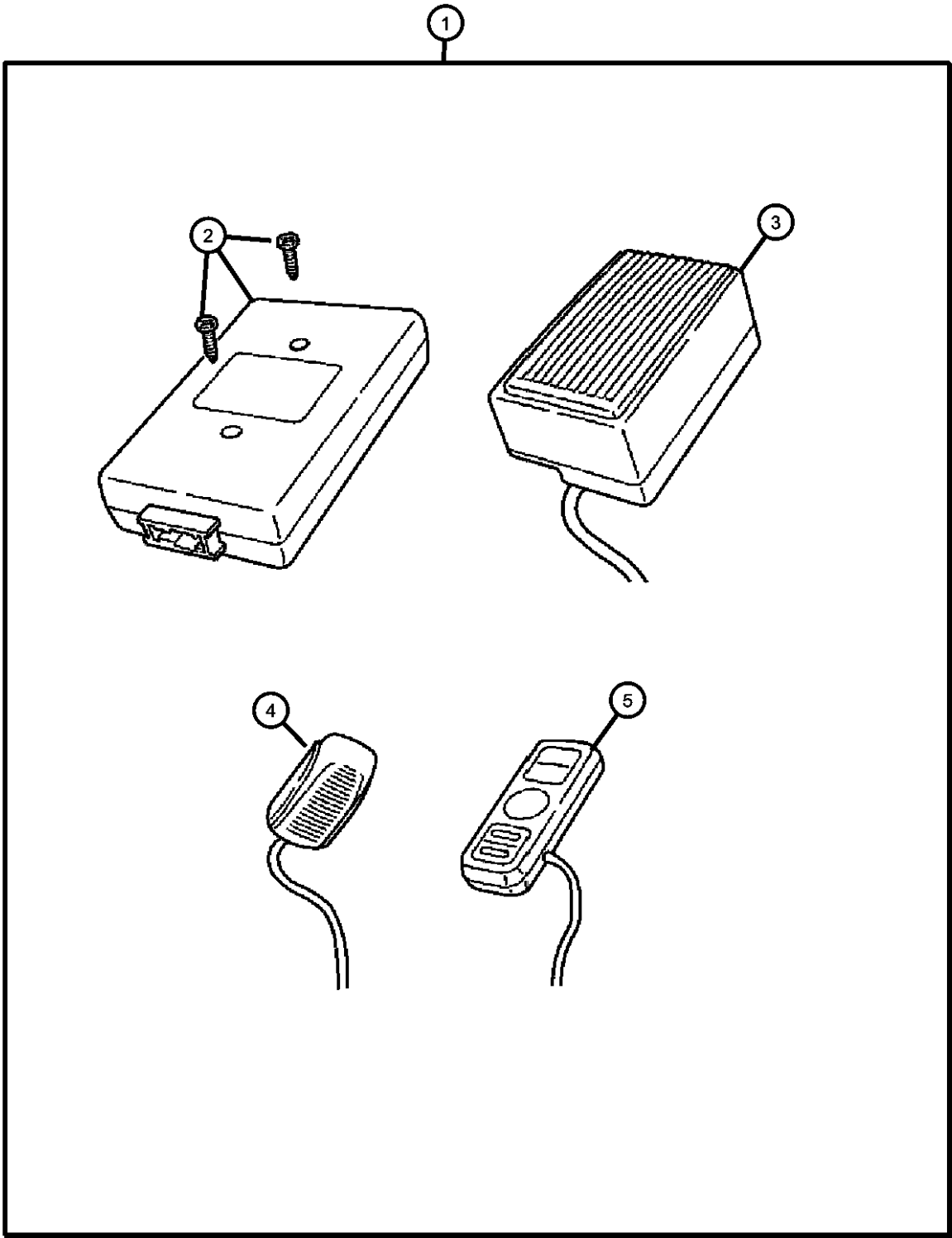
Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208996AB	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
8	05140773AA	1							HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth  
Figure 1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Group - 2  
Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

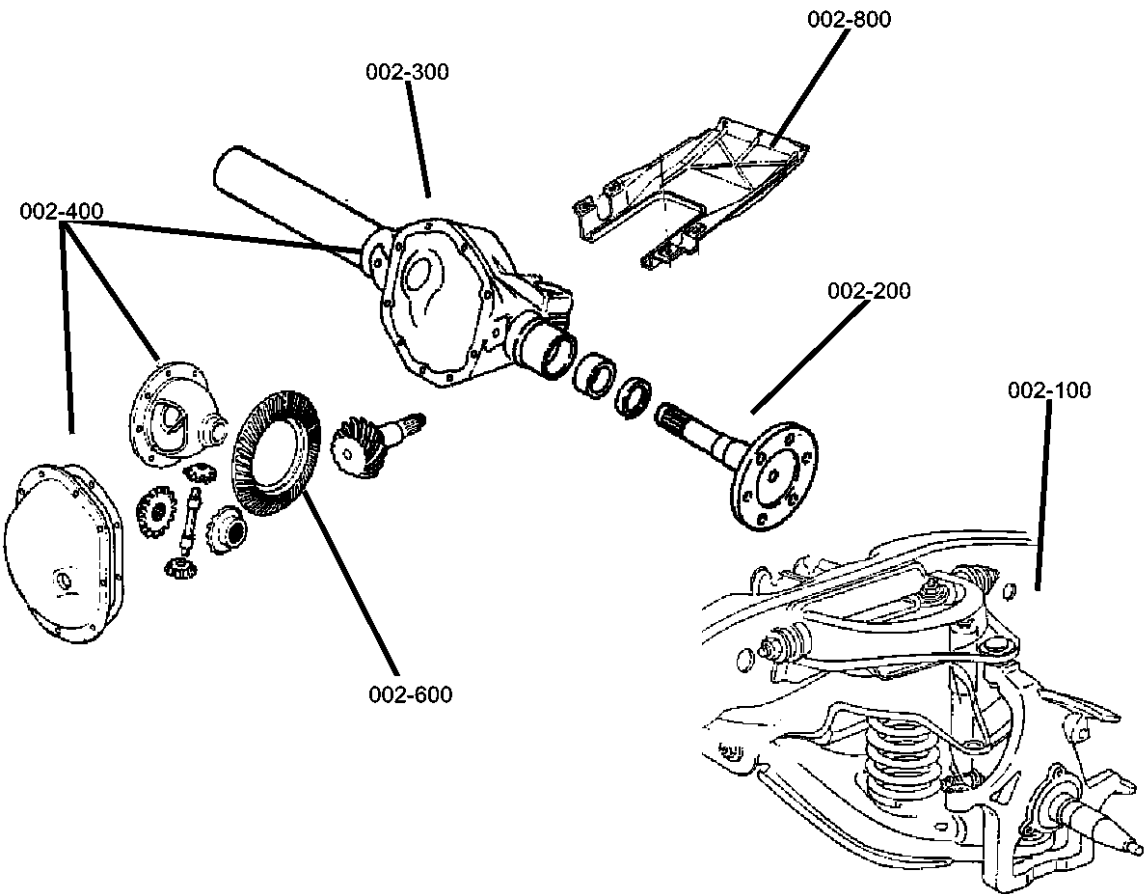
**Front Suspension**  
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle..... Fig. 2 - 110  
Stabilizer Bar, Front..... Fig. 2 - 120

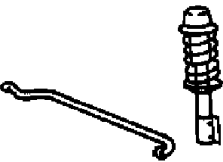

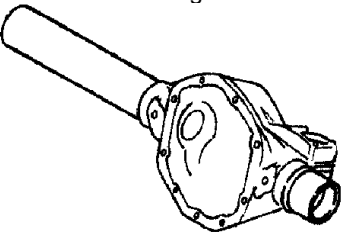
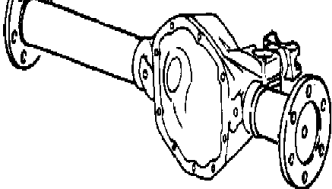
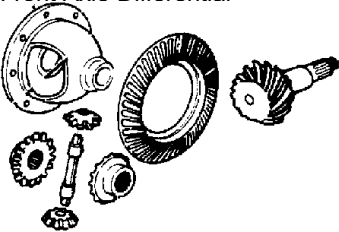
**Front Axle Drive Shafts**  
Shaft, Front Drive Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 210

**Front Axle Housing**  
Housing, Front Axle..... Fig. 2 - 310

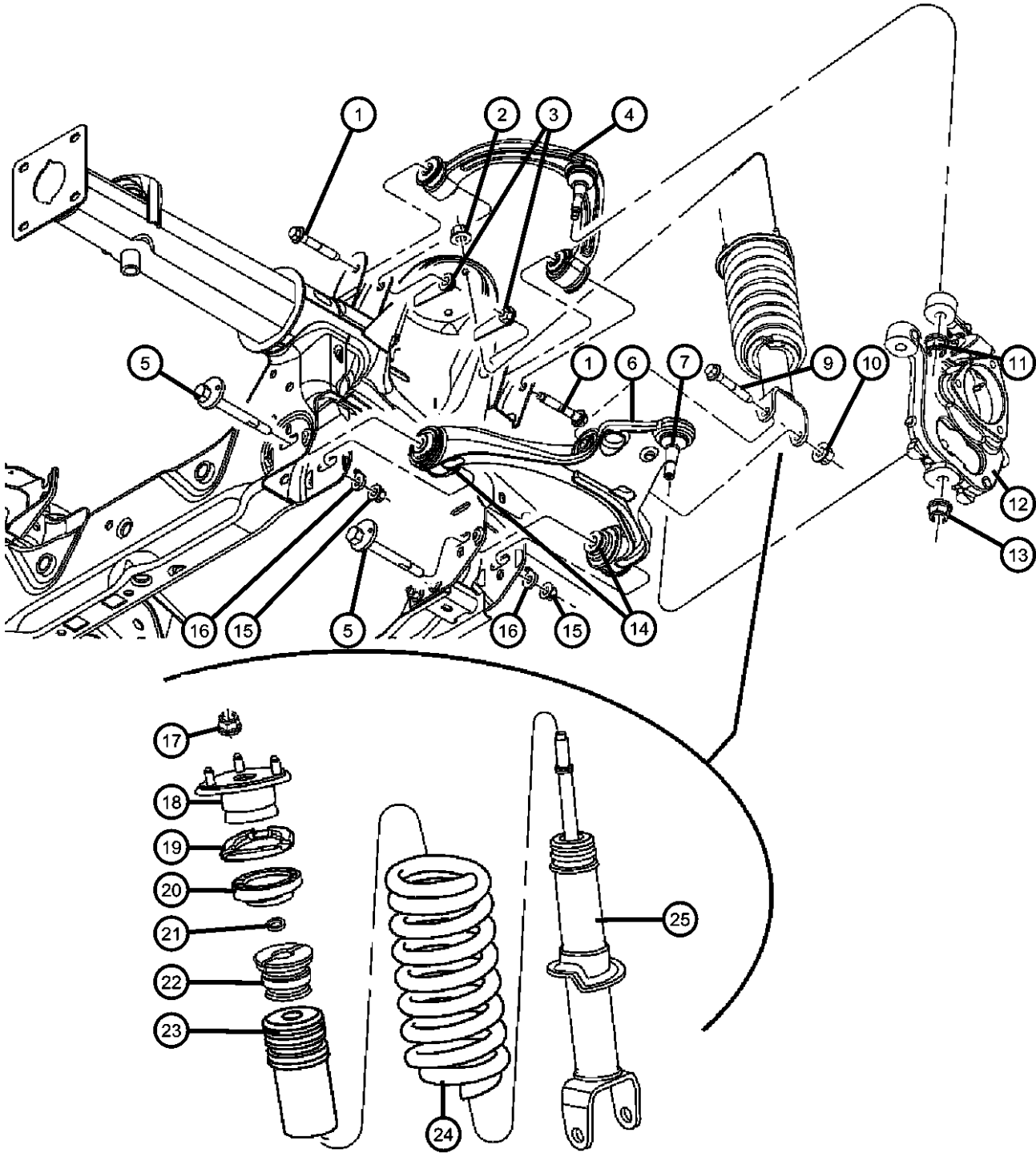
**Front Axle Assembly**  
Axle Assembly, Front ..... Fig. 2 - 410

**Front Axle Differential**  
Differential, Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 610



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			
			

Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle  
Figure 2-110

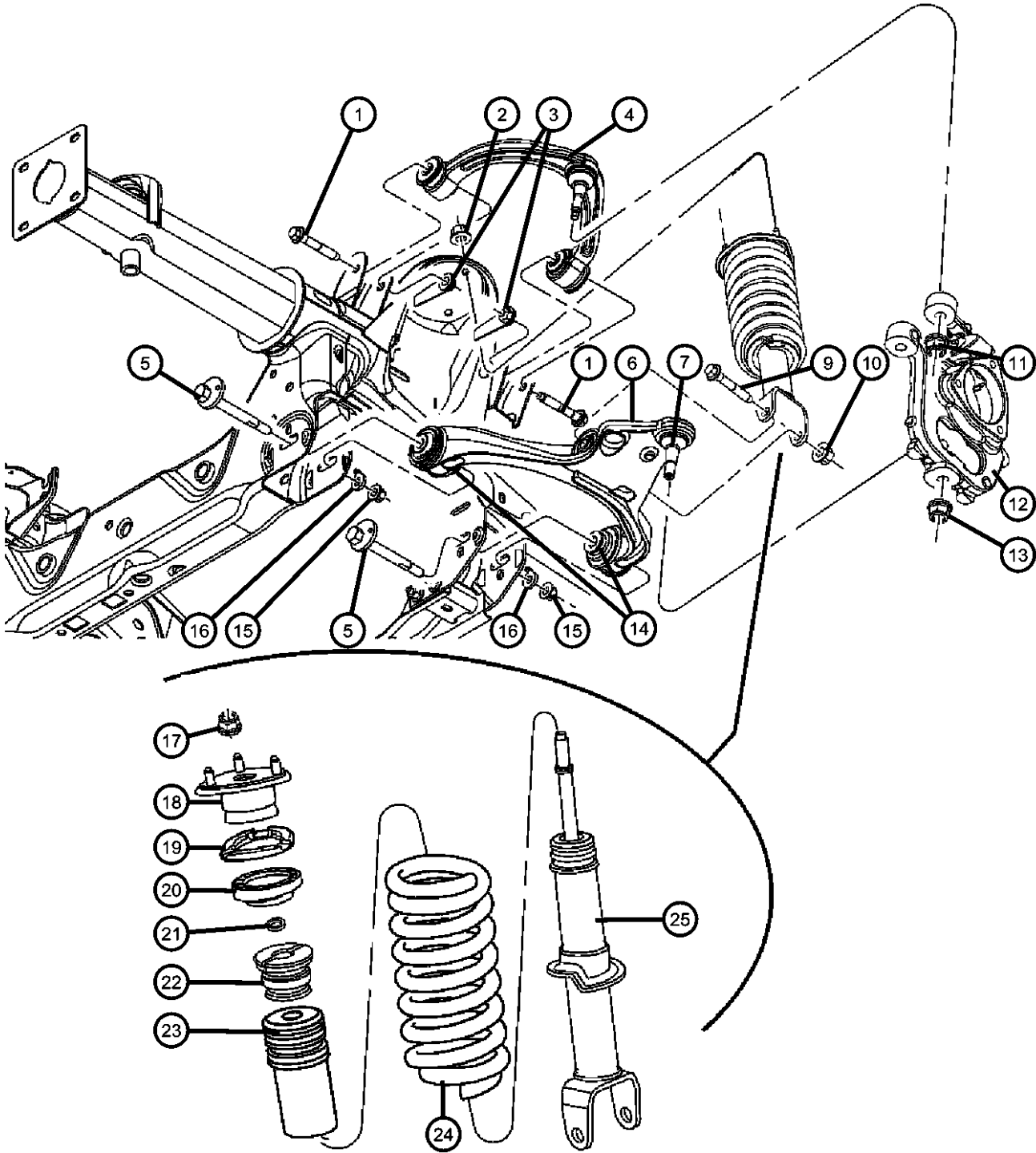


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes ; The 'Z' Spring/Shock Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06507654AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
2	06502696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Shock Mount to Frame, Mounting
3	06508175AA	4							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, UCA to Frame, Mounting
4	52855100AC	2							ARM, Upper Control, FrontRight or Left
5	06508484AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
6									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52855106AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Right
	52855107AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Left
7	05161685AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, With Snap Ring, Right or Left
-8	05161418AA	1							RING, Ball Joint
9	06508351AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock to LCA, Mounting
11	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, UCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	52855116AA	1							Right
	52855117AA	1							Left
13	06505682AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5, LCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52855112AB	1							To Frame, Front
	52855113AB	1							To Frame, Rear
15	06508318AA	4							NUT, LCA to Frame, Mounting
16	06508320AA	4							WASHER, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	06506276AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Shock, Mounting
18	52013484AC	1							MOUNT, Shock Upper
19	55366387AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring, Rubber
20	55366975AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Plastic

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			



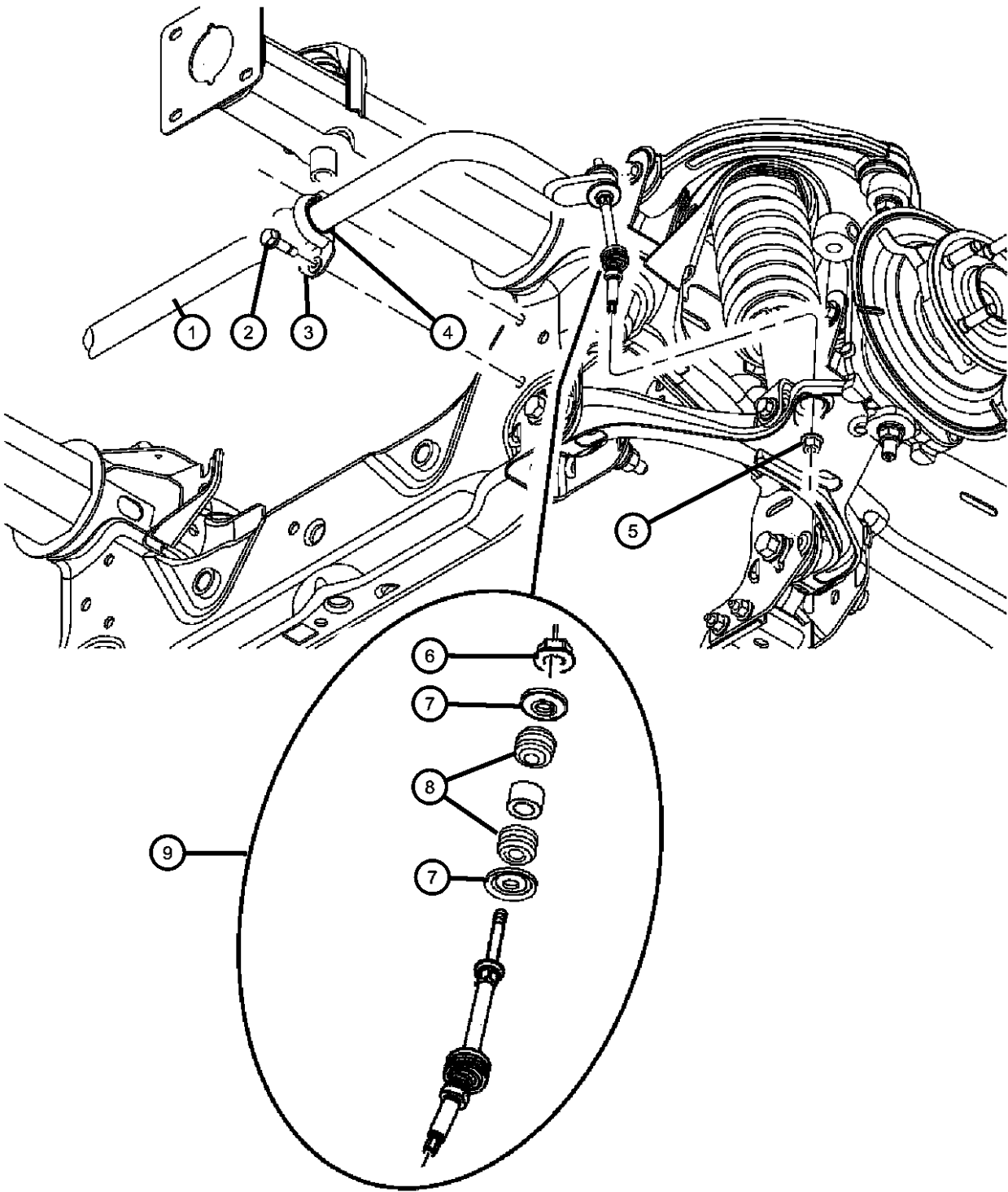
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle  
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	52013672AA	1							COLLAR, Shock Absorber
22	52013486AA	1							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
23	52013485AA	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
24									SPRING, Front Coil
	52855670AB	1							[ZBF,ZCA,ZPF,ZRA]
	52855671AB	1							[ZBG,ZBJ,ZCB,ZEA,ZPG,ZPJ,ZRB,Z
	52855672AB	1							[ZBH,ZBK,ZCC,ZCE,ZEB,ZEF,ZPH,
	52855673AB	1							[ZBL,ZCD,ZCF,ZEC,ZEG,ZPL,ZRD,
	52855674AB	1							[ZBM,ZCG,ZED,ZEH,ZPM,ZRG,ZTD
	52855675AB	1							[ZCH,ZEE,ZEJ,ZRH,ZTE,ZTJ]
25									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	05174563AC	1							[ZCA,ZCB,ZCC,ZCD,ZRA,ZRB,ZRO
	05174564AC	1							[ZCE,ZCF,ZCG,ZCH,ZRE,ZRF,ZRG
	05175435AC	1							[ZBF,ZBG,ZBH,ZPF,ZPG,ZPH]
	05175436AC	1							[ZEF,ZEG,ZEH,ZEJ,ZTF,ZTG,ZTH,Z
	05175437AC	1							[ZBJ,ZBK,ZBL,ZBM,ZPJ,ZPK,ZPL,Z
	05183932AA	1							[ZEA,ZEB,ZEC,ZED,ZEE,ZTA,ZTB,Z

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Stabilizer Bar,Front  
Figure 2-120



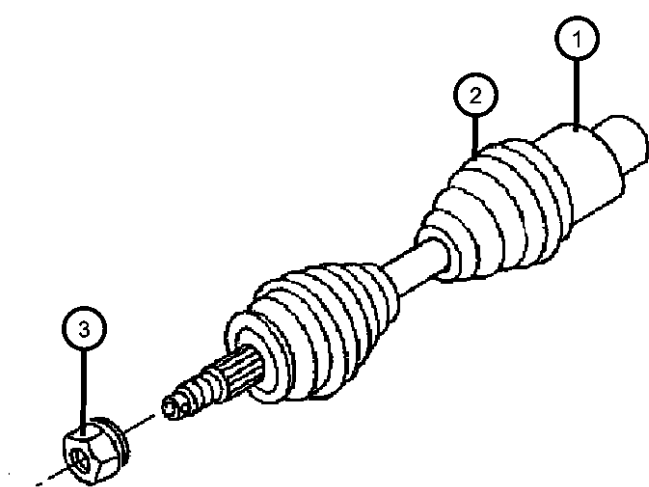
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [AN4]=TRX4 Off Road Group									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52013744AA	1							
	52013777AA	1							[AN4]
2	06102019	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Retainer to Frame, Mounting
3	52013696AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
4									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar Mounting
	52013746AA	2							[AN4], Mounting
	52013779AA	2							
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06506746AA	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2							Large Hole
	52038116	2							Small Hole
8	52037916	4							GROMMET, Link
9	05135731AA	1							LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft.Front Drive Axle  
Figure 2-210

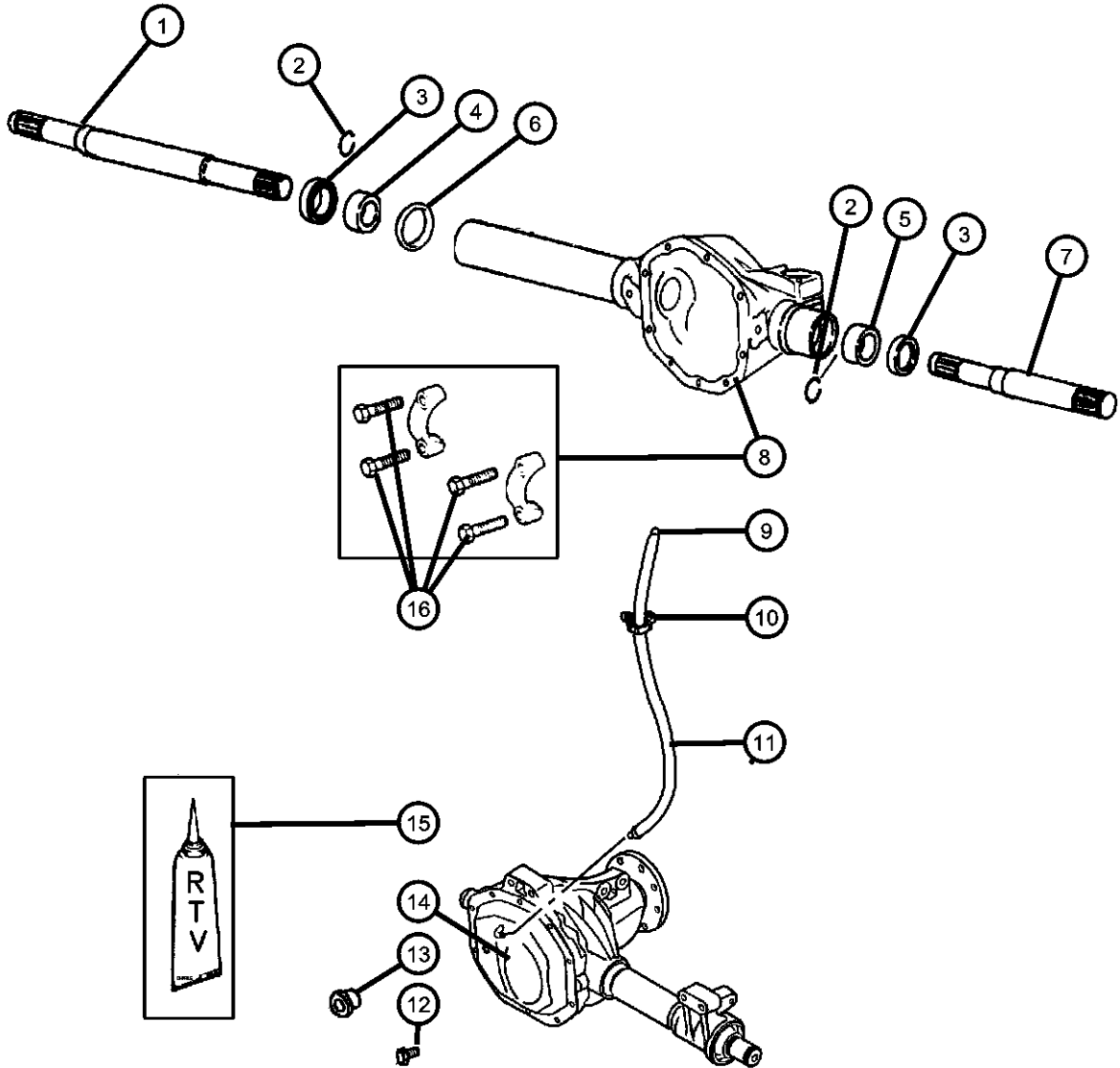
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes: [AWL]= Off Road Group									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104697AD	2	5						Without [AWL]
	52114333AA	2	5						With [AWL]
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	05135014AA	2	5						With [AWL]
	05161608AA	2	5						Without [AWL]
3	06506454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

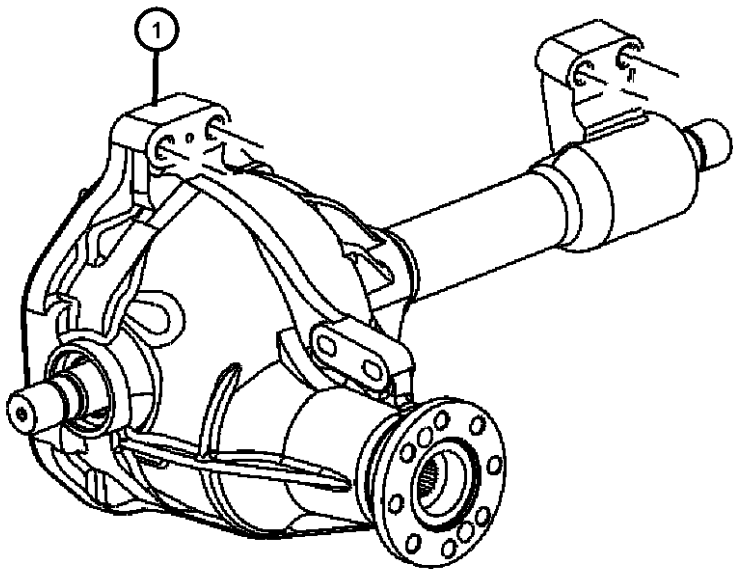
Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 2-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069886AE	1	5						SHAFT, AxleRight, Intermediate
2	52069710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	52069706AB	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
4	52111167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
5	52069707	1	5						BEARING, Axle ShaftLeft
6	52069888AB	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
7	52069887AE	1	5						SHAFT, AxleLeft, Intermediate
8	05015892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J5352955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10	52111416AA	1	5						CLIP
11	52114622AA	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent
12	06508331AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
13	52070428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069713AB	1	5						COVER, Differential, With Vent
15	05010884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	06100954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069680AE	1	5						[DMD]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	52069862AE	1	5						[DMH]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

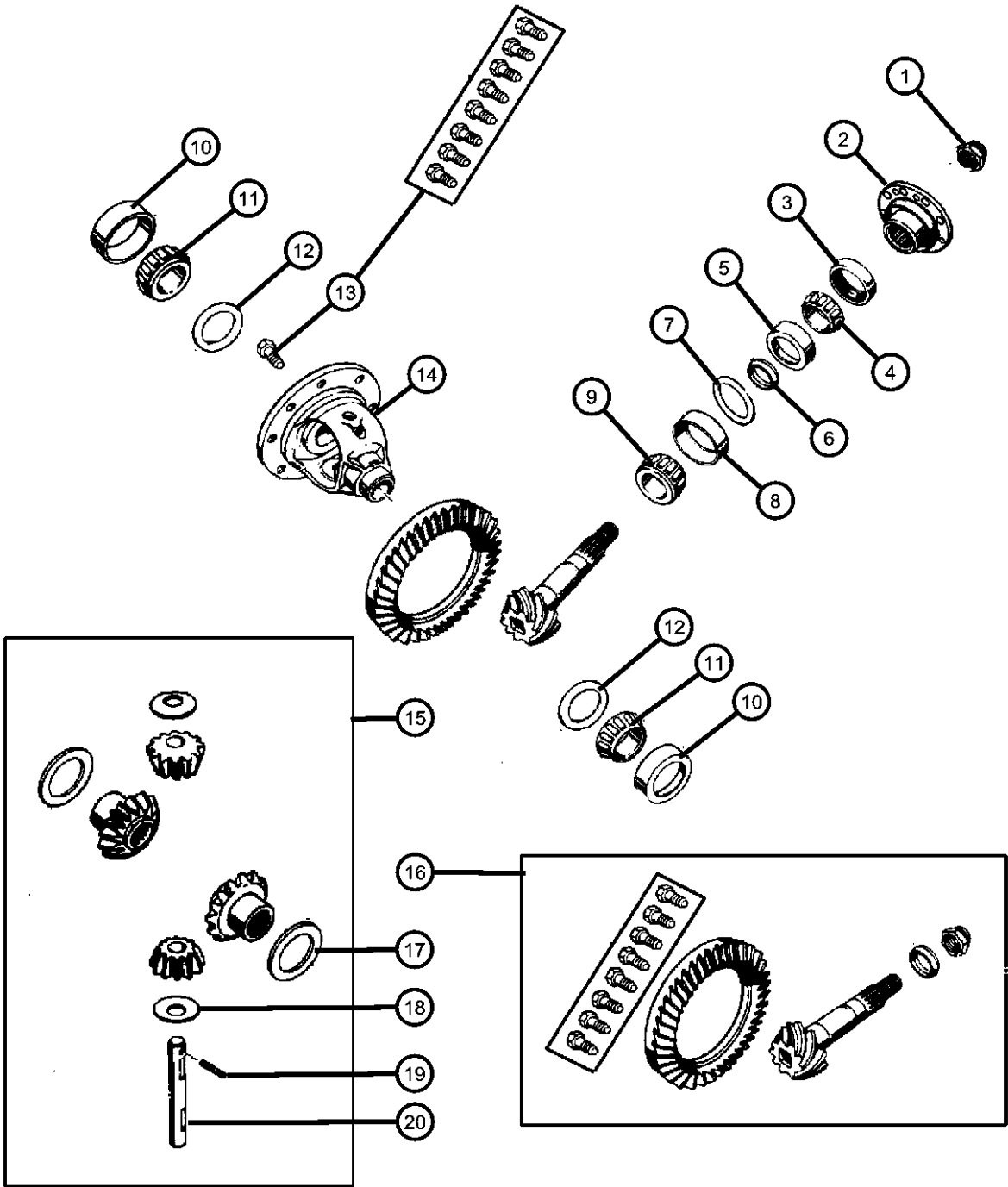
1	06036572AA	1	5						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	52105400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52069700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	01820552	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	01820551	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6	03507678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	05015874AA	1	5						0.64MM TO 0.91MM
	05015875AA	1	5						0.94MM TO 1.27MM
	05015876AA	1	5						1.30MM TO 1.57MM
8	52069693	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingRear
9	52069691	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionRear
10	52069916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side
11	52069915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12									SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	05015885AA	1	5						3.07MM TO 3.35MM
	05015886AA	1	5						3.38MM TO 3.66MM
	05015884AA	1	5						2.82MM TO 3.05MM
	05015889AA	1	5						4.29MM TO 4.57MM
	05015890AA	1	5						4.60MM TO 4.88MM
	05015887AA	1	5						3.68MM TO 3.96MM
	05015888AA	1	5						3.99MM TO 4.27MM
13	04443158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52070437AA	1	5						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Includes item 15
15	05072492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05015873AB	1	5						[DMD]
	05015895AC	1	5						[DMH]
17	05015864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	02852912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Gear
19	52070338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	52069657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion



<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] ..... Fig. 3 - 110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 120

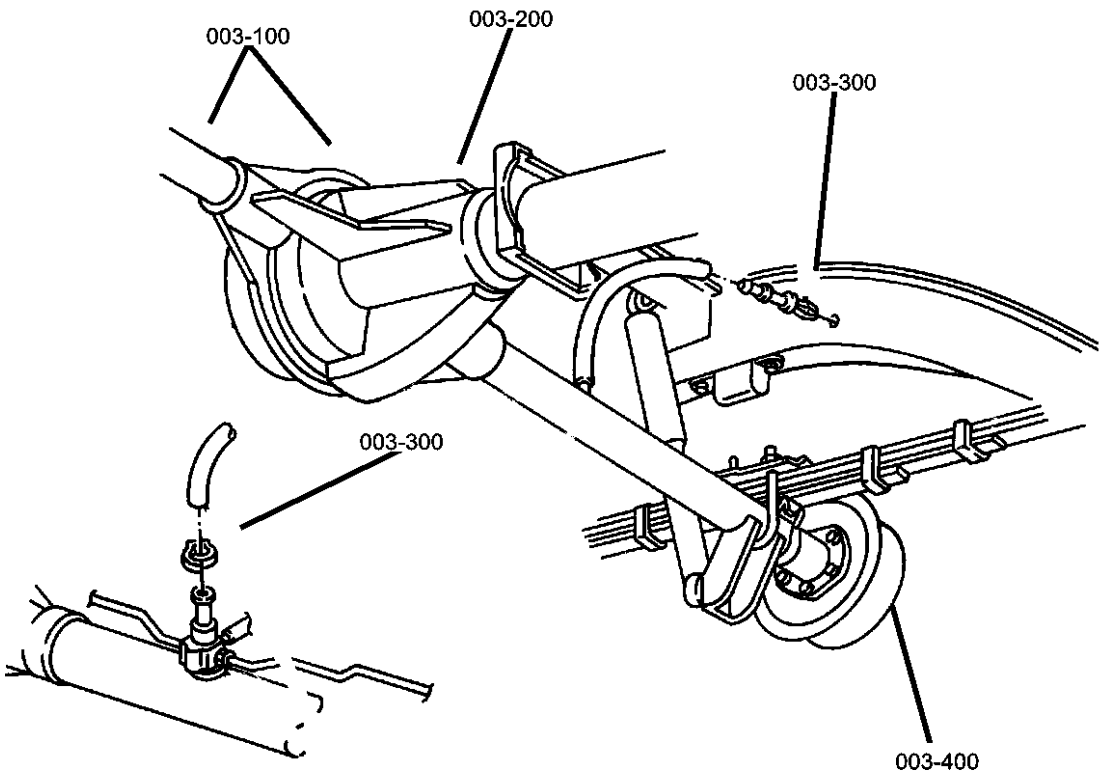
#### Differential and Housing

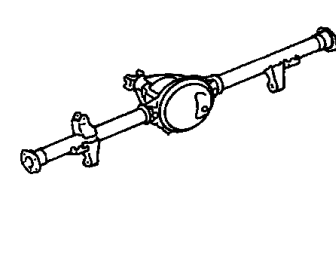
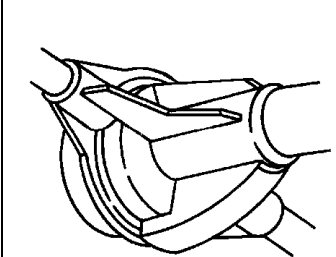
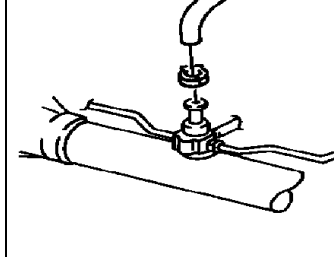
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]..... Fig. 3 - 210

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 220

#### Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle..... Fig. 3 - 310



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--



### Figure 3-110

Note:Sales Codes;  
IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering axle assembly,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**Before ordering axle assembly,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing

[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential



Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon  
Keg



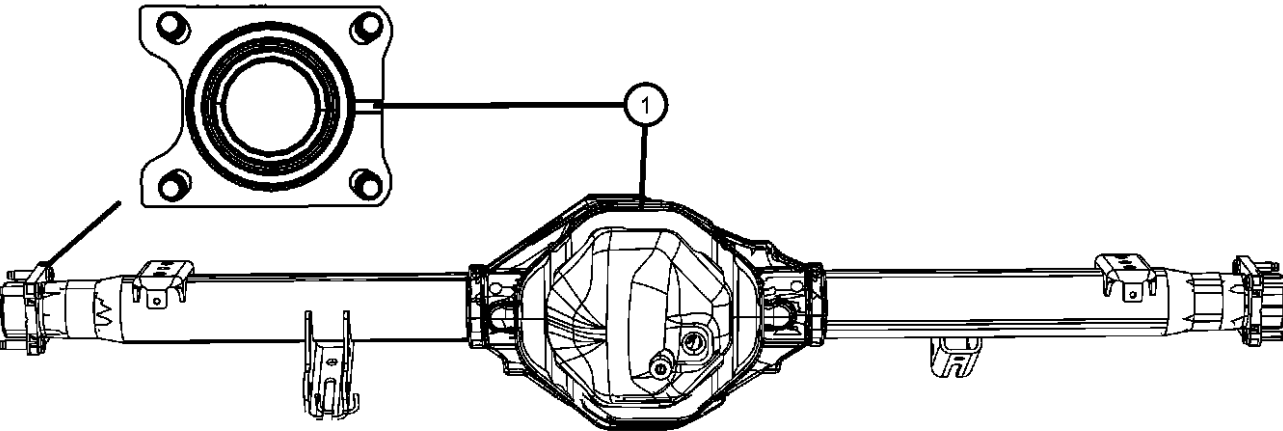
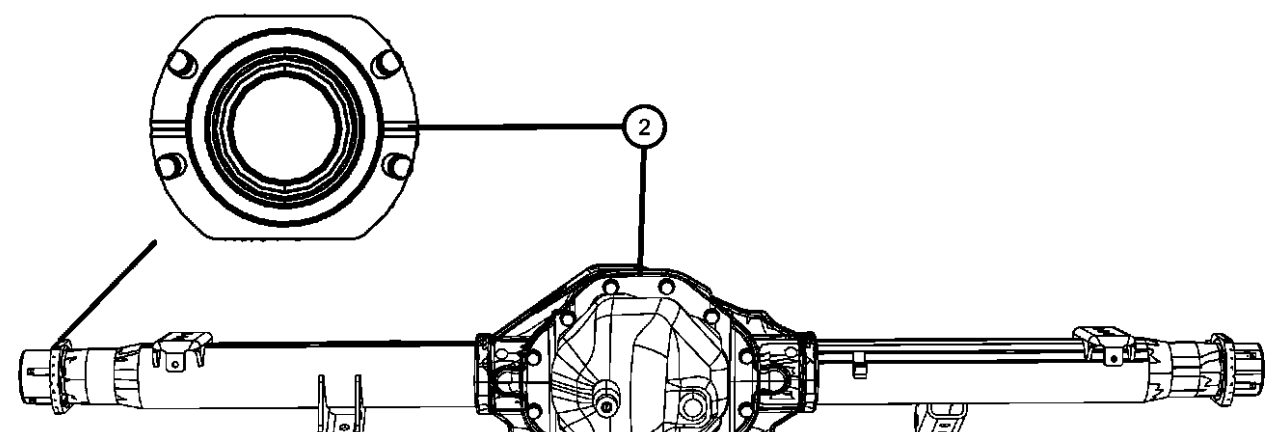
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

- = Non illustrated part

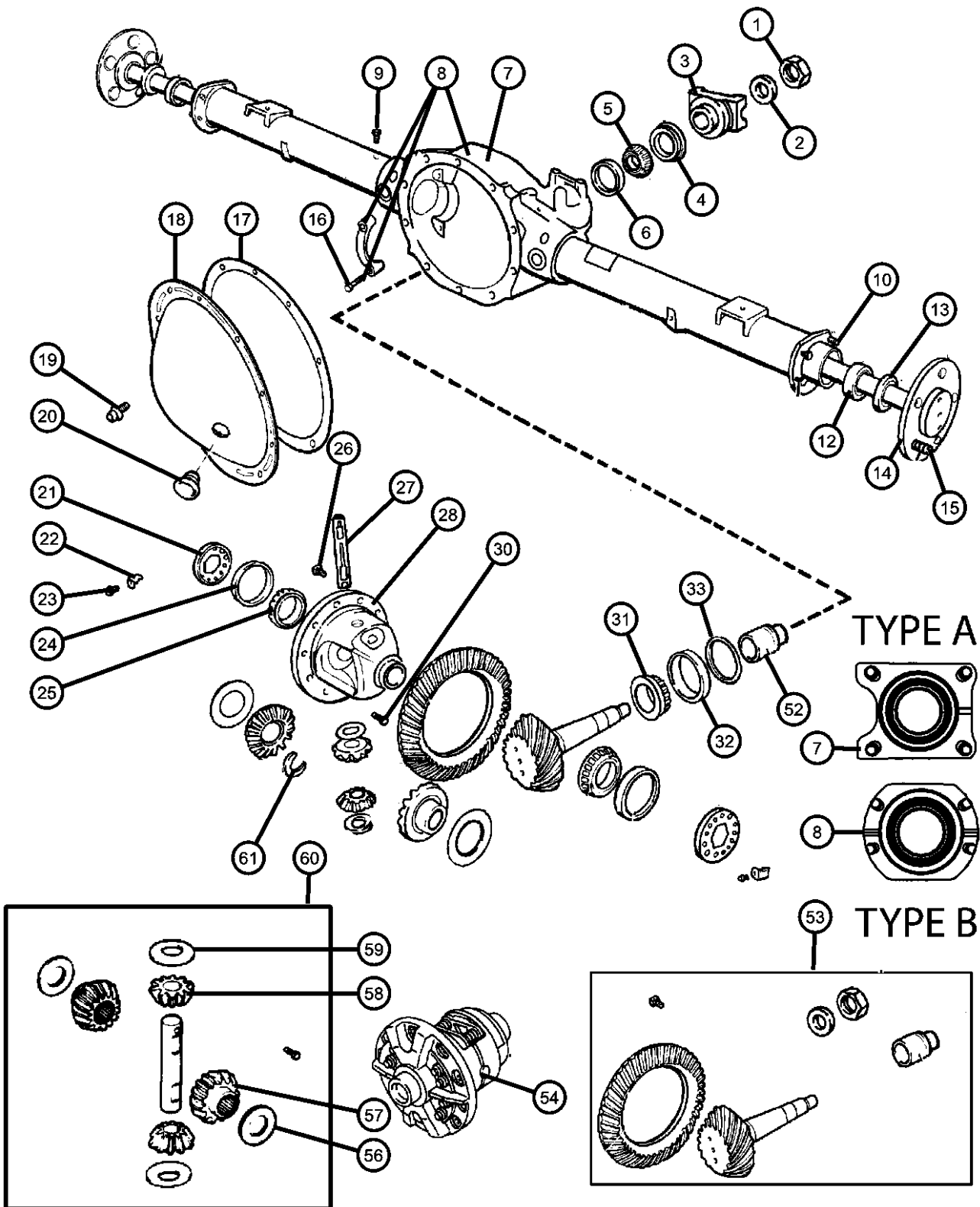
2006 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
 Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																
<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><p>Note:Sales Codes; IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering axle assembly,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing to [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential</p><table><tr><td>1</td><td>68003418AA</td><td>1</td><td>1, 5</td><td></td><td>33, 84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AXLE, Service Rear [DMC]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003419AA</td><td>1</td><td>1, 5</td><td></td><td>33, 84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMD]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003423AA</td><td>1</td><td>1, 5</td><td></td><td>33, 84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMD+DSA]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003424AA</td><td>1</td><td>1, 5</td><td></td><td>33, 84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMH+DSA]</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>05135546AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AXLE, Service Rear [DMD+DSA]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04874469</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003055AA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05142616AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMC]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04874469</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003055AA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05135550AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMD]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04874469</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003055AA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>05135551AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[DMH+DSA]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>04874469</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>68003055AA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg</td></tr></table><div><div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX 84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission</div></div></div><div>AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part</div><div>&lt;&lt; RETURN TO GROUP INDEX</div><div>2006 ND</div></div>										1	68003418AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				AXLE, Service Rear [DMC]		68003419AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]		68003423AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD+DSA]		68003424AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH+DSA]	2	05135546AC	1							AXLE, Service Rear [DMD+DSA]		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg		05142616AC	1							[DMC]		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg		05135550AC	1							[DMD]		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg		05135551AC	1							[DMH+DSA]		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
1	68003418AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				AXLE, Service Rear [DMC]																																																																																																																																																																
	68003419AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]																																																																																																																																																																
	68003423AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD+DSA]																																																																																																																																																																
	68003424AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH+DSA]																																																																																																																																																																
2	05135546AC	1							AXLE, Service Rear [DMD+DSA]																																																																																																																																																																
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart																																																																																																																																																																
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg																																																																																																																																																																
	05142616AC	1							[DMC]																																																																																																																																																																
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart																																																																																																																																																																
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg																																																																																																																																																																
	05135550AC	1							[DMD]																																																																																																																																																																
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart																																																																																																																																																																
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg																																																																																																																																																																
	05135551AC	1							[DMH+DSA]																																																																																																																																																																
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart																																																																																																																																																																
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg																																																																																																																																																																

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



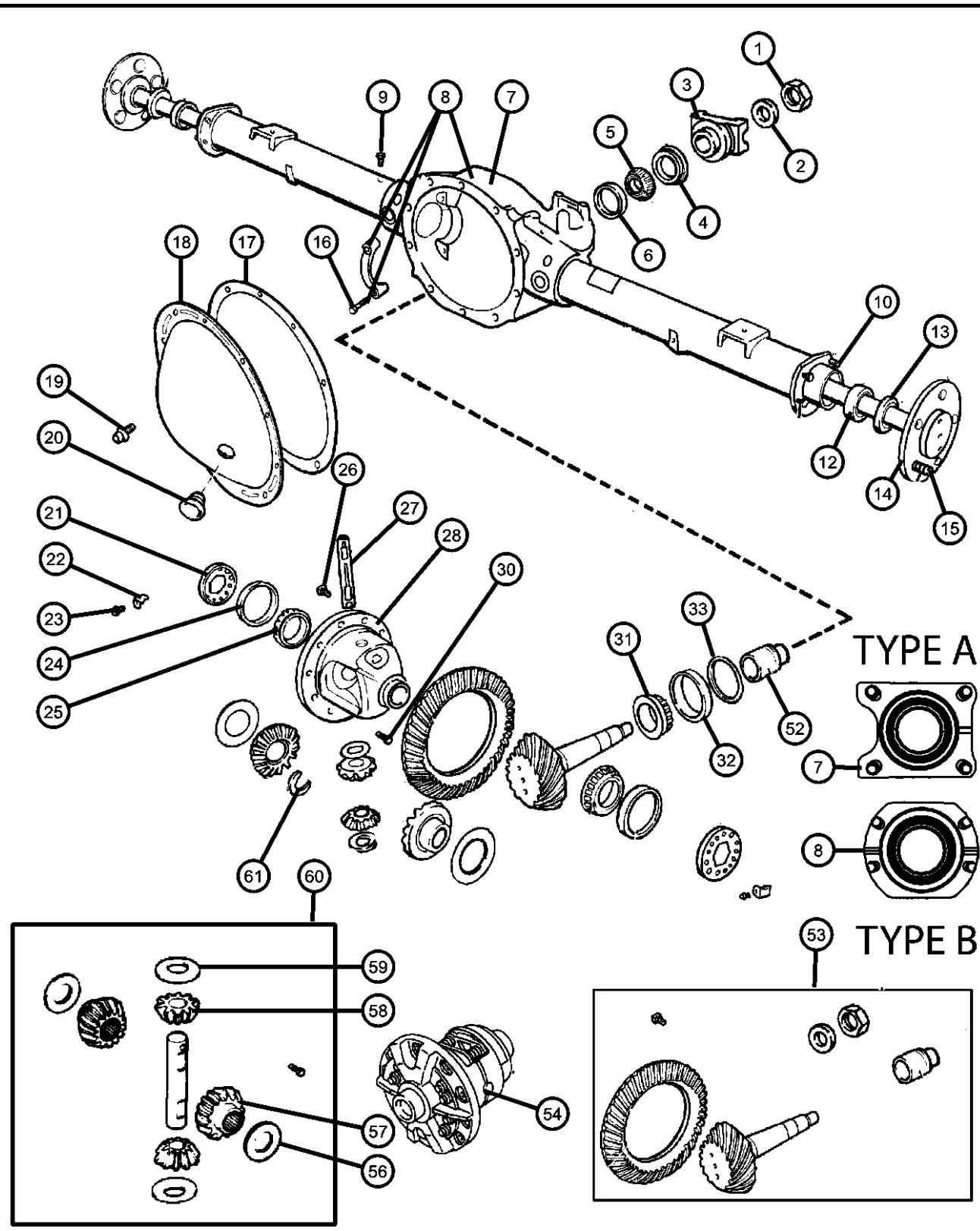
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering axle housing,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing to  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	02070316	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
6	02070317	1							CUP, Pinion BearingFront
7	68003390AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOUSING, Axle, Type A Flange
8	05135539AD	1							HOUSING, Axle, Type B Flange
9	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle
10	06036556AA	8							STUD
-11	06036159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
12	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
13	52070427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
14									SHAFT, Axle
	52114885AA	1							Left
	52114886AA	1							Right
15	06035323	10							STUD, Wheel
16	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
17	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
18	03723681AC	1							COVER, Differential
19	06033043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
20	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
21	03507876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
23	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

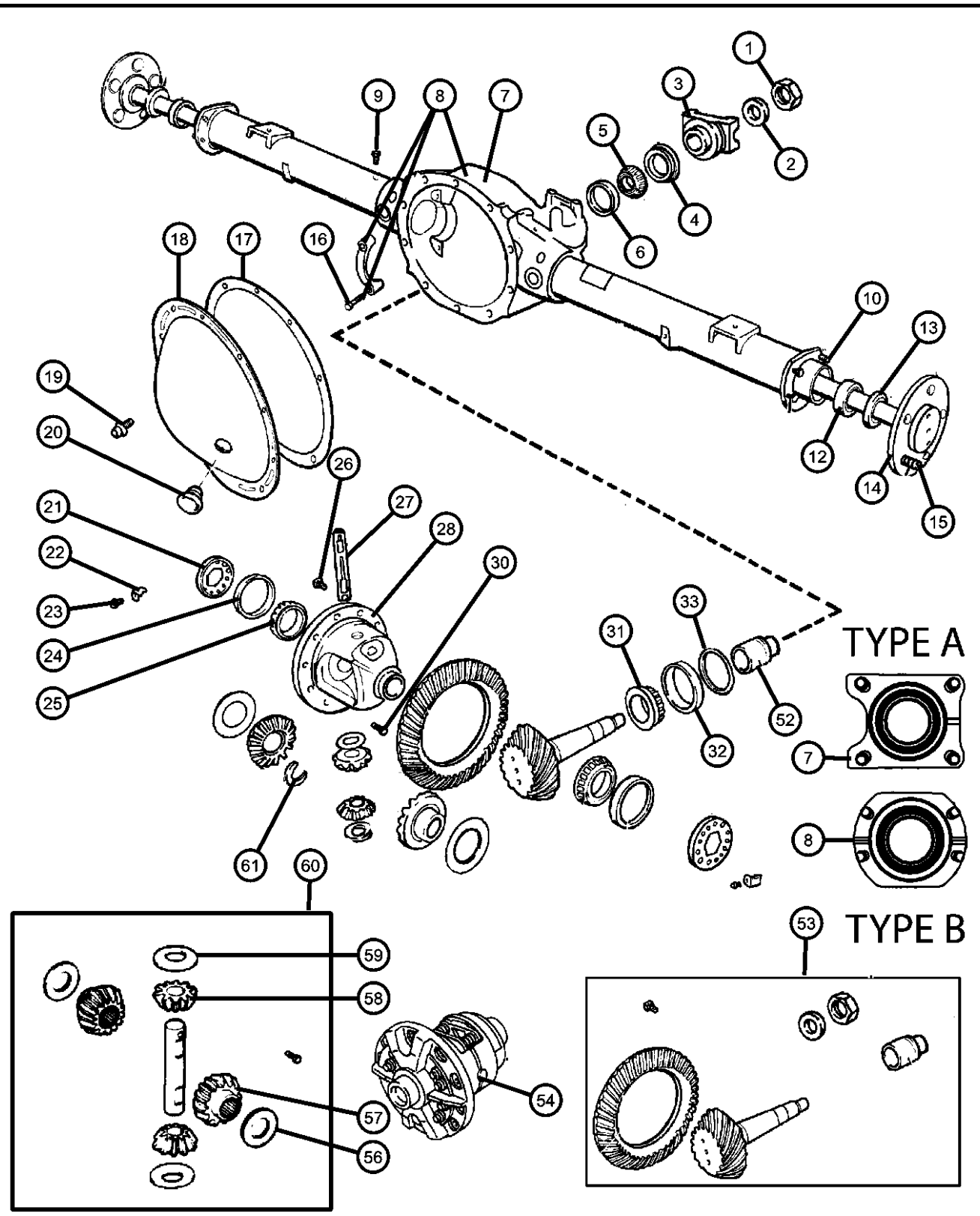
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
25	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
26	06507634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear
27	52069657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Item 56, Without [DSA]
28	52114057AA	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-29	04384226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
30	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served In Item 56
31	02800484	1							BEARING, Drive PinionRear
32	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion BearingRear
33	03723520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-34	03723521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-35	03723522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-36	03723523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-37	03723524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-38	03723525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-39	03723526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-40	03723527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-41	03723528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-42	03723529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-43	03723530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-44	03723531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-45	03723532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-46	03723533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-47	03723534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-48	03723535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-49	03723536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-50	03723537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-51	03723538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
52	03507575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
53	05135943AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

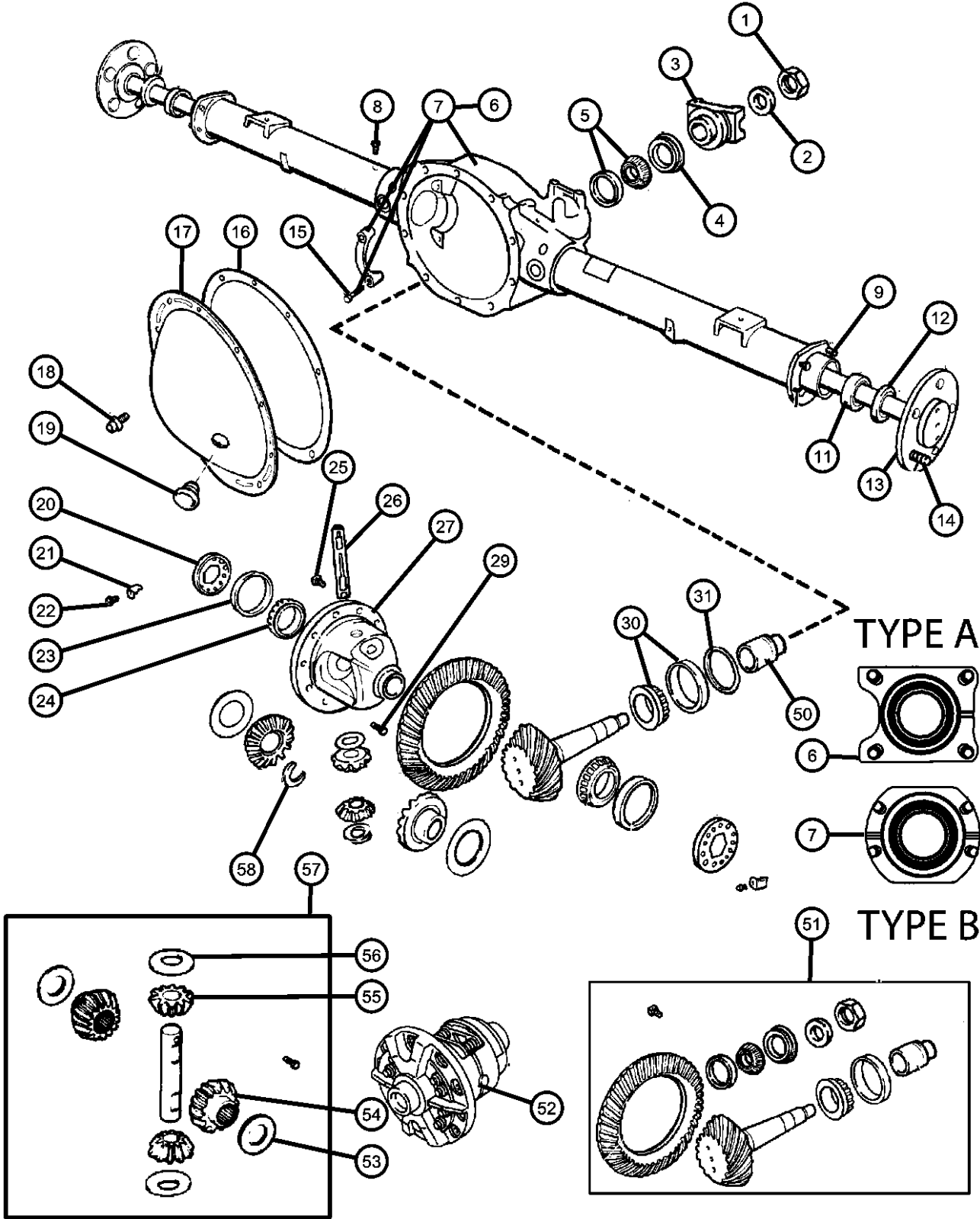
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05140867AB	1							[DMC]
	05140875AA	1							[DMH]
54	52098778AE	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
-55	05252506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA] Only
56	04883085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
57	04883085	1							GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
58	04883085	1							PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
59	02852912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
60	04883087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
61	52069426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering axle housing,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing to  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

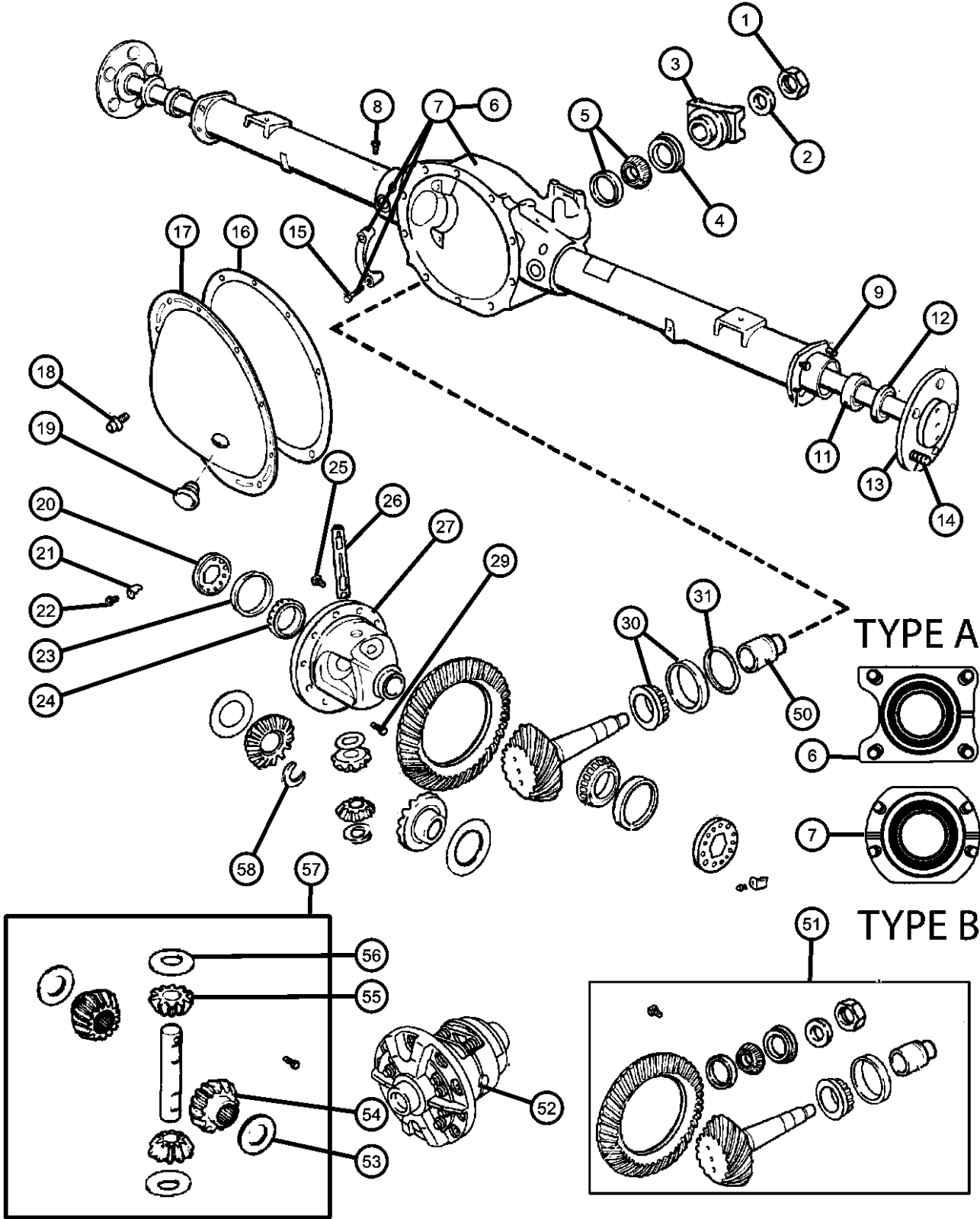
1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105064	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070340AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05017438AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	68003417AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOUSING, Axle, Type A Flange
7	05135545AD	1							HOUSING, Axle, Type B Flange
8	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle
9	06036556AA	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-10	06036159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
12	52070427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13									SHAFT, Axle
	52114887AA	1							Left
	52114888AA	1							Right
14	06035323	10							STUD, Wheel
15	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
17	04384293AC	1							COVER, Differential
18	06033043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
20	52070443AA	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
21	03723858	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
22	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
23	03723148	2							CUP, Differential Side

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

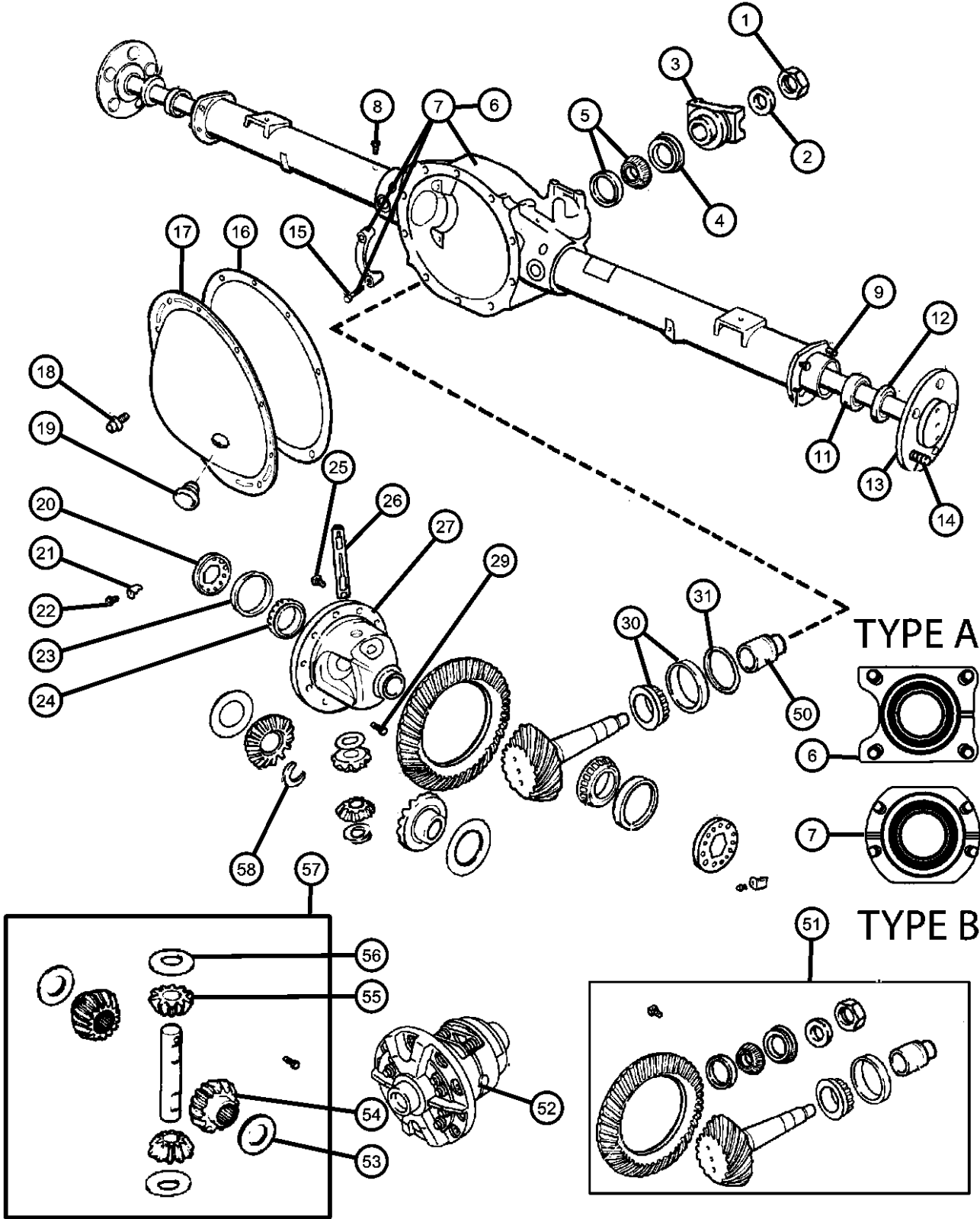


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	03723149	2							BEARING, Differential
25	06036054AA	12							BOLT, Ring GearMounting
26	01633928	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served in Item 56, Without [DSA]
27									CASE, Differential
	04384222	1							Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	04384286	1							Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-28	04384227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
29	03507724	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Item 56
30	05072498AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
31	03432320	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-32	03432321	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-33	03432322	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-34	03432323	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-35	03432324	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-36	03432325	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-37	03432326	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-38	03432327	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-39	03432328	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-40	03432329	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-41	03432330	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-42	03432331	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-43	03432332	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-44	03432333	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-45	03432334	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-46	03432335	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-47	03432336	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-48	03432337	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-49	03432338	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
50	03507678	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05010321AD	1							[DMH] Includes Items 1,5,25,30,50
	05010322AF	1							[DMD] Includes Items 1,5,25,30,50
	05015358AC	1							[DMC] Includes Items 1,2,25,50
52	05161549AA	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
53	04131294	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
54	04131294	1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
55	04131294	1							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
56	03507641	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
57	04798912AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
58	04137669	2							LOCK, Drive Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

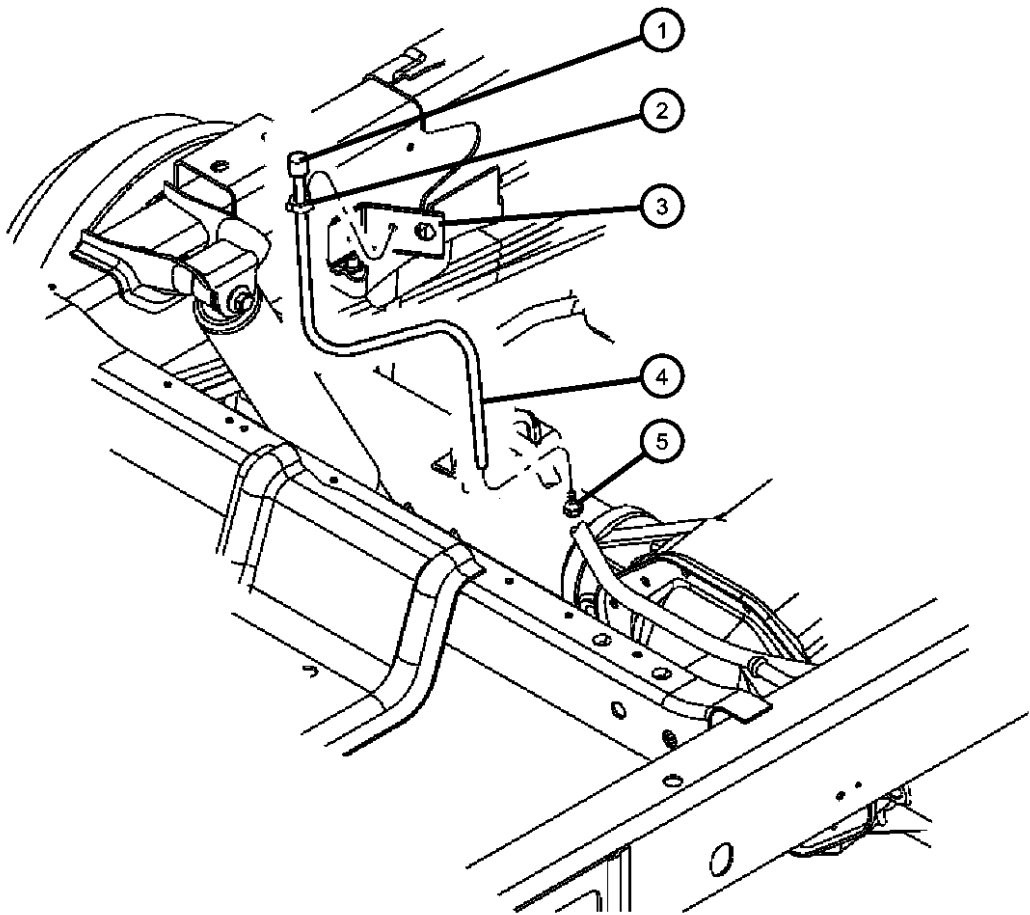
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND



Vent,Axle  
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	34175327	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
5	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle



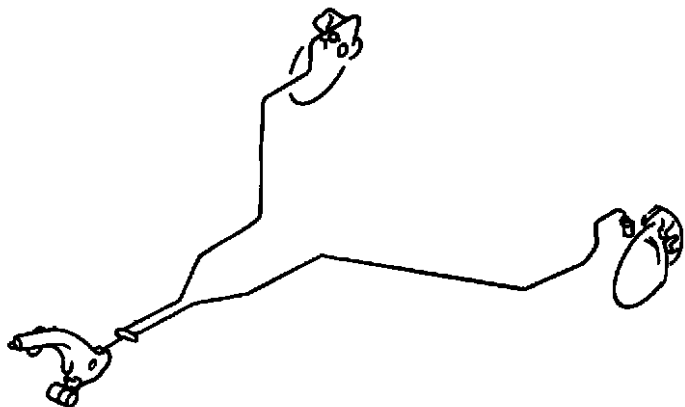
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

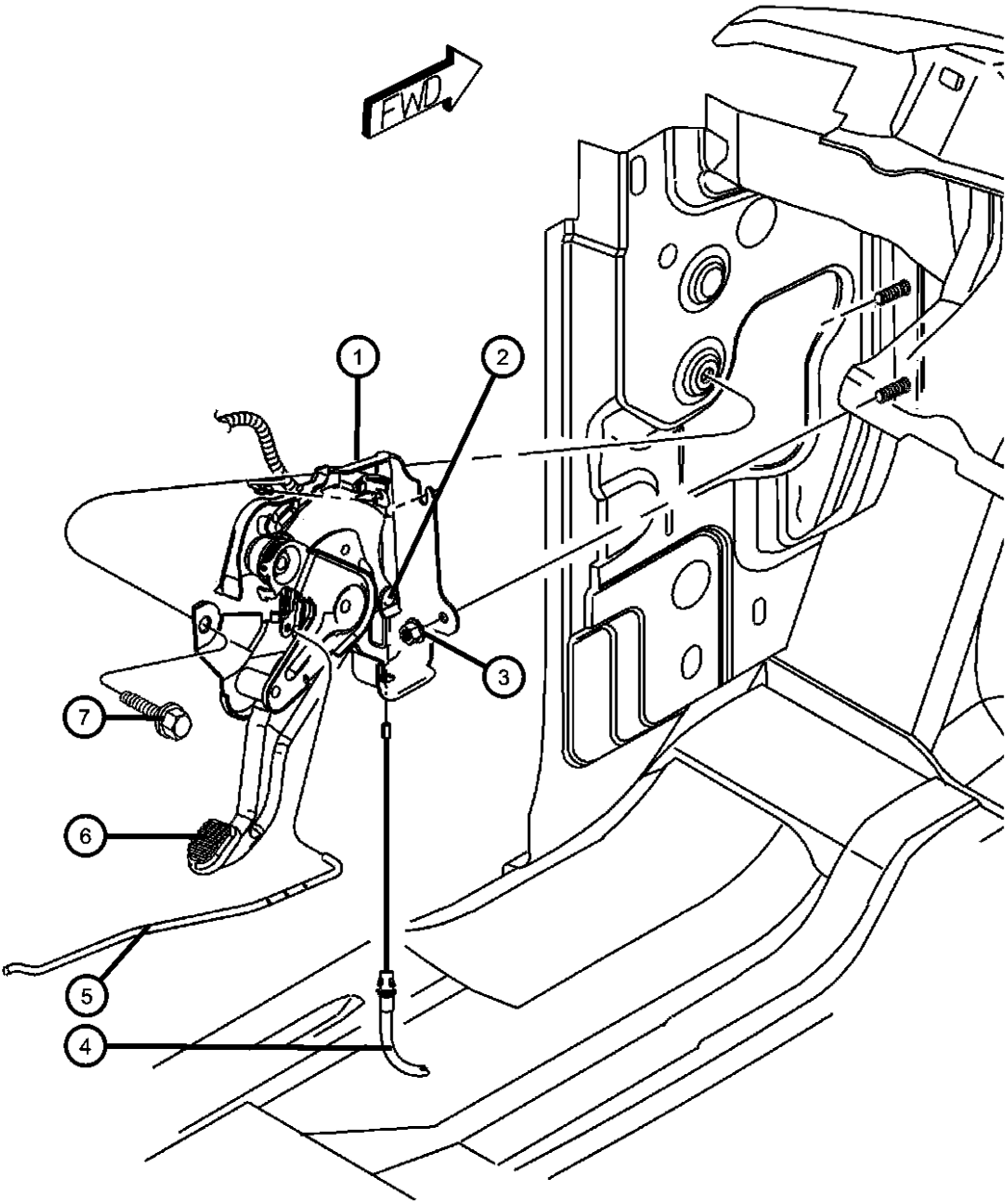
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

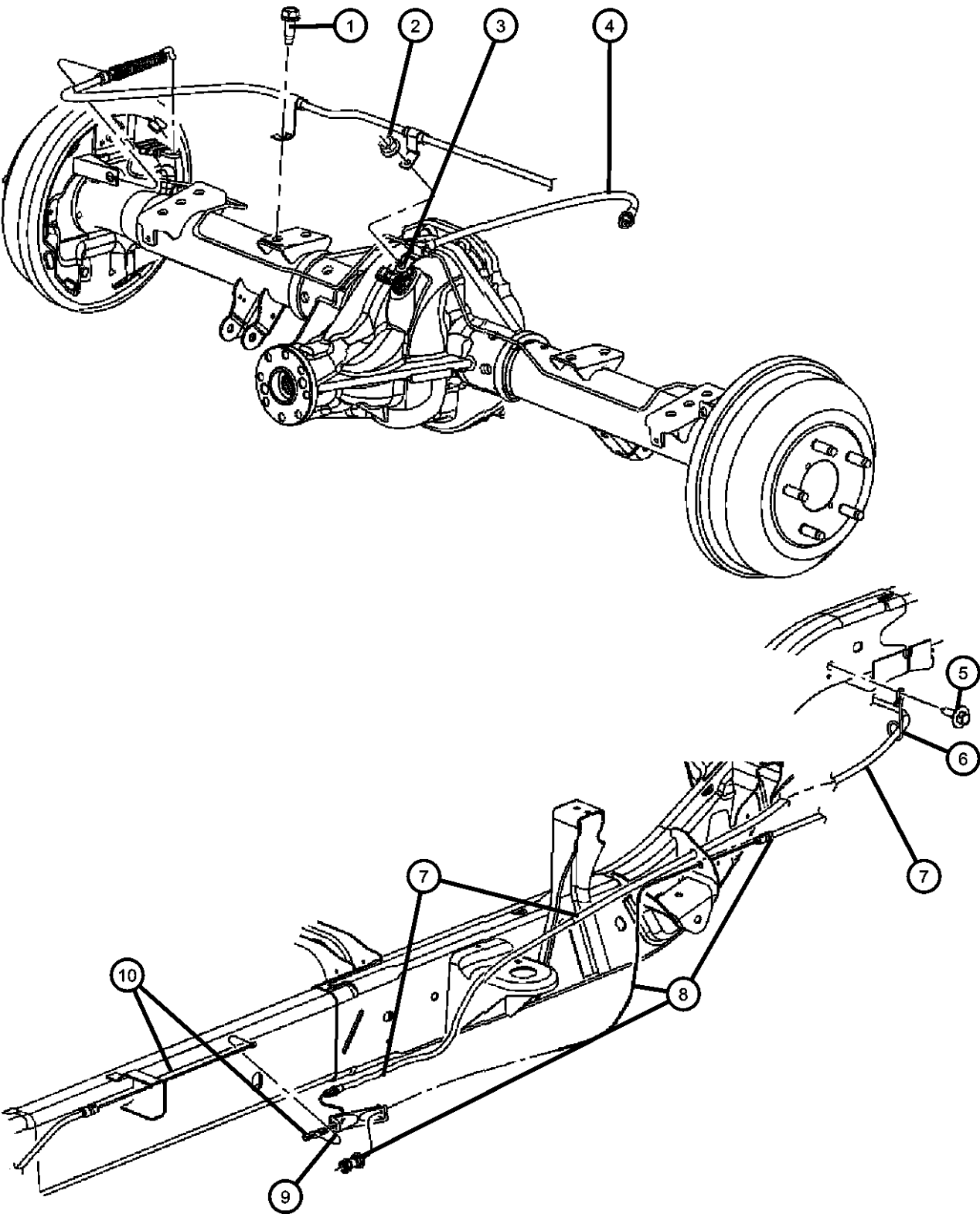
Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976AH	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06501483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52013236AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, With Grommet, Front
5	52078977AG	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	06504306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	03454220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission		
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission		

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120

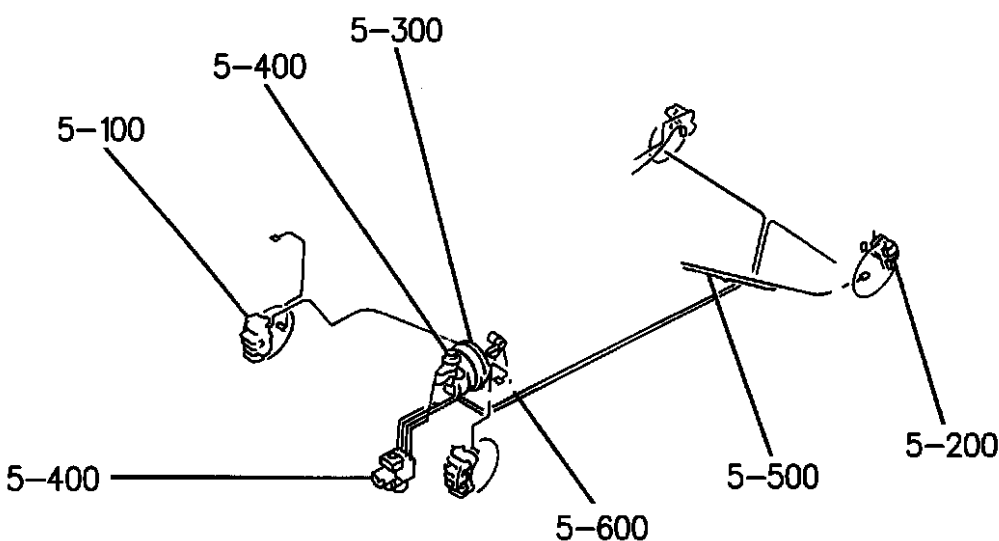


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer/Brake Cable, Mounting
2	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
3	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, ABS Sensor, Mounting
4	52013538AC	1							HOSE, Brake
5	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Guide to Frame, Mounting
6	52009772AC	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	52013354AH	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight
8	52013355AG	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft
9	52013721AB	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
10	52013236AE	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

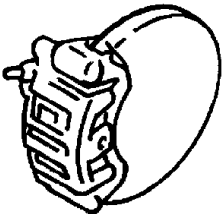
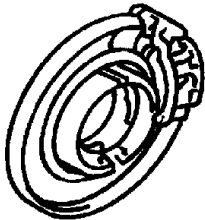
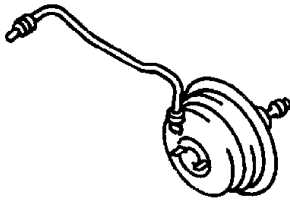
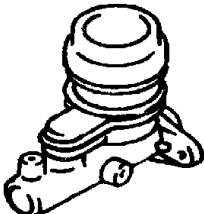
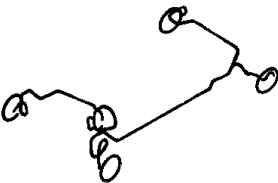

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

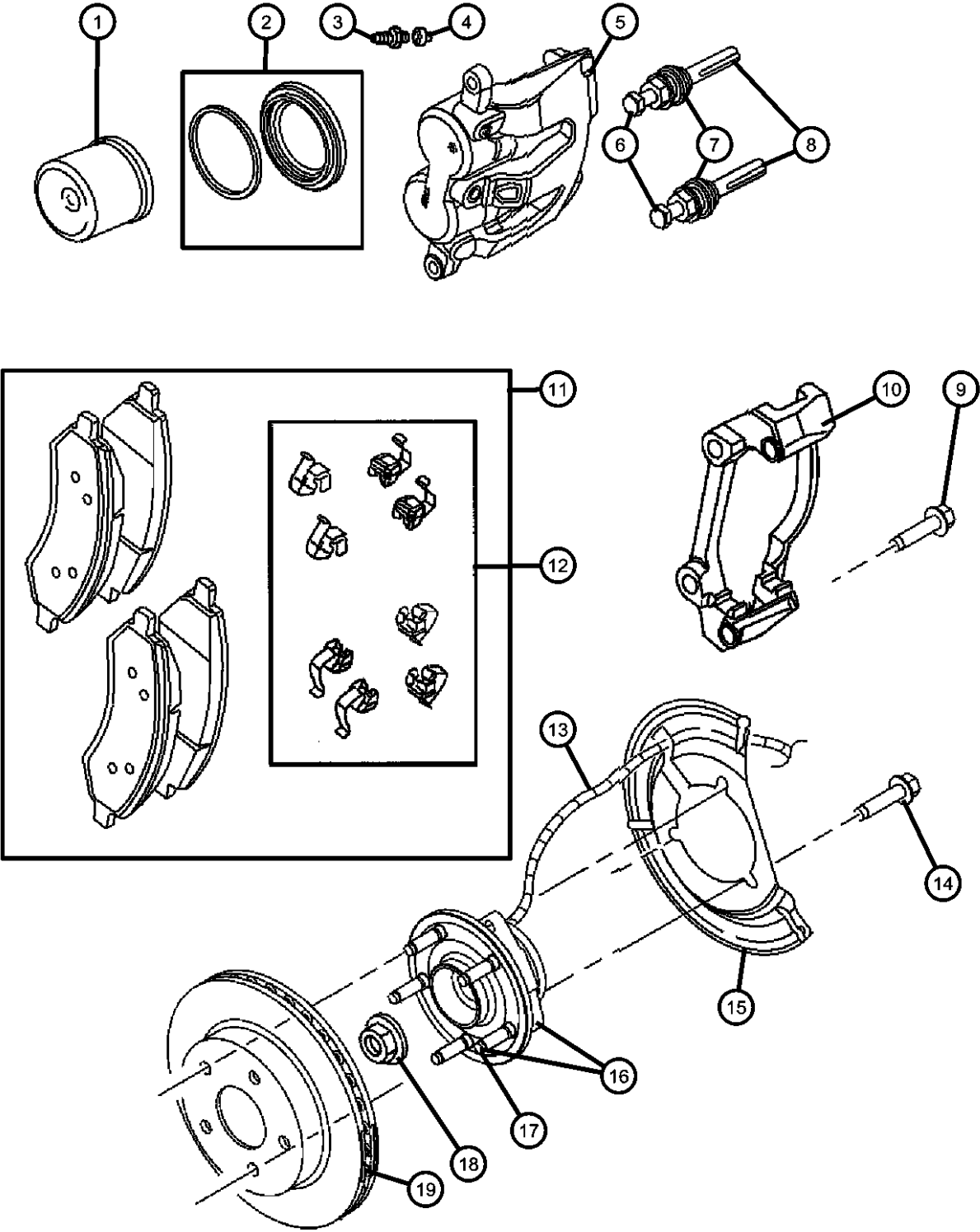


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b> Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b> Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM.....	Fig. 5 - 210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b> Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b> Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b> Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame..... Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame..... Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 510 Fig. 5 - 520 Fig. 5 - 530
<b>Brake Pedals</b> Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 5 - 610

<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

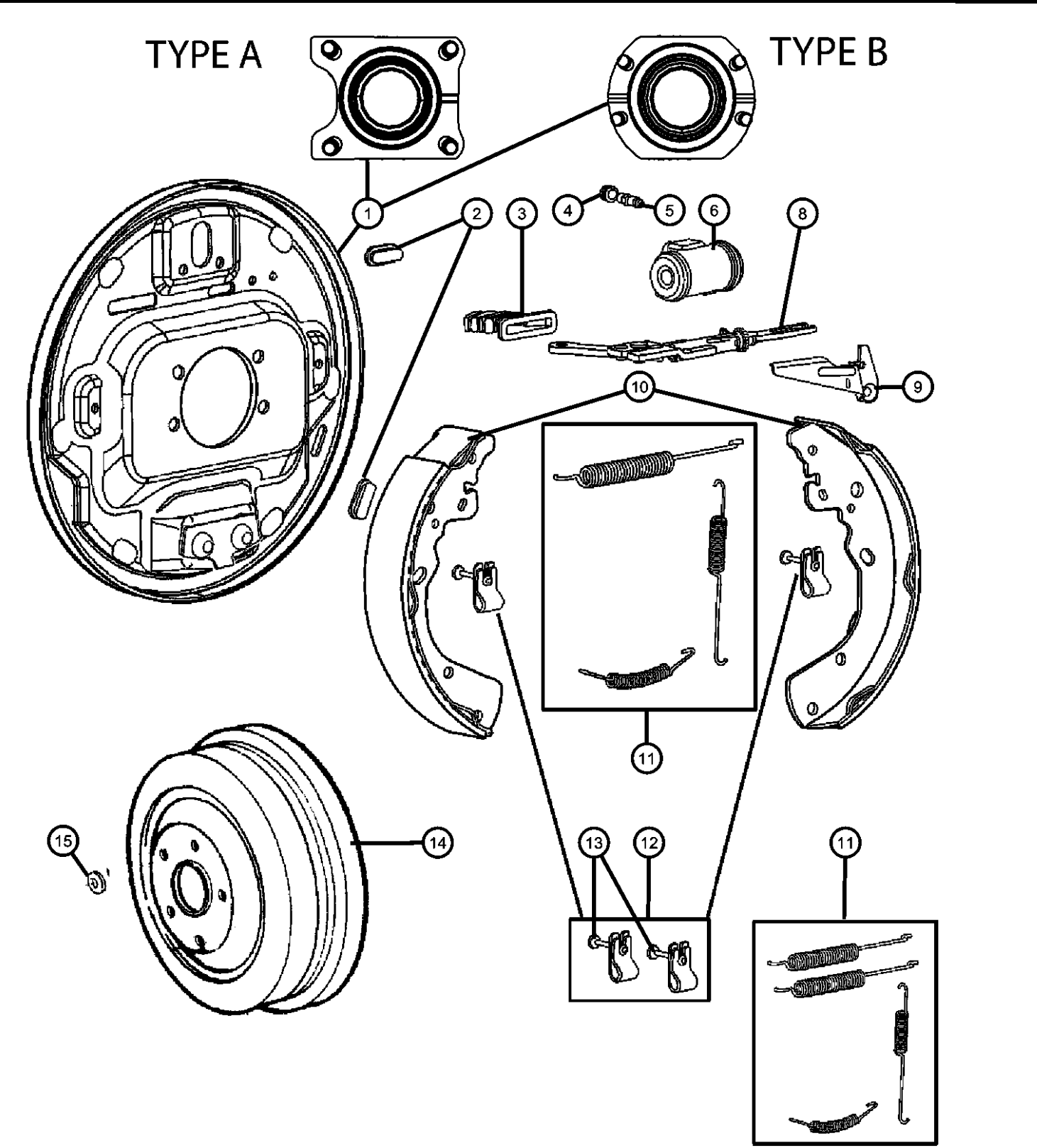
1	05143353AA	2							PISTON, Brake
2	05143349AA	2							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
3	05143354AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05143355AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143348AC	1							Right
	05143358AC	1							Left
6	05143356AA	2							BOLT
7	05166198AA	2							BOOT
8	05166197AA	2							PIN, Caliper
9	06506599AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Adapter, Mounting
10	05143351AB	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
11	05143350AB V1013550AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
12	05161765AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
13	05142770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, Contains Sensor,O- Ring,Bolt,Wiring and I-Sheet
14	06104259AA	6							BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52855010AB	1							Right
	52855011AB	1							Left
16									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52104698AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				[BGJ]
	52104699AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[BGK]
17	05114200AA	5							STUD, Hub
18	06506454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex
19	52855005AB	2							ROTOR, Brake

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM  
Figure 5-210



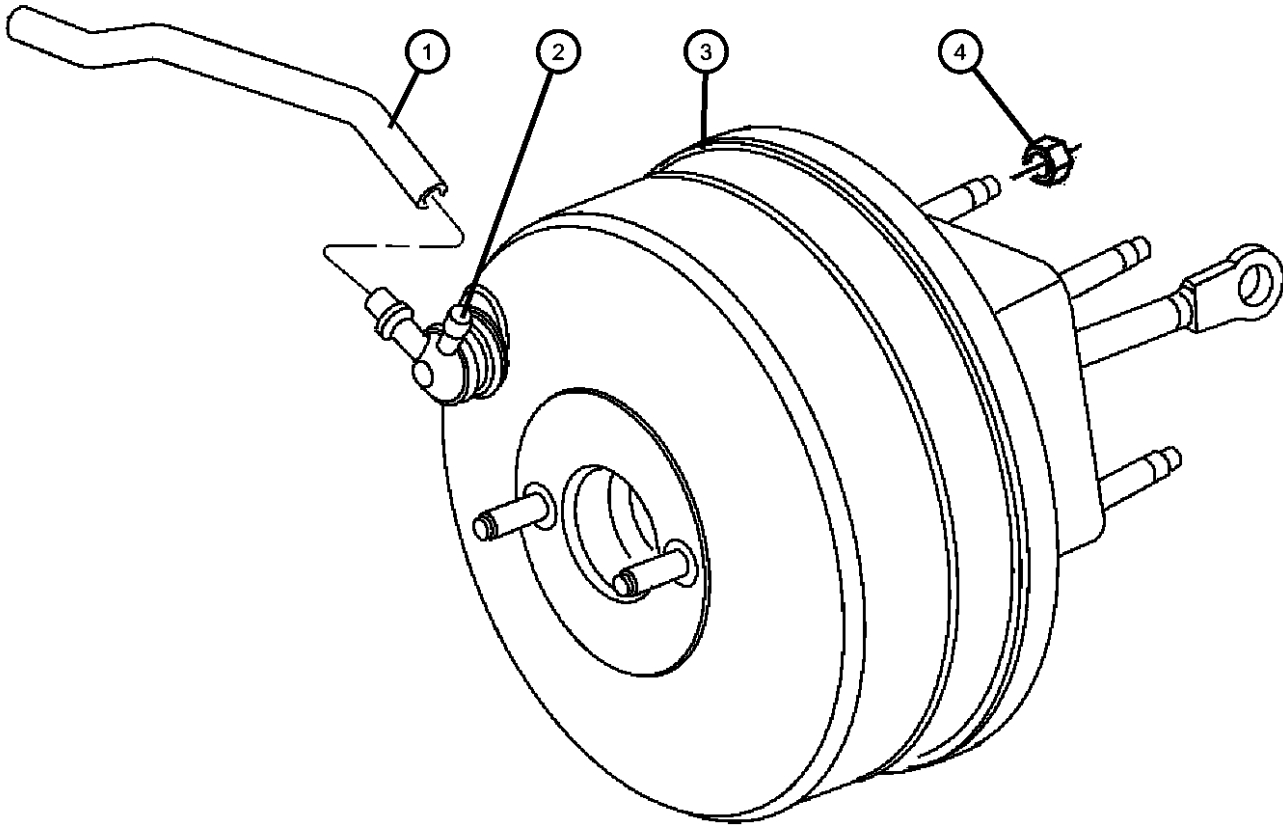
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering brake backing plate,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing									
1									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05159102AA	1							For Type B Flange, Right
	05159103AA	1							For Type B Flange, Left
	68003576AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type A Flange, Right
	68003577AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type A Flange, Left
2	04238721	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3	05159113AA	1							BOOT
4	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	05161056AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	05159101AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Includes Items 4,5, Right or Left
-7	05159114AA	2							BOLT, Wheel CylinderMounting
8									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	05159107AA	1							Right
	05159119AA	1							Left
9									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	05159111AC	1							Right
	05159120AC	1							Left
10									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05159106AA	1							With One Upper Return Spring
	68000248AA	1							With Two Upper Return Springs
11									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Return
	05159108AA	1							With One Upper Return Spring
	68000250AA	1							With Two Upper Return Springs
12									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05159112AA	1							With One Upper Return Spring
	05159112AC	1							With Two Upper Return Springs
13	05080570AB	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
14	52013438AF	2							DRUM, Brake
15	06026430	4							NUT, Push

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Power Brake  
 Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
2	05142654AA	1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
3	05142651AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	06506618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

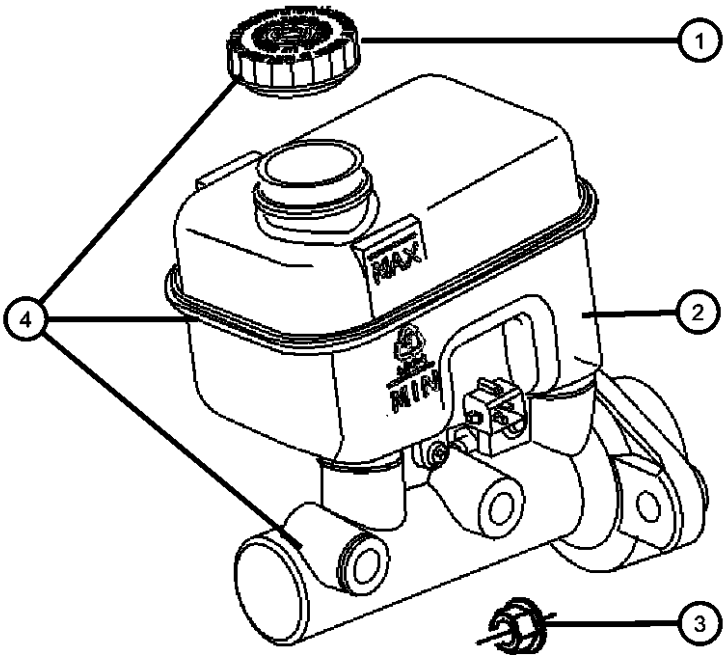


Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:  
[BGJ]=Power Disc/Drum Rear Anti-Lock Brakes  
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

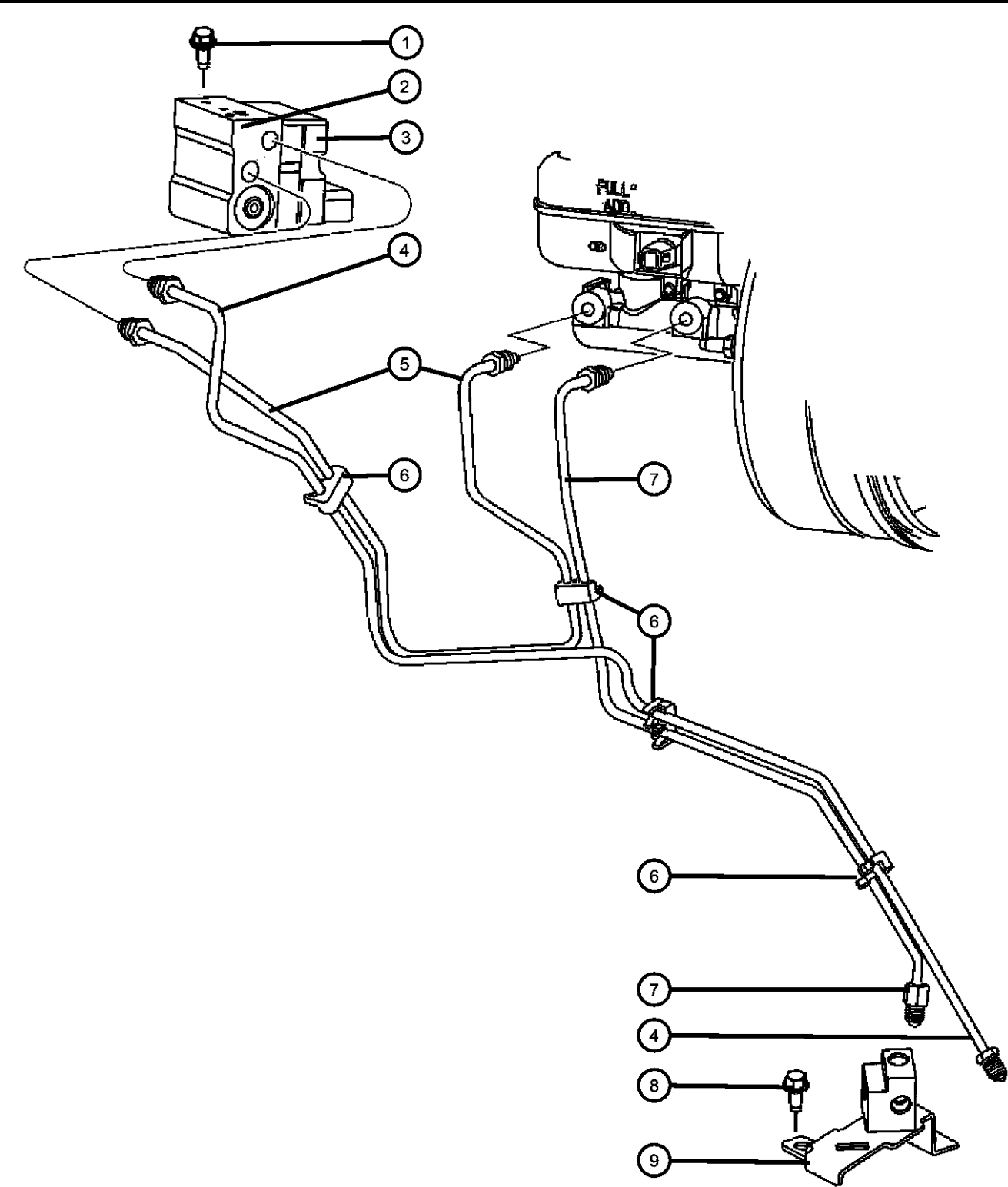
1	05102294AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05175104AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	05142655AA	1							NUT AND WASHER KIT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05175103AA	1							[BGJ]
	05183200AA	1							[BGK]



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

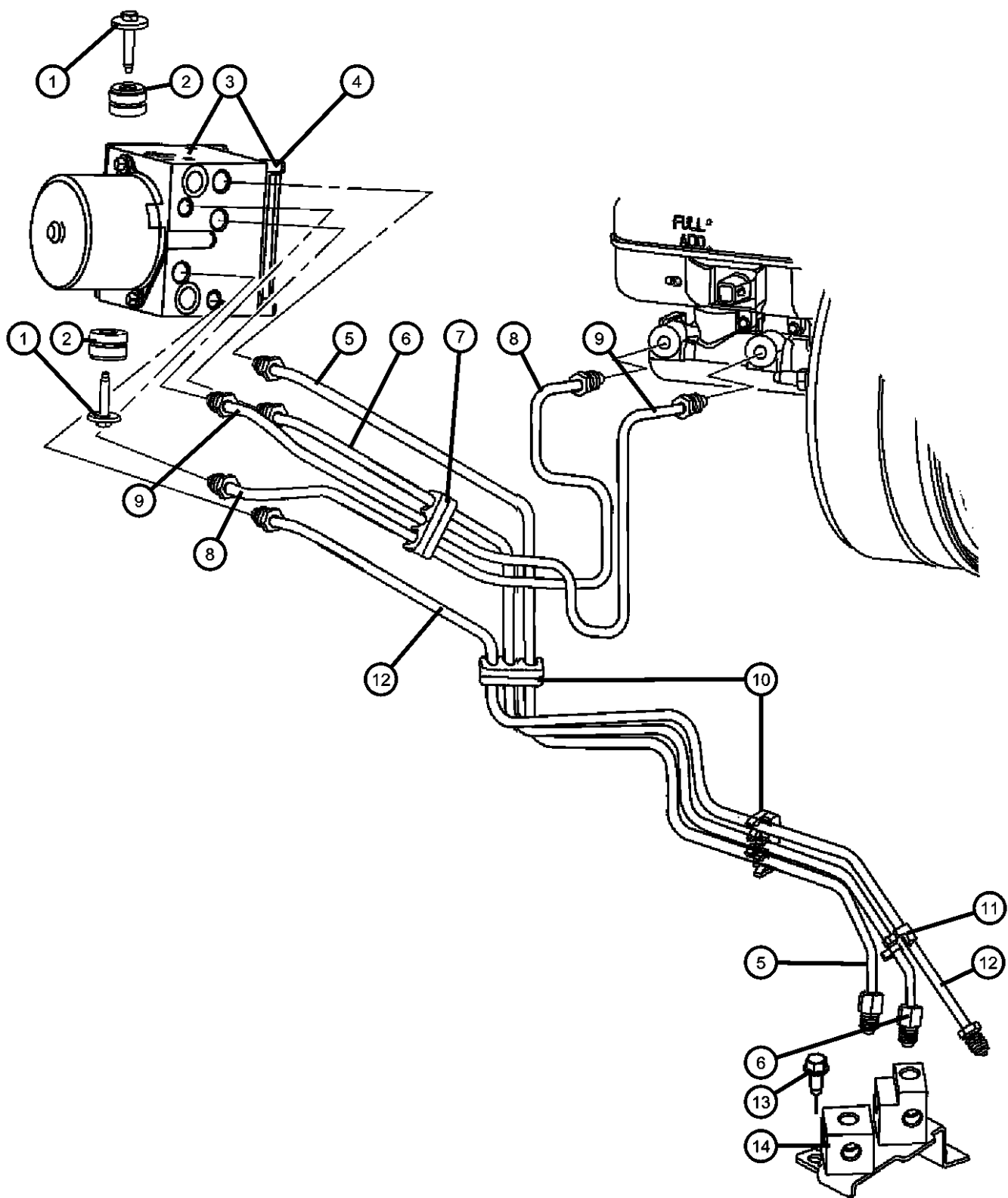
Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

1	06506710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, ABS Unit to Battery Tray, Mounting
2	52010411AL	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	05175410AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	52013174AF	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Union Block, Rear
5	52013176AF	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to RWAL, Secondary
6									CLIP, Brake Line
	52013753AA	1							3-Way, Mounting
	52013859AA	2							2-Way, Mounting
7	52013175AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block, Primary
8	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
9	52013496AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame  
Figure 5-520

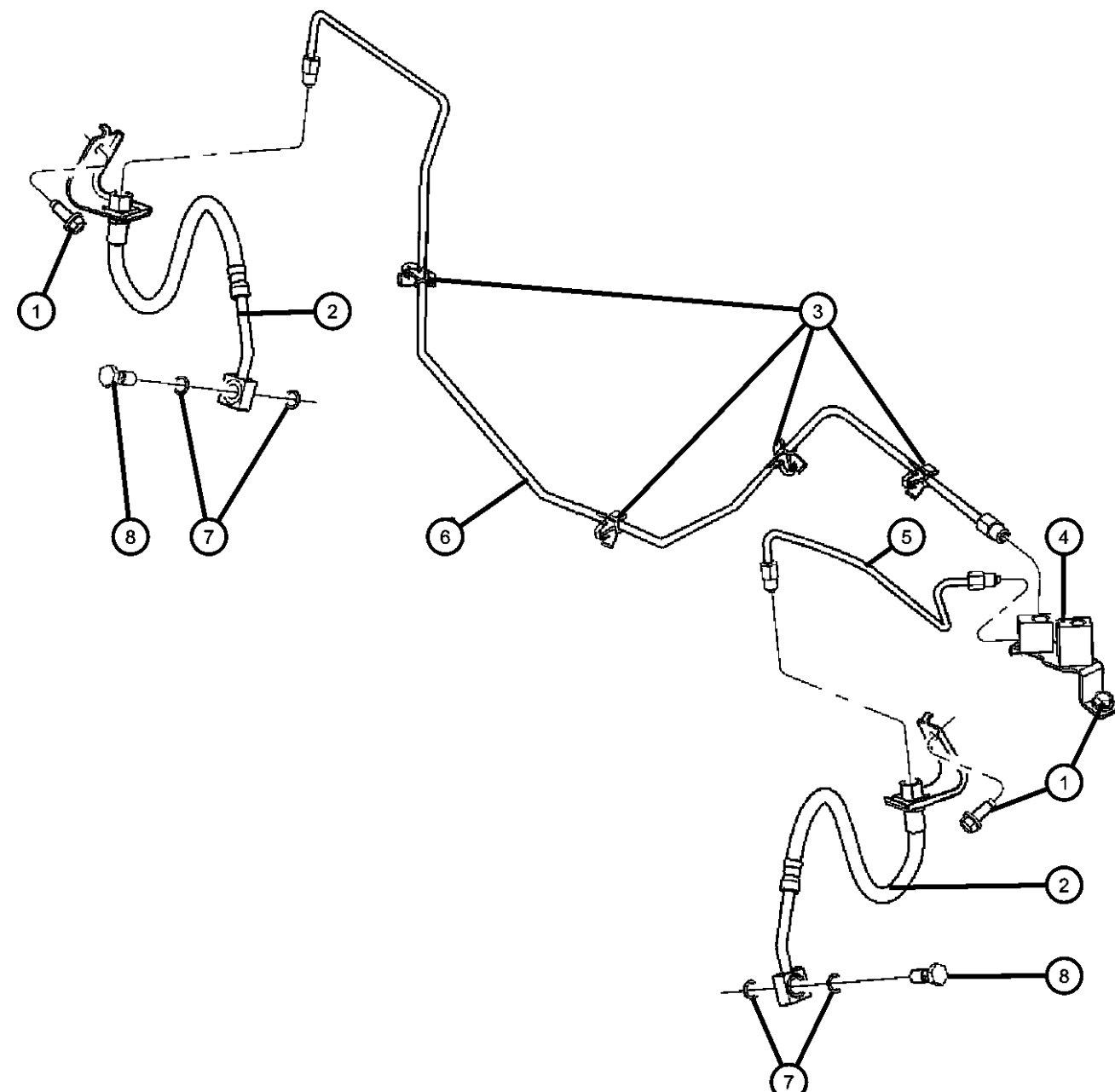


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508690AA	3							SCREW, ABS Unit, Mounting
2	52007820AB	3							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, ABS Unit, Mounting
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52010404AK	1	1, 5		33, 84				Up To 12-18-05
	52010404AL	1	1, 5		33, 84				From 12-19-05
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05175411AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Up To 12-18-05
	05175411AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				From 12-19-05
5	52013169AF	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Left
6	52013168AG	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Right
7	52009163	1							CLIP, Brake LineMounting
8	52013166AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Secondary
9	52013165AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Primary
10	52009163	2							CLIP, Brake LineMounting
11	52008940	2							CLIP, Brake LineMounting
12	52013170AG	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Rear
13	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
14	52013495AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505178AA	2							Brake Line Union Block to Frame, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
2	52013610AA	2							HOSE, BrakeRight or Left
3	04683449AC	5							CLIP, Brake Line
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52013495AB	1							[BGK]
	52013496AB	1							[BGJ]
5									TUBE, Brake
	52013164AE	1							[BGK] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
	52013491AE	1							[BGJ] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
6	52013171AH	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Right Front Brake Hose
7	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake HoseMounting
8	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

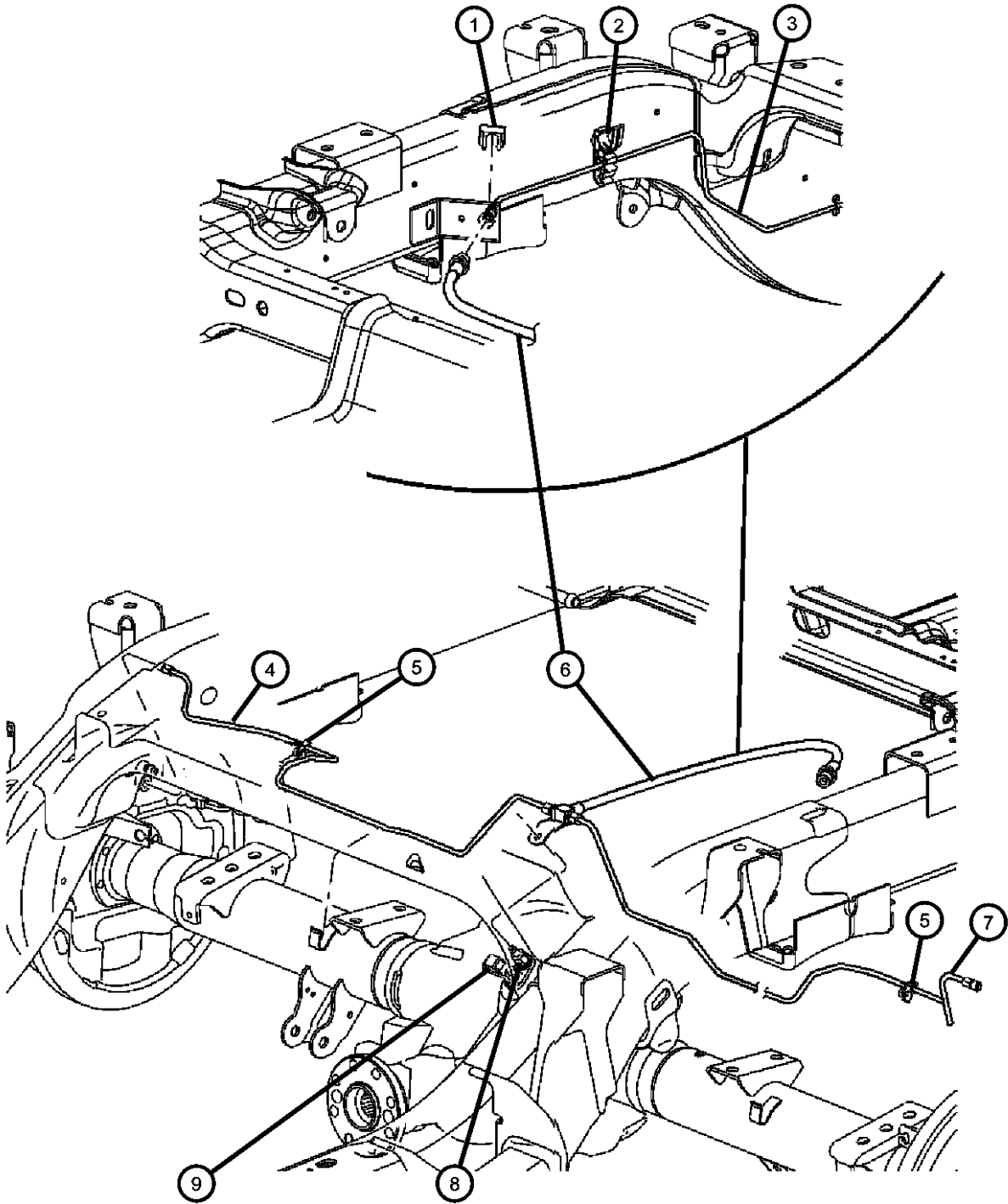
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2006 ND

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540

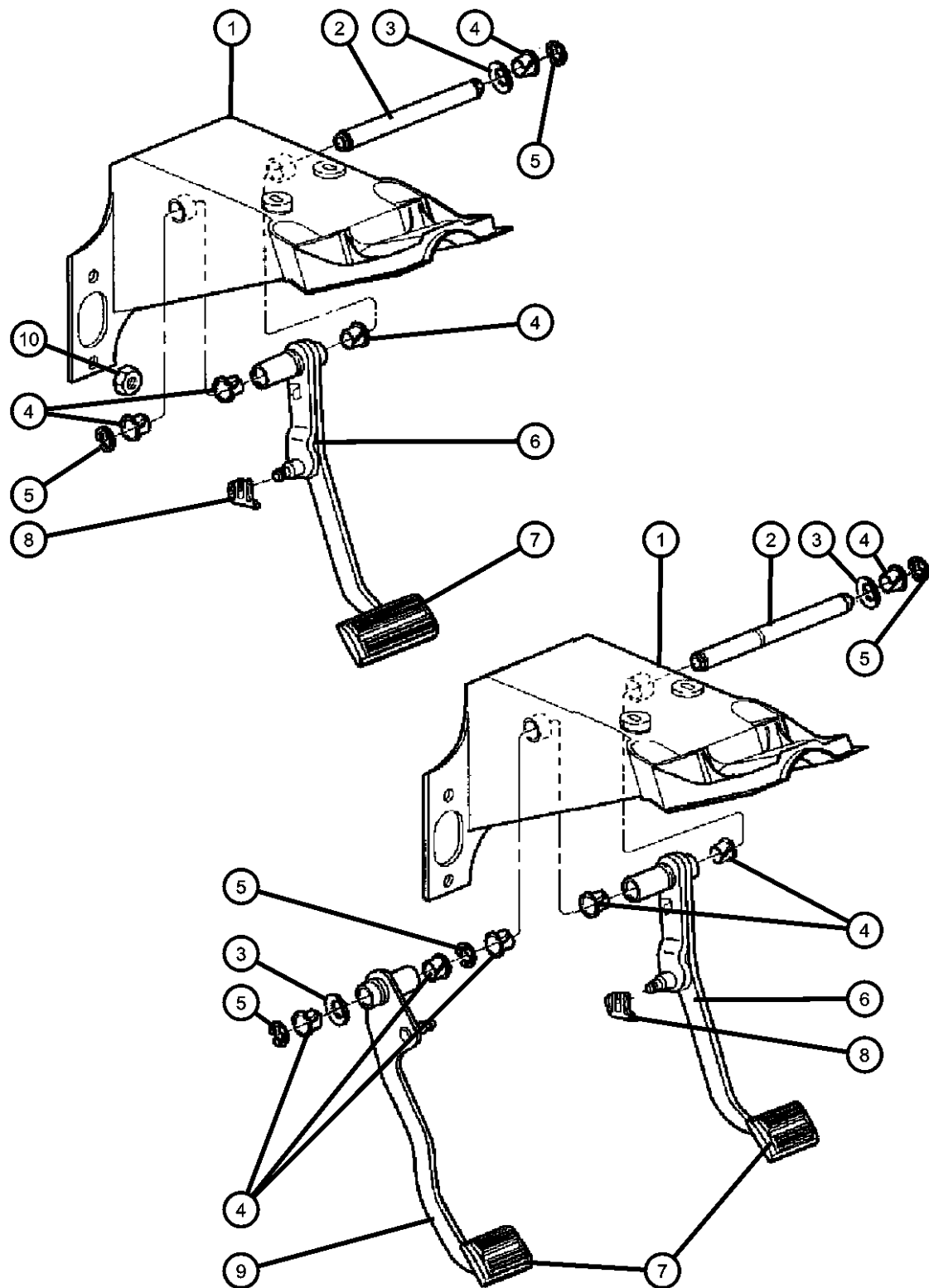


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
2	05161619AA	8							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
3	05161615AC	1							TUBE, BrakeChassis
4	52013478AD	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
5	06508781AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake Line
6	52013538AC	1							HOSE, Brake
7	52013479AD	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
8	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
9	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52078842	1							[DG0]
	52079290	1							[DBB]
3									WASHER, Wave
	05212684	2							[DBB]
		1							[DG0]
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	6							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
5									RETAINER, Shaft
	04103262	2							[DG0]
		2							[DBB]
6									PEDAL, Brake
	52009836AF	1							[DBB] Includes Pad
	52009837AF	1							[DG0] Includes Pad
7									PAD, Pedal
	04019715AB	1							[DBB]
	04779027	1							[DG0]
8	04294036	1							CLIP
9	52078748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Pad
10	06506618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

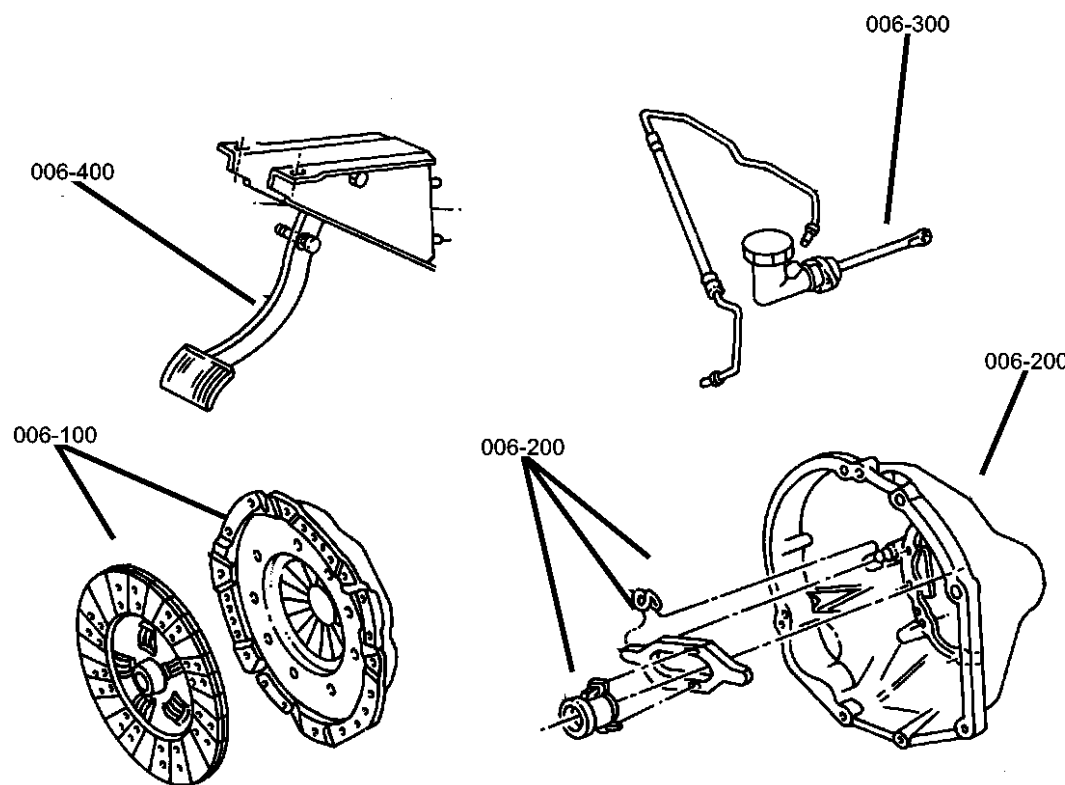
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

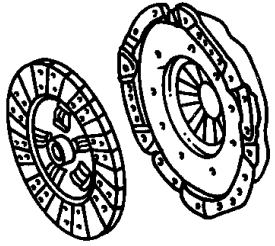
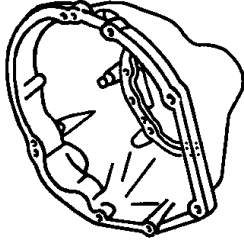
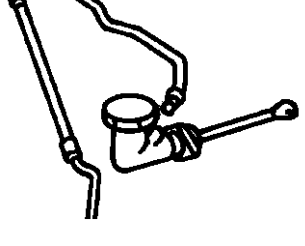
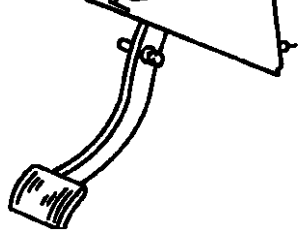
# Group - 6

## Clutch

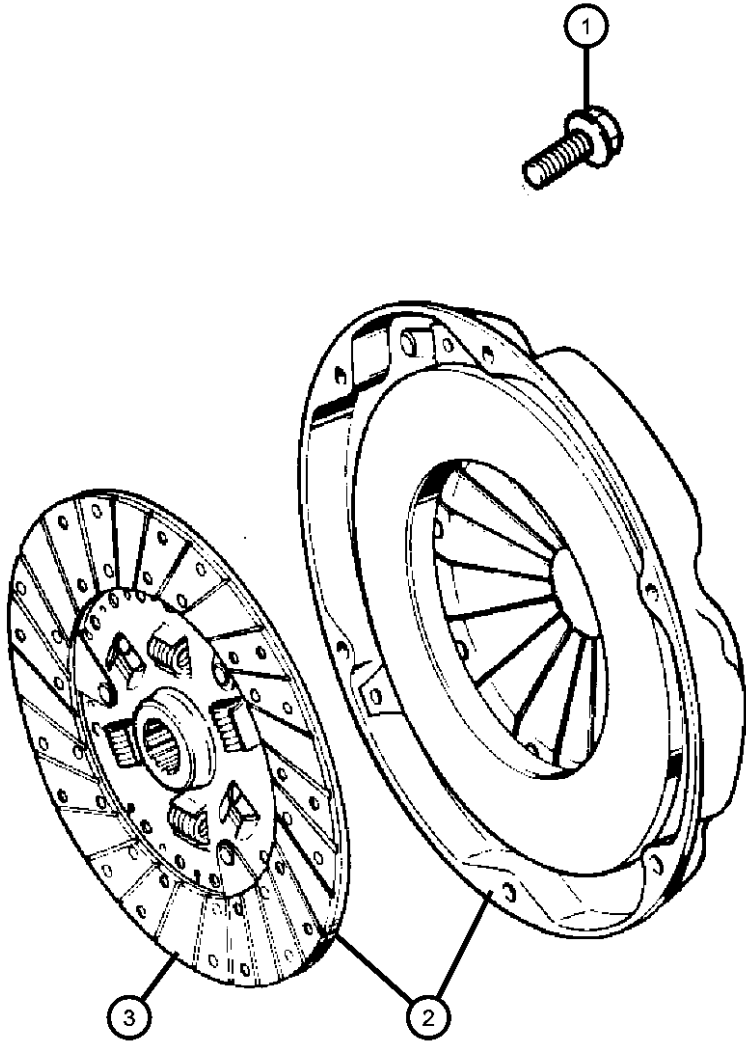
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing and Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedal</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedal
			

Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110

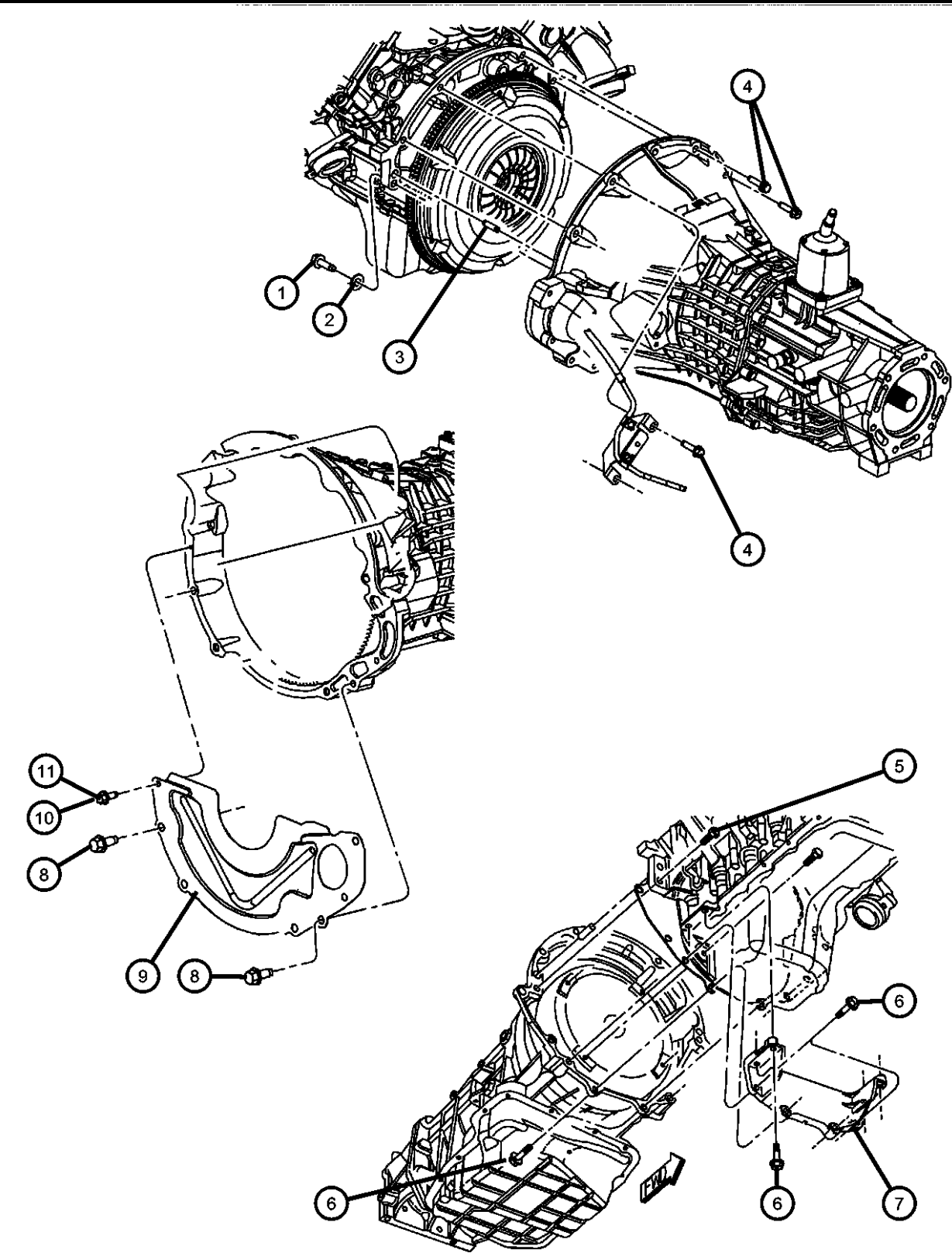


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	06035626	6	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	05018352AB	1	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		
	05018354AB	1	1, 5			EKG	DEJ		
3									DISC, Clutch
	52107829AB	1	1, 5			EKG	DEJ		
	52107834AB	1	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			



Housing and Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210



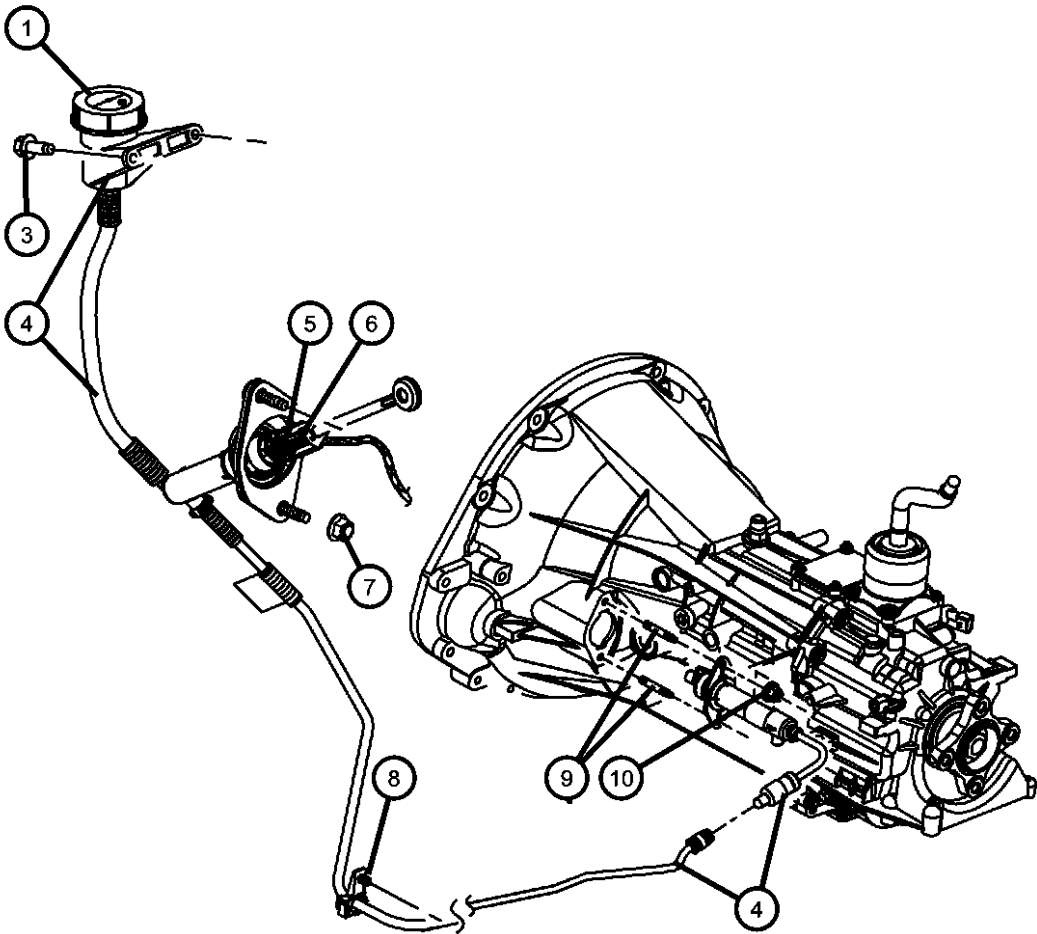
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

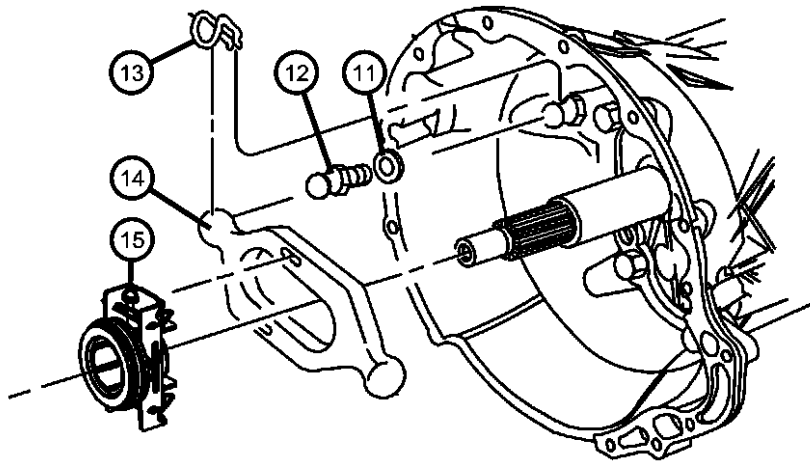
1	52107834AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06028758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
3	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
4	06022266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5				EK0	DEJ		Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Cylinder Block to Transmission Case, Mounting
6	06101985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Cover to Transmission Housing
7	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
	53021283AA	1				EK0	DBB		
8	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	52107753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
10	06023092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06506860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND) SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310



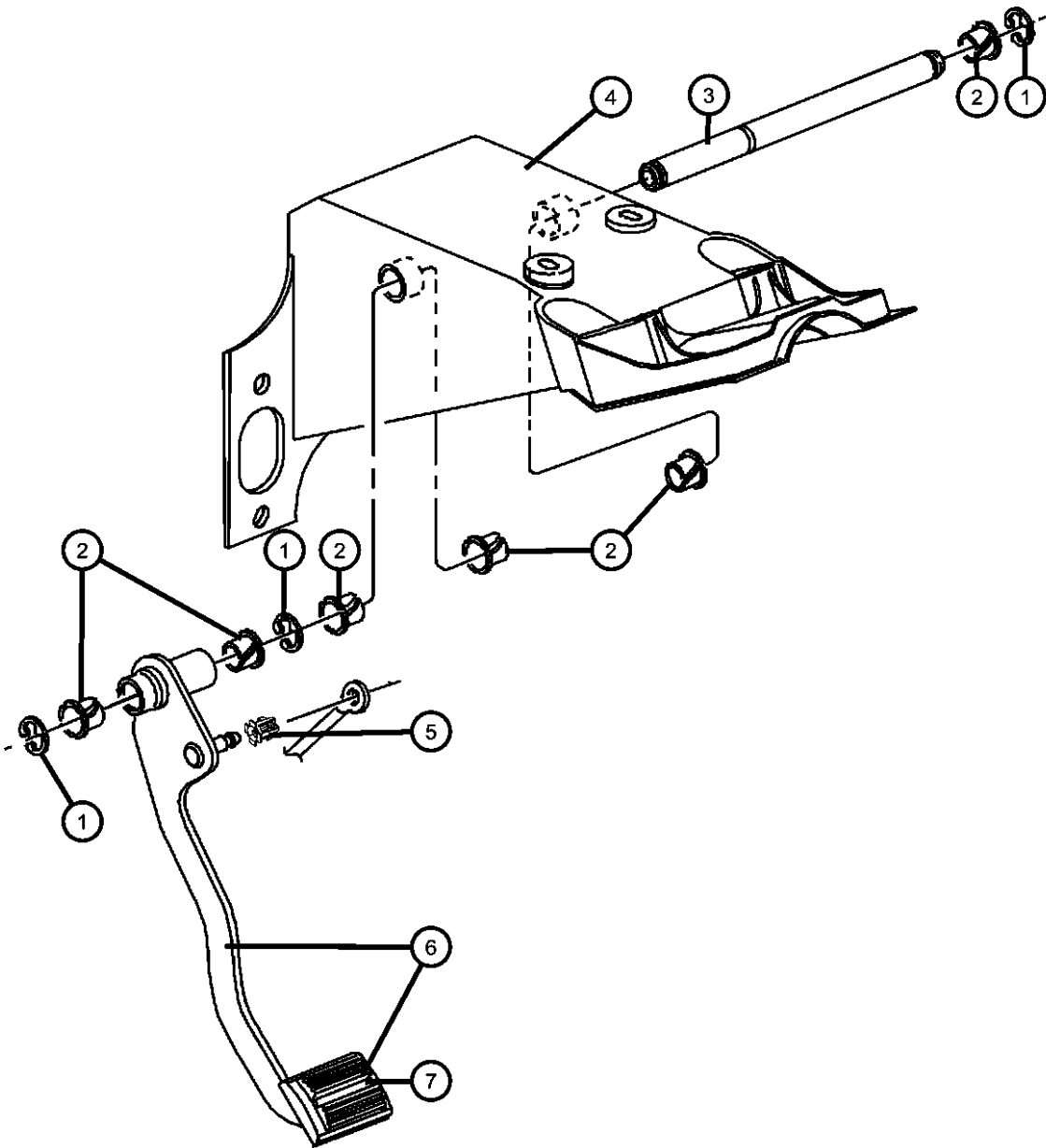
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	04720156	1	1, 5				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-2	04720157	1	1, 5				DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
3	06032988	2	1, 5				DBB		SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
4	05134623AE	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
6	05015960AA	1	1, 5				DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06506618AA	2	1, 5				DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	05015260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9	06505668AA	2	1, 5				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	06104716AA	2	1, 5				DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06104716AA	2							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	05143834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	04338855	1	1, 5				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
14	52107555	1	1, 5				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
15	53008342	1	1, 5				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410

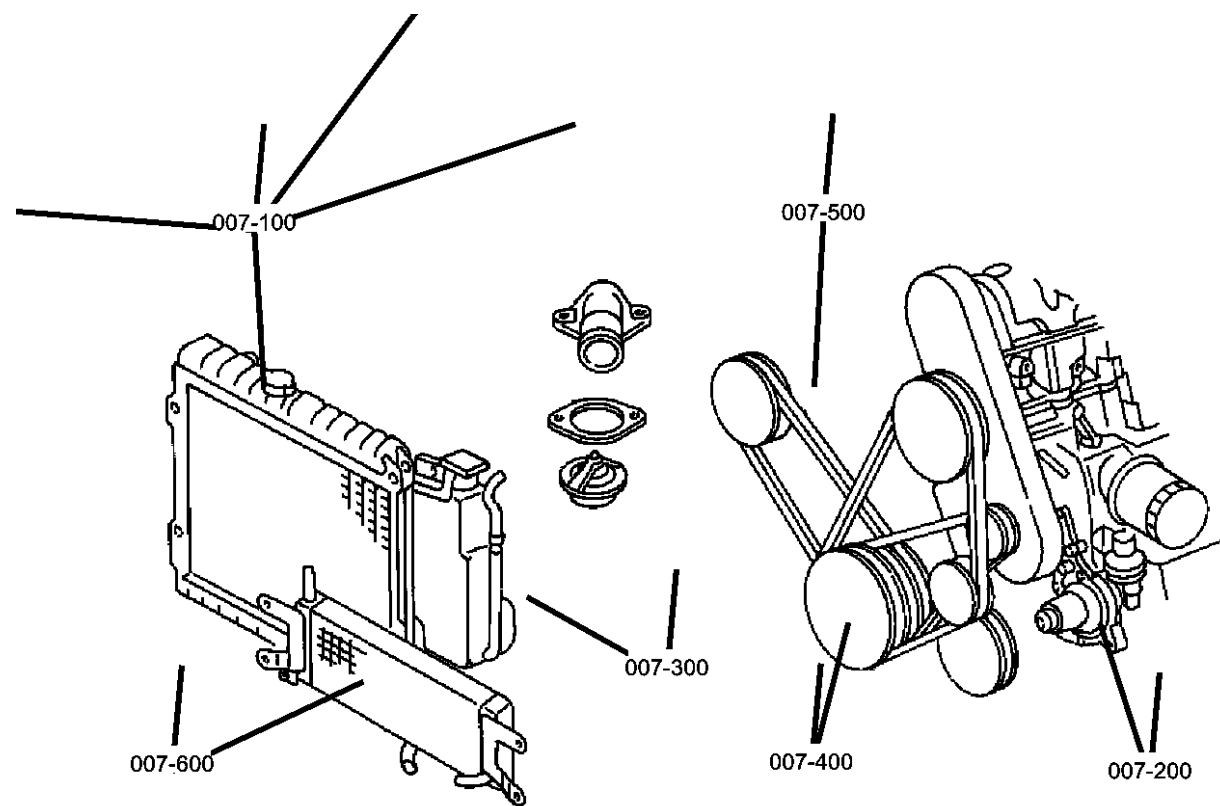


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	04103262	2	1, 5				DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6	1, 5				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1	1, 5				DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351236AA	1	1, 5						BRACKET, Steering Column
5	04643448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748AD	1	1, 5				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715AB	1	1, 5				DBB		PAD, Pedal

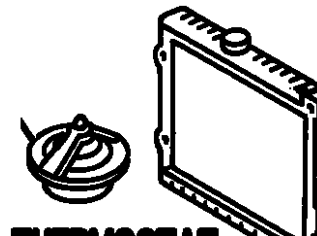
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

# Group - 7

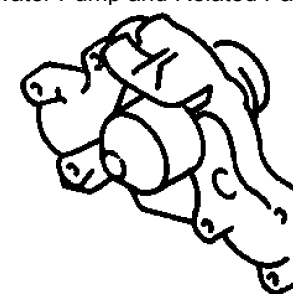
## Cooling



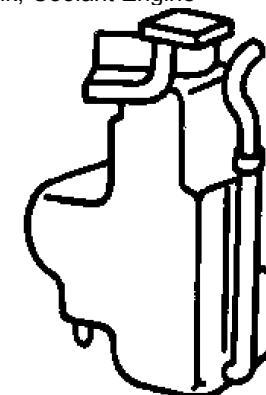
**007-100**  
Radiator and Related Parts



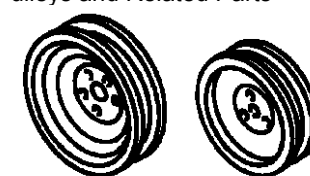
**007-200**  
Water Pump and Related Parts



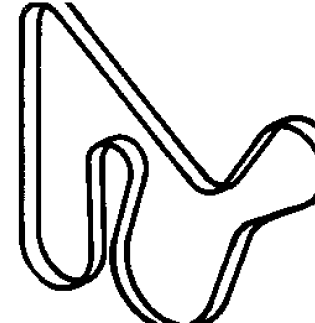
**007-300**  
Tank, Coolant Engine



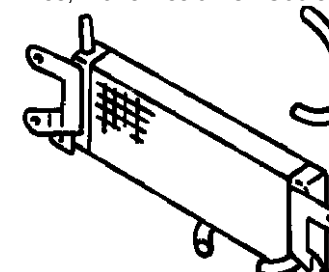
**007-400**  
Pulleys and Related Parts



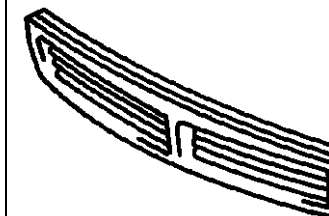
**007-500**  
Drive Belts



**007-600**  
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

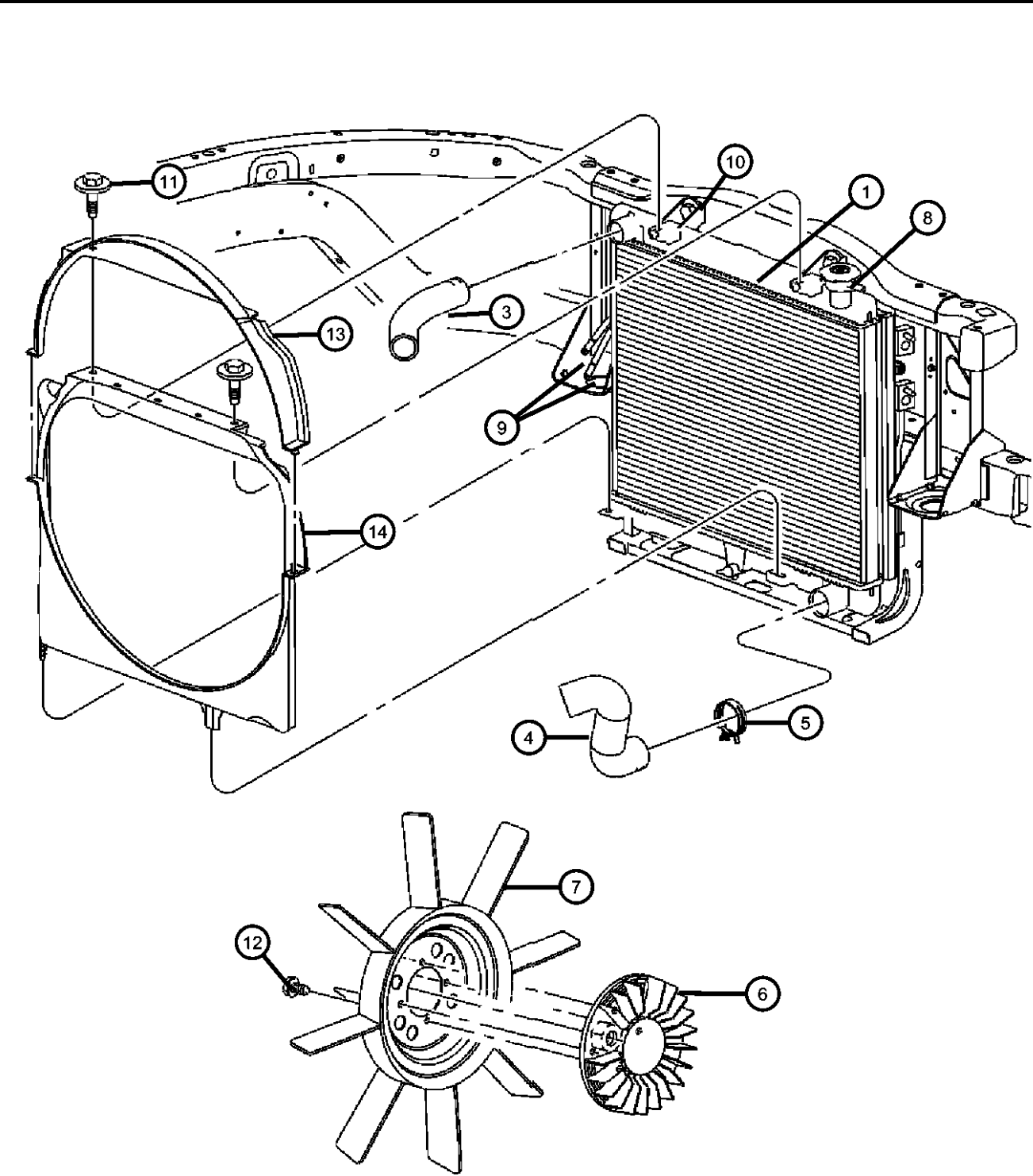


**007-700**  
Grilles



Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator Closure and Air Deflector .....	Fig. 7 - 110
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys.....	Fig. 7 - 410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 710

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS  
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES  
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52029261AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
	52029262AD	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
	55056506AD	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
-2	05189446AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		GROMMET KIT, Radiator MountingUpper And Lower HOSE, Radiator
3									
	52029279AA	1				EV0			Upper
	52029281AA	1				EK0			Upper
	52029284AD	1				EK0			
4									HOSE, Radiator
	52029283AD	1				EV0			Lower
	52029284AD	1				EK0			Lower
5	06032277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
6									DRIVE, Fan
	52029290AC	1				EV0			[-NMC]
	52029291AD	1				EV0			[NMC]
	55056585AA	1	1, 5			EK0			
7	52029288AB	1							FAN
8									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05086226AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		[-NMC]
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
9	52029268AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
10	06508012AA	2							BOLT
11	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12	06022225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	52029285AD	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
14									SHROUD, Fan
	52029286AD	1				EK0			
	55056379AD	1				EV0			Lower

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

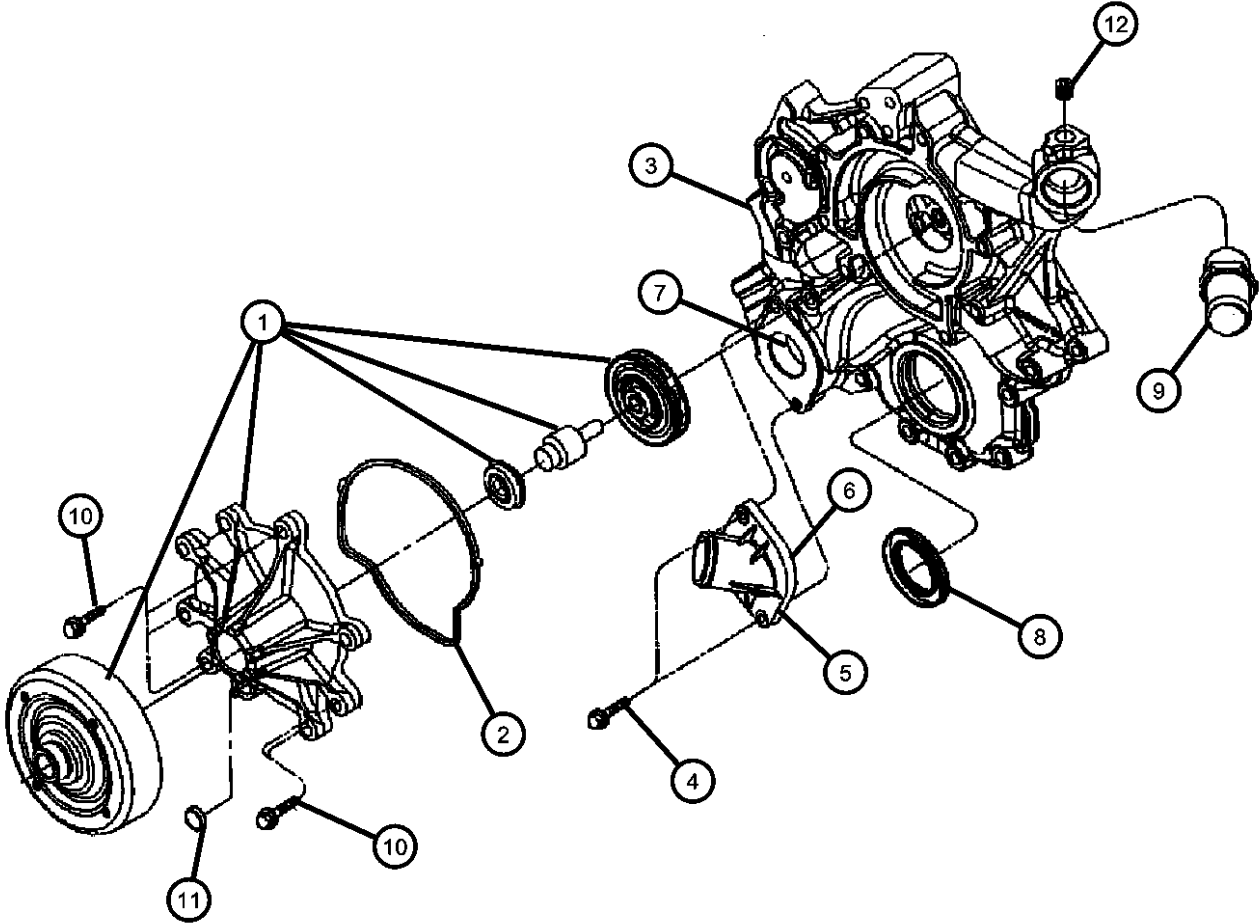
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Closure and Air Deflector  
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52029269AA	1							SEAL, Radiator Upper
2	52029277AB	1							SEAL, Radiator SideLeft
3	06503221	7							PIN
4	55359644AB	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorRight
5	55359645AB	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorLeft
6	55056360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
7	55359650AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorLower
8	55359713AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
9	06507745AA	12							SCREW, Crossmember Assembly to Hydroform
10	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer, Seal to Hydroform

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-210

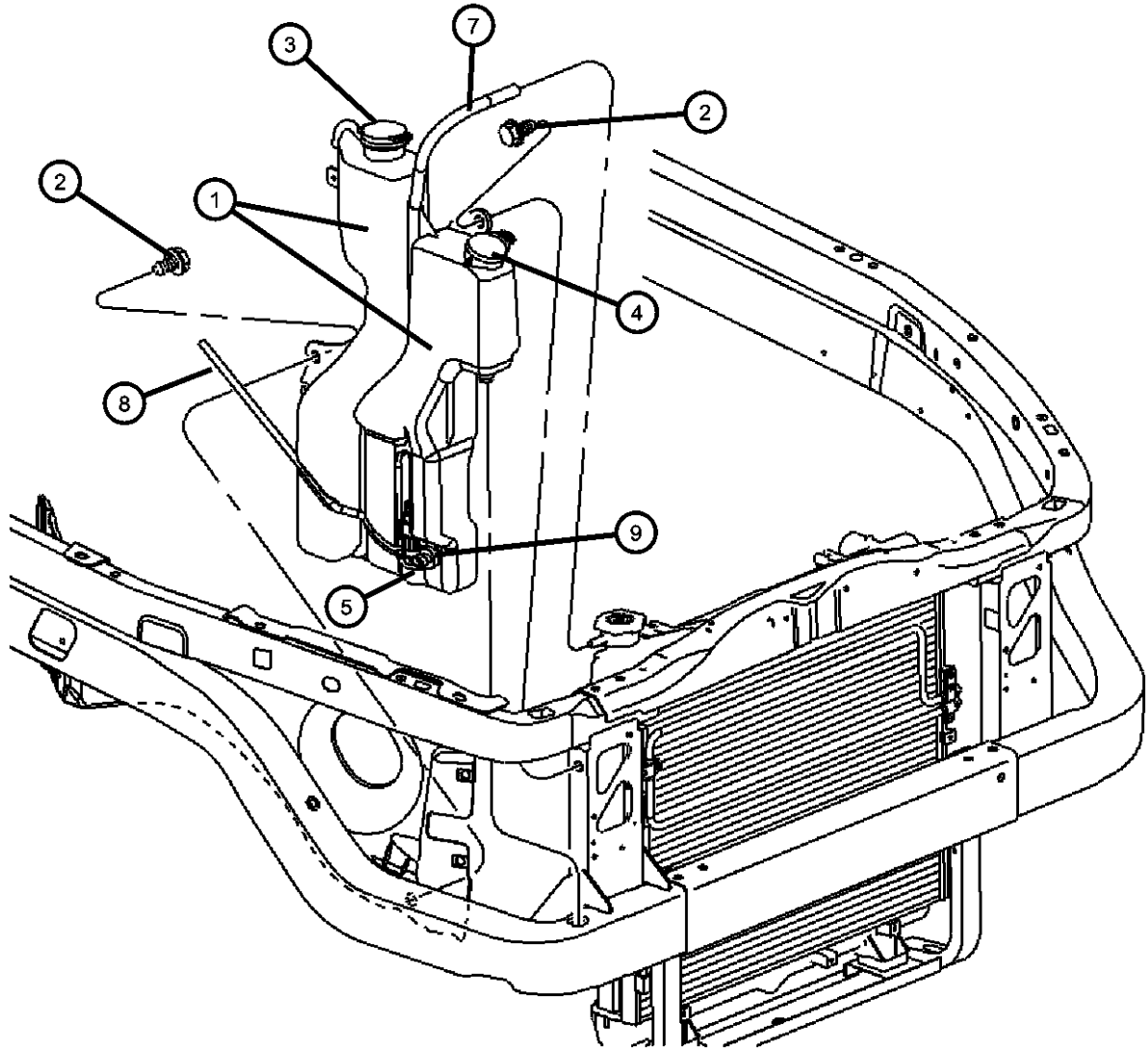


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53022189AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
4									SCREW
	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			Thermostat Housing to Front Cover
		2				EK0, EV0			Thermostat Housing to Engine
5	53020887AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AC	1							GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
8	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			



Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	55056520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
2	55056520AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55056382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	55056485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-6	05161374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
7	55056383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
8	HWV00532AB	AR							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
9	05161378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
-10	05161373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-11	05161367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer
-12	05161376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

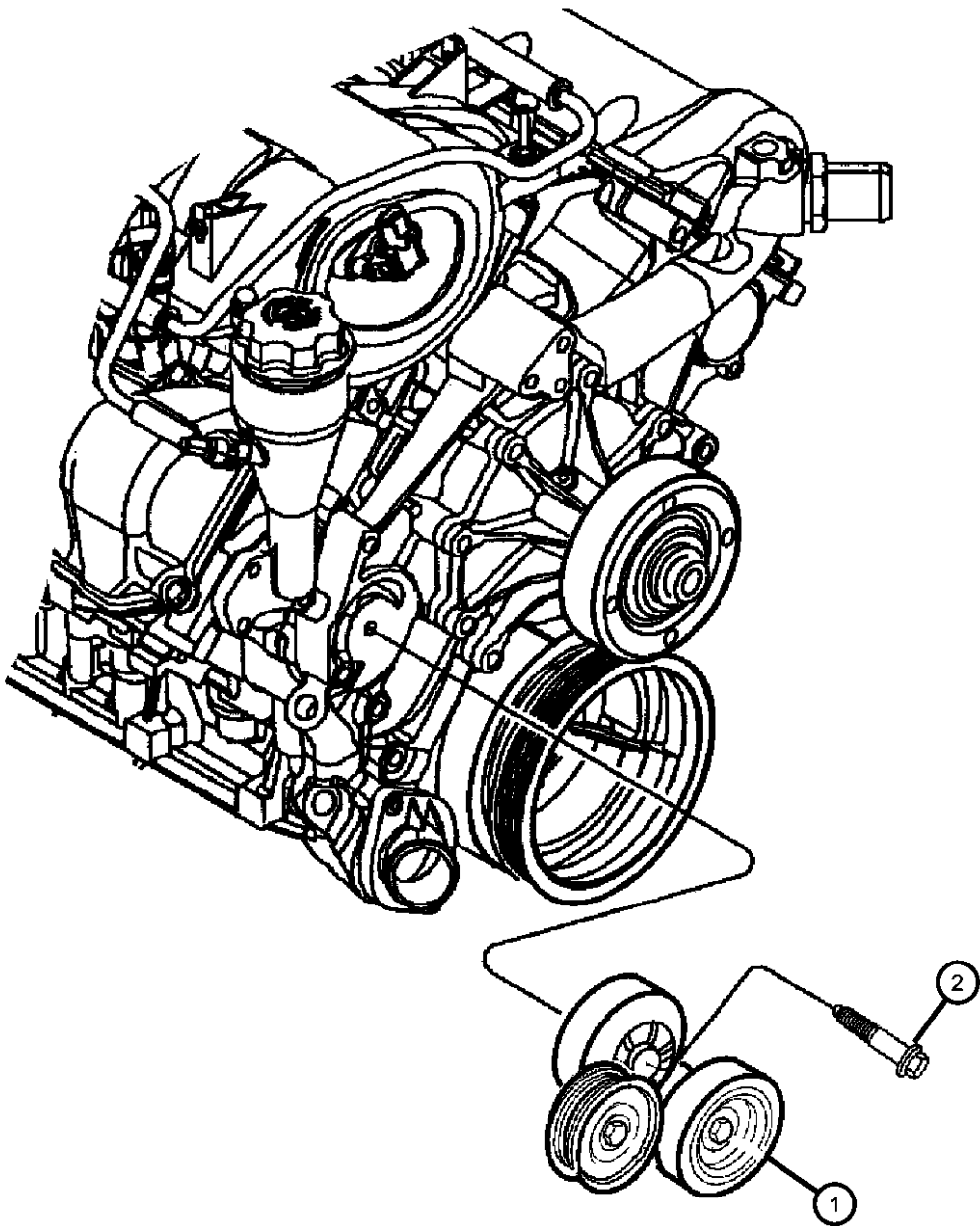
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys  
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1				EV0			
	53030958AD	1				EK0			
2	06504930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



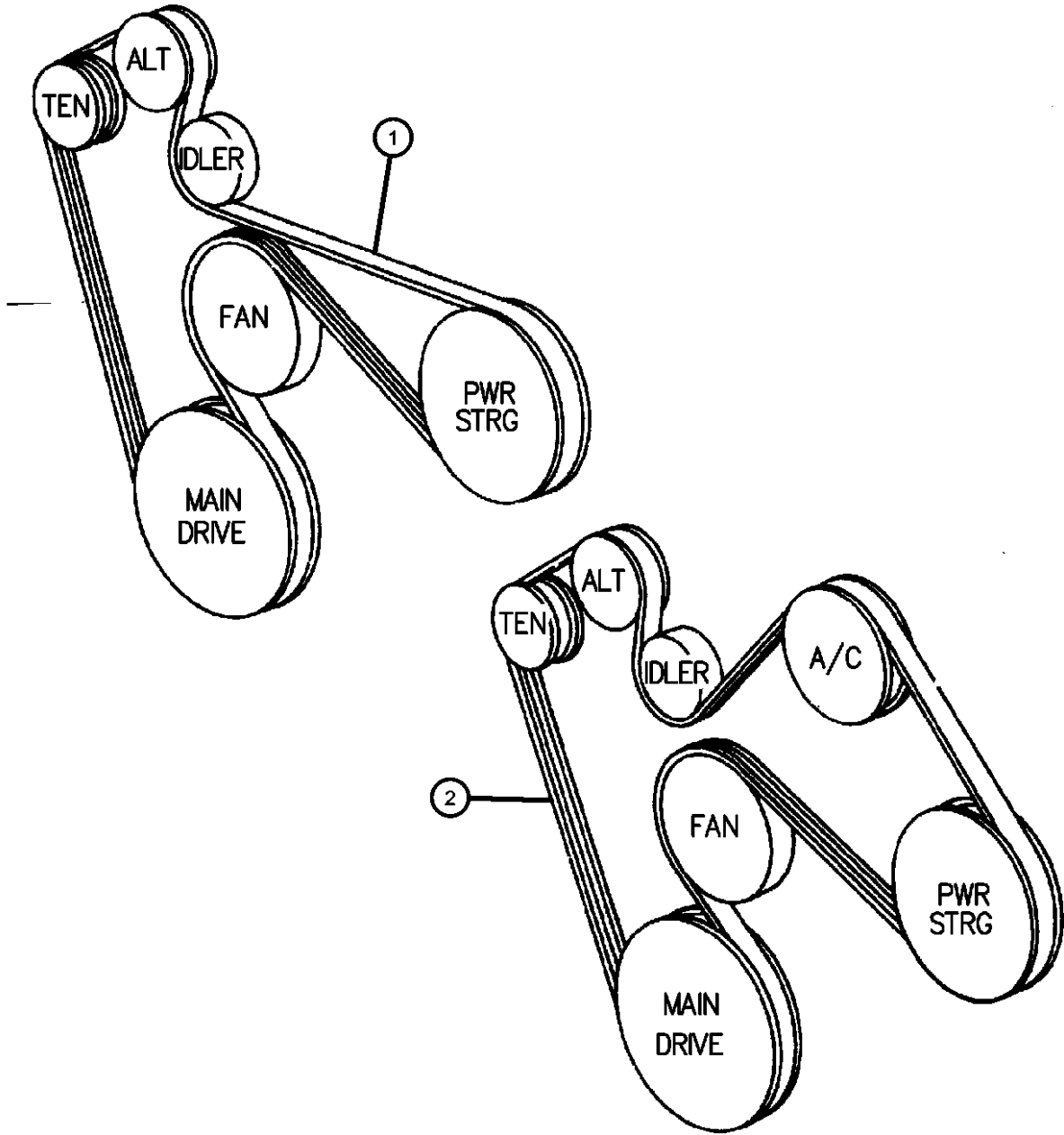
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Drive Belts  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

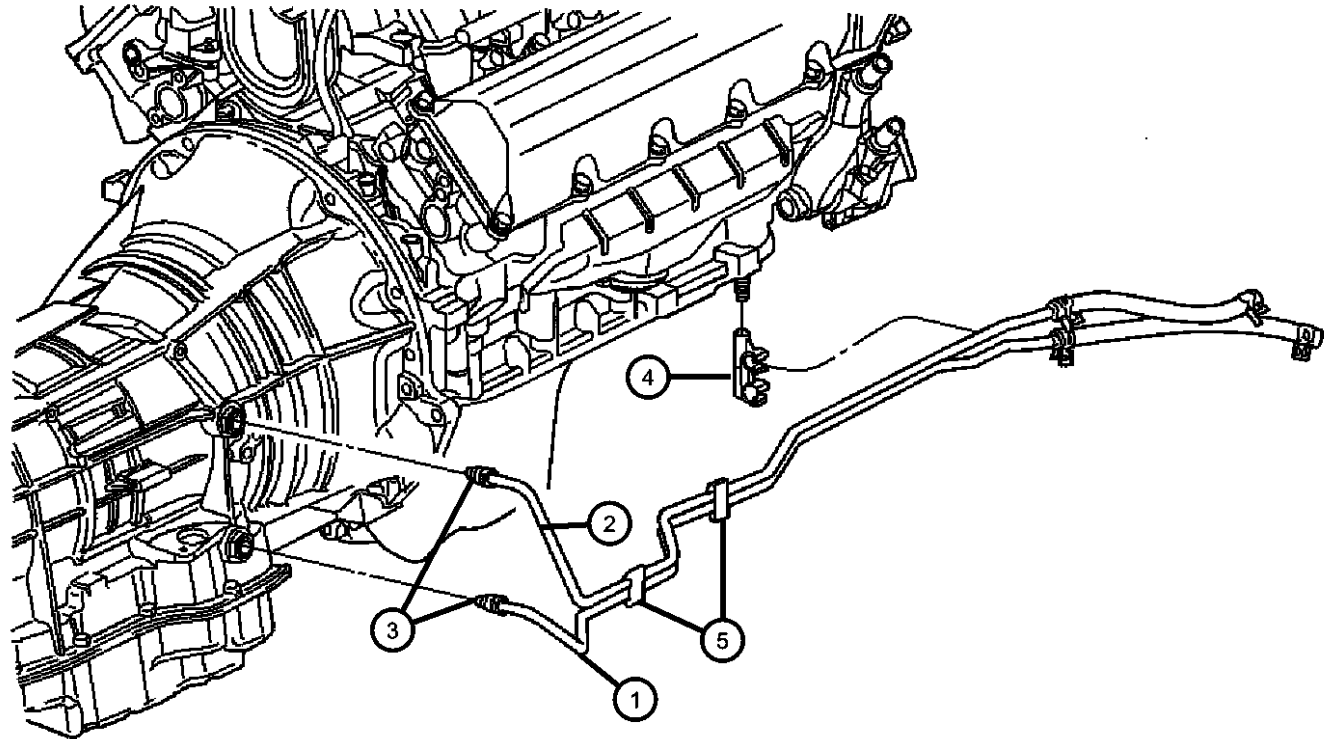
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[HAA] = Air Conditioning

1	53032037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [HAA]



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 7-610



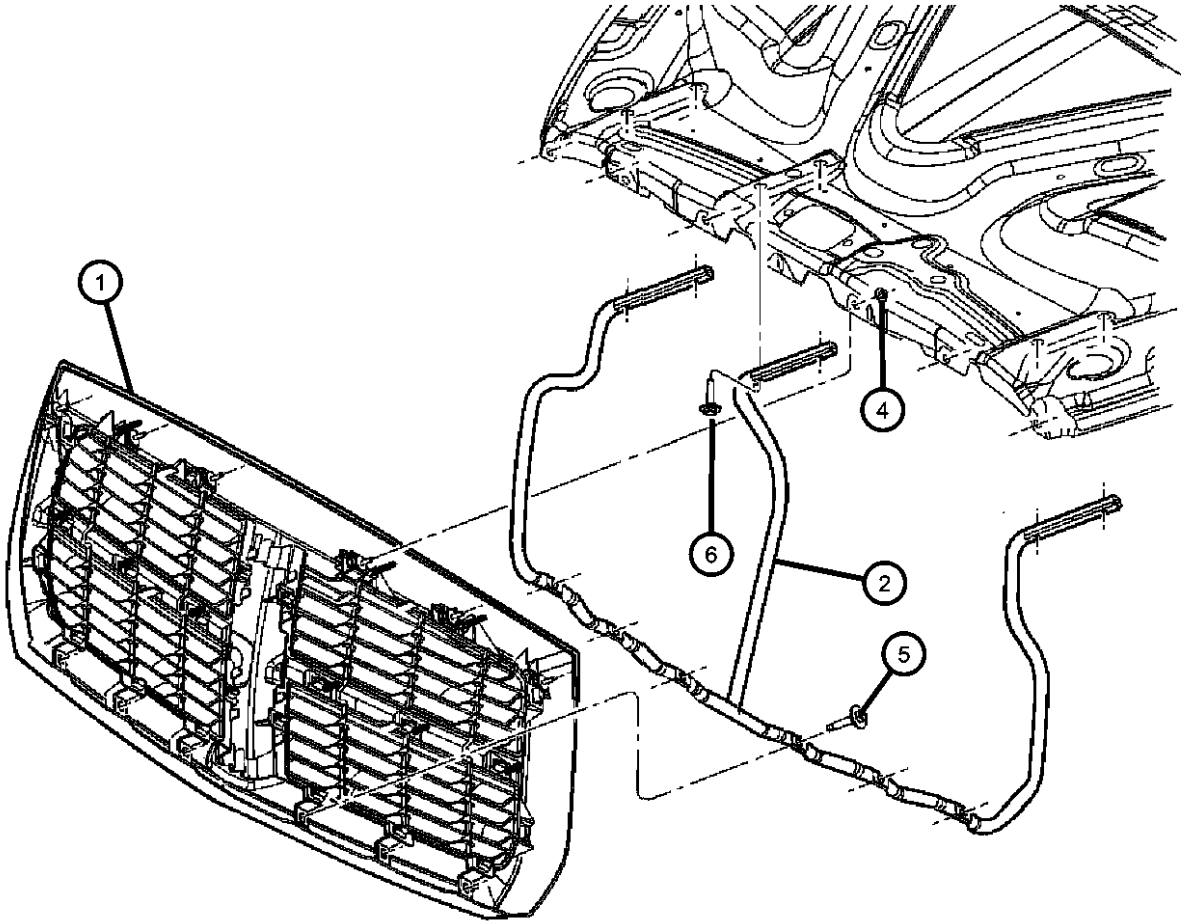
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code:  
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed  
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	52029226AD	1					DGQ		
	52029228AF	1					DG6, DGV		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52029227AD	1					DGQ		
	52029229AF	1					DG6, DGV		
3	52029229AF	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses at Transmission End, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	06035358	1				EK0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-6	06035358	1							CONNECTOR, At Radiator End Serviced With Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

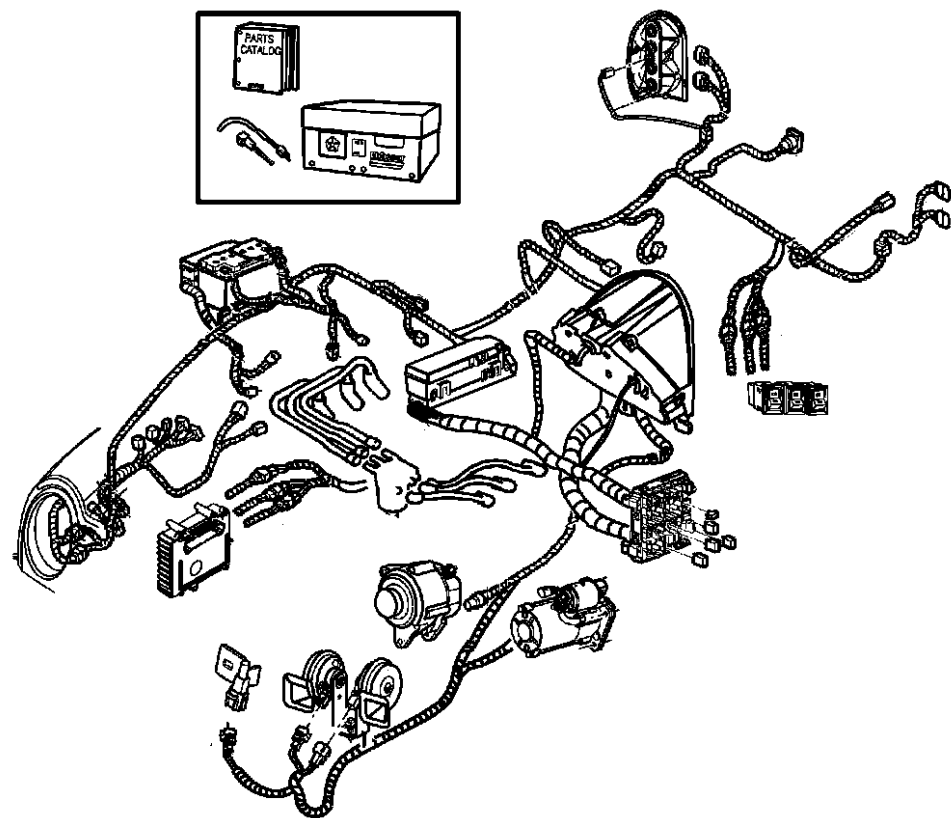


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55077608AA	1							
	5JK361R4AA	1							[1R4]
	5JK361SBAA	1							[1SB]
	5JK361W7AA	1							[1W7]
	5JK361X8AA	1							[1X8]
	5JK361BJAA	1							[1BJ]
	5JK361DMAA	1							[1DM]
	5JK361XRAA	1	1, 5						[XR]
	5JK361YHAA	1							[1YH]
2	55077822AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55056360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
4	06102101AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Front Grille Bracket to Hood
6	06507167AA	6							SCREW, Front Grille to Bracket
-7									NAMEPLATE
	55077717AA	1	1, 5						
	55078057AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	55078088AA	1				EVC			[EVC]

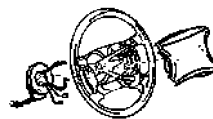
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 8

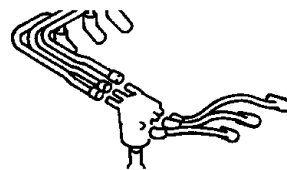
## Electrical



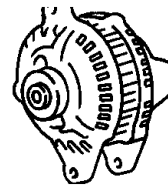
**008-1700**  
Air Bag Systems



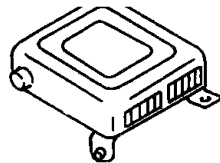
**008-1900**  
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



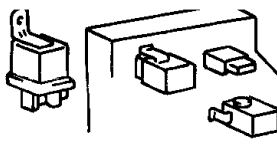
**008-200**  
Alternators



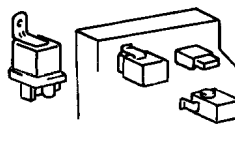
**008-400**  
Modules



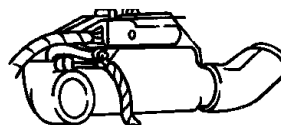
**008-500**  
Relays



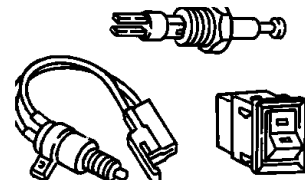
**008-600**  
Sensors



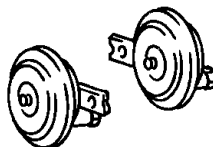
**008-700**  
Single Board Engine Controllers



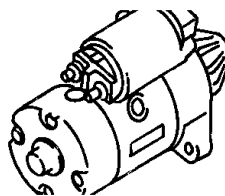
**008-800**  
Switches



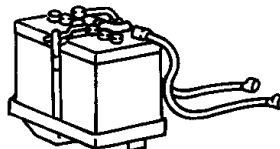
**008-900**  
Horns



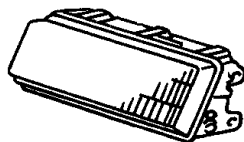
**008-100**  
Starters



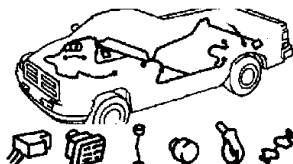
**008-1000**  
Battery Tray and Cables



**008-1100**  
Lamps - Front, Rear and  
Courtesy



**008-1200**  
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



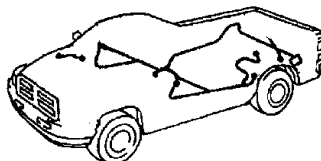
**008-1300**  
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



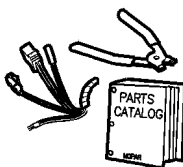
**008-1400**  
Wiring-Instrument Panel



**008-1500**  
Wiring-Body & Accessories



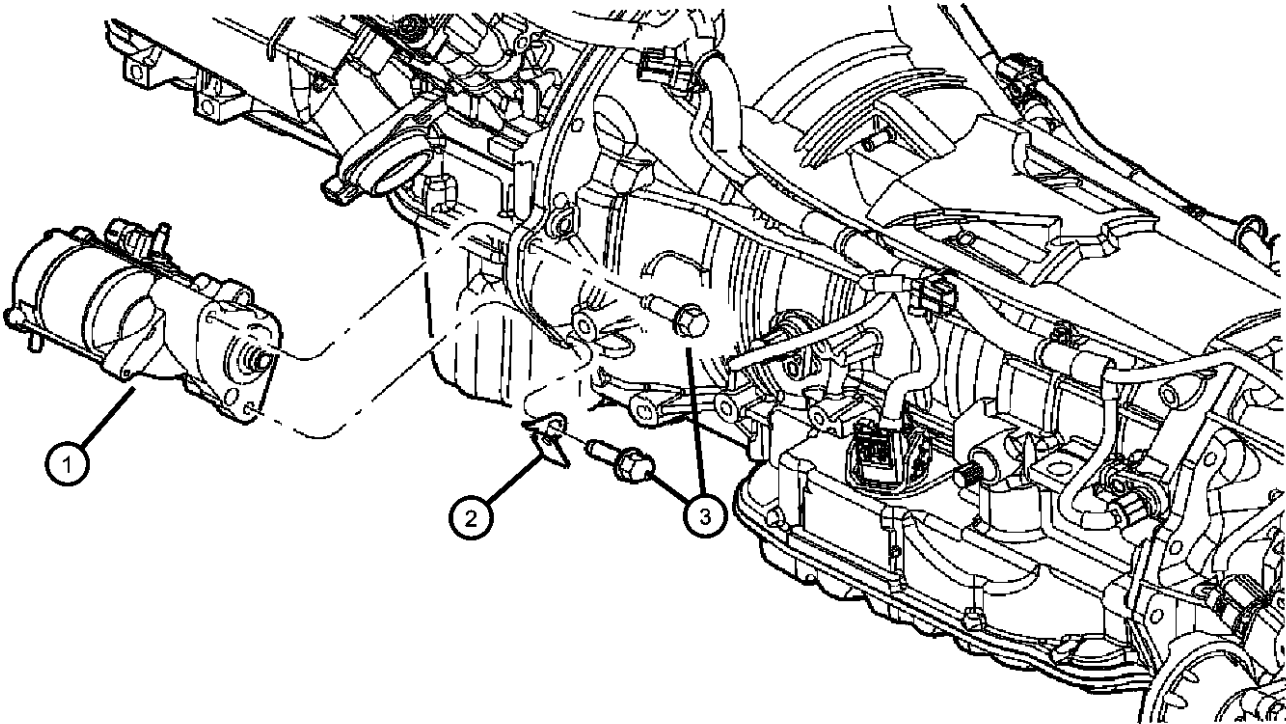
**008-1600**  
Wiring Repair



Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans] .....	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans] .....	Fig. 8 - 110
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator (Generator) .....	Fig. 8 - 205
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules .....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 8 - 505
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Drive Train .....	Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 8 - 625
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches Instrument Panel - Console .....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drive Train .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1005
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps--Front End .....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring--Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Ground Straps .....	Fig. 8 - 1210
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring--Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring Body Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Body Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 8 - 1515
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Kit .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]  
 Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	04801256AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		STARTER
2	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
3	06101985	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

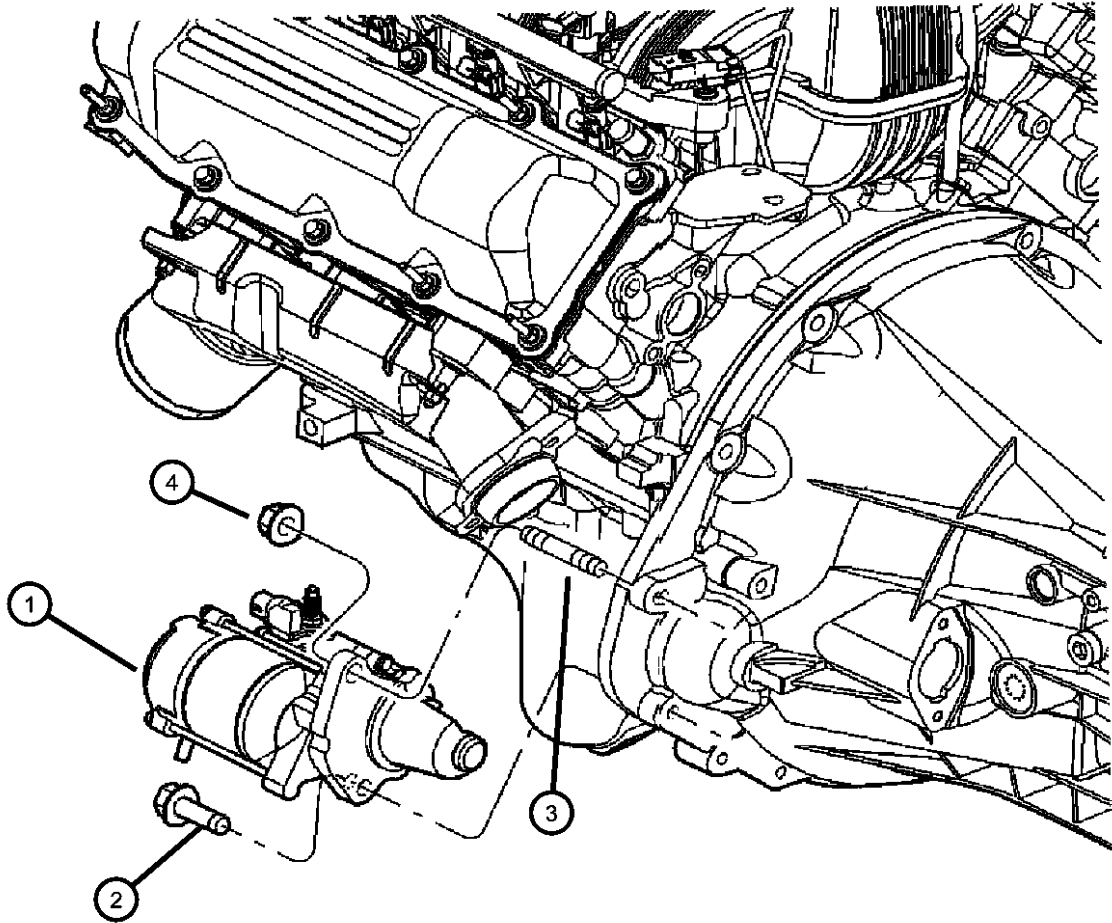


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



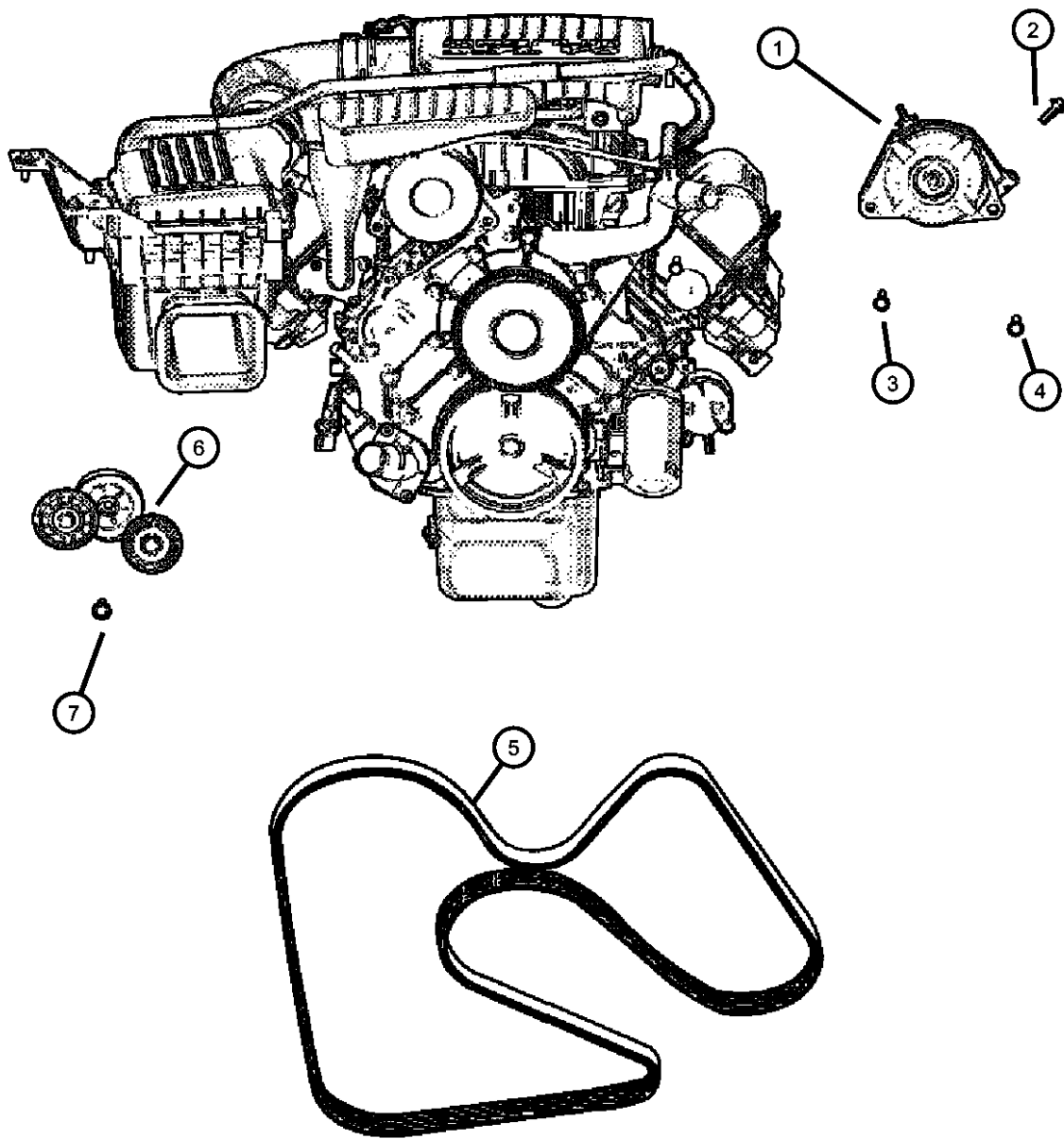
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]  
 Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	56027702AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		STARTER
2	06101985	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06506151AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		STUD, Double Ended
4	06502696	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Alternator (Generator)  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	56041693AB	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505182AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
3	06504344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.375-16
4	06505488AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.375-16
5	53032037AM	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1				EV0			
	53030958AD	1				EK0			
7	06504930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Modules  
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Front Control
	04692018AF	1	1						
	04692019AF	1	5						
2	55359978AC	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	56044864AA	1			84				
	56044864AB	1			33				
4									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043274AI	1							[CG3,CJ3]
	56043275AI	1							[CG3]
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05175410AA	1							[BGJ]
	05175411AA	1							[BGK]
6									MODULE, Immobilizer
	56038675AS	1							[GXX]
	56038676AS	1							
7									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AZ	1			84				
		1			33				
8	05064013AS	1							MODULE, Telematics

DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

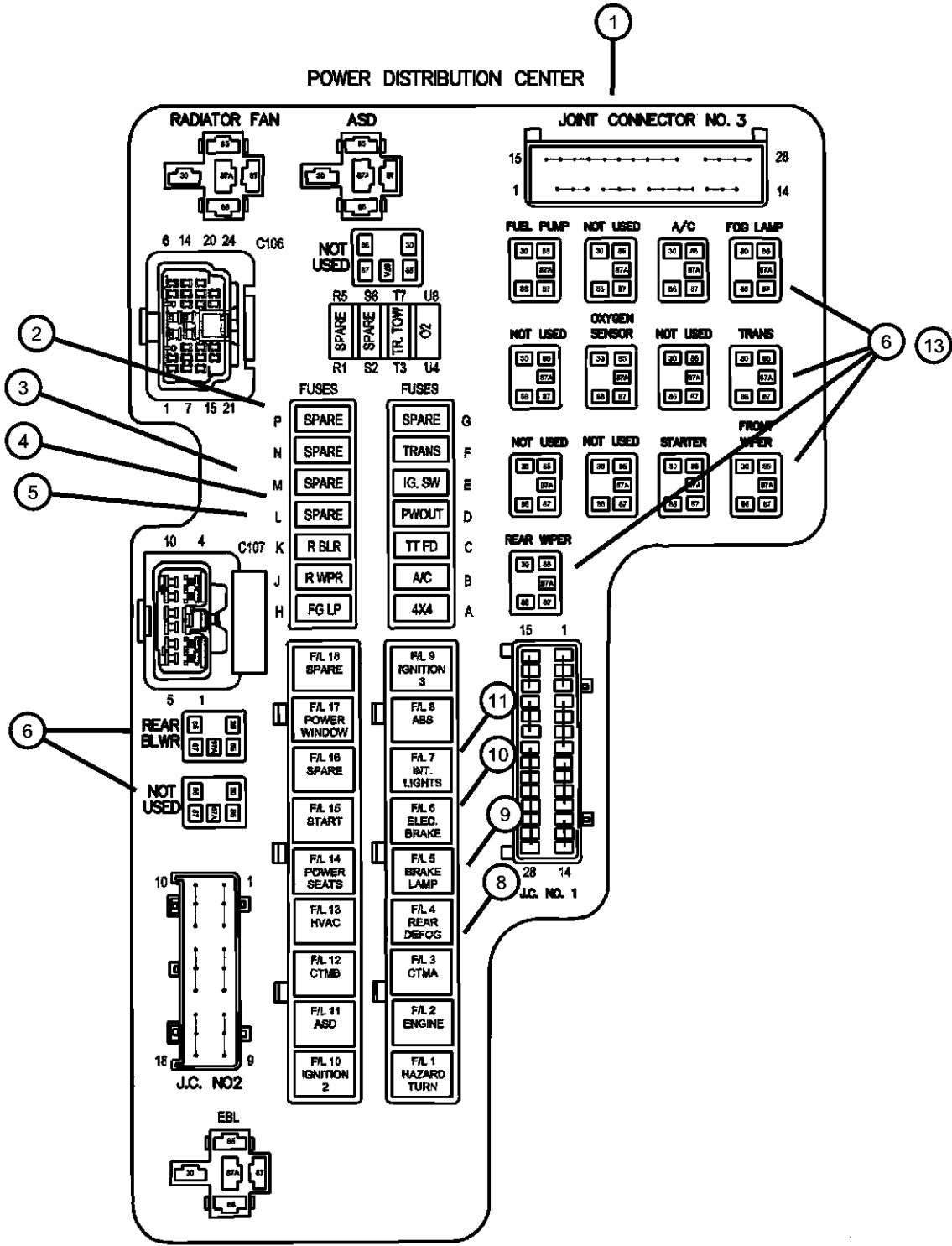
BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Relays Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505



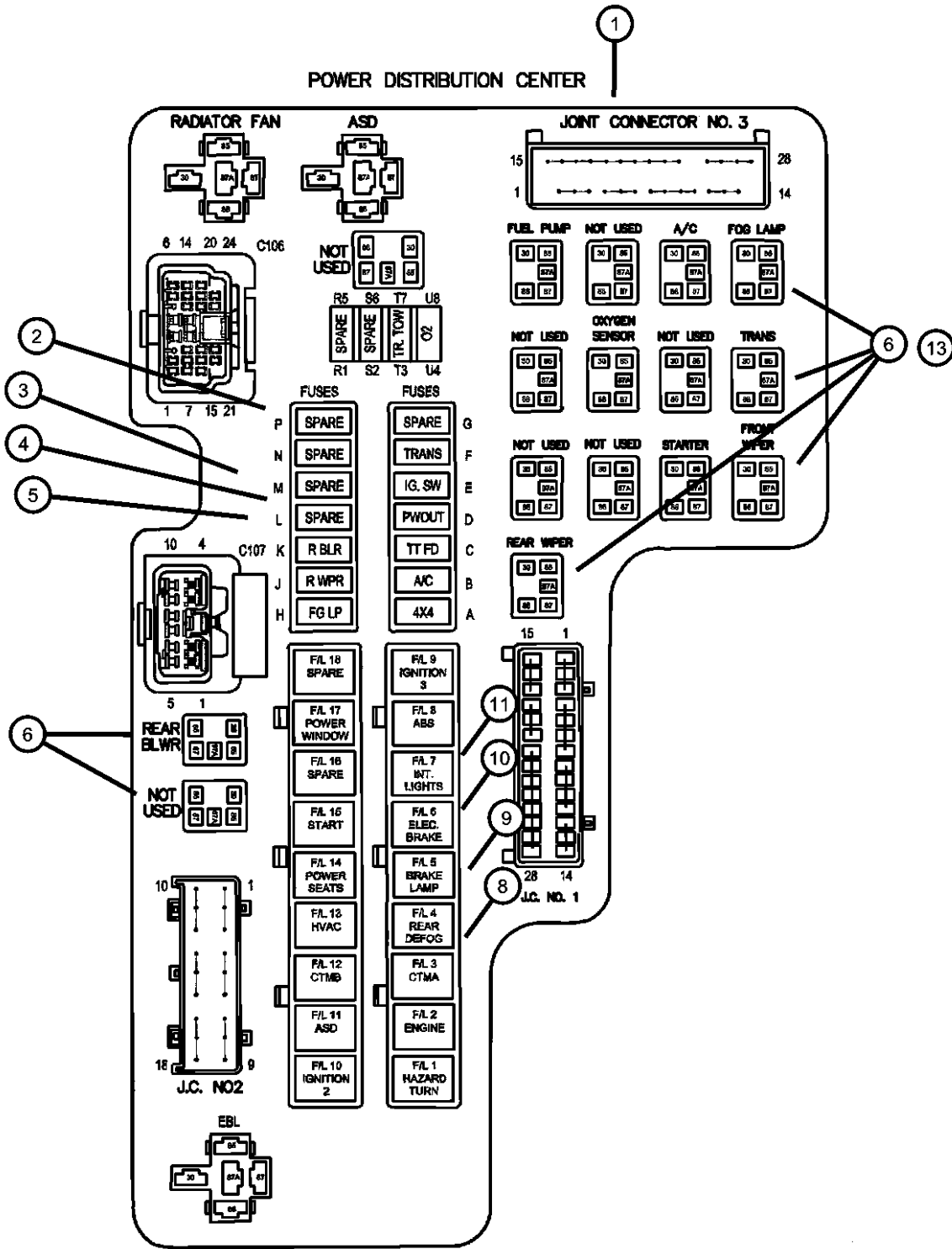
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692083AB	1	1						POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
2	000ATM10	14	1						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	4	1						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	15	1						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	3	1						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	04727370AA	1							RELAY, Mini
-7	05175902AA	1	1						COVER, Power Distribution Center
8	06102075AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	04868007AA	1	5						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
10	04868008AA	7	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	06102078AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-12	05140890AA	1	1						PULLER, Fuse

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Relays Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

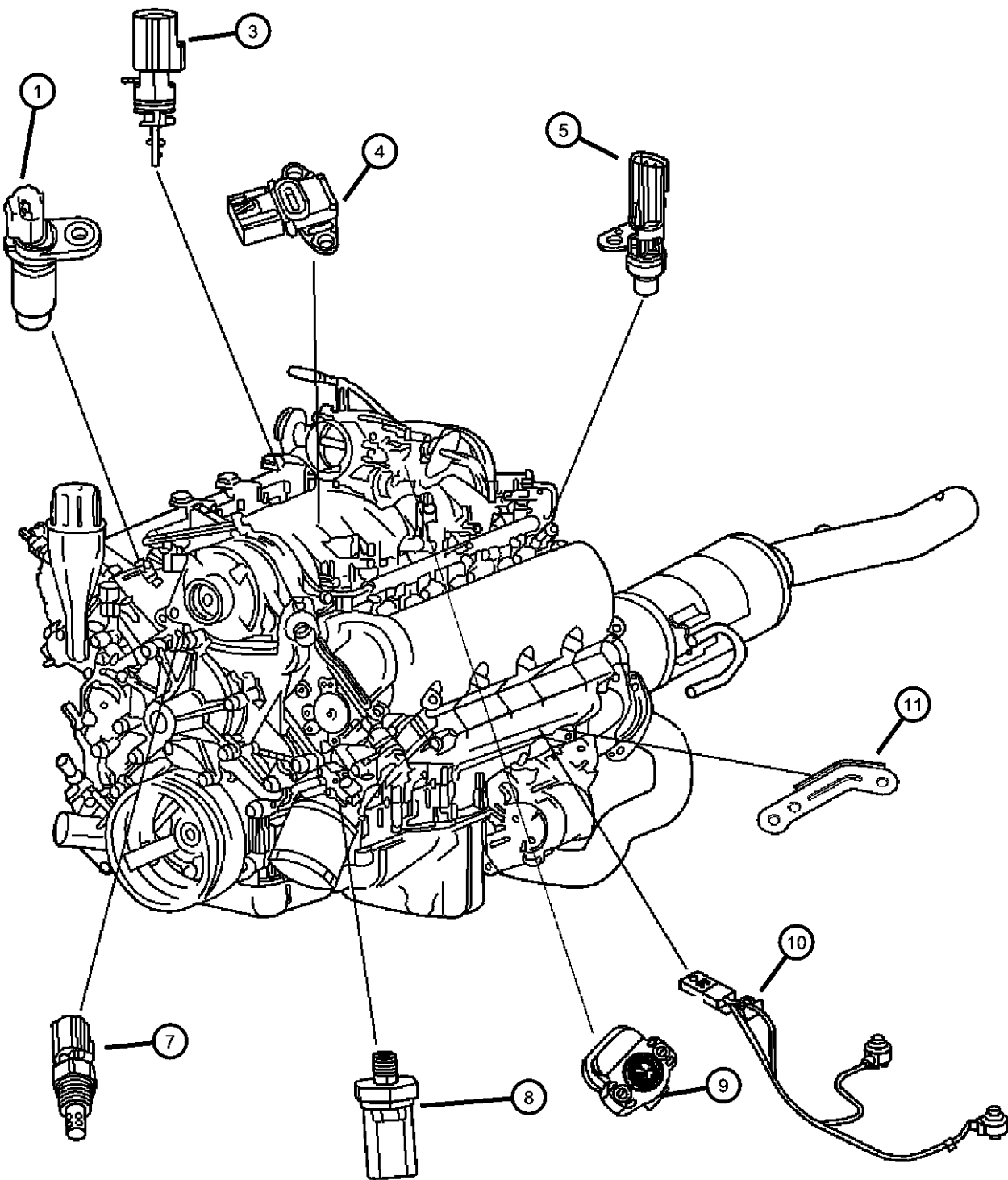
13	56049018AB	1	5						
		2							

RELAY, Micro

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

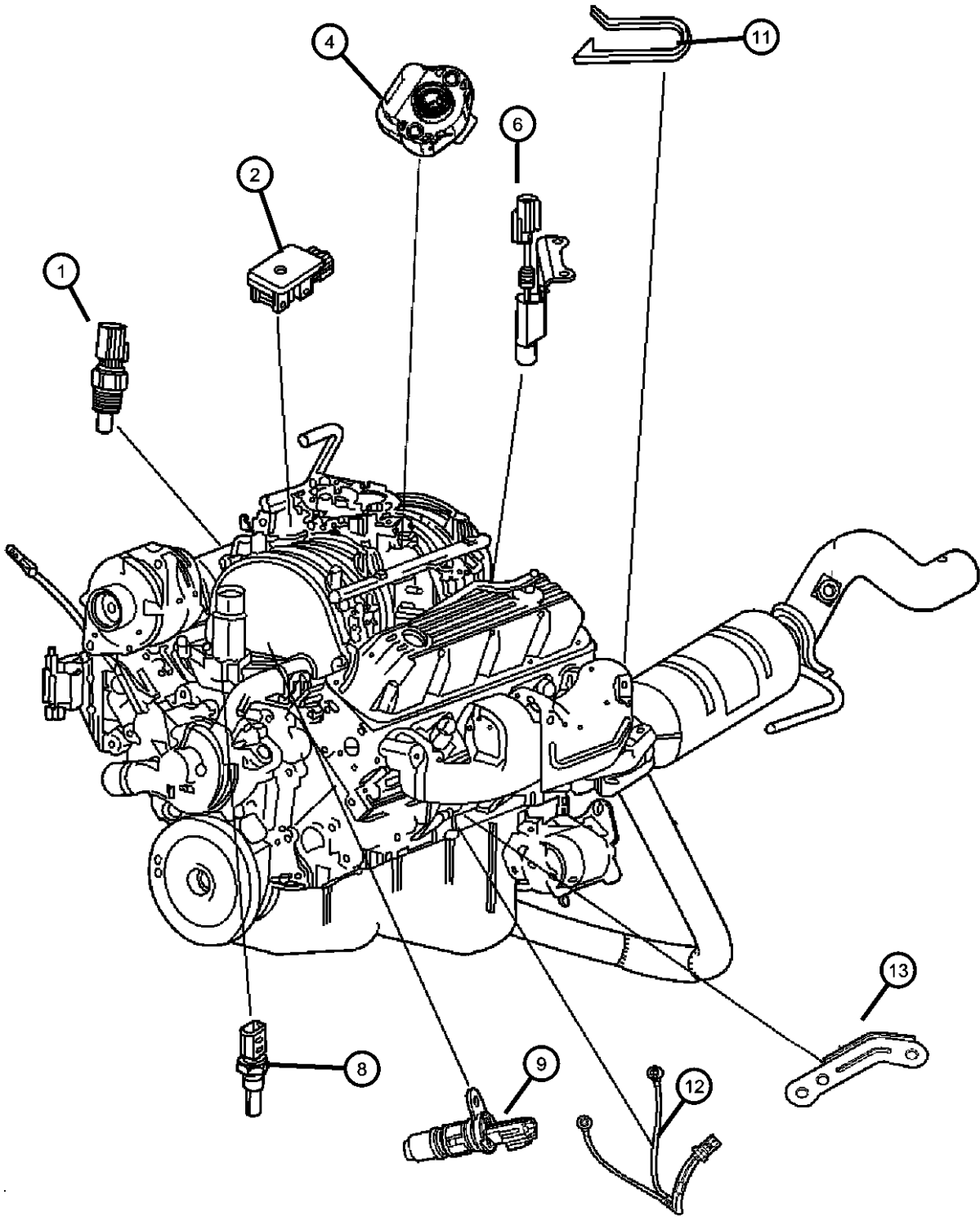
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-2	06501714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Camshaft Sensor mounting
3	56028364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56044180AB	1			84	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	06507293AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	05019411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
10	56041679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
11	56041849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 8-610

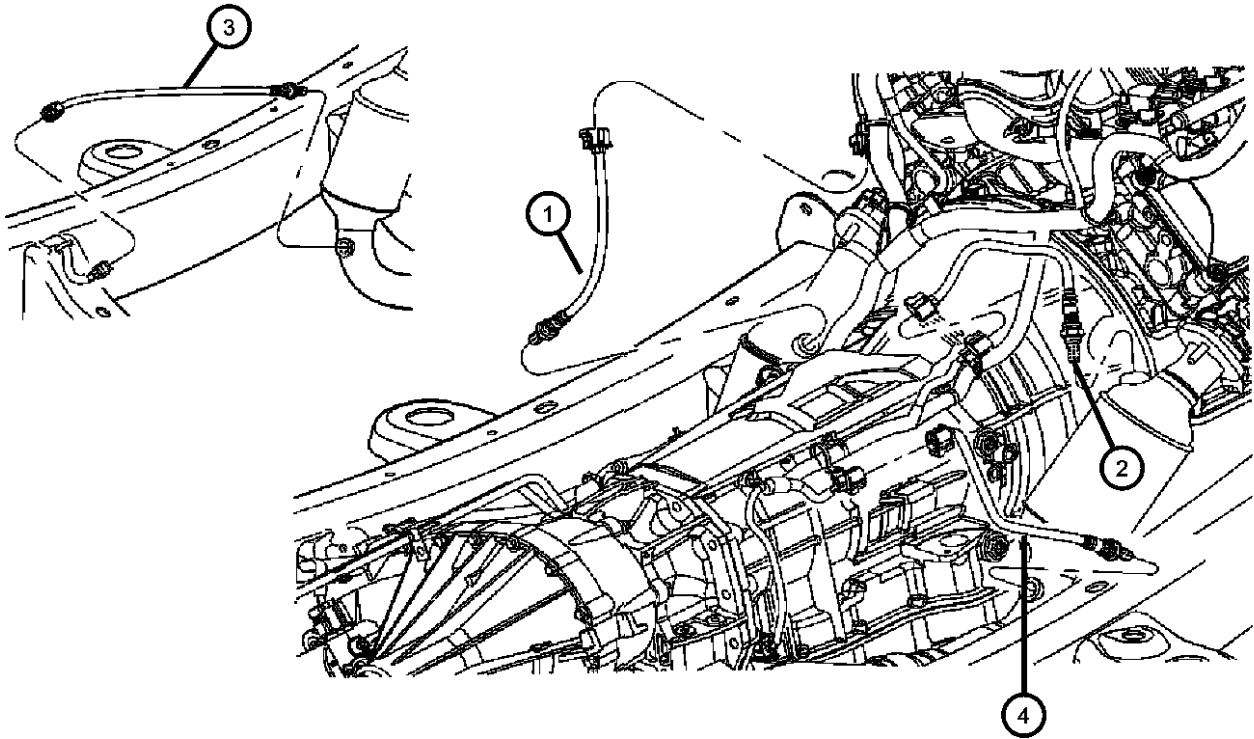


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-3	06102192AA	1				EV0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP sensor attaching
4	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-5	04778462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
6	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-7	06507293AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	06501714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Cam sensor mounting
11	06501714	1							CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
12	56041677AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock
13	56041849AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 8-615

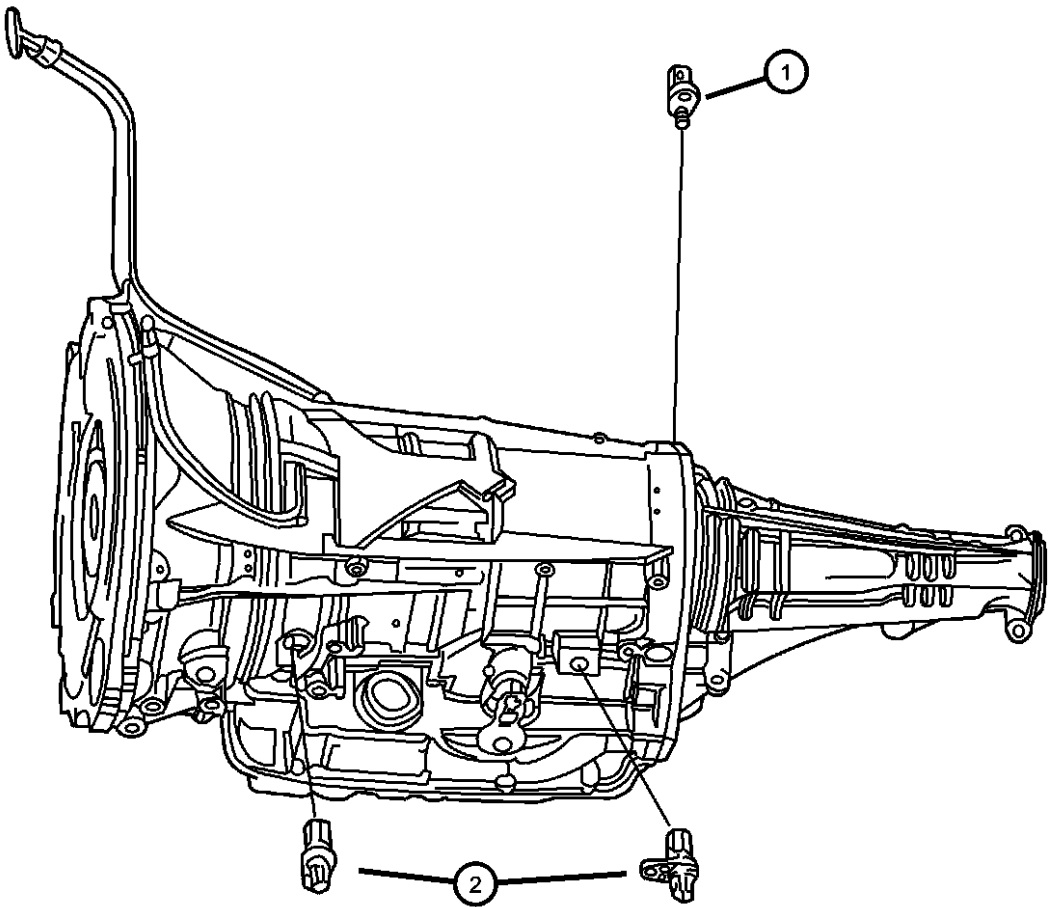
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028998AB	1				EV0			Left, Before Catalyst
2	56028995AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028999AB	1				EV0			Right, Before Catalyst
3	56028999AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029050AA	1				EK0			Left, After Catalyst
4	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1				EK0			Right, After Catalyst



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

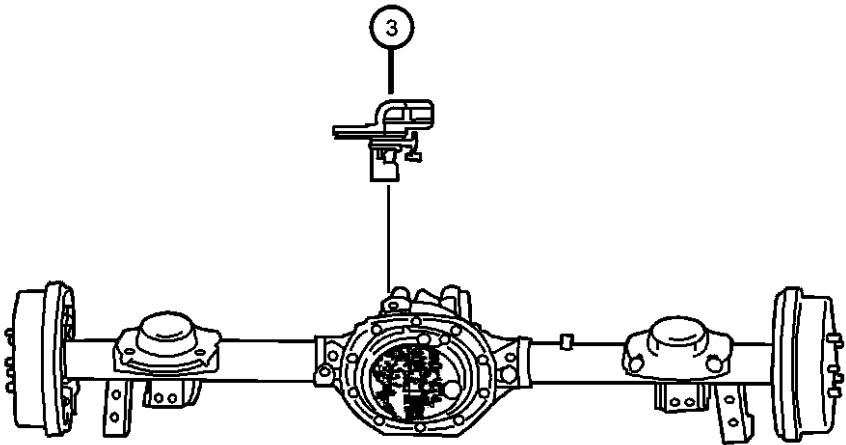


Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 8-620



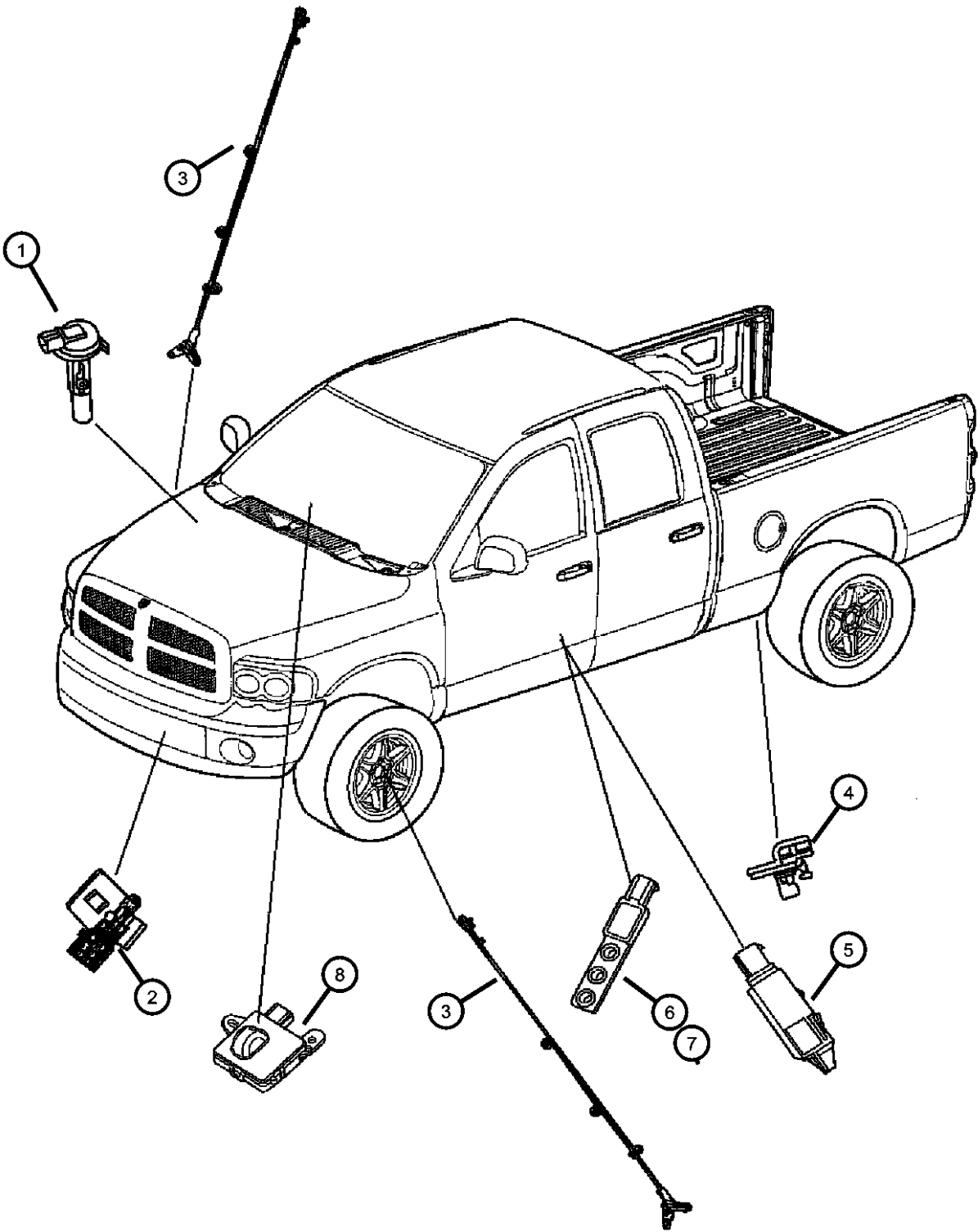
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines [DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE [DG6] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions W5A800									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Sensors Body  
Figure 8-625



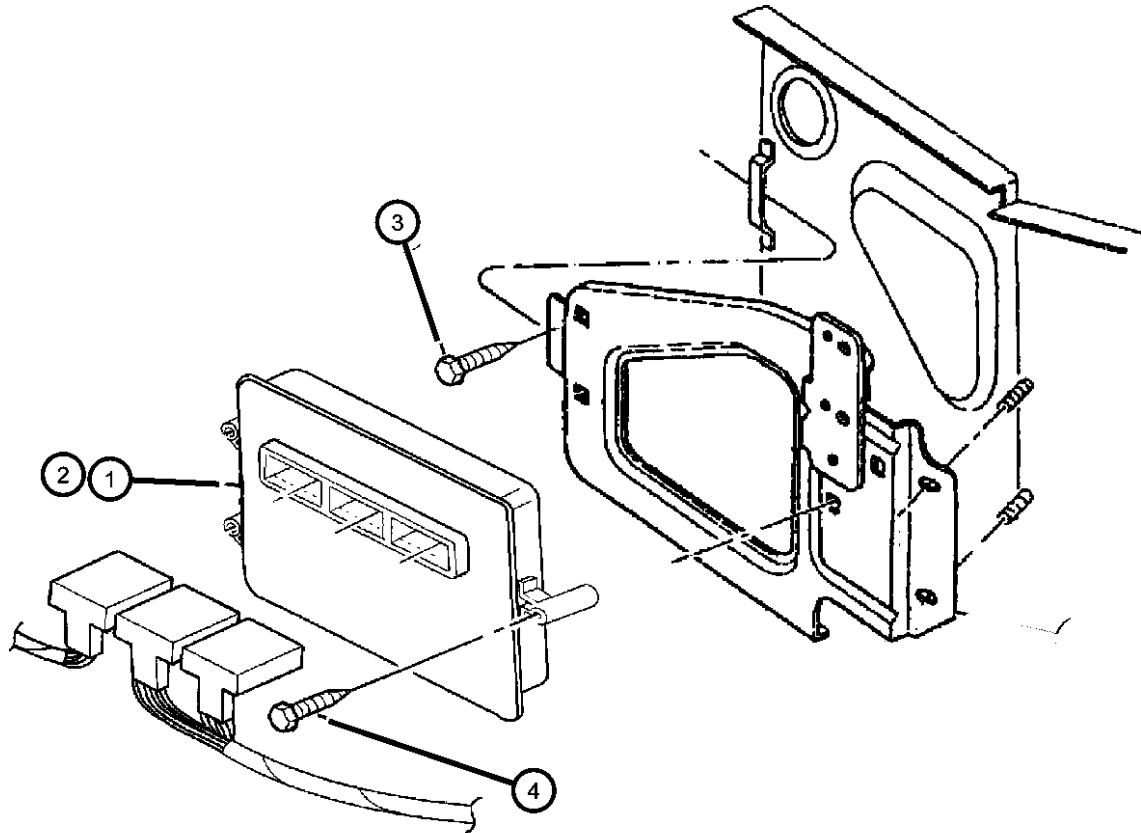
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
3	05142770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	2			84				
		2			33				
6									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	05143793AA	4			84				Consists of sensors, attaching parts and instruction sheet
		1			33				Consists of sensors, attaching parts and instruction sheet
7									SENSOR, Strain Gauge
	56043196AF	4			84				
		4			33				
8	04596452AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun, Auto headlamp sensor

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

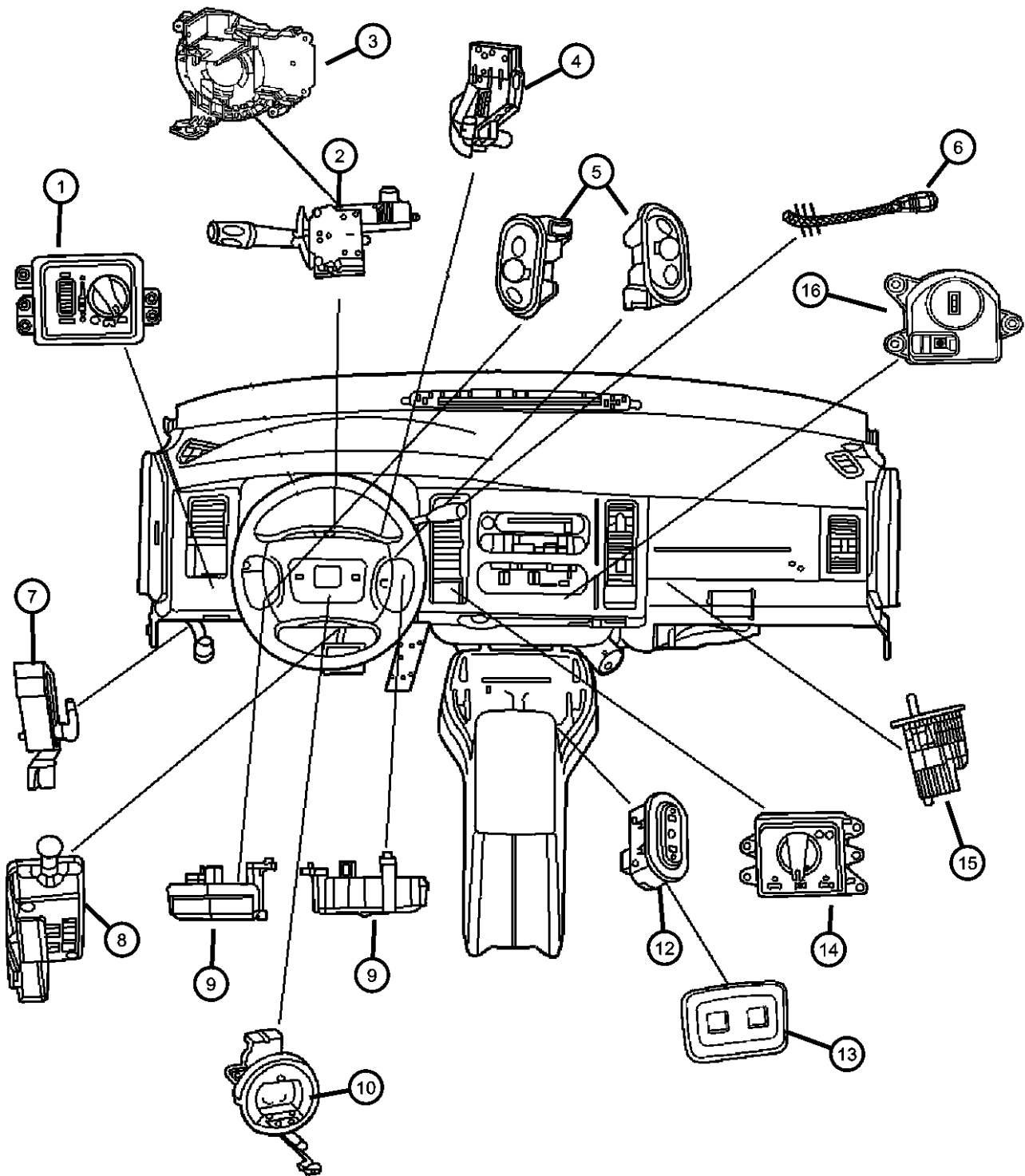
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05094054AB	1				EKG	DEJ		MODULE, Powertrain Control
	05094055AC	1				EKG	DEJ		[NAS,NFB,NZD]
	05094056AB	1				EKG	DG0		[NA1,NZD]
	05094056AH	1	1, 5		33, 84	EKG	DG0		[NAS,NFB,NZD]
	05094059AB	1				EVA	DEJ		
	05094063AB	1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	05094065AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	56044743AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
3		1							SCREW, Engine Module Mounting Bracket (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SCREW, Engine Module Mounting (M4.8x1.59x45.00), (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

Switches Instrument Panel - Console  
Figure 8-805

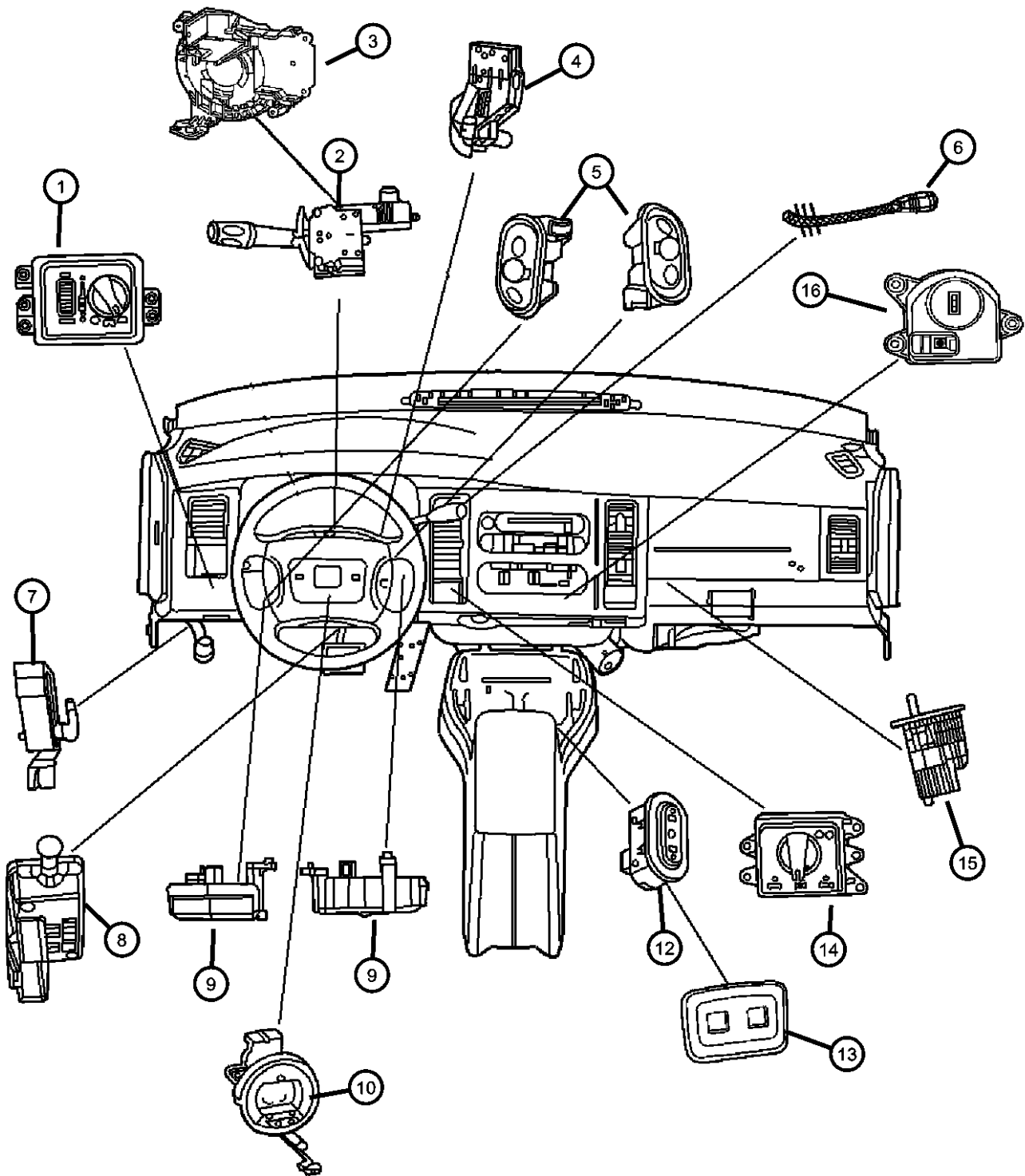


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049120AC	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049636AC	1							[LNJ,LMG]
	56049637AC	1							[LNJ]
	56045515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
2	56045165AB	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multifunction switch
4	56045112AD	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
5	04685728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
		1							Right
6	05057135AD	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, With overdrive switch
		1							Left
7	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
9	56049379AB	1							SWITCH, Speed ControlLeft
10	56049795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
-11	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
12	56040639AD	1					DEJ		SWITCH, Heated Seat
		1					DG0		Passenger
	56040688AD	1					DEJ		Passenger
		1					DG0		Driver
13	1CM191DHAA	1					DEJ		BEZEL, Heated Seat Switch
		1					DG0		[D5]
	1CM191J8AA	1					DEJ		[D5]
		1					DG0		[J3]
14	56049455AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049674AC	1	5						[X81,DHV]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Instrument Panel - Console  
Figure 8-805

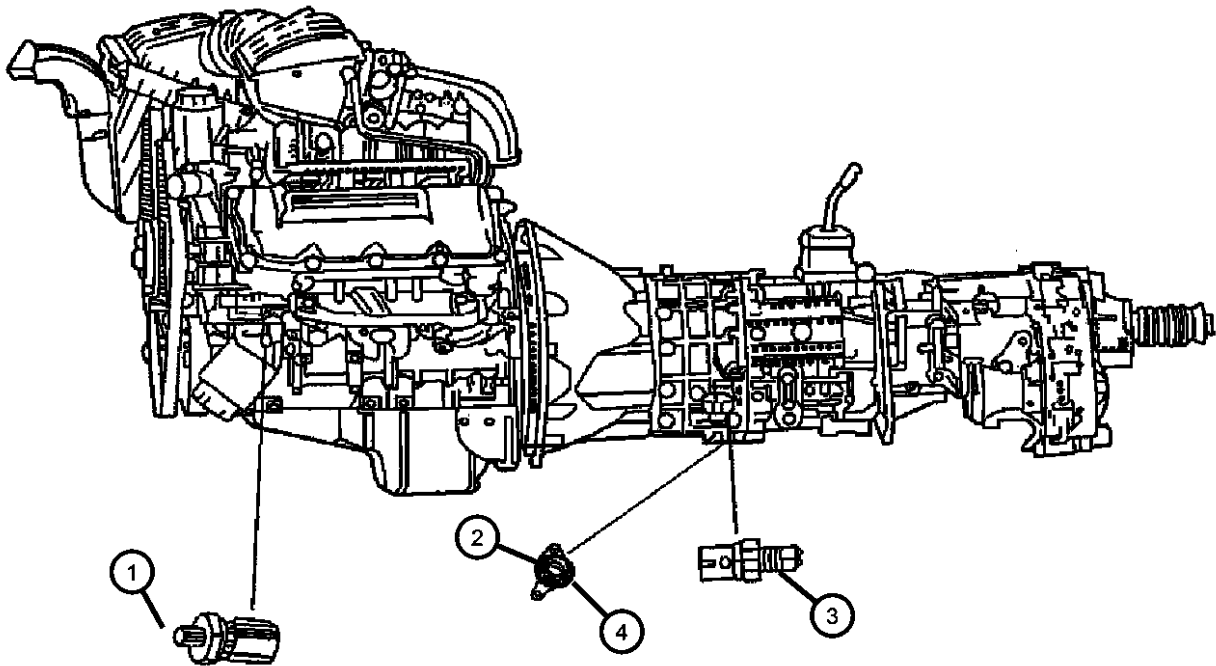


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
16	56045496AB	1			33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

Switches Drive Train  
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04868672AA	1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AC	1	5						[DHV]
	56049674AC	1	5						[DHT,DH5]
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05143964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Switches Body  
Figure 8-815

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											1	04602741AA V7700004AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch	
											2									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch	
												5HS78XDBAF	1							[D5]	
												5HS78XDHAF	1							[D5][ANR]	
												5HS78ZJ1AF	1							[J3]	
											3									SWITCH, Power Window	
												04602345AF	1			84				Up to 05/02/05	
												V7700006AA								Mopar Alternative Switch	
												04602743AA	1			84				After 05/02/05	
												V7700006AA								Mopar Alternative Switch	
											4									BEZEL, Power Window Switch	
												5HS84XDBAE	1			84				[D5]	
												5HS84XD- HAE	1			84				[D5][ANR]	
												5HS84ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3]	
											5	5HS84ZJ1AE	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Served in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, Power Window	
6									Up to 05/02/05												
	04602345AF	1			84				Mopar Alternative Switch												
	V7700006AA								After 05/02/05												
	04602743AA	1			84				Mopar Alternative Switch												
	V7700006AA								Mopar Alternative Switch												
7									BEZEL, Power Window Switch												
	5HS85XDBAE	1			84				[D5]												
	5HS85XD- HAE	1			84				[D5][ANR]												
	5HS85ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3]												
8	04602740AA	1			33				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3 gang												
	V7700003AA								Mopar Alternative Switch												
9									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch												
	0XJ99XDHAB	1			33				[D5][ANR]												
	0XJ99ZJ1AB	1			33				[J3]												
<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>																					
SERIES											LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE											1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE											5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE		
P = PREMIUM													84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Transmission		
																			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP		
																			Transmission		
																			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE		
																			Transmission		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Body  
Figure 8-815

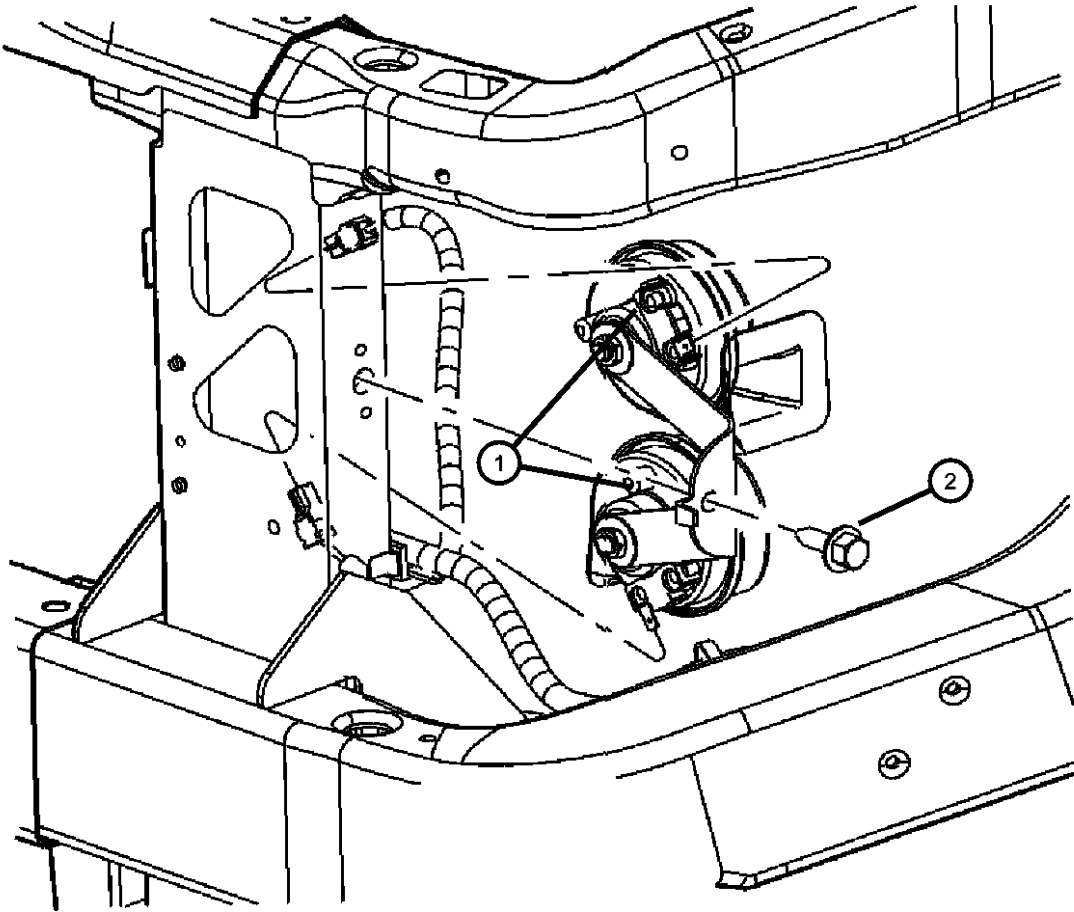
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0XJ99XDBAB	1			33				[D5]
	04602735AA	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
	V7700001AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
11	56040676AC	1			84				SWITCH, Mirror
	V7700009AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700009AA	1			33				Mopar Alternative Switch
12	5HS83XDBAF	1			84				BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
	5HS83XDHAF	1			84				[D5]
	5HS83ZJ1AF	1			84				[J3]
									SWITCH, Seat
13	04373848	1			84				
		1			33				
	5KL141D1AA	1			84				SWITCH, Sunroof

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



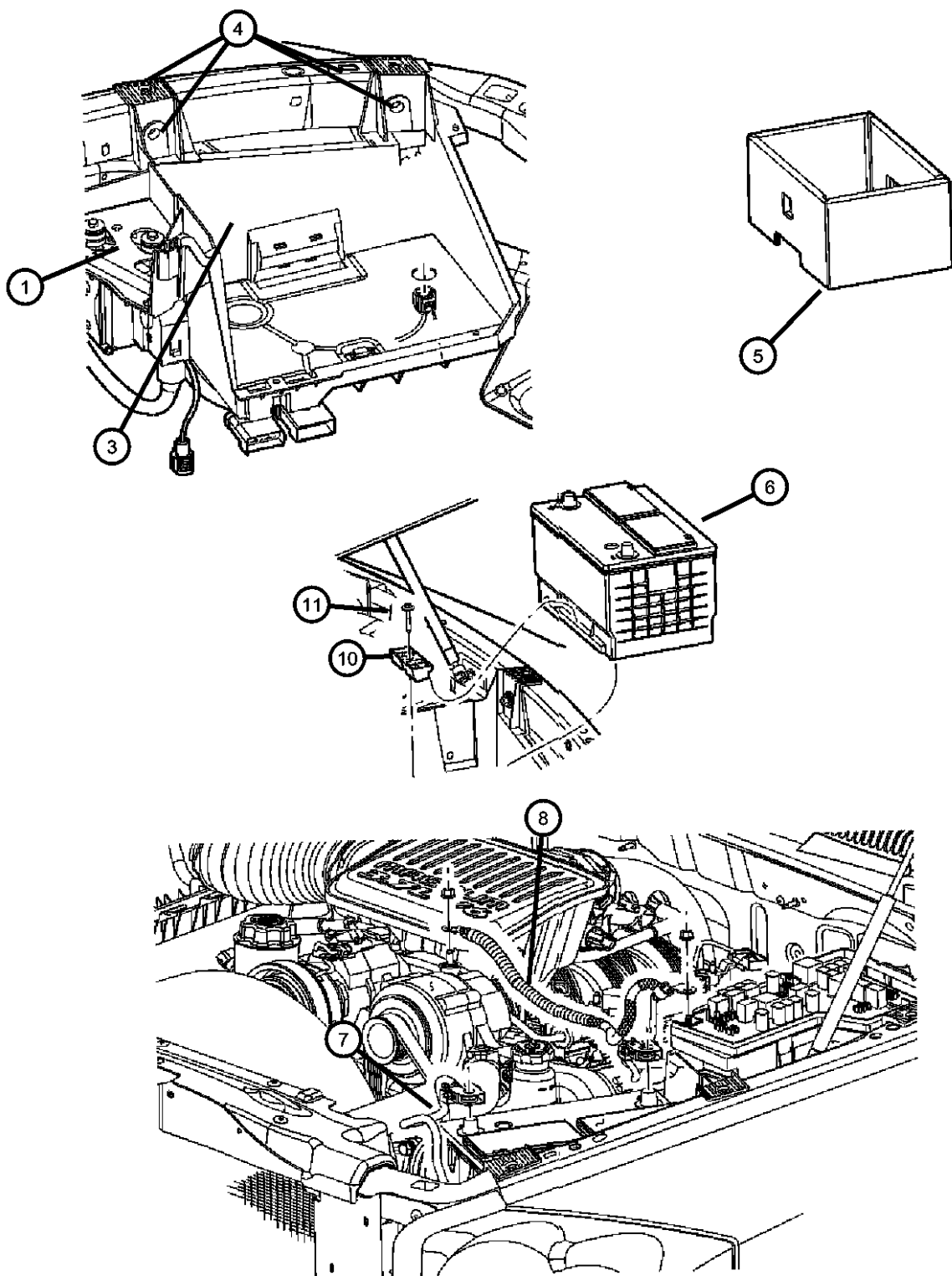
Horn & Mounting  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043326AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56043326AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

### Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359710AC	1							TRAY, Component
-2	55359710AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 bracket to body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55359973AD	1							TRAY, Battery
4	55359973AD	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00 battery tray to fender, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56028472AC	1							SHIELD, Battery
6									BATTERY, Storage
	56029449AC	1							[BCE]
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	56029451AC	1							[BCQ]
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
7									WIRING, Battery Positive
	04801273AB	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	04801274AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	04801275AB	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	04801276AB	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049639AE	1	1			EK0	DBB		
	56049640AE	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049641AE	1	1			EV0	DBB		
	56049649AE	1	5			EV0	DBB		
8	56049649AE	1							CABLE, Battery Negative, Negative (Serviced with Wiring Assembly, Engine & Transmission), (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04606818AA	1							LABEL, Battery
10	05112059AB	1							BRACKET, Battery
11	05112059AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x45.5 battery hold down bracket, (NOT SERVICED)

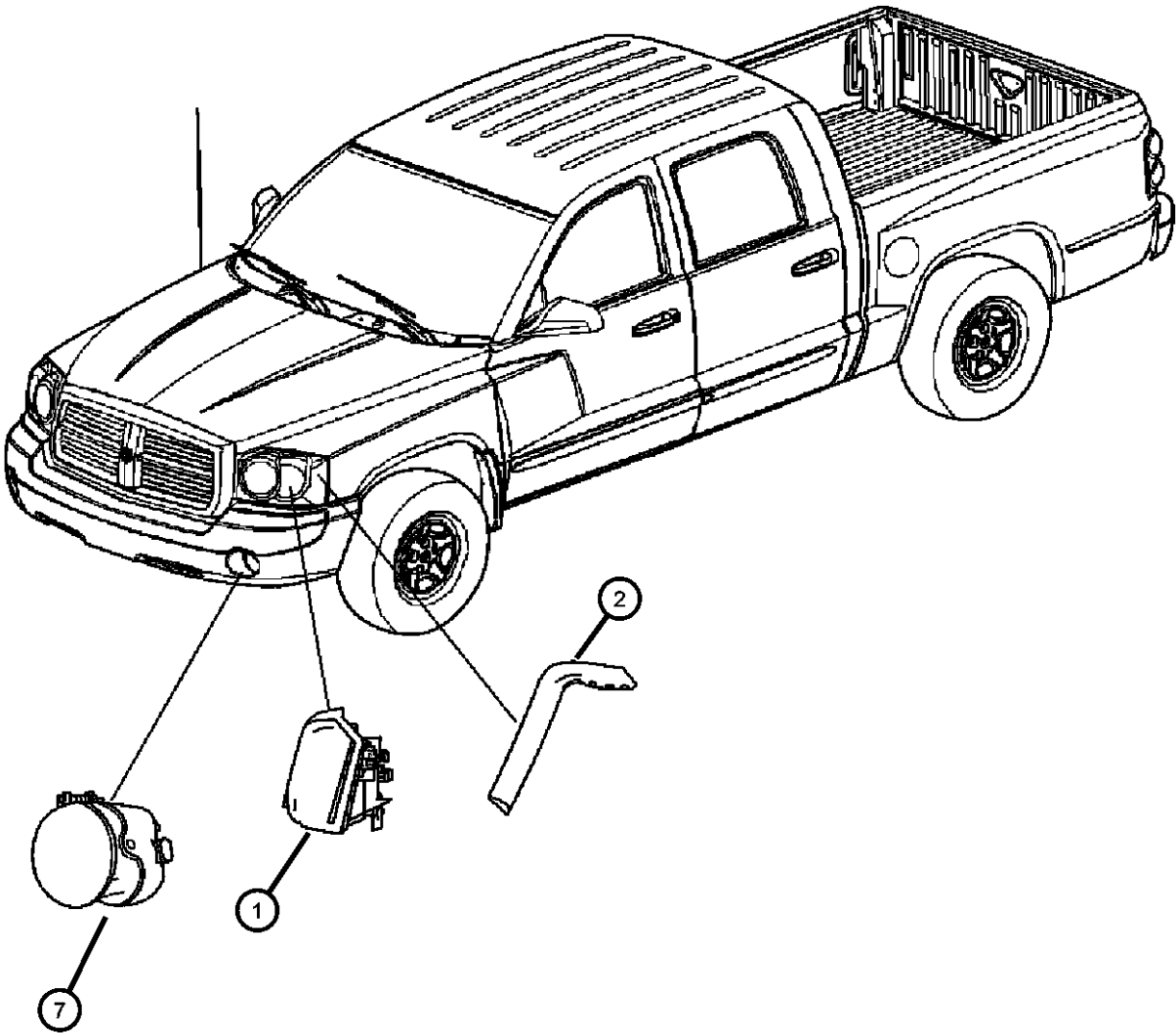
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Lamps--Front End  
Figure 8-1105



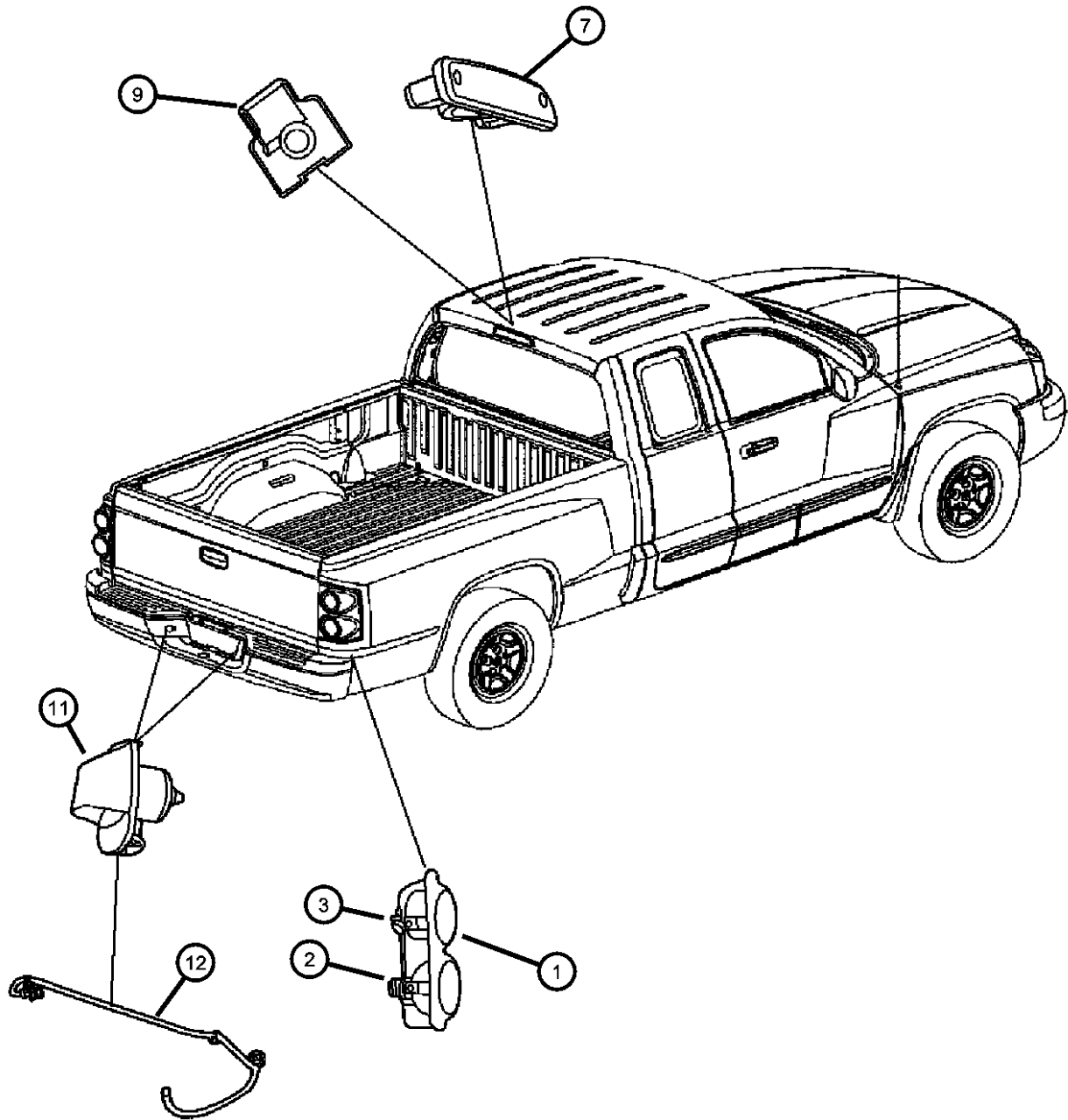
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55077606AC	1							Right
	55077607AC	1							Left
	55078106AB	1							[MFA], Right
	55078107AB	1							[MFA], Left
2									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	05140602AA	1							Right
	05140603AA	1							Left
-3	05140604AA	1							BOOT, Headlamp
-4	05140601AA	2							VENT, Headlamp
-5	05140601AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55077613AB	2							RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7	04805859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
-8	04805859AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Lamps--Rear End  
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

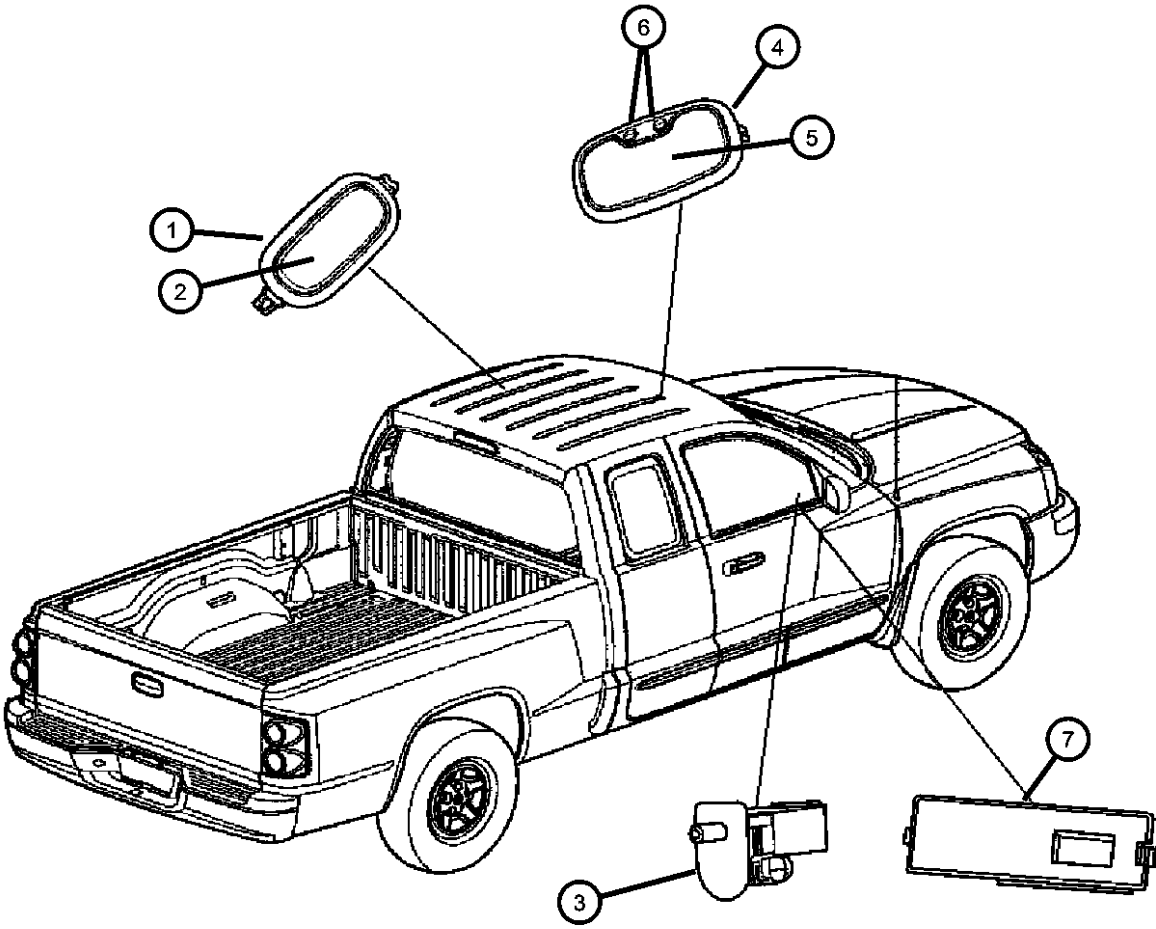
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs



1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55077604AD	1							Right
	55077605AD	1							Left
2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	06032031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
-6	06504072	4							CLIP
7	55056203AG	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
-8	55055258AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
9	55055258AB	1							SCREW/WASHER, M4.8X1.58X33.00 (.190-16X1.250), (NOT SERVICED)
-10	06508263AA	2							NUT, J
11	55055292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate
12	55077719AA	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55BD1AB	1			33				Up to 06/12/05
	5JG55BD1AC	1			33				After 06/12/05
	5JG58BD1AC	1			84				
2									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093413AA	1			33				
	05093414AA	1			84				
3	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG631D1AA	1			33				
		1			84				
5									LENS, Reading Lamp
	05093415AA	1			84				
		1			33				
6		1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04608669AA	1		H					LAMP
-8									LENS, Message Center
	05012882AA	1			84				
		1			33				

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1120

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157K	1
BRAKE	3157K	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921	2
FRONT FOG	9145	3
FRONT PARK	3157NA	4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA	4
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA	4
HEADLAMP	H13	5
LICENSE PLATE	168	6
REAR PARK	3157K	4
REAR SIDE MARKER	3157K	4
REAR TAIL	3157K	4
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157K	4 11

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CARGO LAMP	912	2
FRONT DOME/READING EXCEPT WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	57B	7
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	192	9
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194	
REAR DOME LAMP (NON-SWITCHED OR SWITCHED)	57B	7

PANEL LAMPS

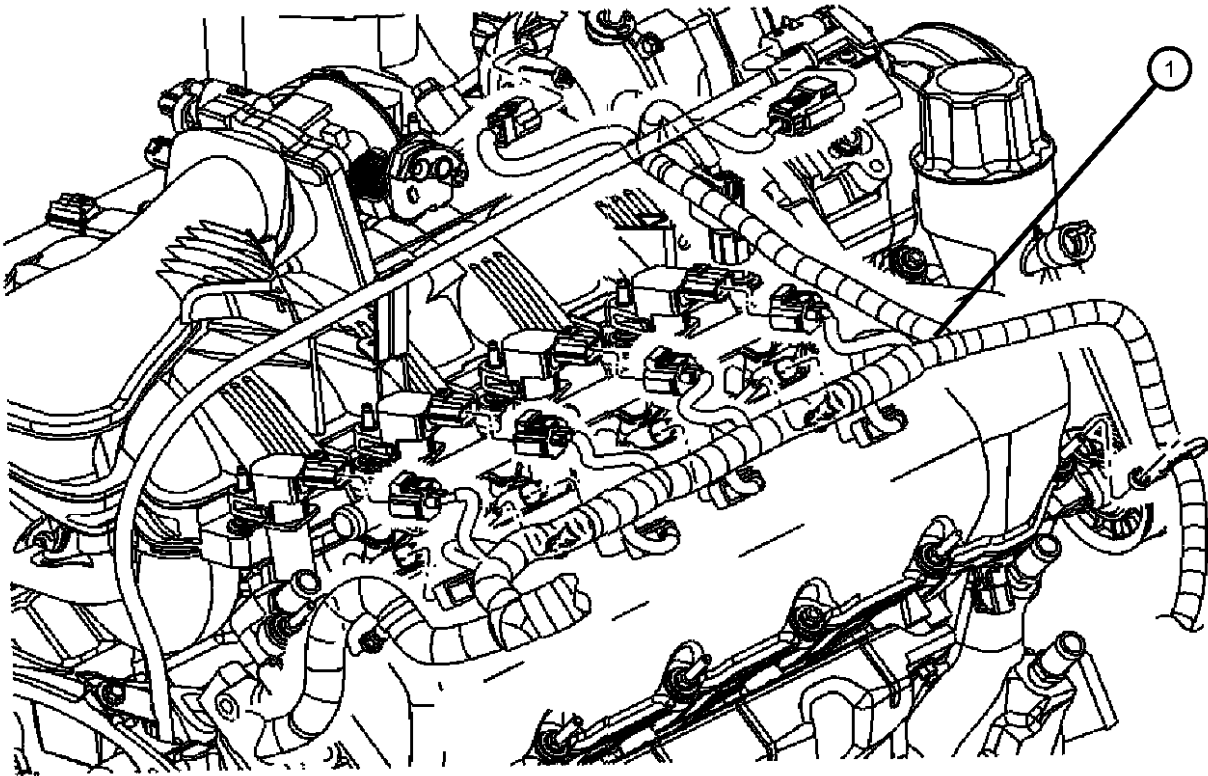
BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CENTER BEZEL LAMP	37	8
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661	10
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA	12

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000921E	3							BULB, 921
3	L0009145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	L00003157A	1							BULB, 3157A
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
5	L0000H13	1							BULB, Headlamp
6	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
7	L0000578	1				33			BULB, 578
8	L0000037	1		P					BULB, 37
9	L0000192	2				84			BULB, 192
10	04437661	3				84			LAMP, Message Center
11	L003057K	1							BULB, 3057K
12	05013815AA	3							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control

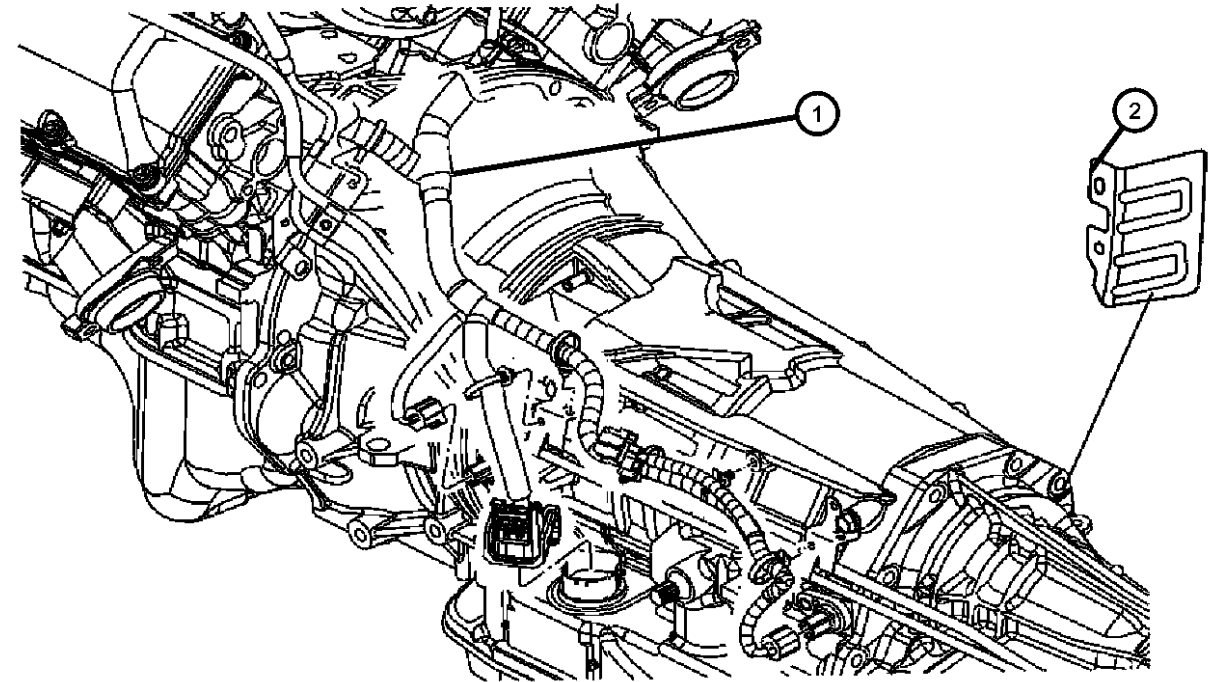
DAKOTA (ND)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
		Transmission	
		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
		Transmission	

BODY		ENGINE	
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8	
		MPI Engine	

Wiring--Engine  
Figure 8-1205



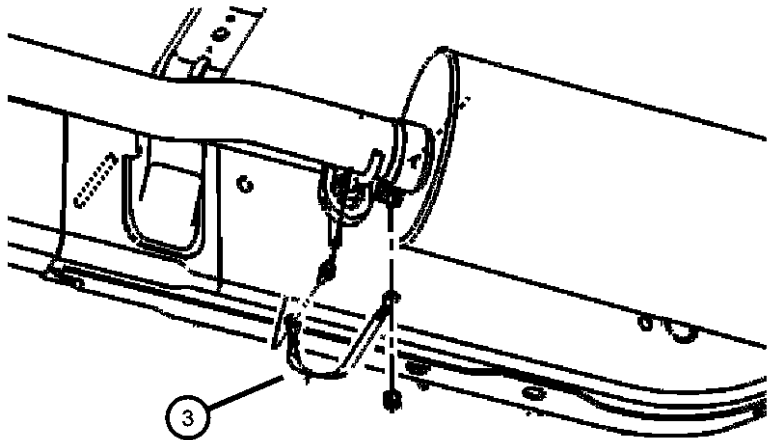
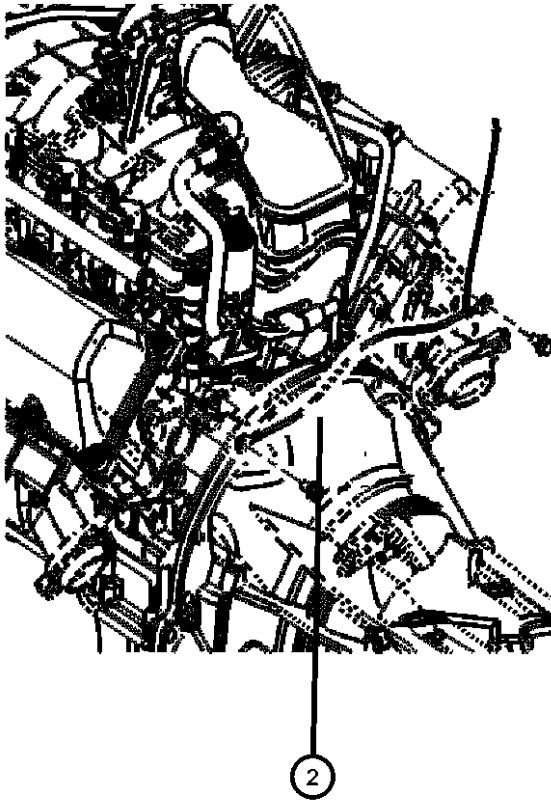
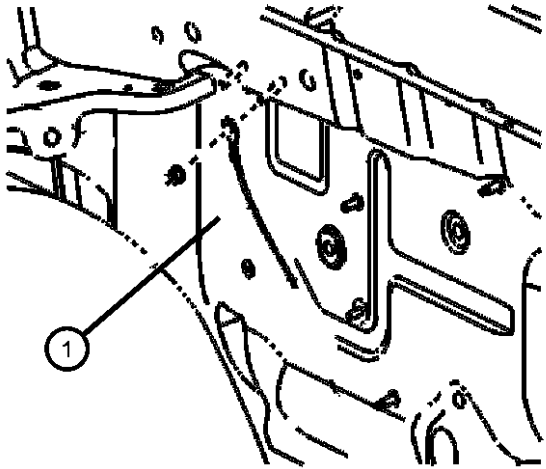
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine, WithTransmis- sion Wiring
	04801343AB	1	5			EK0	DGV		
	04801344AB	1	1			EK0	DGV		
	56049615AF	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	56049616AF	1	1			EK0	DG6		
	56049617AG	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049618AG	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049619AG	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	56049620AG	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	56051182AE	1	1			EK0	DBB		
	56051183AE	1	1			EV0	DBB		
2	56045439AB	1				EV0			SHIELD, Heat



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1210

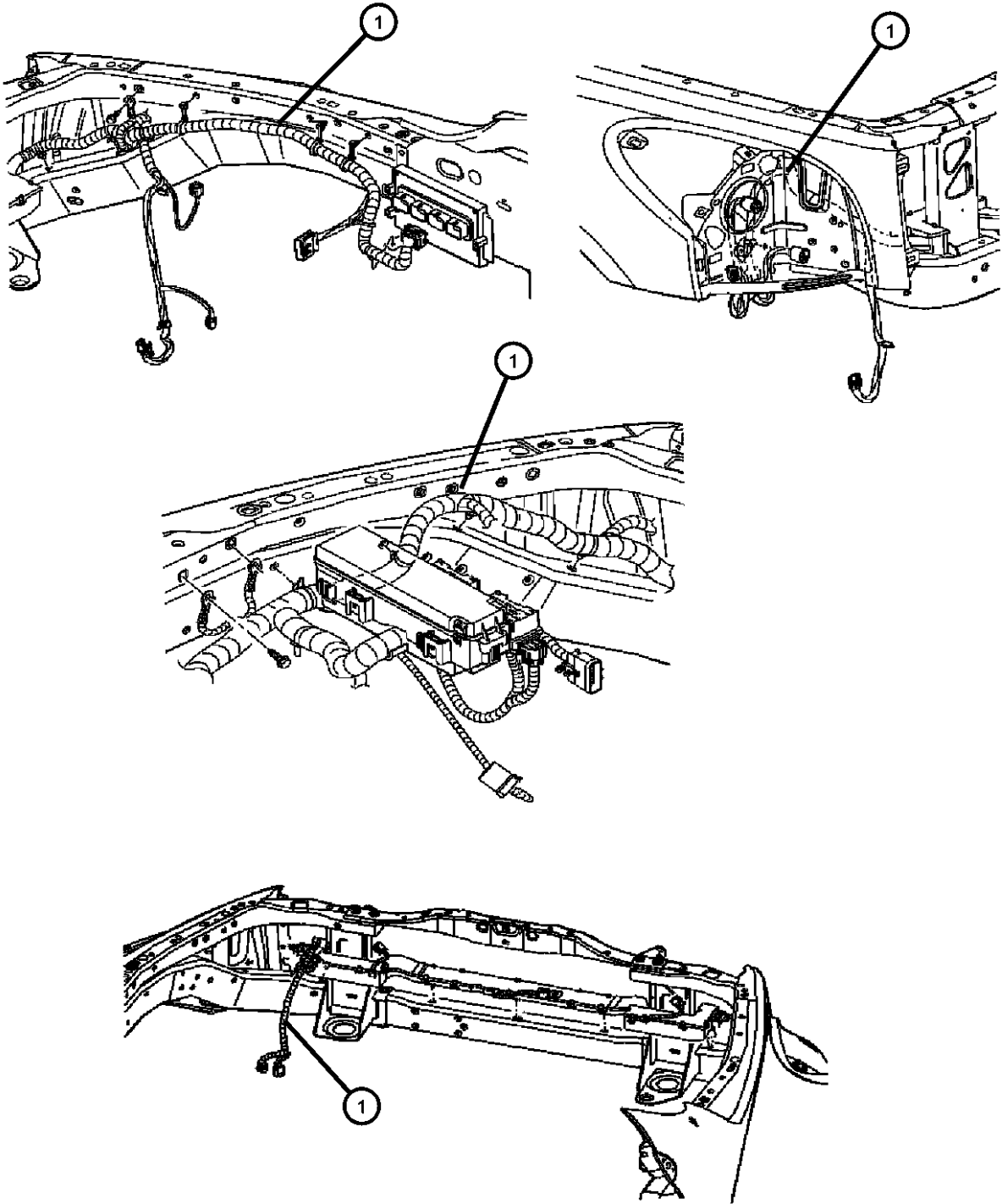
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029175AA	1							STRAP, Ground, NGC
2	56043078AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to trans
3	56043281AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	



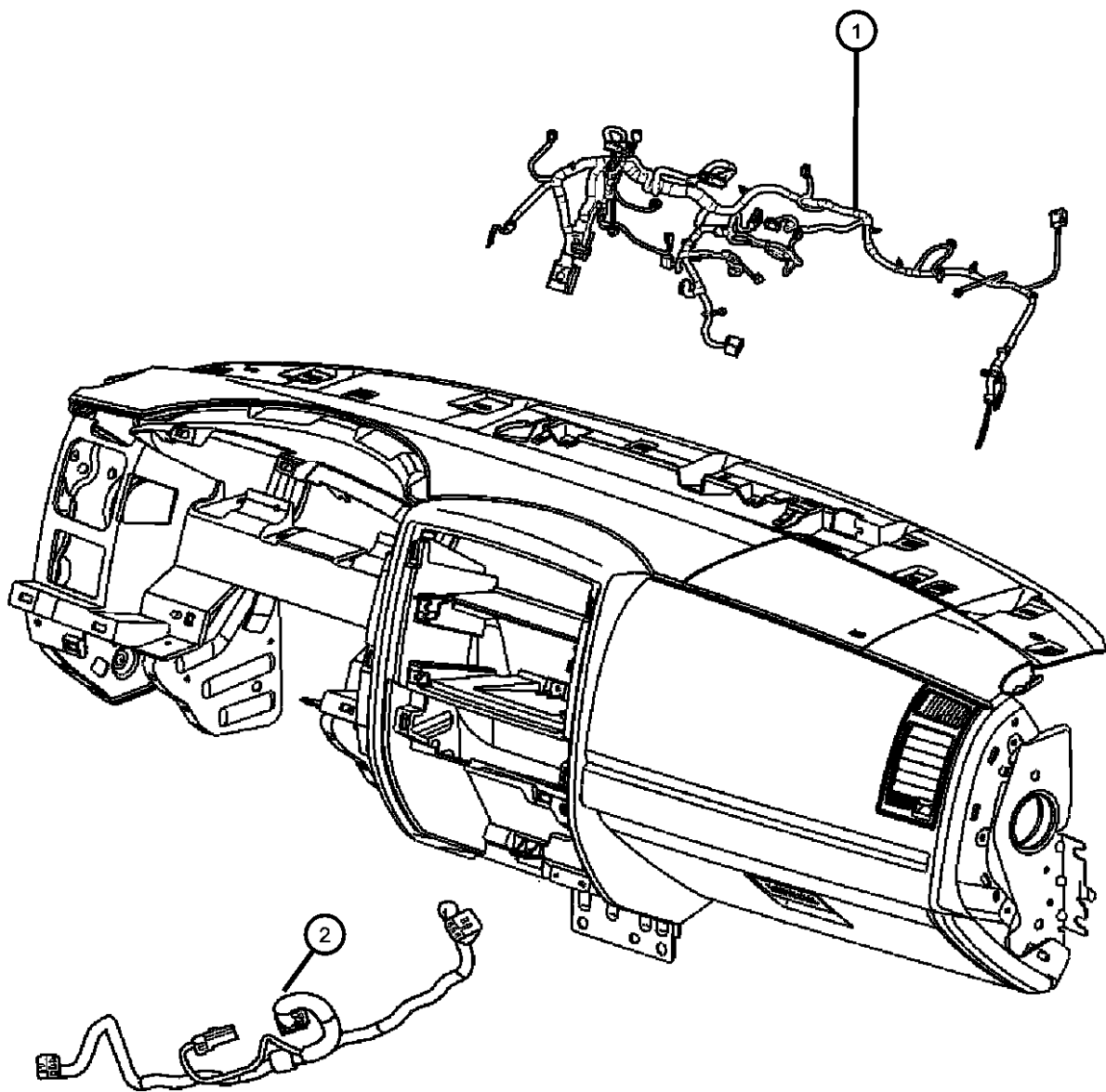
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56051641AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGF,GFA,LNJ,NHJ]
	56051642AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ]
	56051643AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,AHC]
	56051644AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGK]
	56051645AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		[BGJ]
	56051646AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		[BGF,GFA,LNJ,NHJ]
	56051647AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,AHC]
	56051648AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGK]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Wiring--Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56051607AD	1	1						[X81]
	56051608AD	1	5						[X81]
	56051609AD	1	1						[X81,AJP,GXX]
	56051610AD	1	5						[X81,AJP,GXX]
	56051611AD	1	1						[X81,RSP]
	56051612AD	1	5						[X81,RSP]
	56051613AD	1	1						[X81,RGA]
	56051614AD	1	5						[X81,RGA]
	56051615AD	1	1						[X81,RGA,RSP]
	56051616AD	1	5						[X81,RGA,RSP]
	56051617AD	1	1						[X81,RSA,RGA]
	56051618AD	1	5						[X81,RSA,RGA]
	56051619AD	1	1						[X81,RSA,RSP,RGA]
	56051626AD	1	5						[X81,RSA,RSP,RGA]
	56055545AA	1	1						[X81,RSA]
	56055546AA	1	5						[X81,RSA]
	56055547AA	1	1						[X81,RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055548AA	1	5						[X81,RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055549AA	1	1						[X81,RSA,RSP]
	56055550AA	1	5						[X81,RSA,RSP]
2	56049423AF	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

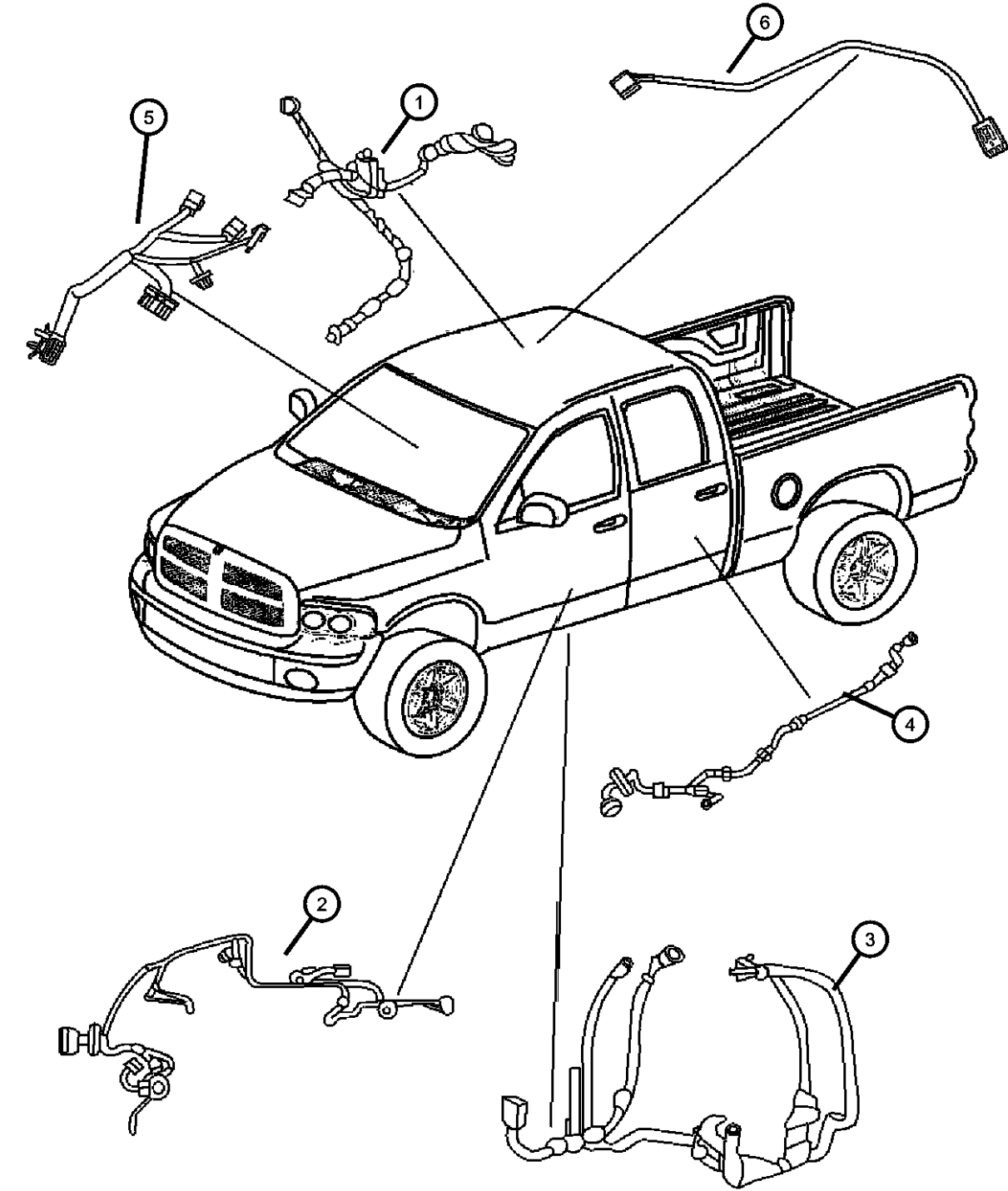
**Wiring Body Front**  
**Figure 8-1505**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Overhead Console
		05166454AA	1			84				
			1			33				
	2									WIRING, Front Door
		56049596AE	1							[RGA,JPD], Right
		56049597AE	1			33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049599AE	1			84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049628AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Right
		56049629AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049653AE	1			84				[RGA,JPD], Left
		56049655AE	1			33				[RGA,JPD], Left
		56051604AC	1							[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
	3									WIRING, Body
		56051416AE	1			33				[RCD]
		56051417AE	1			33				[RCD,JPB]
		56051418AE	1			33				[RCD,CGS,RSP,JPM]
		56051419AE	1			33				[RGA]
		56051420AE	1			33				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
		56051421AE	1			33				[RGA,GNT]
		56051422AE	1			84				[RCD]
		56051423AE	1			84				[RCD,JPB]
		56051424AE	1			84				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
		56051425AE	1			84				[RCD,RSP]
		56051426AE	1			84				[RGA]
		56051427AE	1			84				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
		56051428AE	1			84				[RGA,GNT]
		56055542AB	1			33				[RCD,RSA]
	4									WIRING, Rear Door
		56049600AE	1			84				Right
		56049601AE	1			84				Left
		56049602AE	1			84				[JPD], Right
		56049603AE	1			84				[JPD], Left
	5									WIRING, Console

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Wiring Body Front  
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

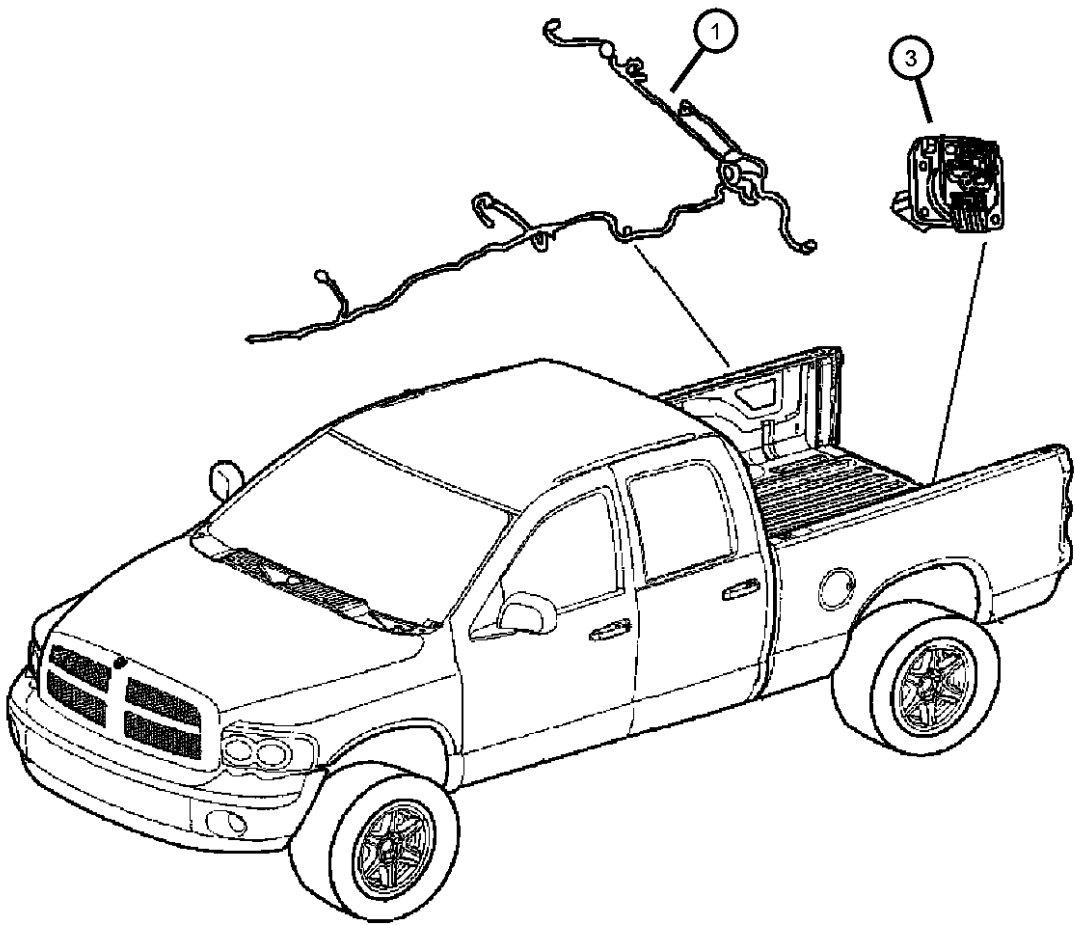


	05174459AA	1					DEJ		[JPM]
		1					DG0		[JPM]
	56045561AD	1					DEJ		Floor Console
		1					DG0		Floor Console
6	05174505AA	1			84				WIRING, Sunroof

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Wiring Body Rear  
Figure 8-1510

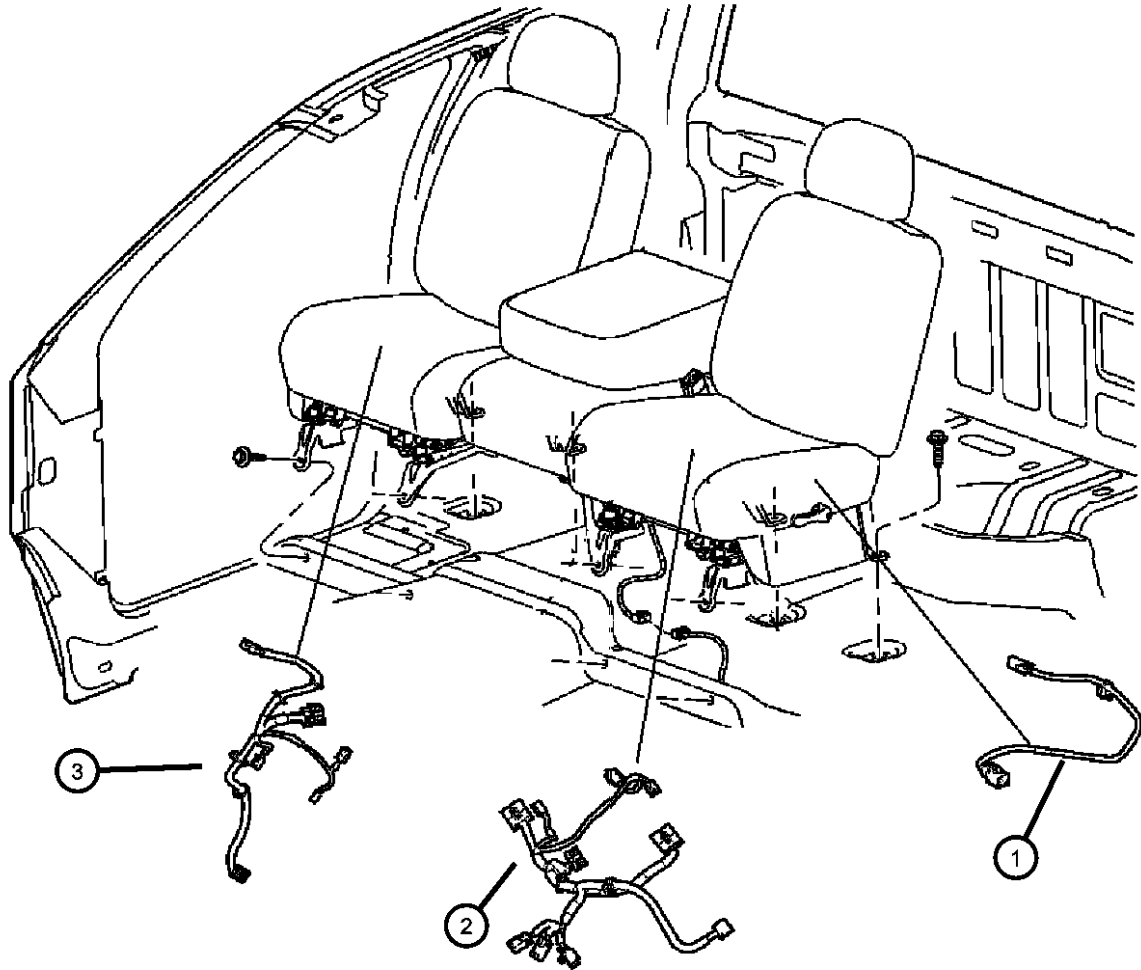
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56049606AF	1							
	56049607AF	1							[AHC]
-2	56045795AB	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Includes 'E' Brake Pigtail
3	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

**Wiring Seats**  
**Figure 8-1515**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159053AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat
		1			33				Tag #880032AA
	05189445AA	1			84				Tag #880032AA
		1			33				Tag #L0081399AA
2	56045756AA								Tag #L0081399AA
		1			33				WIRING, Power Seat
		1			84				Tag #L0045891AA
3	05174763AA								Tag #L0045891AA
		1			33				WIRING, Seat
		1			84				Tag #L004588AA04



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

**Wiring Repair Kit  
Figure 8-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	56019959	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56043078AC	1							Engine and trans to dash
	56043281AC	1							Exhaust to body
-4	56020131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, DRB Connector

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

**DAKOTA (ND)**

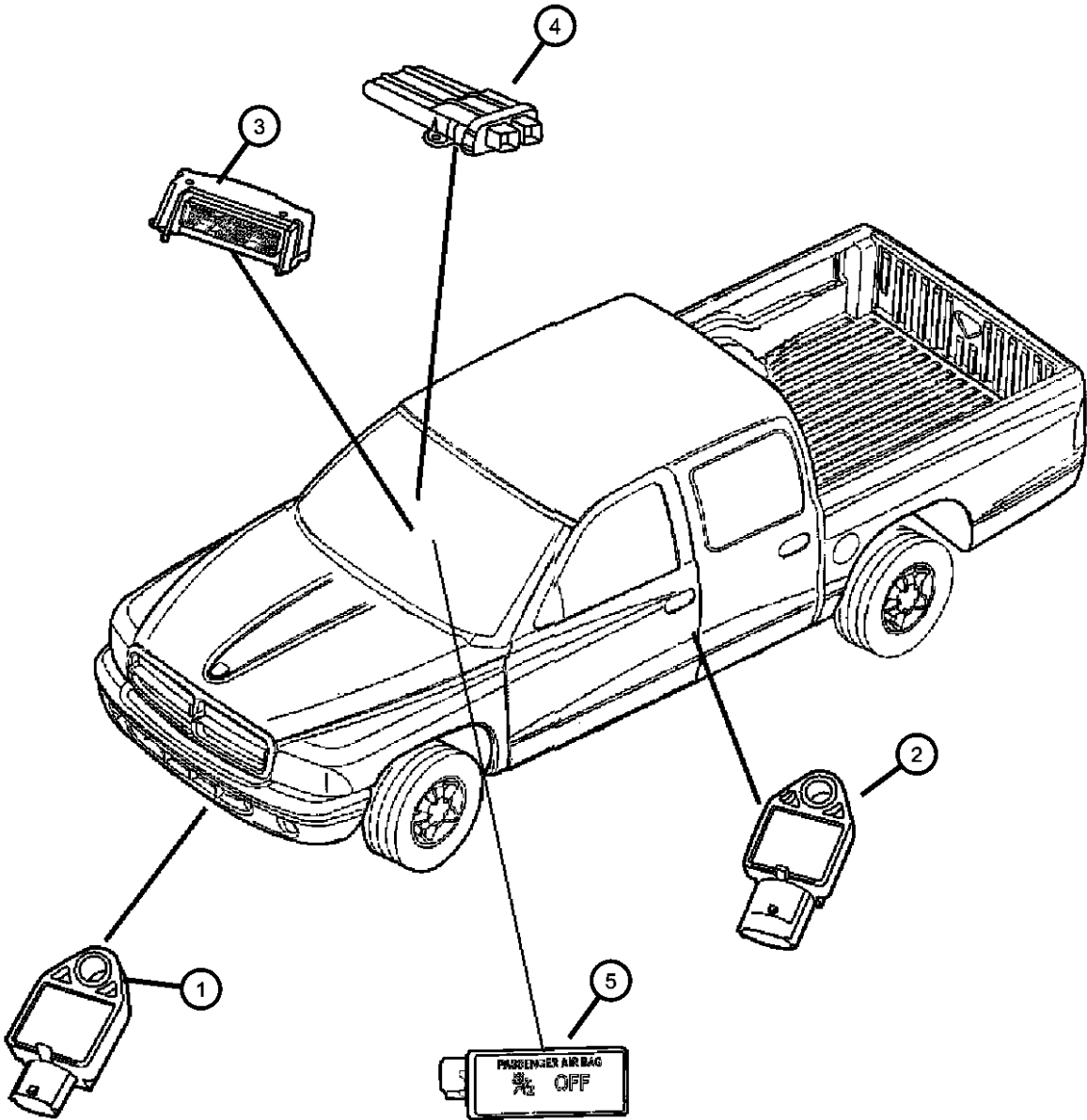
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

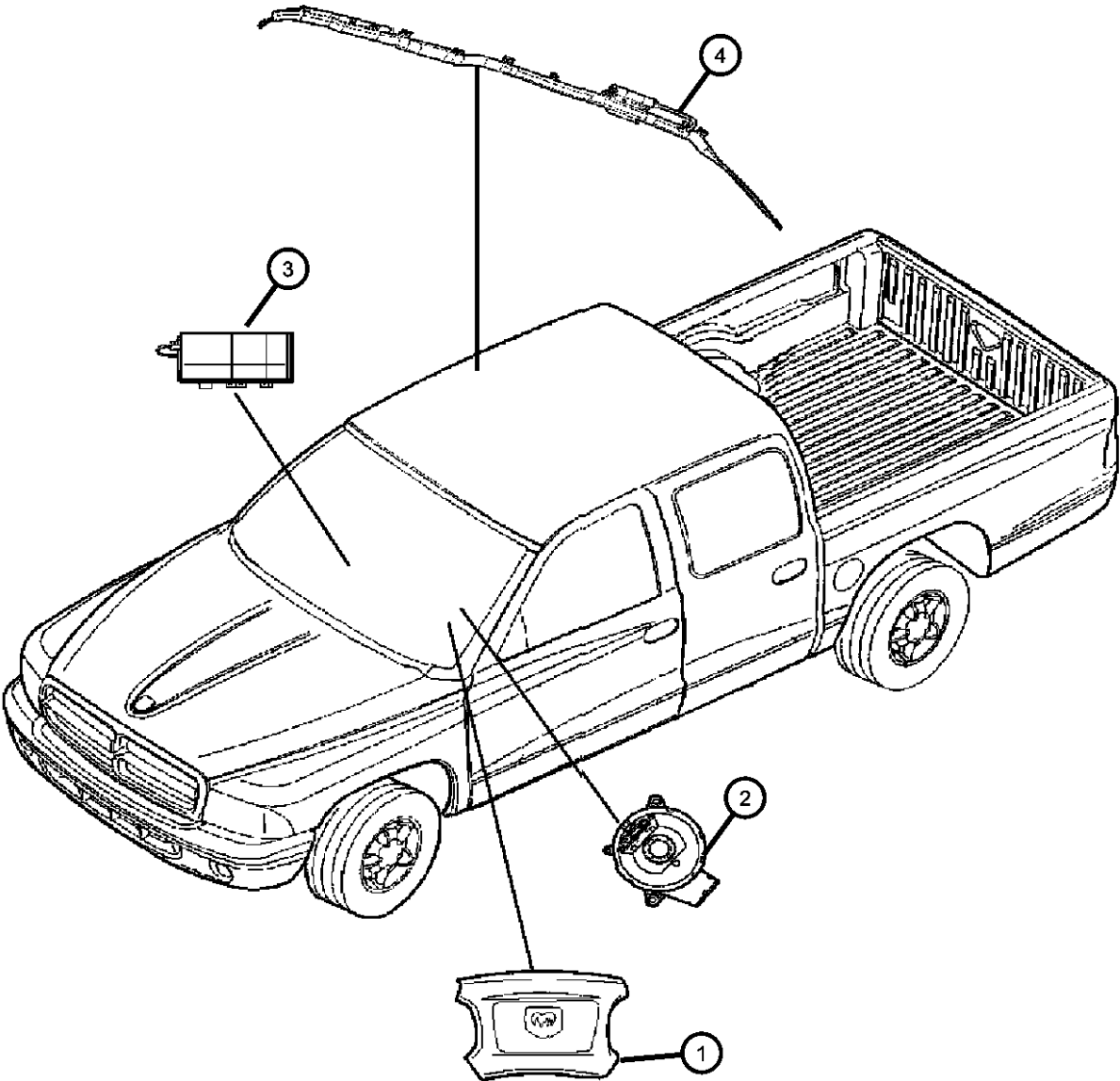


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2	04686957AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043274AI	1							[CJ3]
	56043275AI	1							
4									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AZ	1			84				
		1			33				
5									LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag
	56043285AB	1		P					ON/OFF System
		1		L					
		1		H					

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



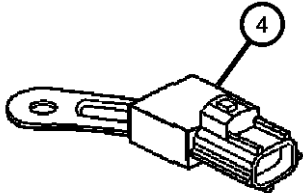
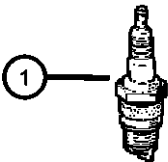
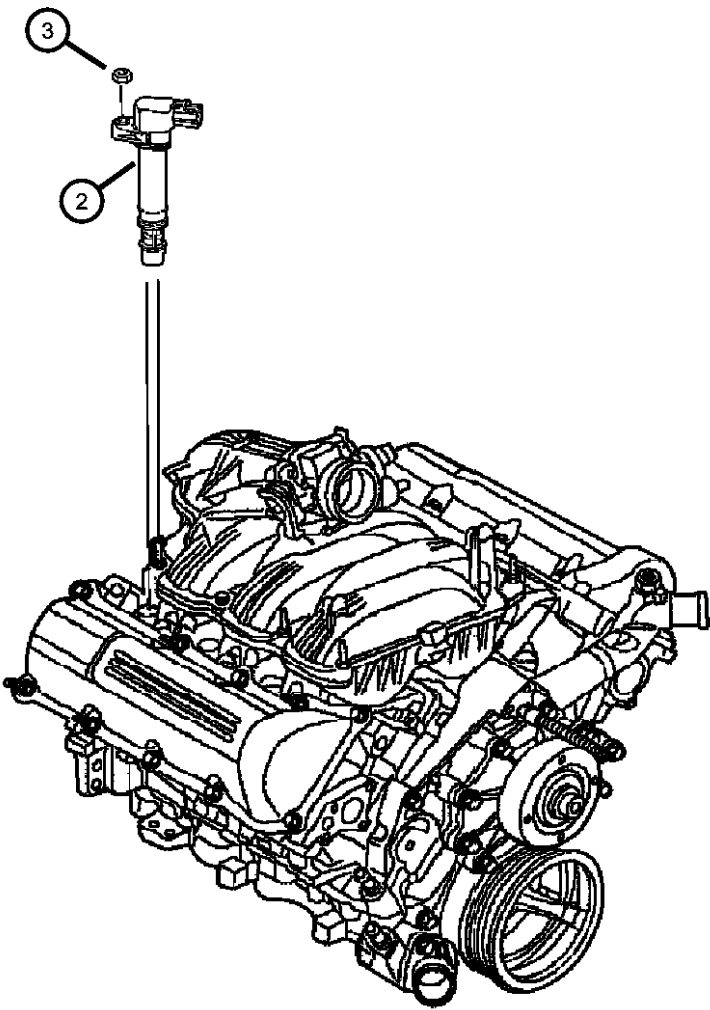
Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BP52XDHAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver
	1BP52ZJ8AB	1							[D5]
2	56049795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	0XJ23XDHAH	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	0XJ23ZJ8AH	1							[J3]
4	55365008AC	1			33				AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55365009AC	1			33				Right
	55365010AC	1			84				Left
	55365011AC	1			84				Right

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils  
Figure 8-1905

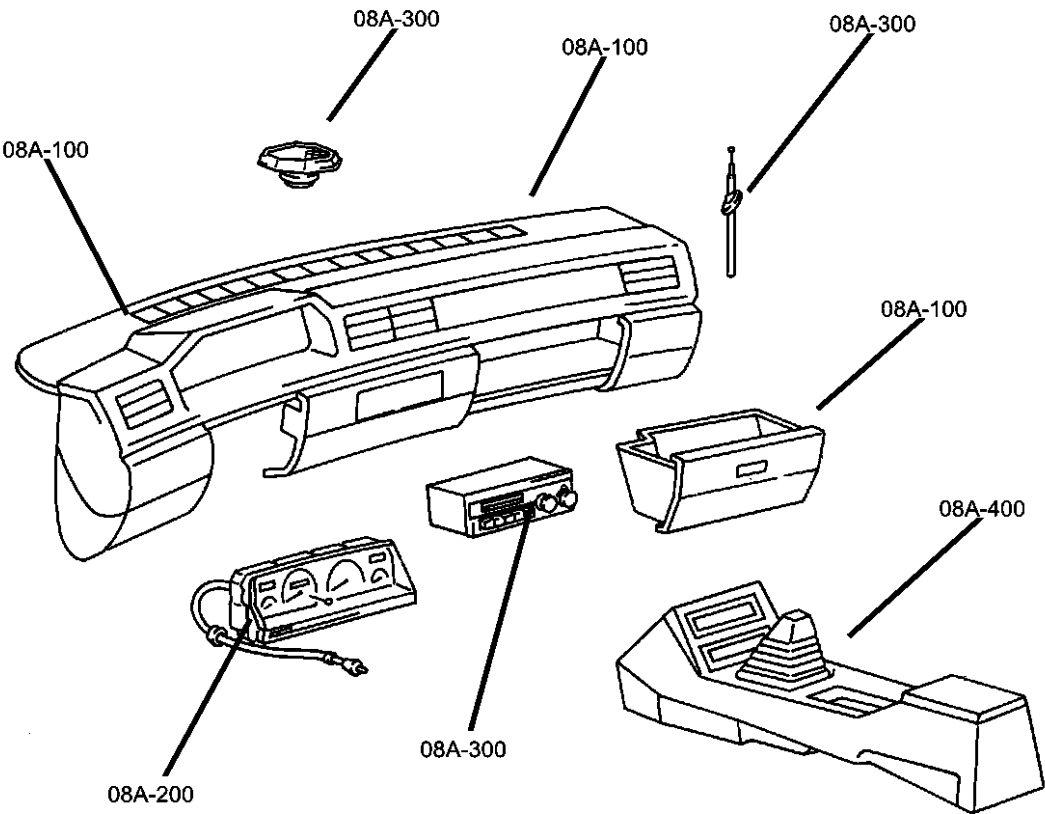


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			SPARK PLUG
	SPRC7PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SPZFR6F11G	6				EK0			
2	56028138AF	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6				EK0			
3	06101802	8				EV0			NUT
		6				EK0			Ignition coil mounting
4		6							CAPACITOR, Ignition, (NOT REQUIRED),
-5	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING
		6				EK0			

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

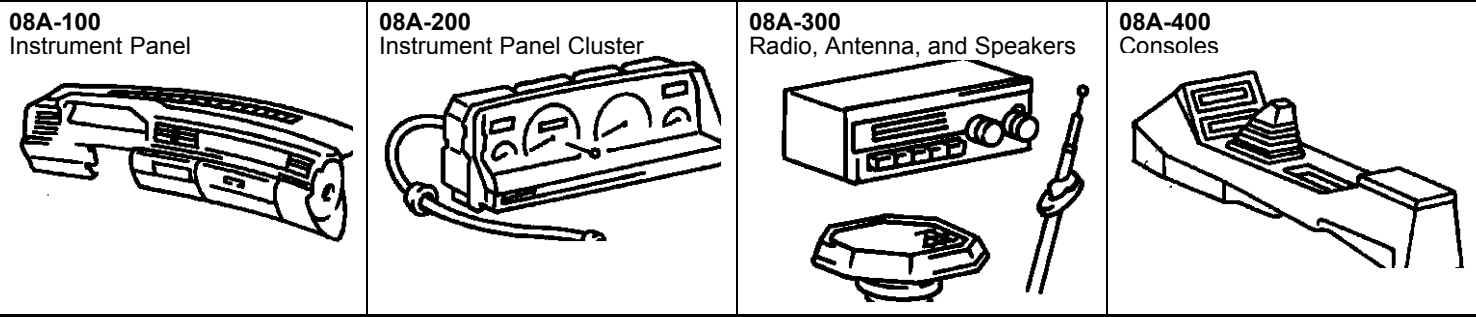
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

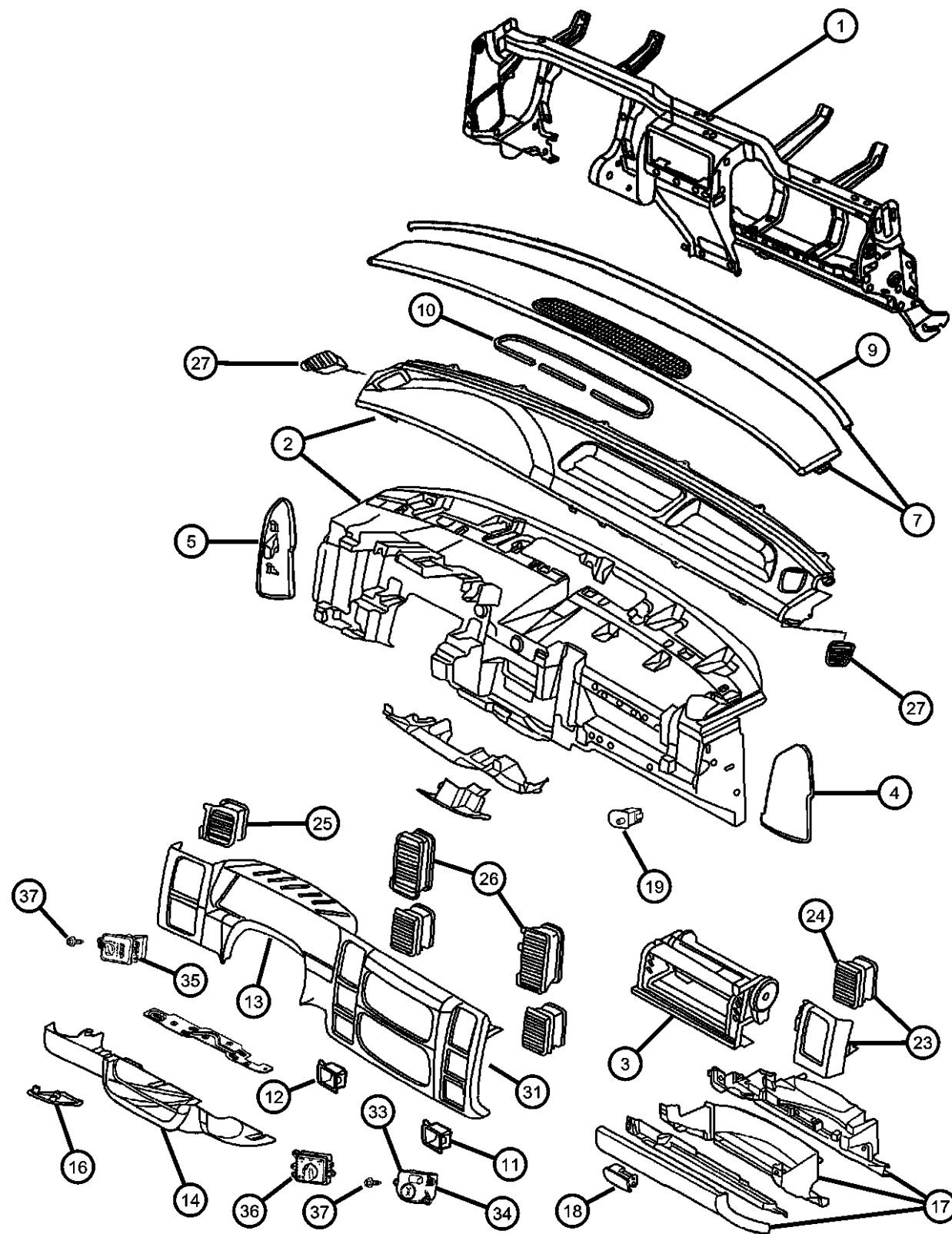


## Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Satellite Radio System.....	Fig. 08A - 325
<b>Consoles</b>	
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A - 410
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		6							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Serviced in item 2, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PANEL, Instrument, Includes A/C heater Ducts
	1BL701DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL701J8AA	1							[J3]
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	0XJ23XDHAH	1							[D5]
	0XJ23ZJ8AH	1							[J3]
4									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH98XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	5JH98ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
5									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH99XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	5JH99ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
-6									PULLER, Fuse
	05140890AA	1	1						
		1	5						
7									GRILLE, Defroster
	5HM59XD-HAC	1							[D5]
	5HM59ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
-8									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JA51XDHAA	1							[D5]
	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
9	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel, Serviced item 7, (NOT SERVICED), SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							
11	5GS37DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, 2WD
12	5GS37DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, With Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JH961DHAB	1							[D5]
	5JH961J8AB	1							[J3]
14									COVER, Steering Column
	5JH97XDHAA	1							[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

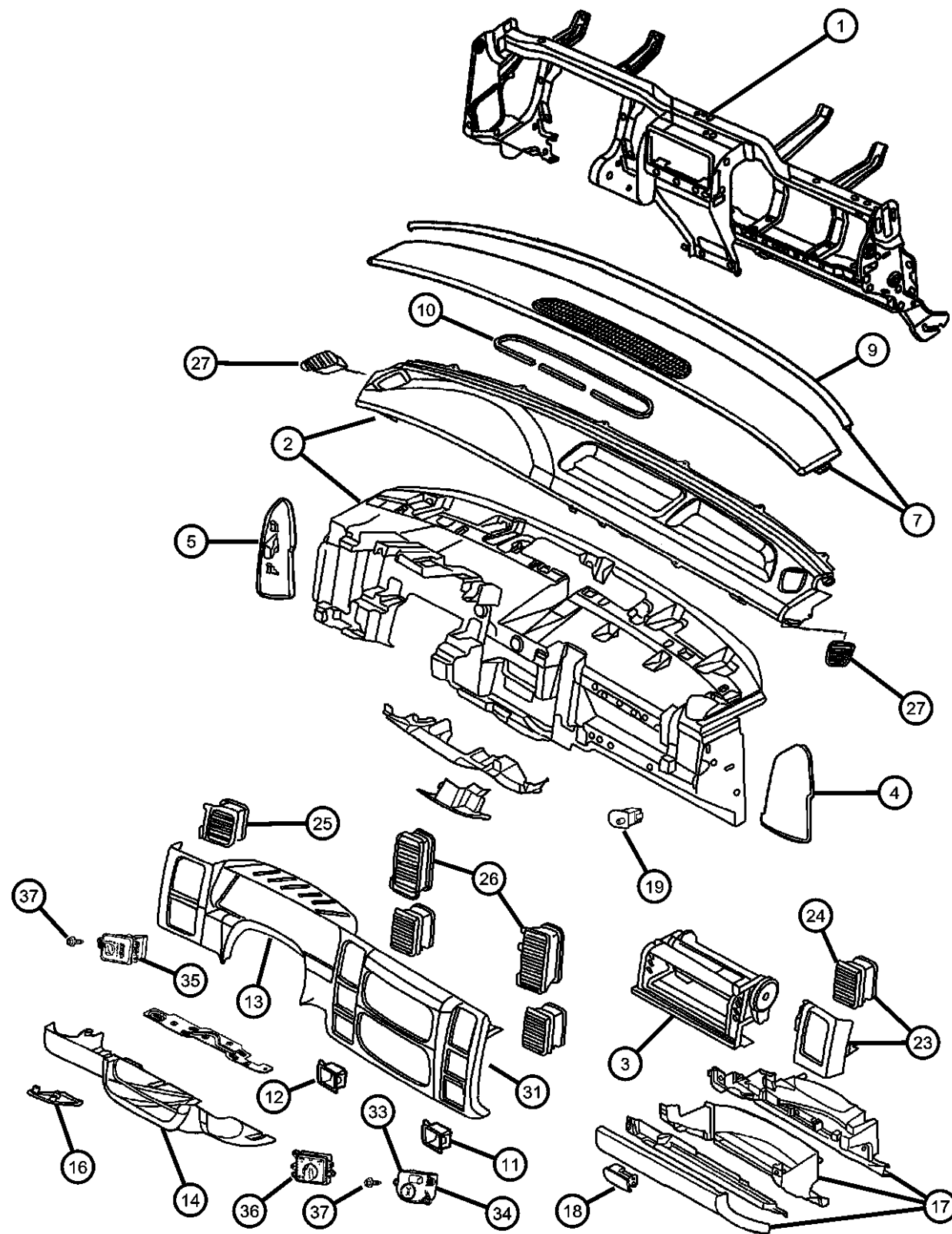
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

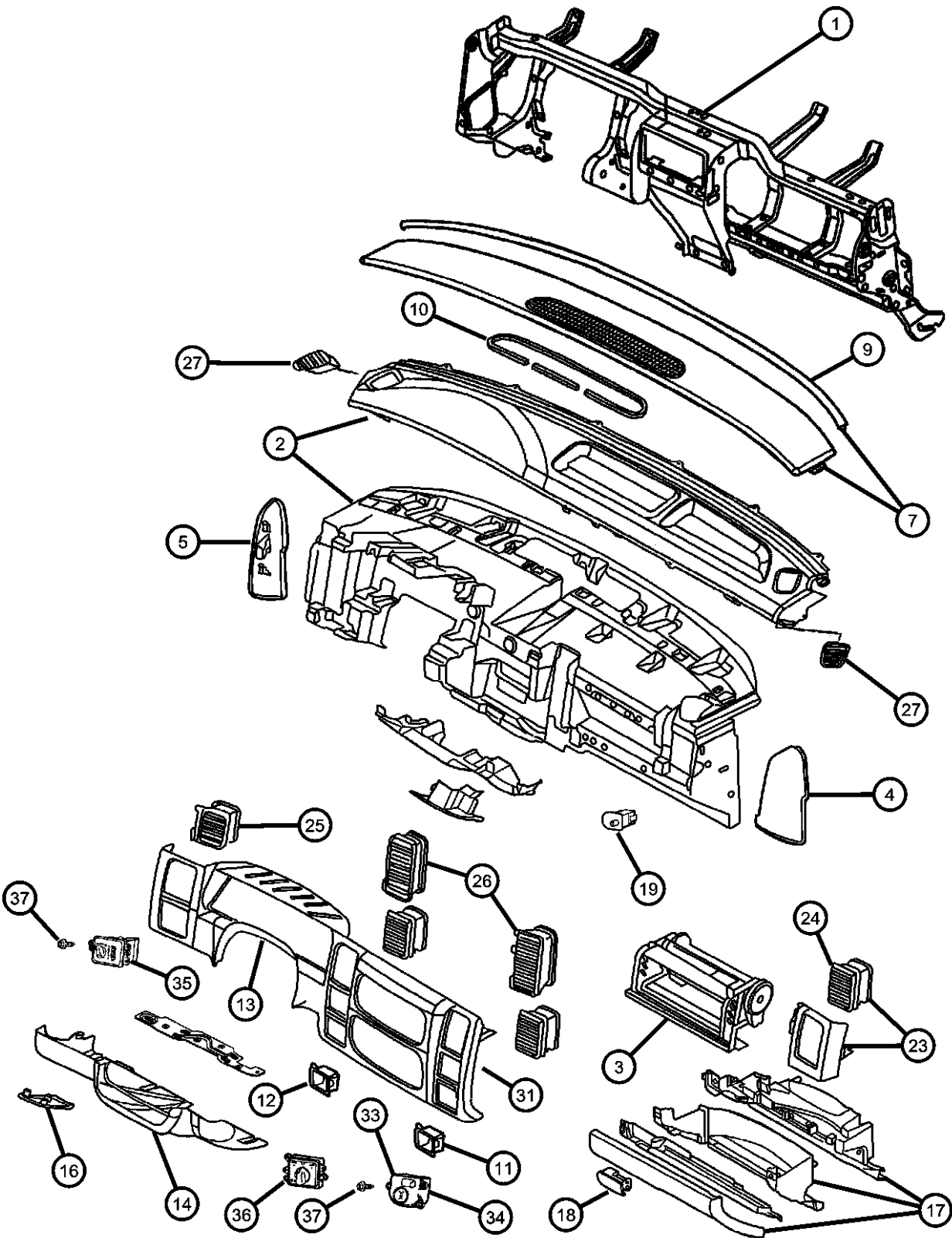


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JH97ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
-15	55056150AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Steering column cover
16									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	1CM30XD-HAA	1							[D5]
	1CM30ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
17									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1BL711DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL711J8AA	1							[J3]
18									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM53XDHAA	1							[D5] Up to 04/25/05
	5JM53ZJ8AA	1							[J3] Up to 04/25/05
	5JM53XD-HAD	1							[D5] After 04/25/05
	5JM53ZJ8AD	1							[J3] After 04/25/05
19	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	55361342AA	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-21	05159126AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-22									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	03590551	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
23		1							OUTLET, Air, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
24		1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
25		1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Serviced in cluster bezel, (NOT SERVICED)
26									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KC54DX9AB	1			P				Right
		1			L				Right
		1			H				Right
	5KC55DX9AB	1			P				Left
		1			L				Left
		1			H				Left
<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b> SERIES      LINE H = HIGHLINE    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = LOWLINE      5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD P = PREMIUM									
BODY 33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX 84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4									
ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine									
TRANSMISSION DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1							GRILLE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED)
-28	04793554AB	1					DEJ		POWER OUTLET
		1					DG0		
-29	56049386AA	1		P					CAP, Power Outlet
		1		L					
		1		H					
-30	04685591	1					DEJ		CAP, Cigar Lighter
		1					DG0		
31									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5JH41DX9AC	1		L					
	5KF61XZAAB	1		P					
	5KL76DX8AA	1		H					[ANR]
	5KN37DX9AA	1		H					
-32									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1		P					
		1		L					
		1		H					
33									BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045539AA	1			33				
	56045565AA	1			33				[LMK]
34	56045496AB	1			33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
35									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049120AC	1							[LPE, LNJ, LNG]
	56049636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049637AC	1							[LPE, LNJ]
36									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AD	1	5						[DHV]
	56049674AC	1	5						[DHT, DH5]
37	56049674AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

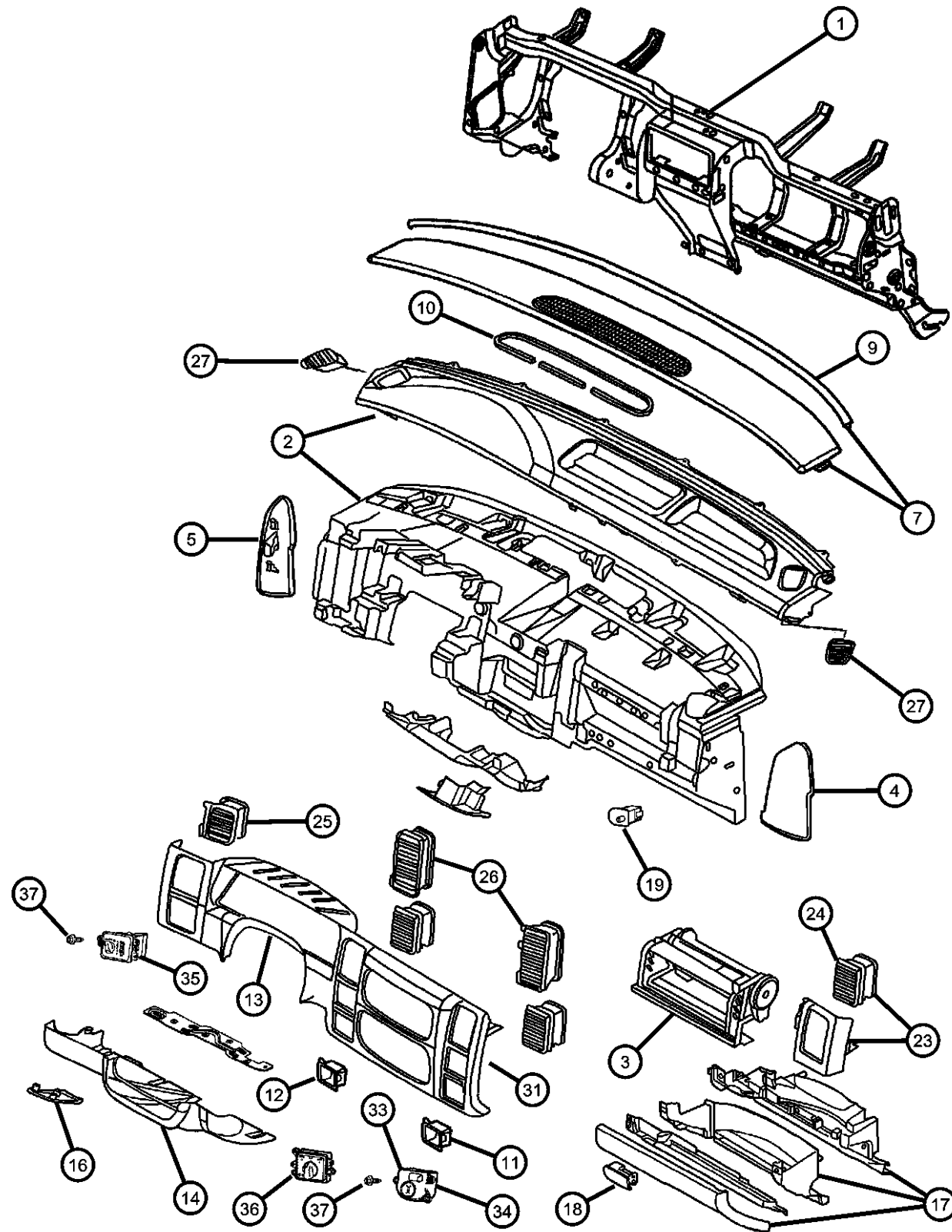
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-38	55361228AB	1		DUCT, Defroster
-39	5HM61DX9AA	1	1	BIN, Storage, Used in place of 4x4 switch



**DAKOTA (ND)**  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

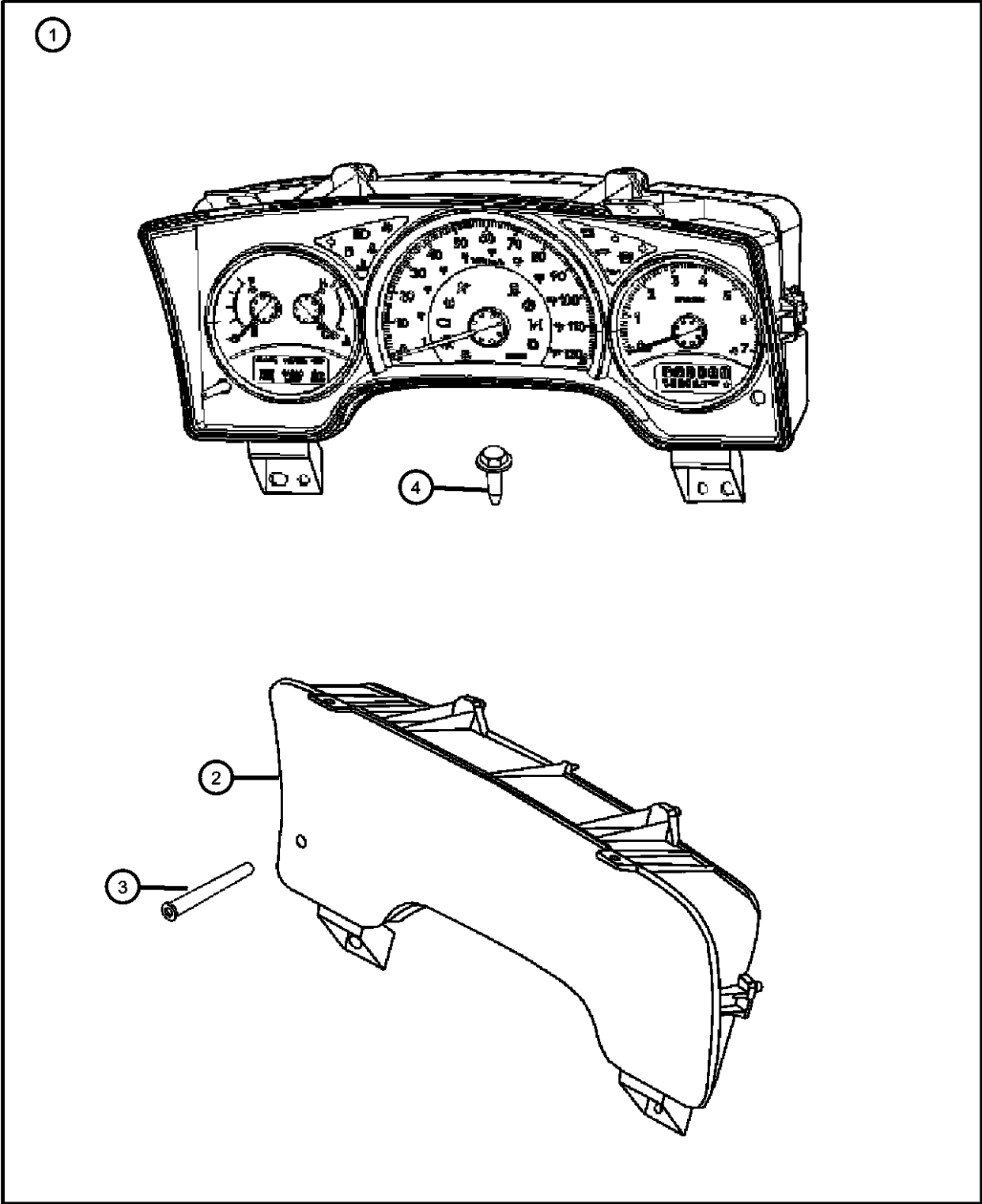
FT EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

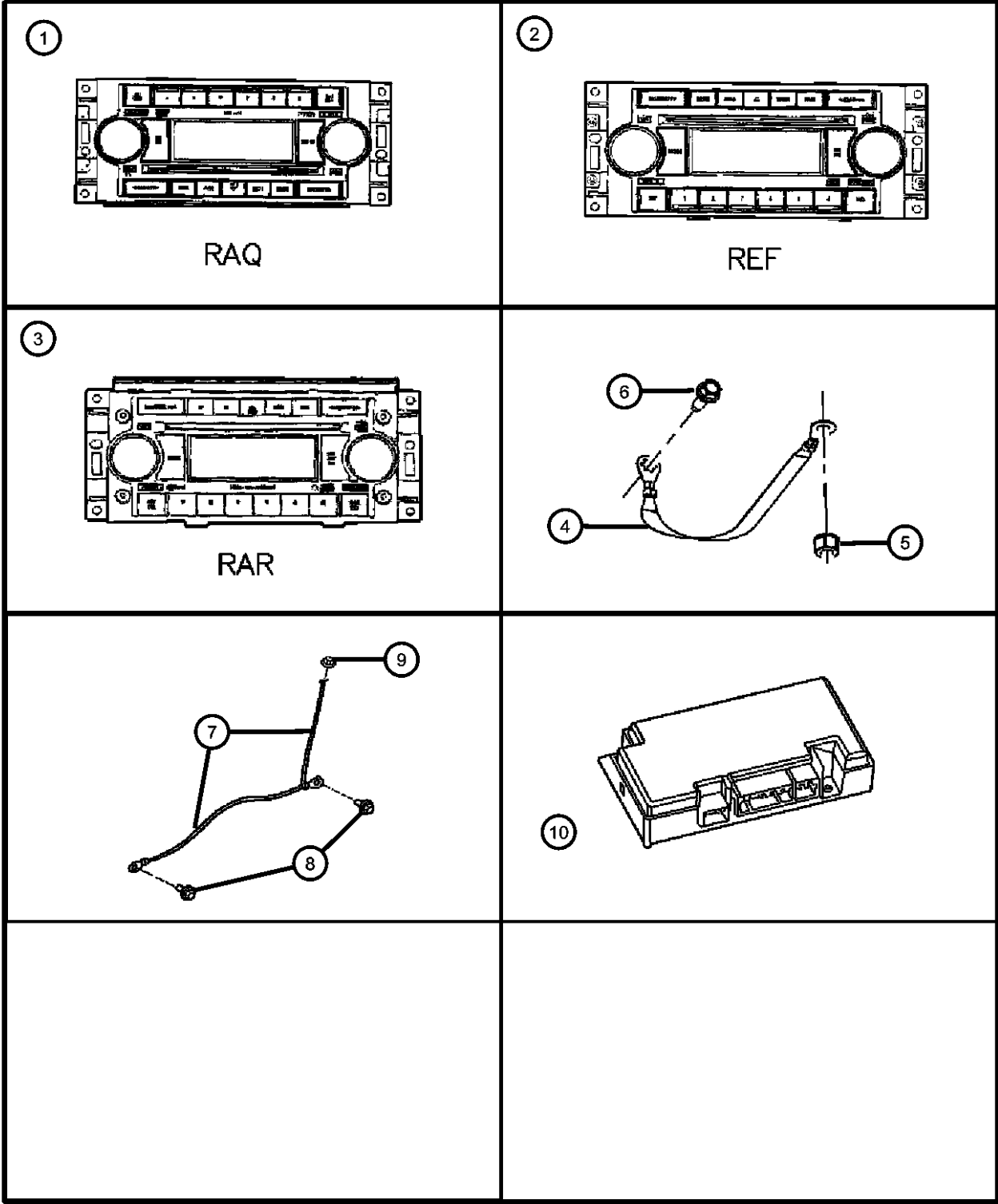


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	05172018AG	1							[X81,JCB,JA1]
	05172019AG	1							[X81,JDC,JA1]
	05172071AC	1							[X81,JDC,JA7]
	05172072AC	1							[X81,JCB,JA7]
	56044901AH	1							[X81,JCB,JA2]
	56044902AH	1							[X81,JCB,JAY] Up to 08/08/05
	56044902AI	1							[X81,JCB,JAY] After 08/08/05
	56044903AH	1							[X81,JDC,JA2]
	56044904AH	1							[X81,JDC,JAY]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04834696AA	1							Silver/chrome rings on mask
	04839000AA	1							
3	04839000AA	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06101945	4							SCREW

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Radio  
Figure 08A-310

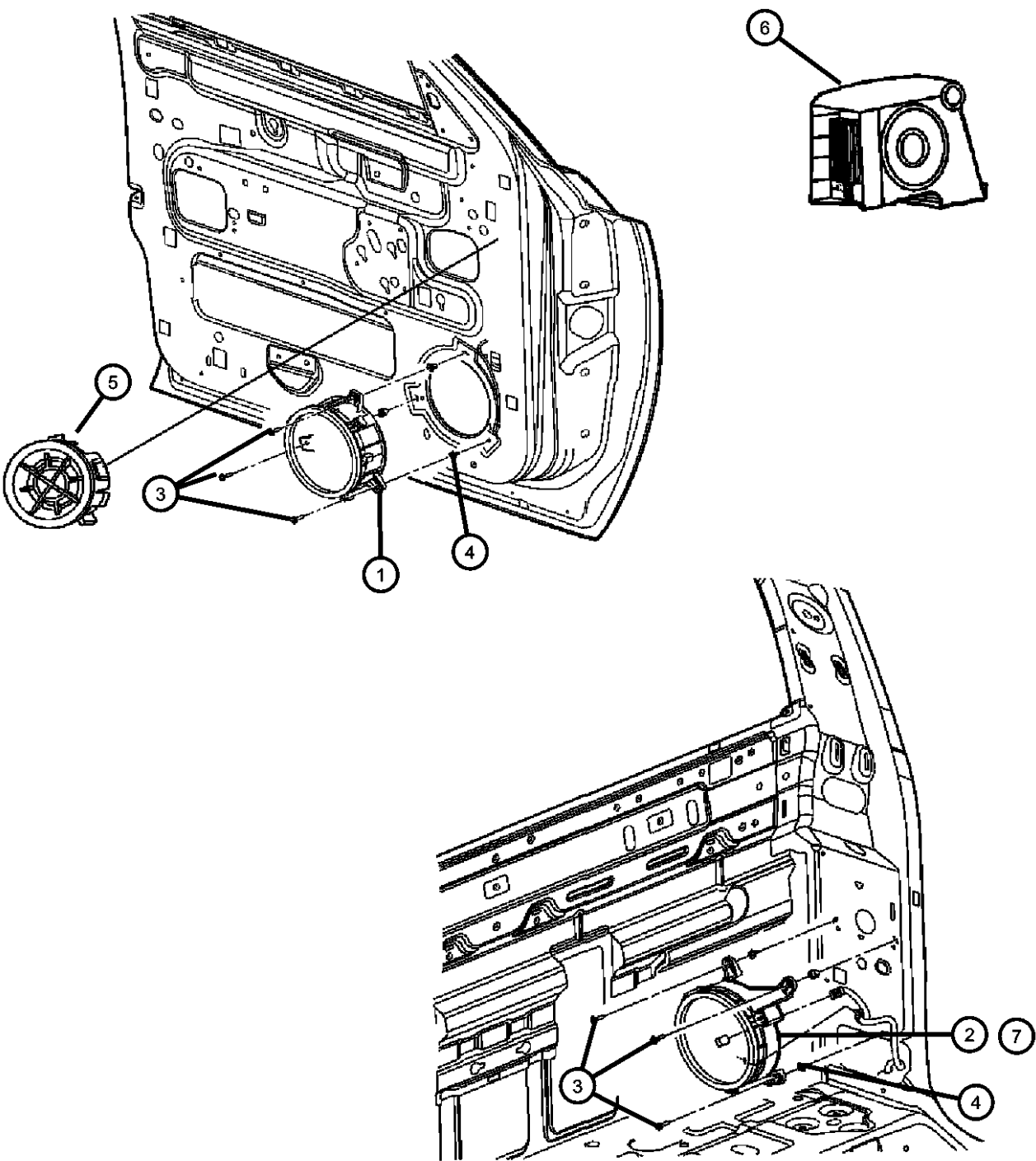


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064174AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ]
2									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [REF][X81]
	05064173AC	1							[REF]
	05091710AF	1							[REF]
3	05064065AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR]
4	56043281AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust System to Body, Radio Noise Suppression
5	56043281AC	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Strap to Frame
7									STRAP, Ground
	56029175AA	1							NGC stud to Plenum
	56043078AC	1							Engine and Trans. to Dash Panel, Radio Noise Suppression
	56043281AC	1							Exhaust
8	06102085AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20Ground Strap To Engine
9	06503368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, To Plenum, Ground Strap
10	05183920AA	1							MODULE, Telematics, [RSP]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

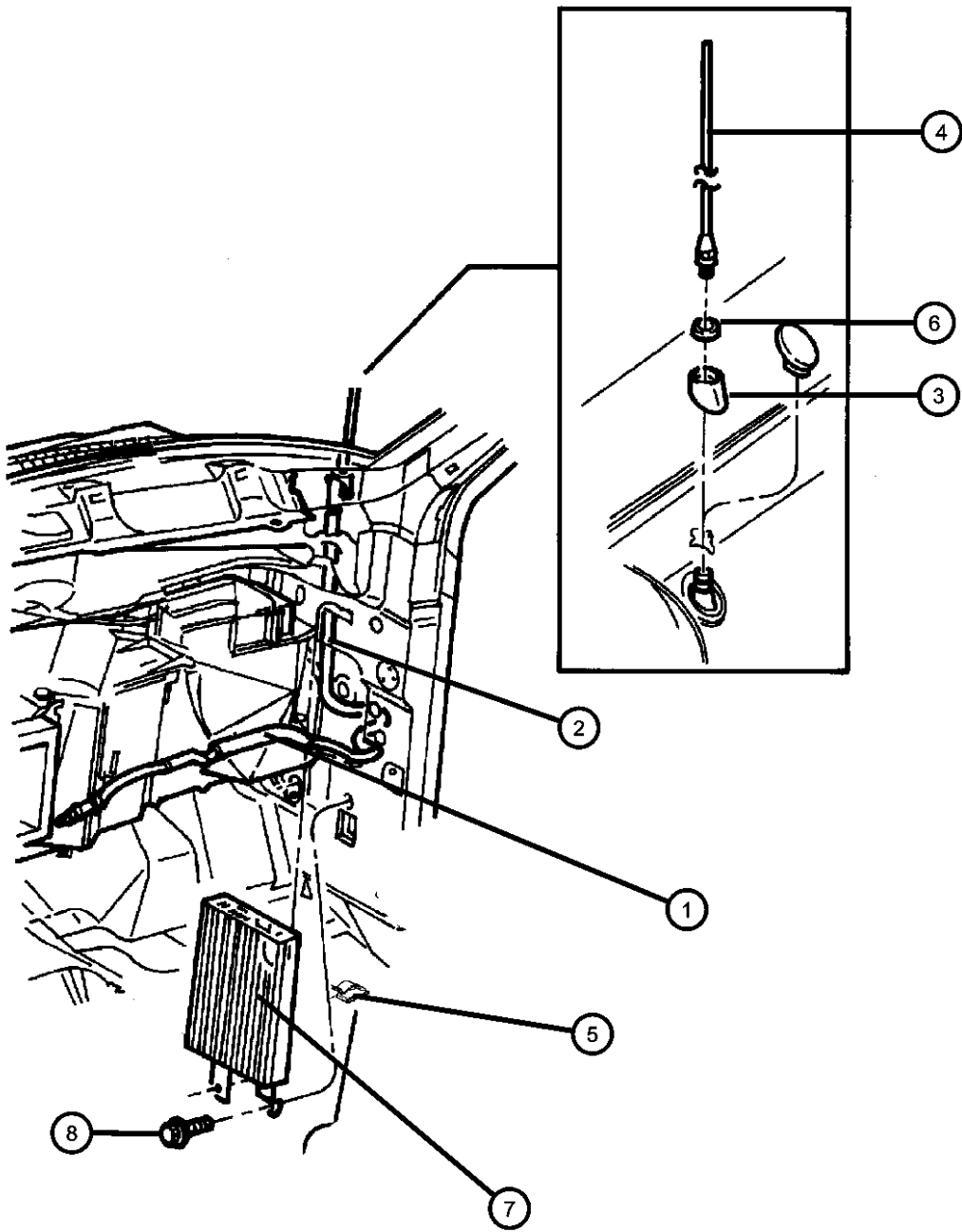
Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05091020AB	2							[RCD] Speaker only
	56040856AB	2							[RCD] Speaker with mounting housing
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56046167AA	2			84				[RGA]
	56046170AA	1			33				[RGA], Right
	56046171AA	1			33				[RGA], Left
3	00153754	6							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Speaker mounting
4	06036565AA	6							CLIP, Speaker, Speaker to Front Door
5	56043194AA	1							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RC1]
6									SPEAKER, Rear, [CFR,RFR,RFP,RD6] Has no servicable componants replace as assembly
	5KB681PAAH	1			33				
7									SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5
	56046858AB	1			33				[RCD], Right
	56046859AB	1			33				[RCD], Left

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

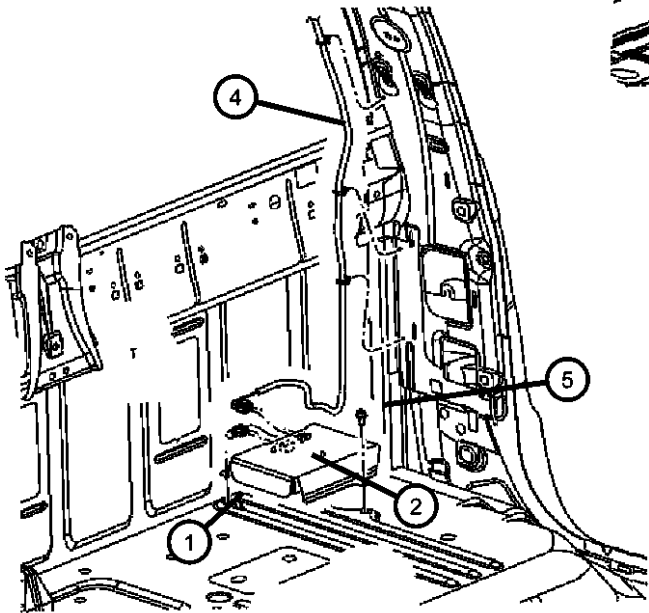
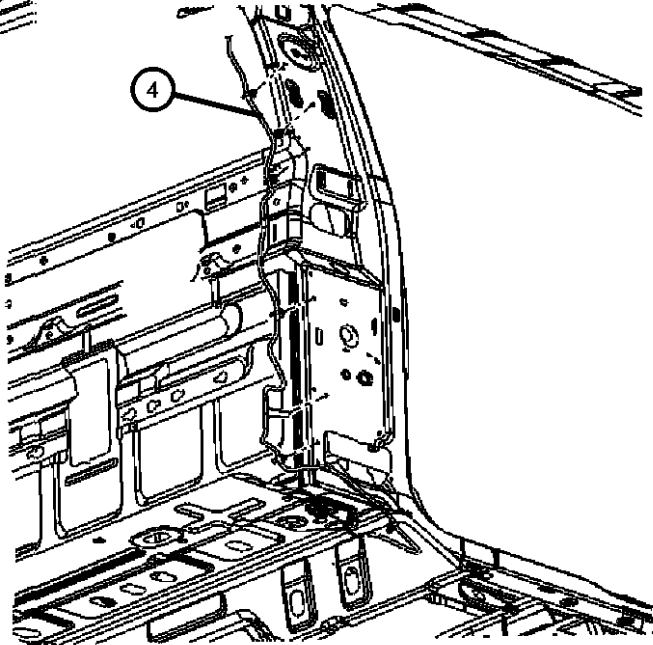
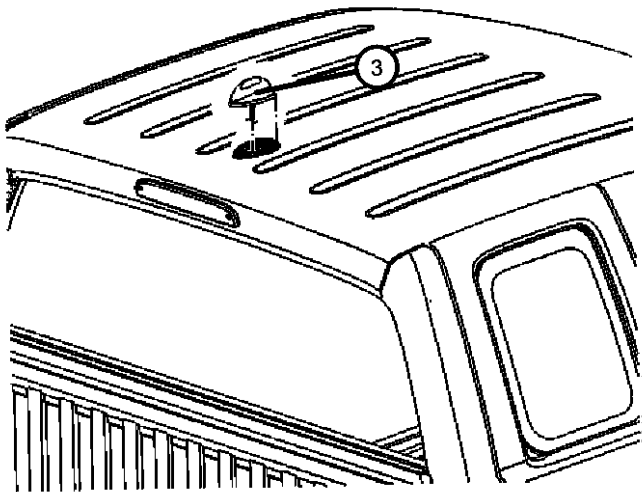
Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043270AE	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043271AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56043284AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	56043311AA	1							MAST, Antenna
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	05064106AB	1							After 07/11/05
	05064132AA	1							Up to 07/11/05
8	06505815AA	3							SCREW, Amplifier mounting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Satellite Radio System  
Figure 08A-325

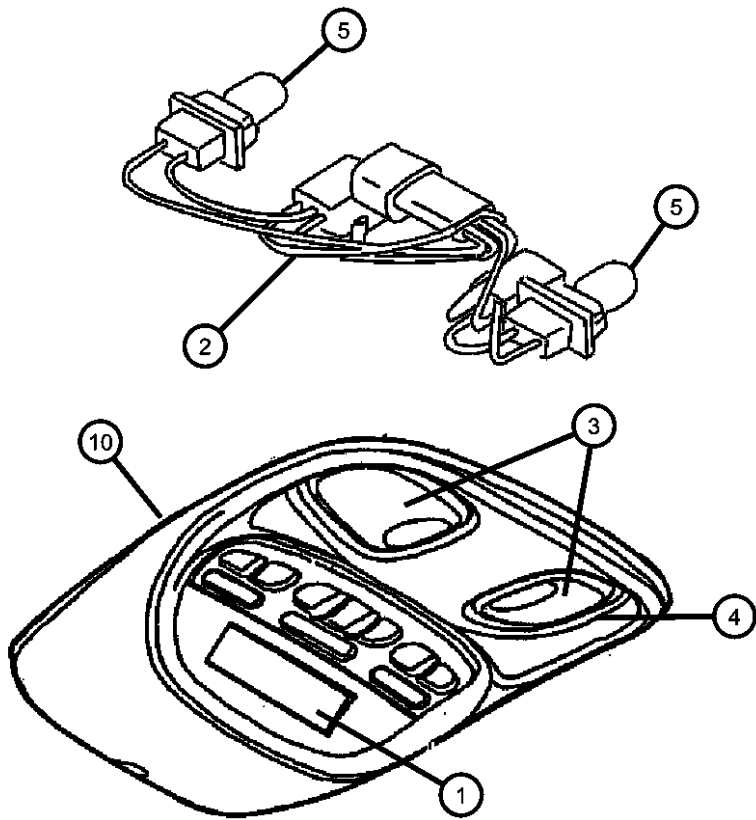


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043279AB	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
2	05064075AC	1			84				RECEIVER, Satellite
3	05150048AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4									WIRING, Radio Jumper
	05064165AA	1			33				
	05064224AA	1			84				
5	05064224AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, [.190-16X.750], (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

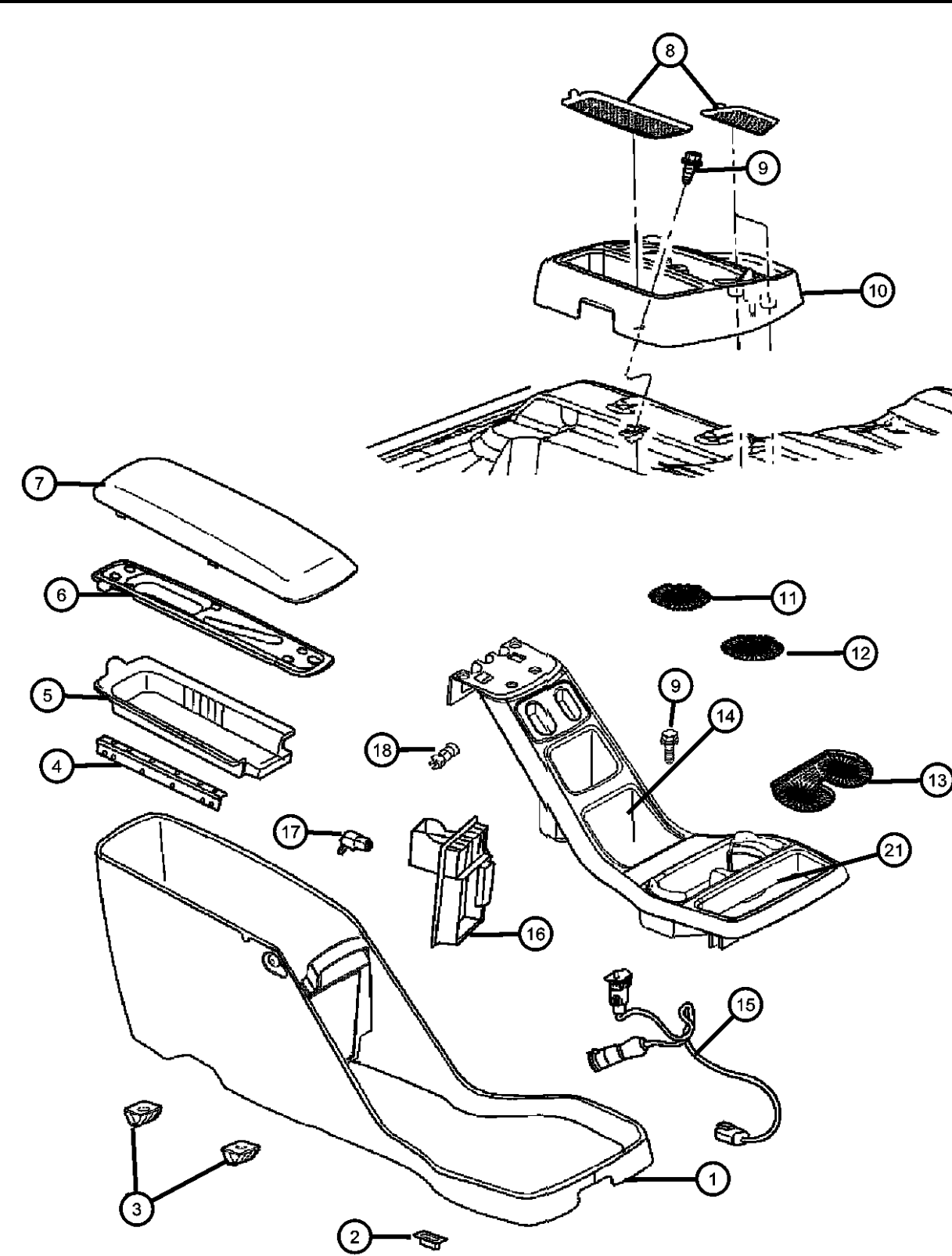
Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044864AA	1			84				MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56044864AB	1			33				
2	05166454AA	1			84				WIRING, Overhead Console
		1			33				
3	5JG631D1AA	1			33				LAMP, Dome And Reading
		1			84				
4	05093415AA	1			84				LENS, Reading Lamp
		1			33				
5	L0000578	1			33				BULB, 578
		2			84				
-6	04437661	3			84				LAMP, Message Center
		3			33				
-7	05012882AA	1			84				LENS, Message Center
		1			33				
-8	L0000192	2			84				BULB, 192
		2			33				
-9	55361300AA	1			84				BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55361301AA	1			84				[GWA]
		1			33				
10	1AU40BD1AA	1			84				HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1BZ08BD1AA	1			84				[GWA]
		1			33				

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Please Note on the Mini Console - Mats are included and sold seperately. Sales Codes: [DEJ] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	0UE391J8AC	1					DEJ	[J3]	CONSOLE, Base, Full
		1					DG0	[J3]	
	0UE391DHAC	1					DEJ	[D5]	
		1					DG0	[D5]	
2	06506721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
3	06506302AA	6	1, 5		33, 84				NUT
4	05018905AA	1					DEJ		HINGE, Armrest Pad
		1					DG0		
5	05018901AC	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		
6	05018906AA	1					DEJ		BASE, Armrest
		1					DG0		Up to 04/18/05
	05018906AB	1					DEJ		Up to 04/18/05
		1					DG0		After 04/18/05
		1					DG0		After 04/18/05
7	0UE171DHAB	1					DEJ	[D5]	PAD, Armrest
		1					DG0	[D5]	
	0UE171J8AB	1					DEJ	[J3]	
		1					DG0	[J3]	
8	05018969AA	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate
9		1							SCREW, Screw Tap- ping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pi- lot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED),
10									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM					84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05018907AB	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
-19	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	5HD65DX9AC	1			84				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
21	05018897AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console
	05018937AA	1					DEJ		
-22									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	03590551	1					DEJ		Console lid
		1					DG0		Console lid

**DAKOTA (ND)**  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

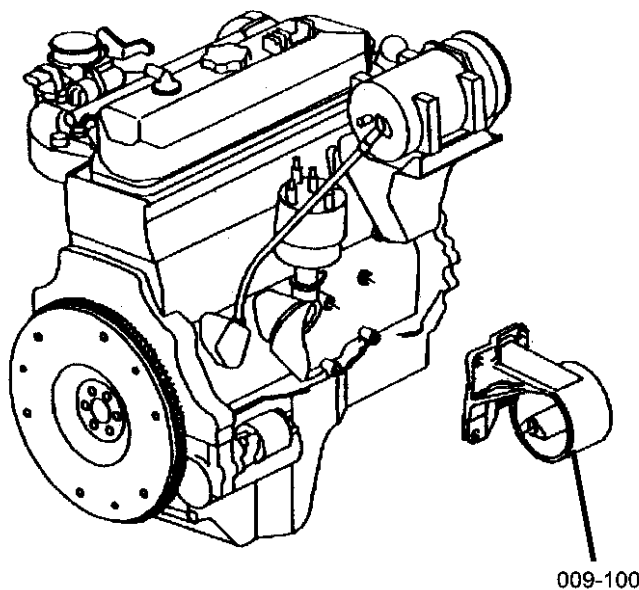


# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting

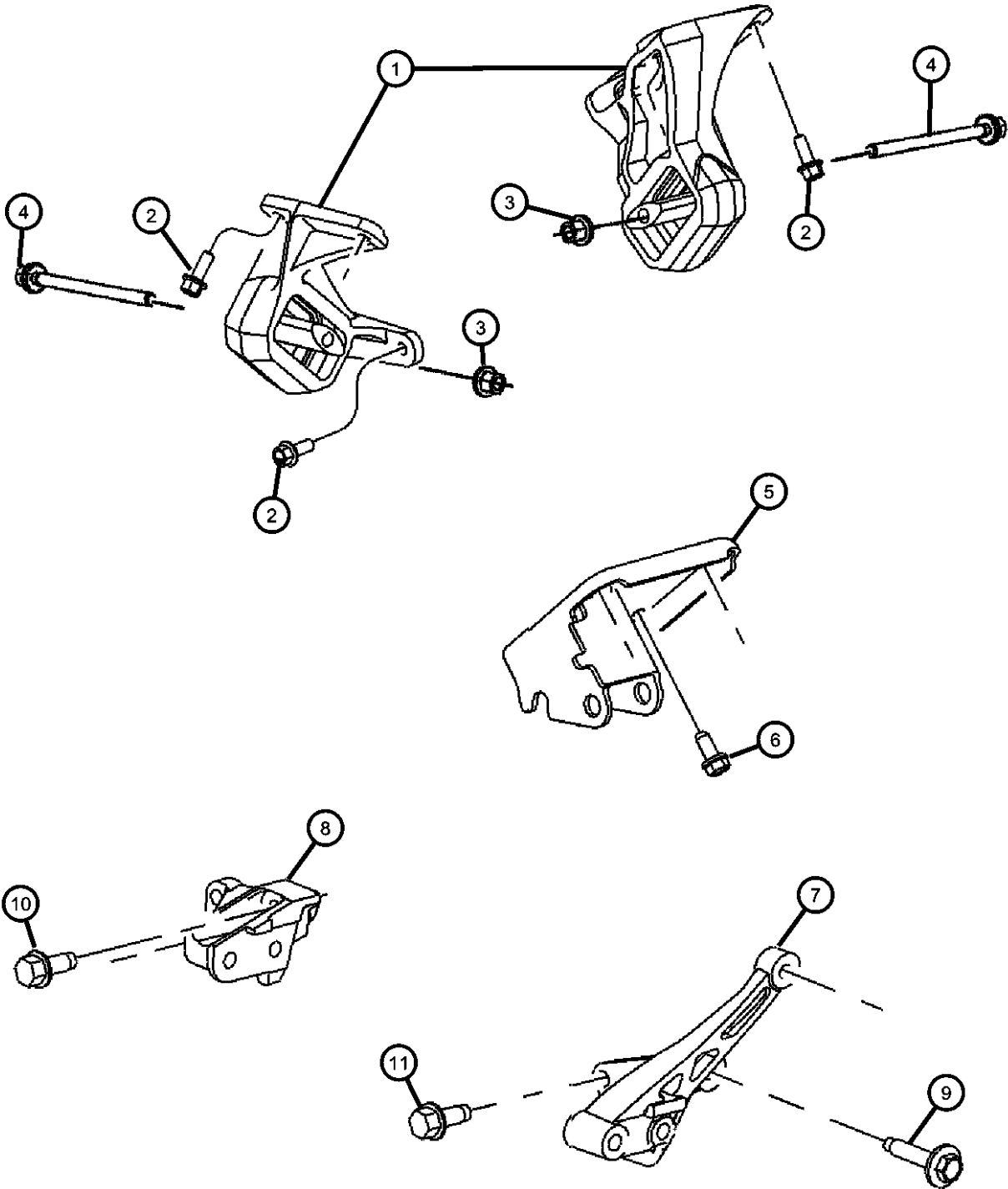
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting .....	Fig. 9 - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. 9 - 120



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
----------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

Engine Mounting  
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52855712AA	1	1			EK0			Right
	52855713AA	1	1			EK0			Left
	52855714AA	1	1			EV0			Right
	52855715AA	1	1			EV0			Left
	52855716AA	1	5						Right
	52855717AA	1	5						Left
2	06508317AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3									NUT
	06502585	1	1						Left
		1	1						Right
4	06507784AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52013520AB	1	5			EV0			Right
	52013523AB	1	5			EK0			Left
	52013521AB	1	5			EV0			Left
	52013522AB	1	5			EK0			Right
6	06508224AA	4	5						BOLT, Engine Mount
7									BRACKET
	52020472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
	52021838AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
8	52020471AC	1	5				DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
9	06101062	2	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06506860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
11	06101985	1	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

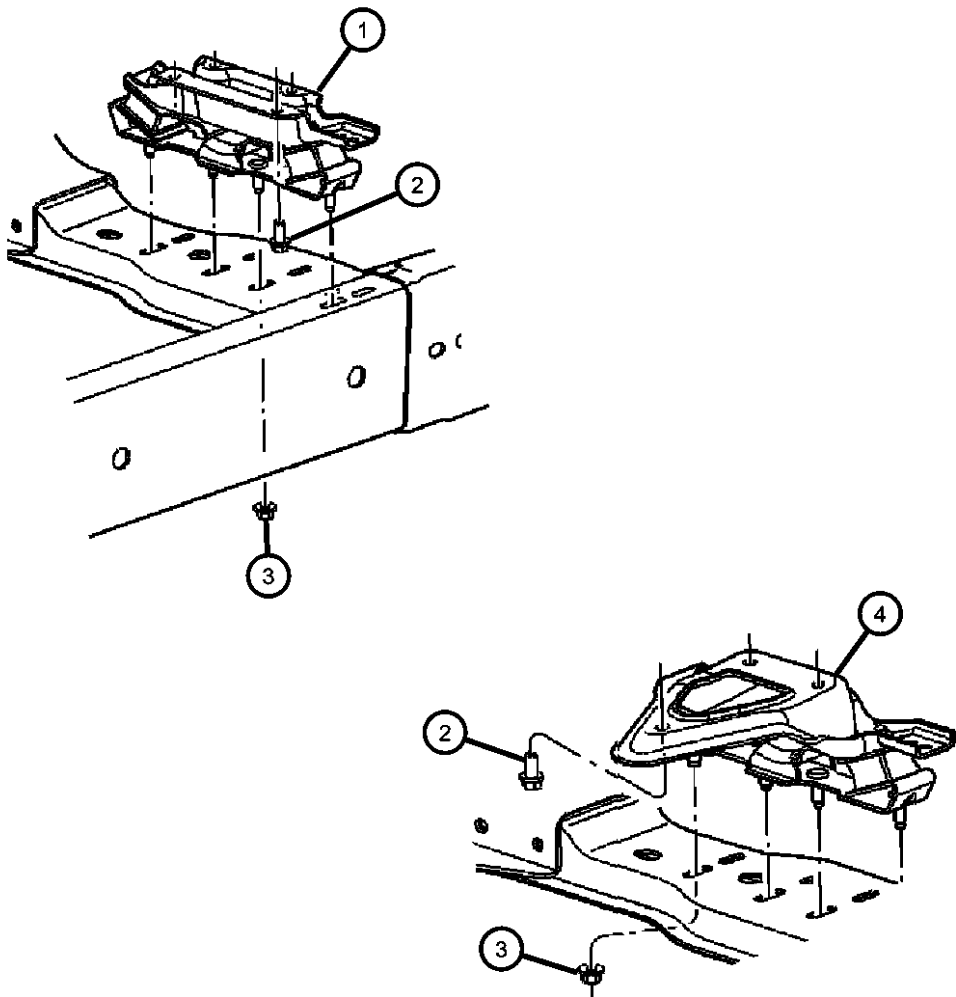
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Transmission Mounting  
Figure 9-120

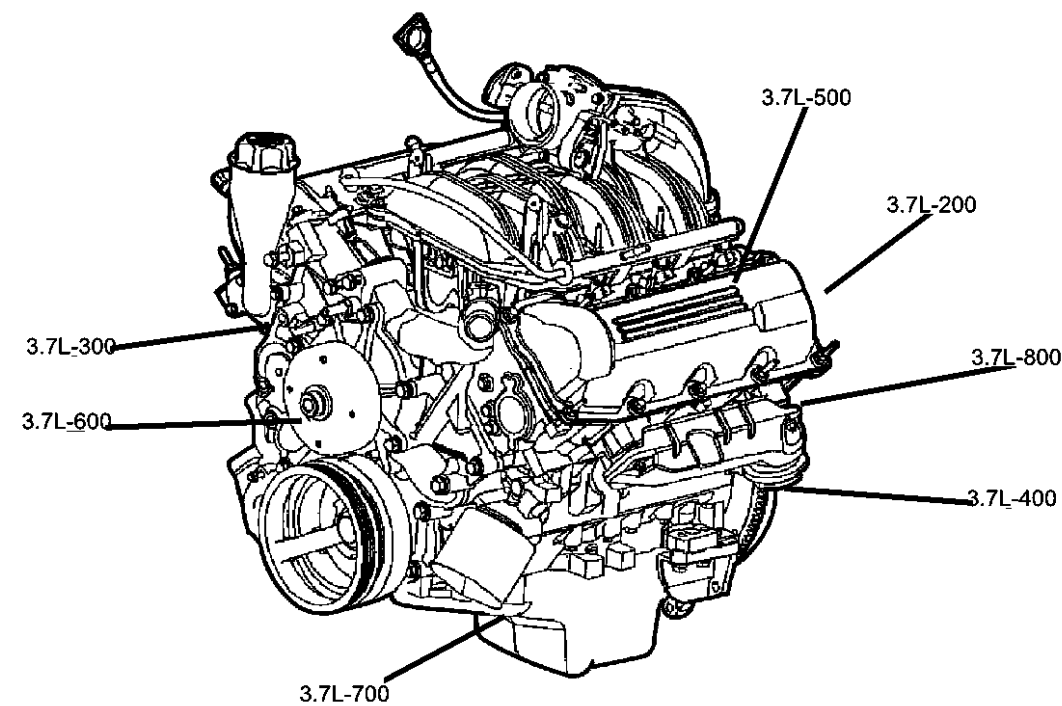
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013581AC	1	1			EK0			
	52013583AC	1	1			EV0	DG0		
2	06502979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3									SCREW
	06102400AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DG0		
		4					DBB		
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013582AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	52013584AB	1	5			EK0	DEJ		



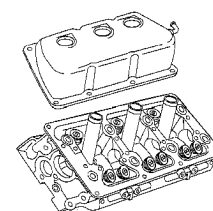
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 3.7L

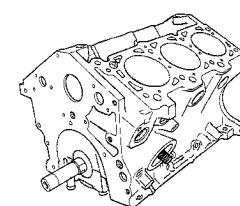
## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



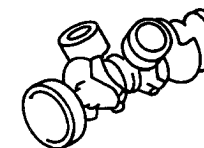
**3.7L-200**  
Cylinder Head



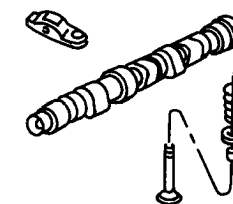
**3.7L-300**  
Cylinder Block



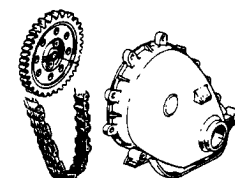
**3.7L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



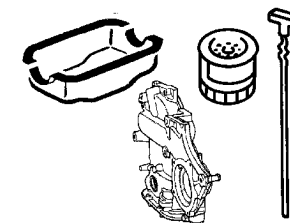
**3.7L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



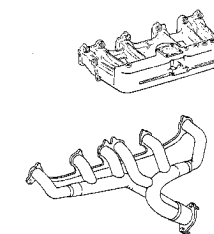
**3.7L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



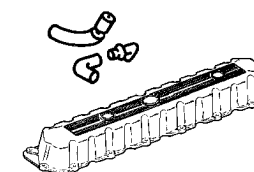
**3.7L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**3.7L-800**  
Manifolds



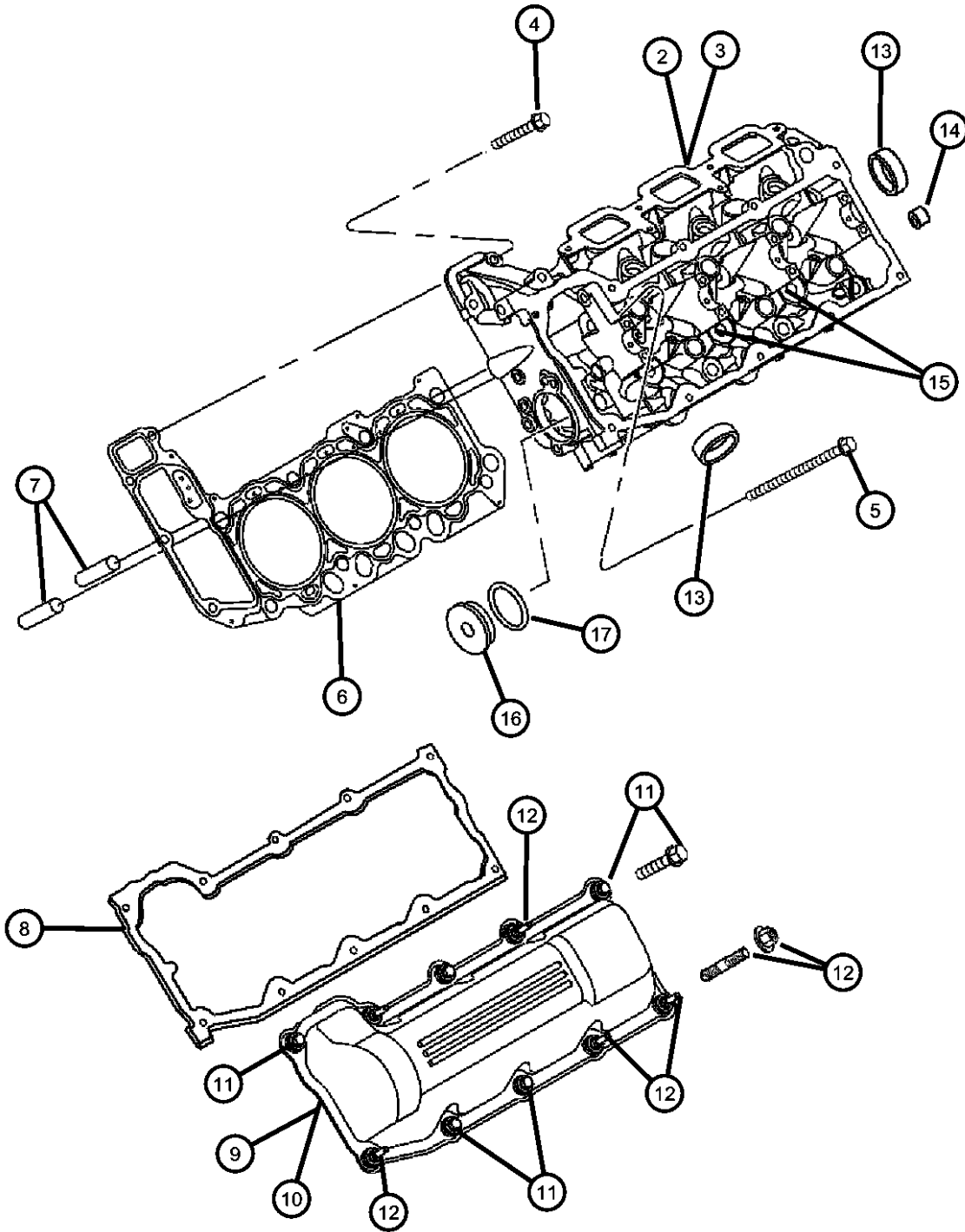
**3.7L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L V6 [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gaskets  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05170703AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
2	53021941AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53021942AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	06506785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	06505528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	53020989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	05240849	4				EK0, EV0			DOWEL
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021958AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9	53021937AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10	53021938AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11									SCREW
	06508296AA	4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
12		5							STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
13	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	06036307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413
15	06034331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

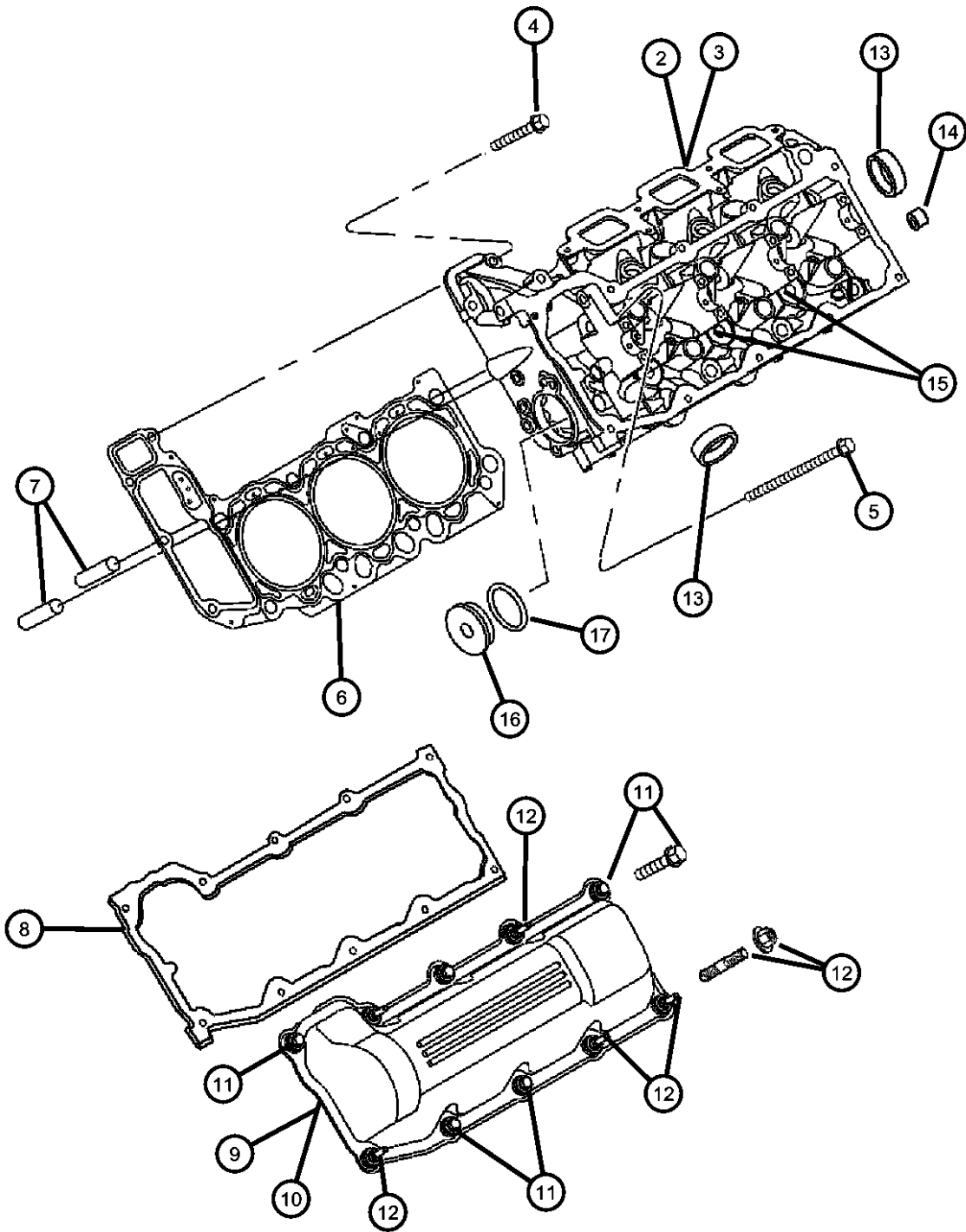
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

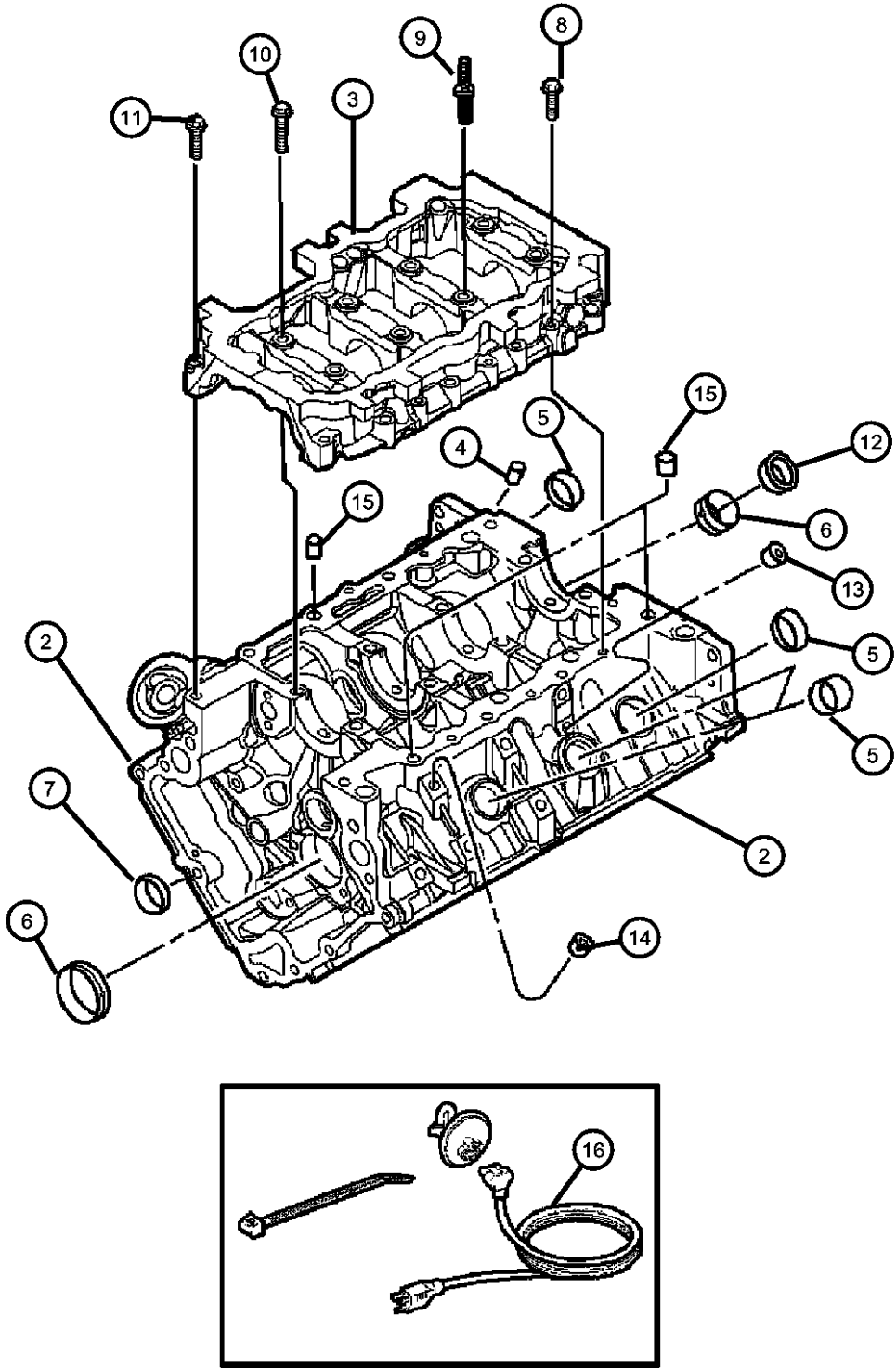
16	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310

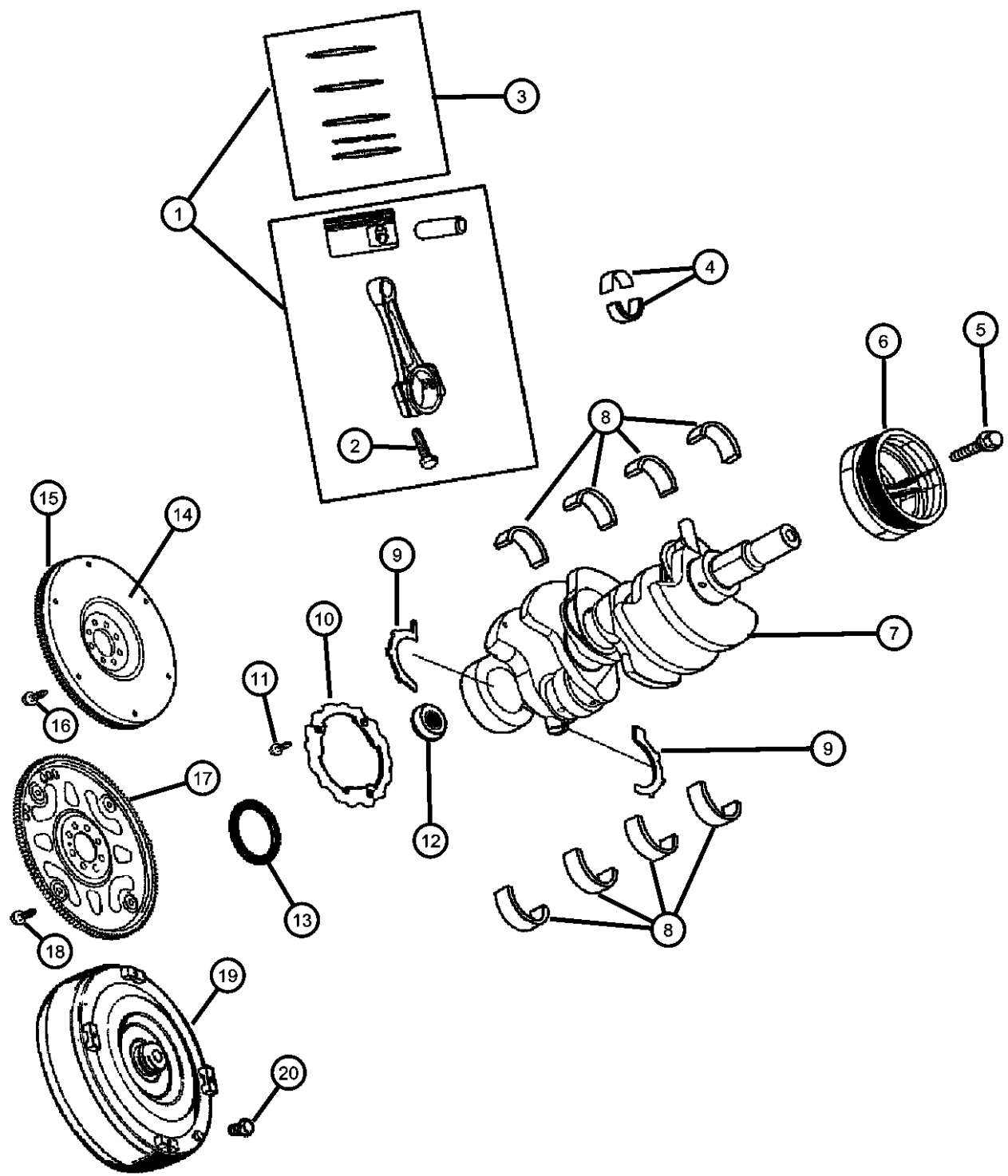


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135793AA	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	05174604AA	1				EK0	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
		1				EK0	DBB		
3		1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6	06034804	8							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	06102156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	06506187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	06505394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	06504410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	04663942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	06036307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	53010533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
16	56051712AB	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410

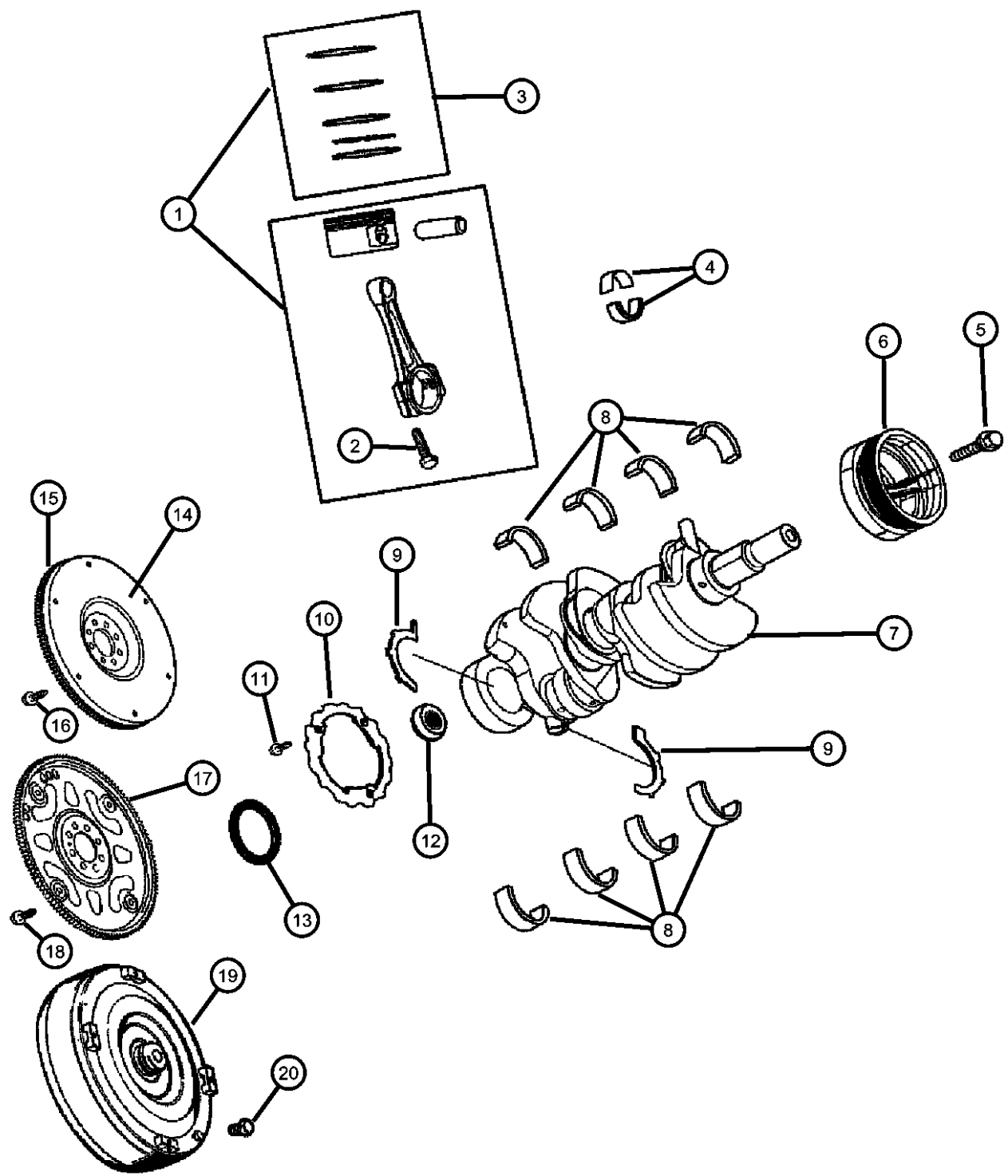


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [ Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05019316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06503928	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	05012364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	05019447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	05014183AA	4				EK0			
	05066733AB	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066734AB	4				EK0	DG0		[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
		4				EK0	DBB		[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	05066735AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066736AB	4				EK0			[S]Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	05066737AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066738AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 3 And 4
	05066739AB	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066740AB	4				EK0	DBB		[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
		4				EK0	DG0		[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
9									WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
	05012356AC	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
10		1							RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12									BEARING, Pilot

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

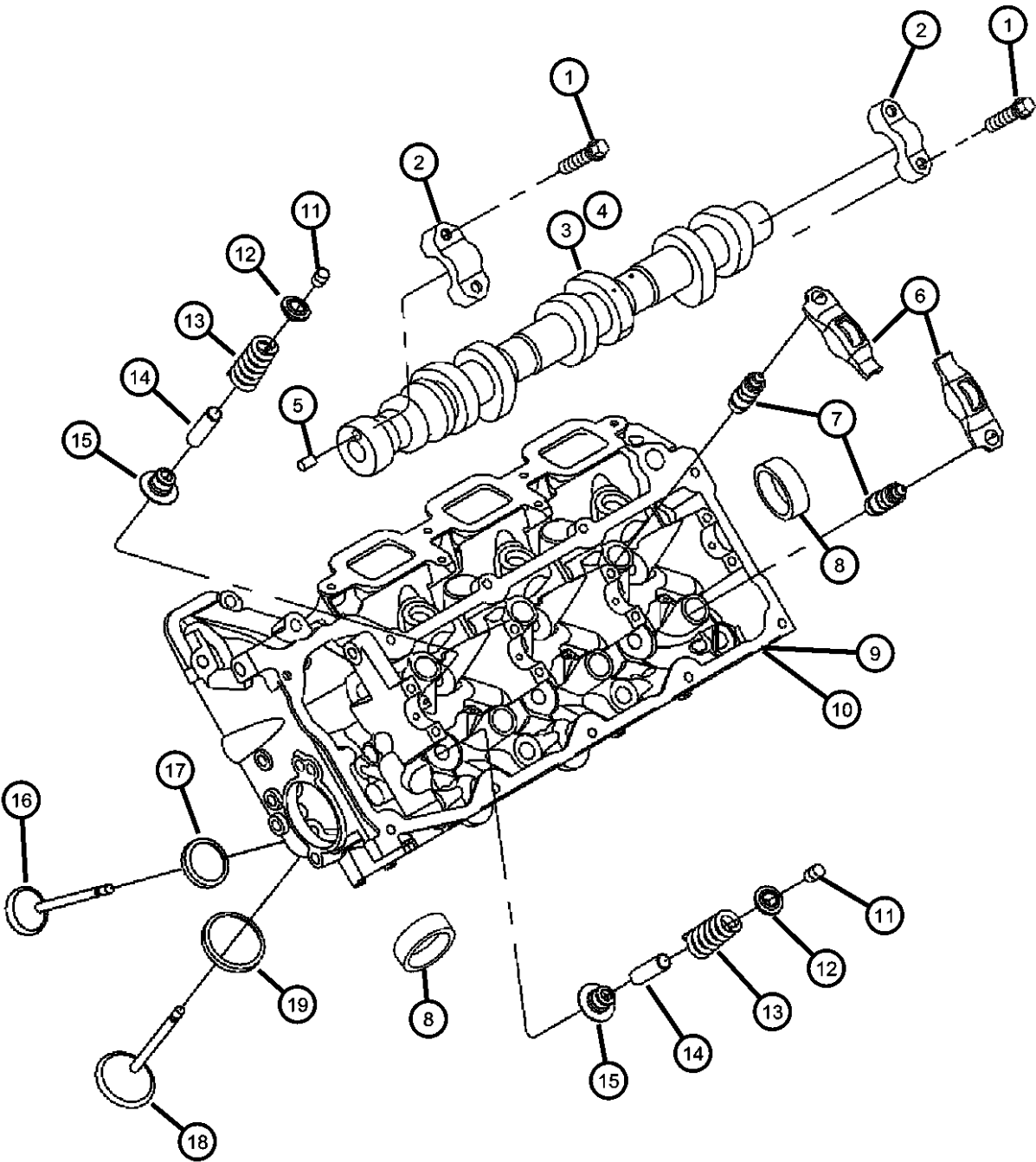
Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53009180AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	04736483AA	1				EK0	DG6		Sleeve
13	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	53021788AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	02843214	1				EK0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
16	06507503AA	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
17	04736253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
20	06504383	4				EK0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

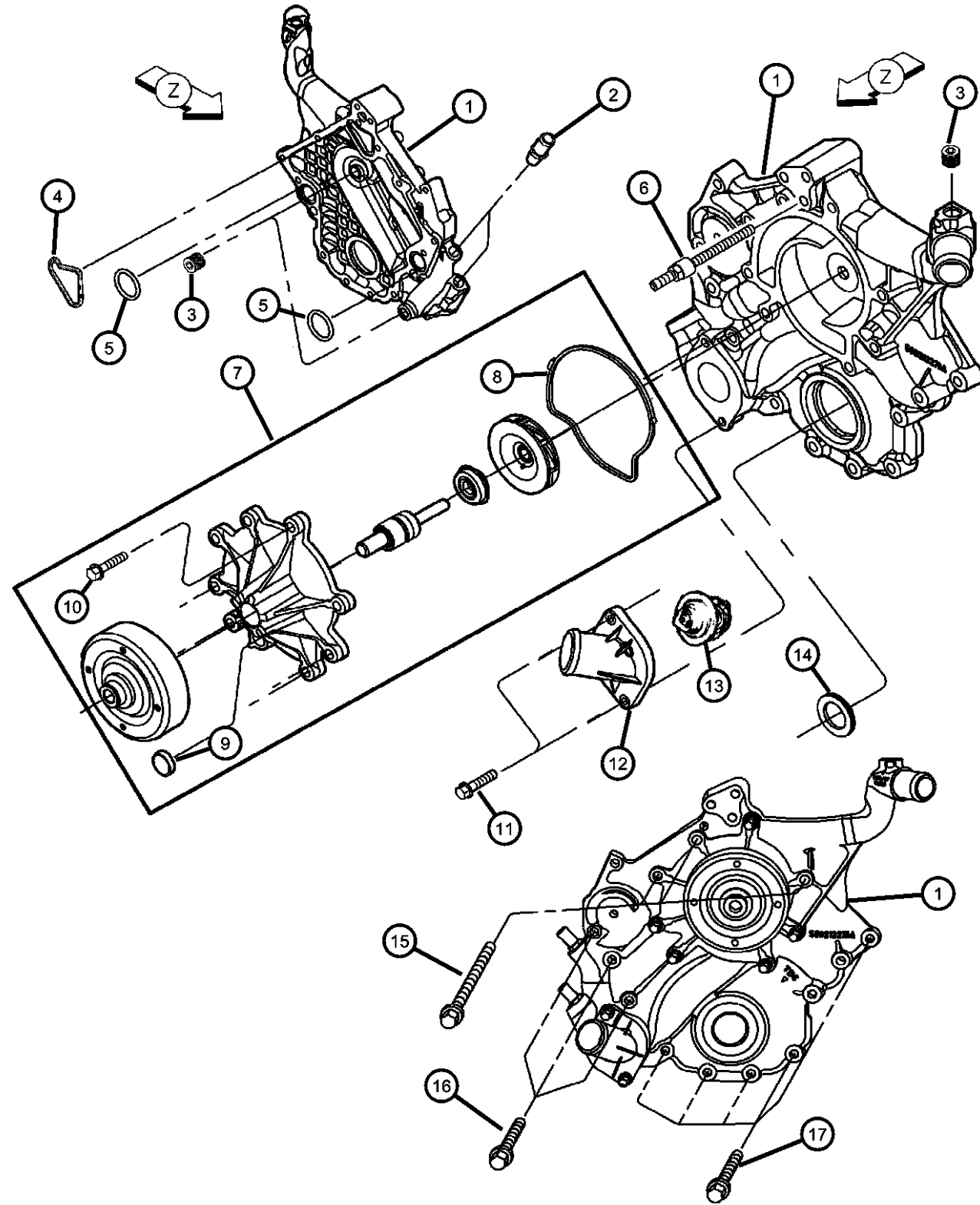
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	06505034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40, Cam Cap Attaching
2	06505034AA	8							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53021893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
4	53021892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	06100902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
6	53021913AB	6				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
7	53021894AA	6				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53021941AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53021942AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	04536513AB	12				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	04781090AA	6				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	53021873AA	3				EK0			Exhaust
	53021887AA	3				EK0			Intake
14	53021887AA	3							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020752AD	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	53021644AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	53021644AB	3							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
18	53020747AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19	53020747AB	3							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

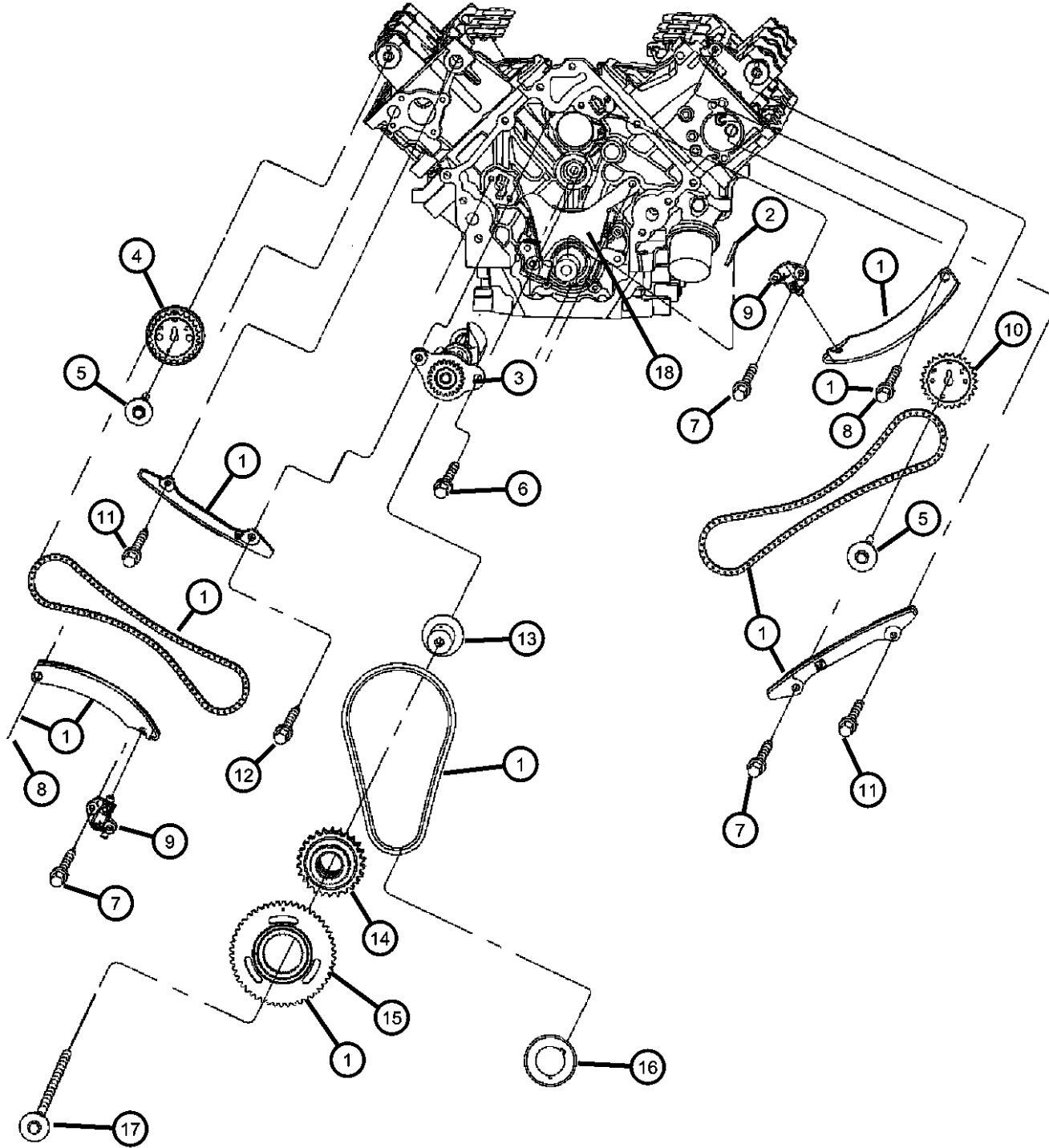
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also Serviced With Item 1
3	06034331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item 1
5	53021239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
7	53022189AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
8	53020865	1				EV0, EK0			GASKET, Water Pump, Also Serviced With Water Pump
9	53020865	1							PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
12	53020887AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
14	53021313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	06507776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x90.0]
16	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x65.0]
17	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x45.0]

<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-620



NOTE:

Balance Shaft Driver Assembly includes the Balance Shaft Drive Gear and the Secondary Idler Sprocket

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019423AD	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
3	53020818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
4	53021291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06100295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	06503257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	06506028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
9									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1				EK0			Secondary Right
	53021250AA	1				EK0			Secondary Left
10	53021290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
12	06102190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
13	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	53021298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver, See Notes
15	53021170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
16	53020679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
18	53020681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = LOWLINE 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

P = PREMIUM

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

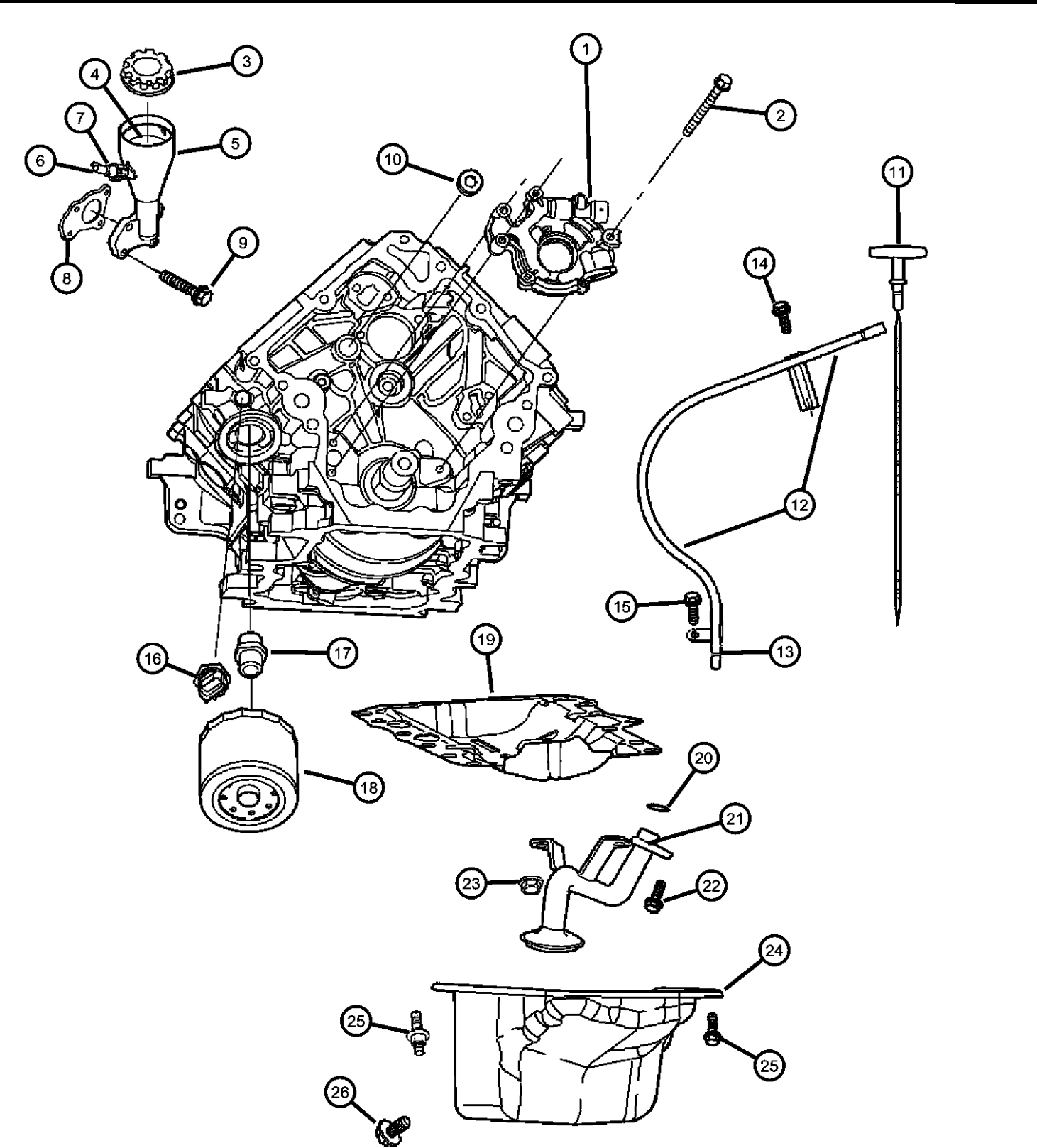
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Engine Oiling 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53020827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
3	53032389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
4	53032126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
7	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING, PCV Valve Oring
8	53020889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
10	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
11	53021026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	06102050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	04781452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	06502756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	06504810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	06506100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
2									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53031090	1				EK0			Right
	53031091	1				EK0			Left
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032418AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032613AA	1				EK0			Left
4	06507746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
5	06508220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06505316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT, Heat Shield To Exhaust Stud
7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1				EK0			Left
8	53032795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	06507434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake
10	06507433AA	1				EK0			Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	06102192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake
									Manifold To Cylinder Head
12	53013292AB	1				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, Map
									Sensor To Intake Manifold
									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

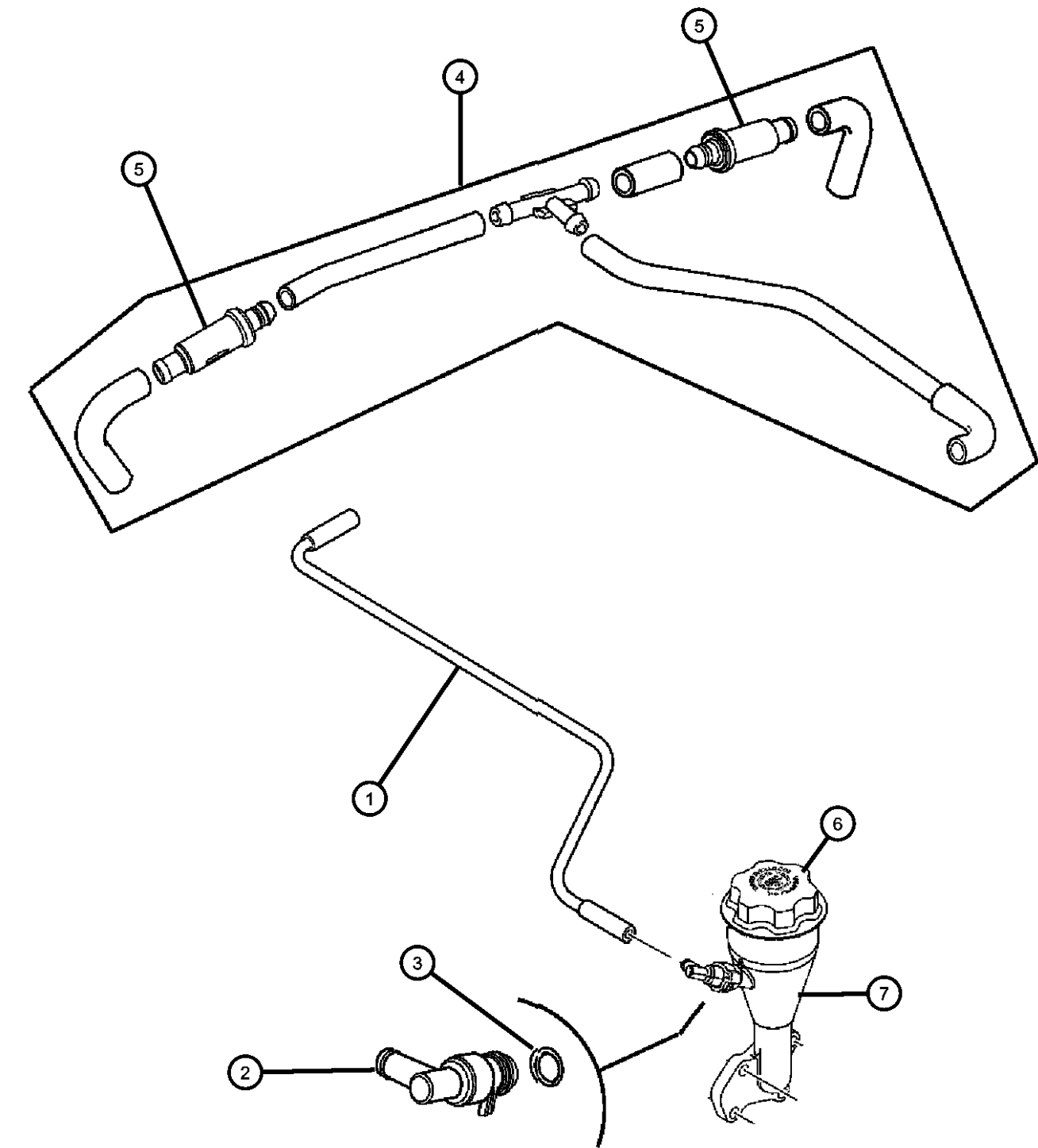
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

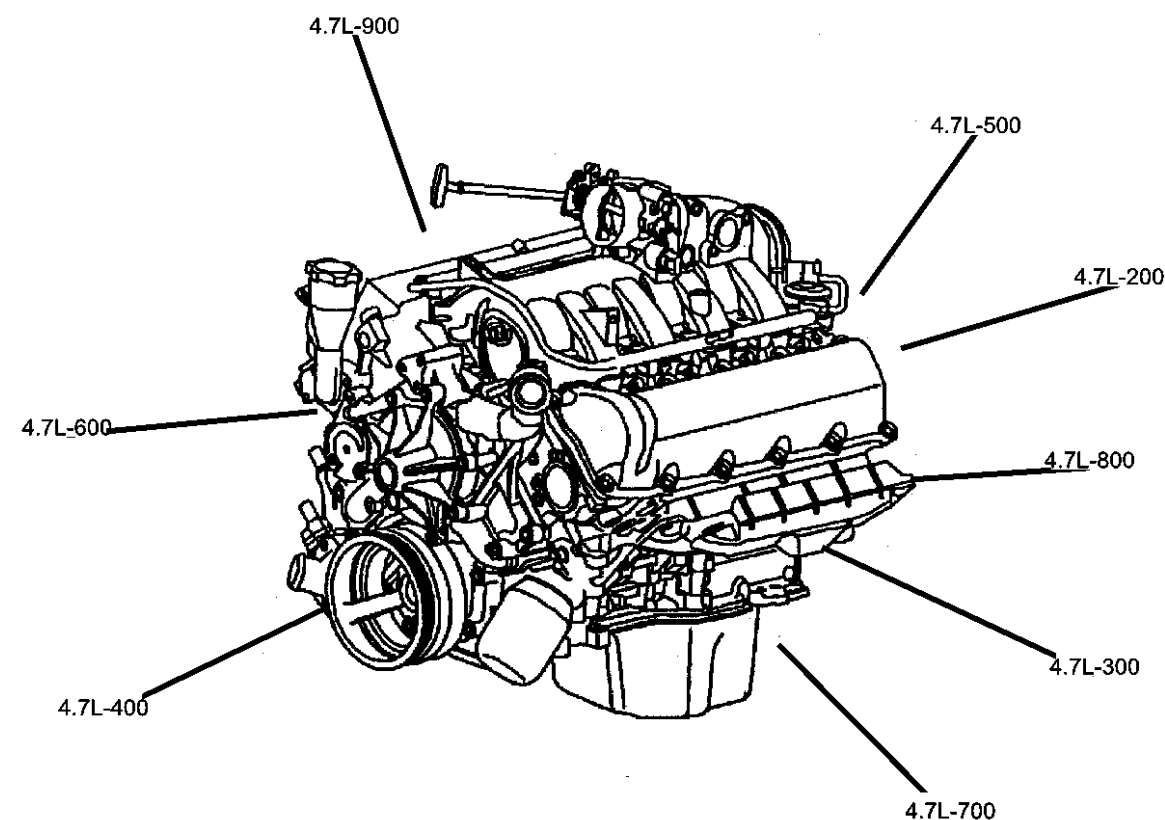
1	53031133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING
4	53032836AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	53030850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
6	53032389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
7	53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



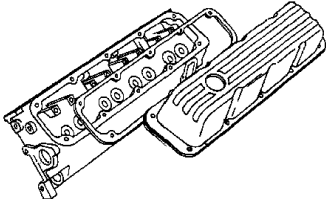
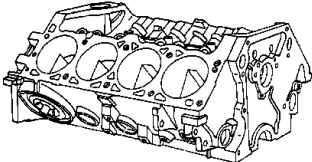
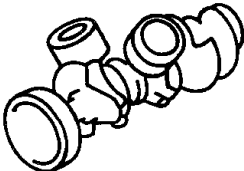
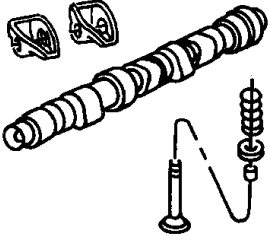
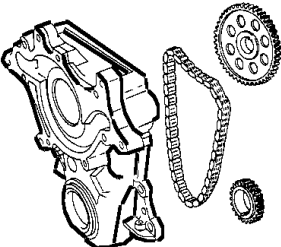
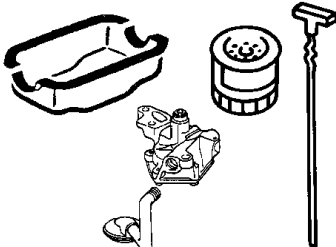
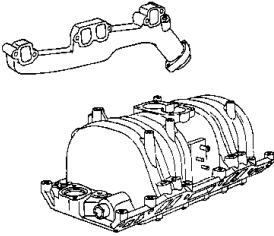
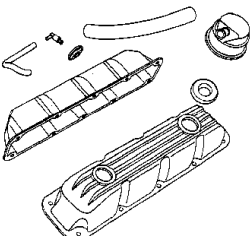
# Group - 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



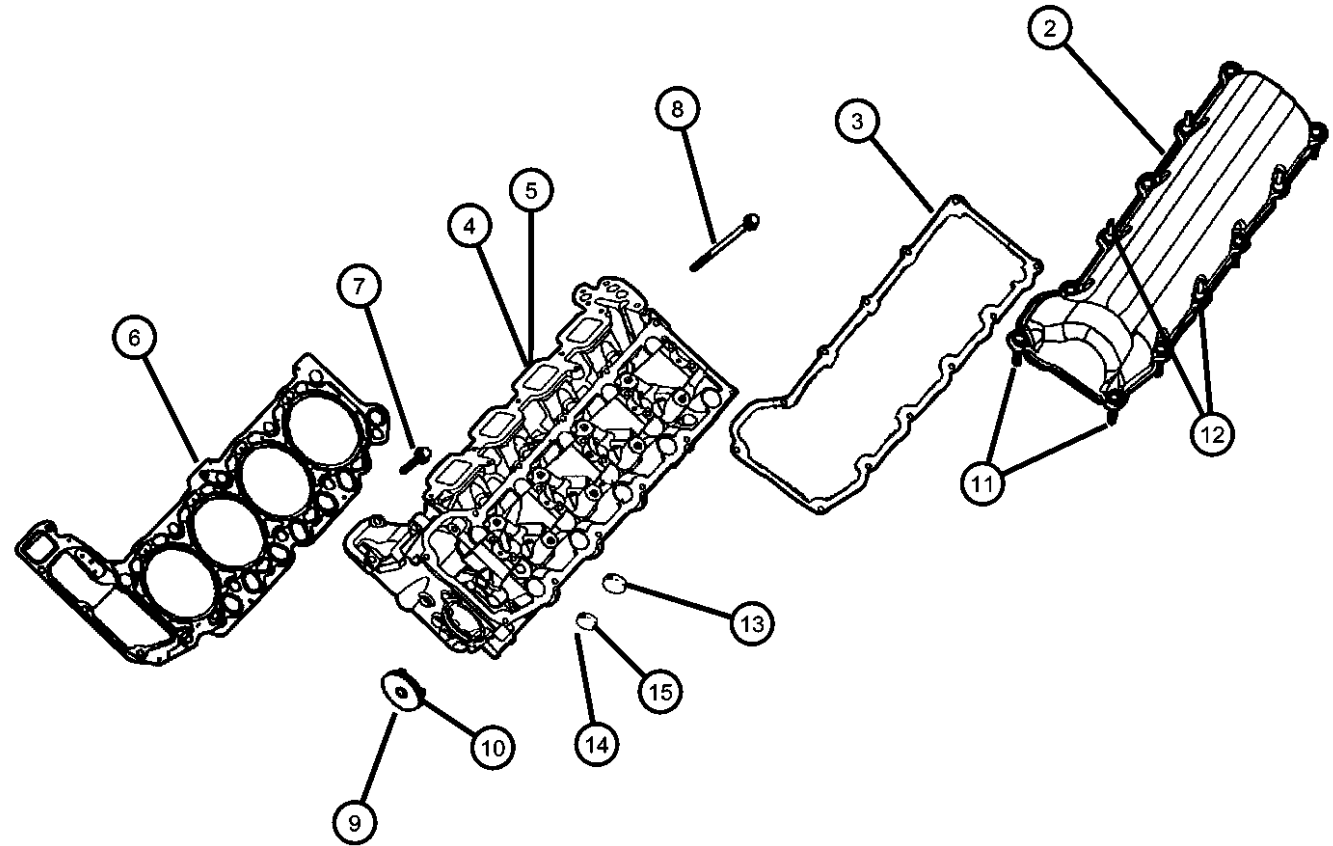
### Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 910

<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves 
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

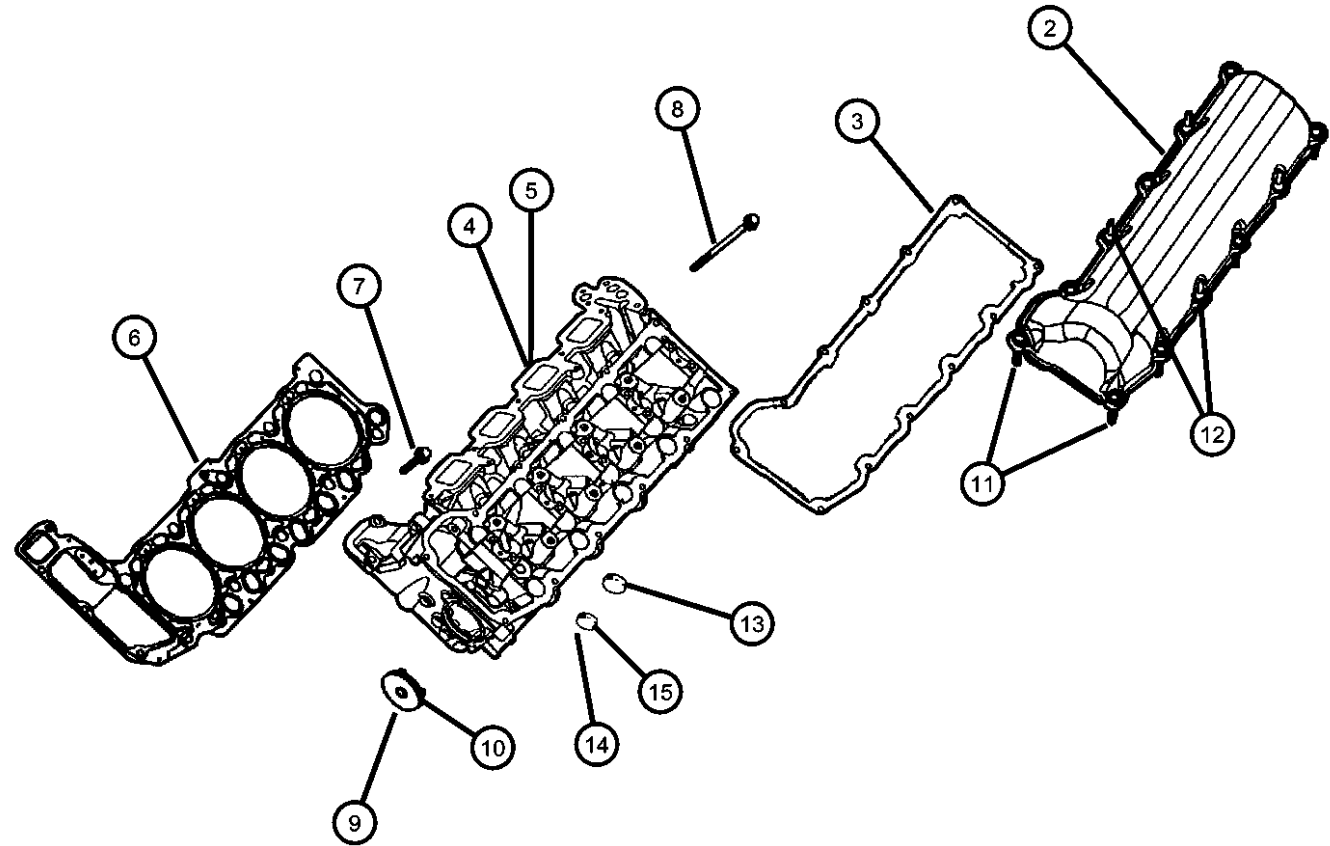
Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gaskets, and Valve Cover Gaskets. Sales Codes: [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine [EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05135797AA	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021828AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021829AD	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021842AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021843AA	1				EV0			Left
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020797AC	1				EVA			
	53021453AC	1				EVC			
5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020798AB	1				EVA			
	53021454AA	1				EVC			
6	53020673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8x125x31.00]
8	06505528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11x1.50x173]
9	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
11	53021032	1							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover [M6x1.00x33.00], (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021032	1							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover [M6x1.00x61.00], (NOT SERVICED)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
<div><div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission</div></div></div>									



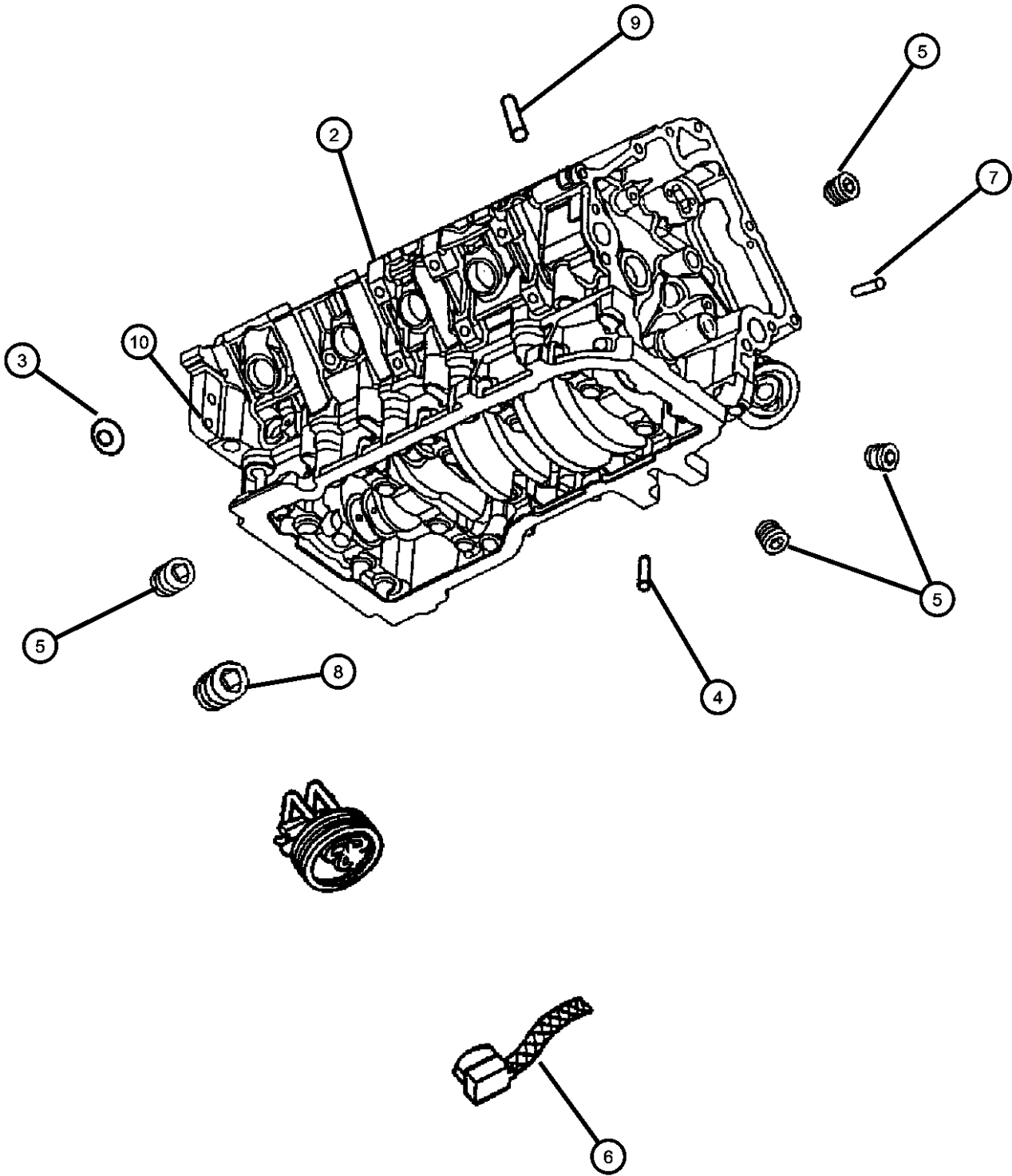
Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04556020	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
		2				EVC			
15	06034331	2				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery
		2				EVC			
	06036307AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

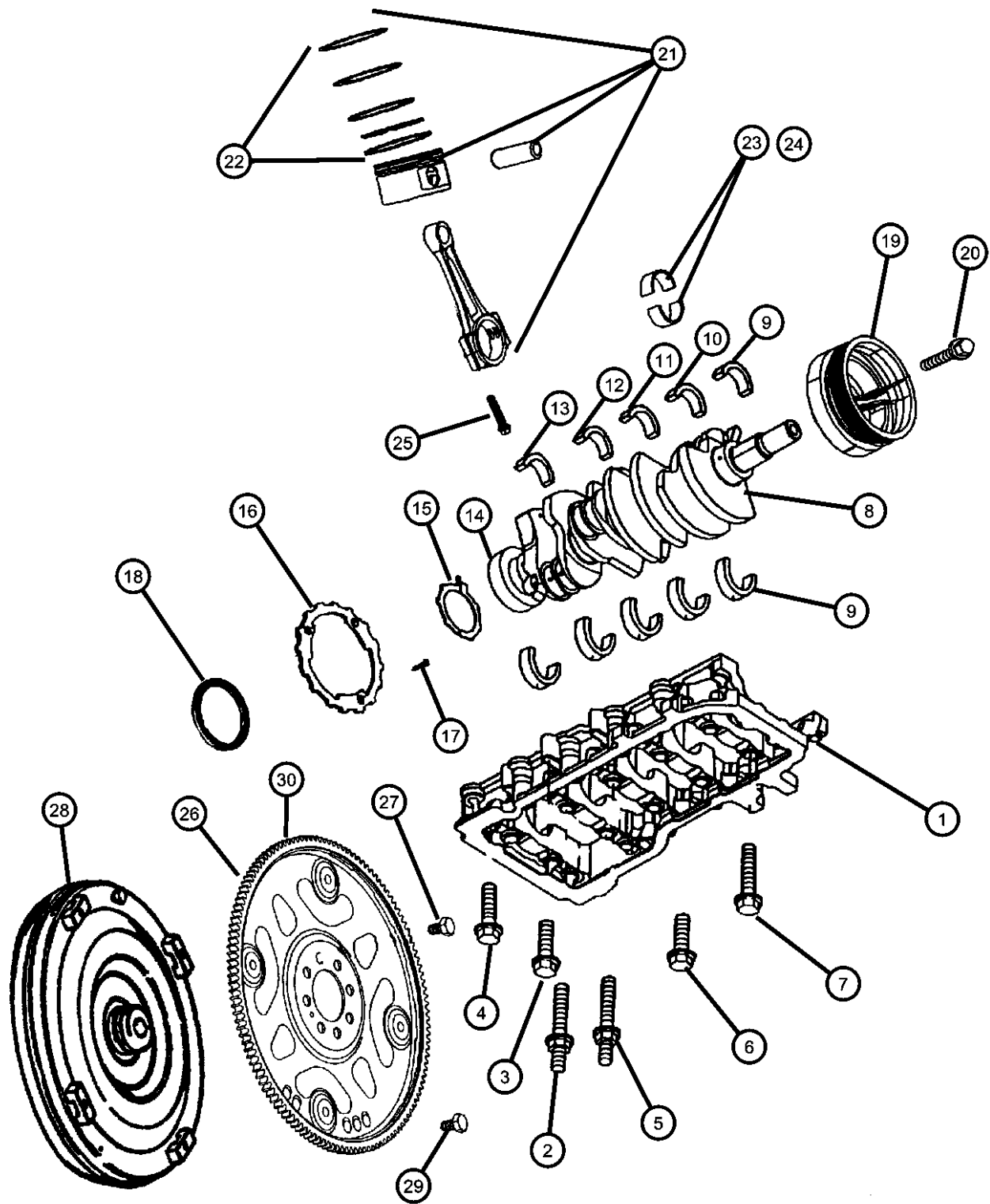
Cylinder Block, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Sales Codes: [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine [EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135798AB	1				EVA, EVD			
		1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, SHORT
	05102738AD	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
	05191715AA	1				EVC	DG0		Forged Steel Crankshaft
	68002247AA	1				EVC	DG0		Cast Iron Crank
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56051712AB	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
8	06034366	2				EV0			PLUG
9	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
10	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



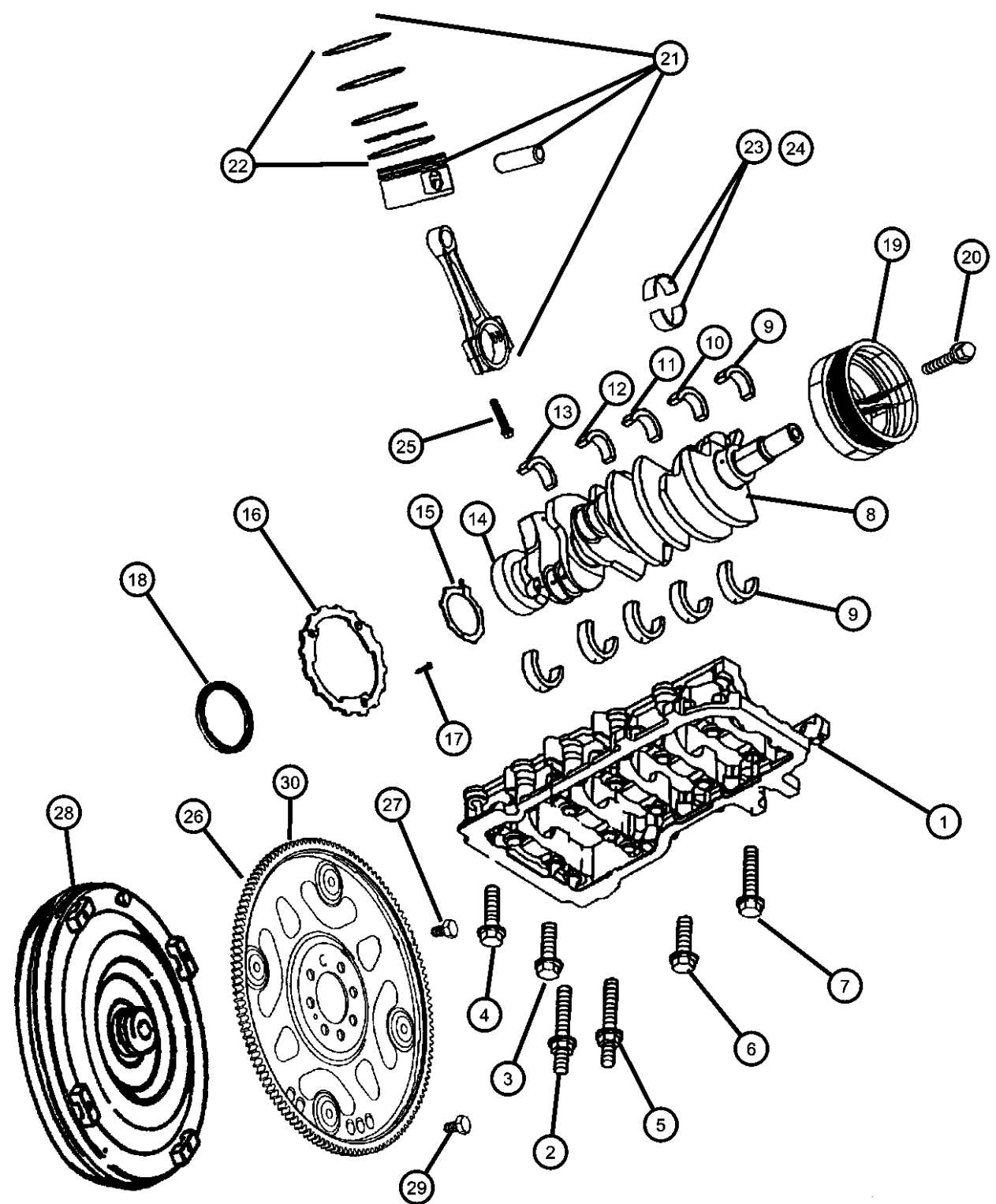
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: : For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [ Select Fit Identification]  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine  
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

1	01122532	2							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506187AA	2				EVO			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EVO			SCREW
5	06506186AA	1				EVO			STUD
6	06504410	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53021387AA	1				EVA			
		1	1, 5			EVC			Cast Iron Crankshaft
	53021407AB	1				EVC			Forged Steel Crankshaft
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	05066735AB	5				EVO			Crankshaft Main "S"
	05014183AC	5				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5				EVC	DG0		
	05066733AB	5				EVO			Crankshaft Main "R"
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
	05013586AD	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5				EVC	DG0		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
	05014186AC	5				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5				EVC	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410

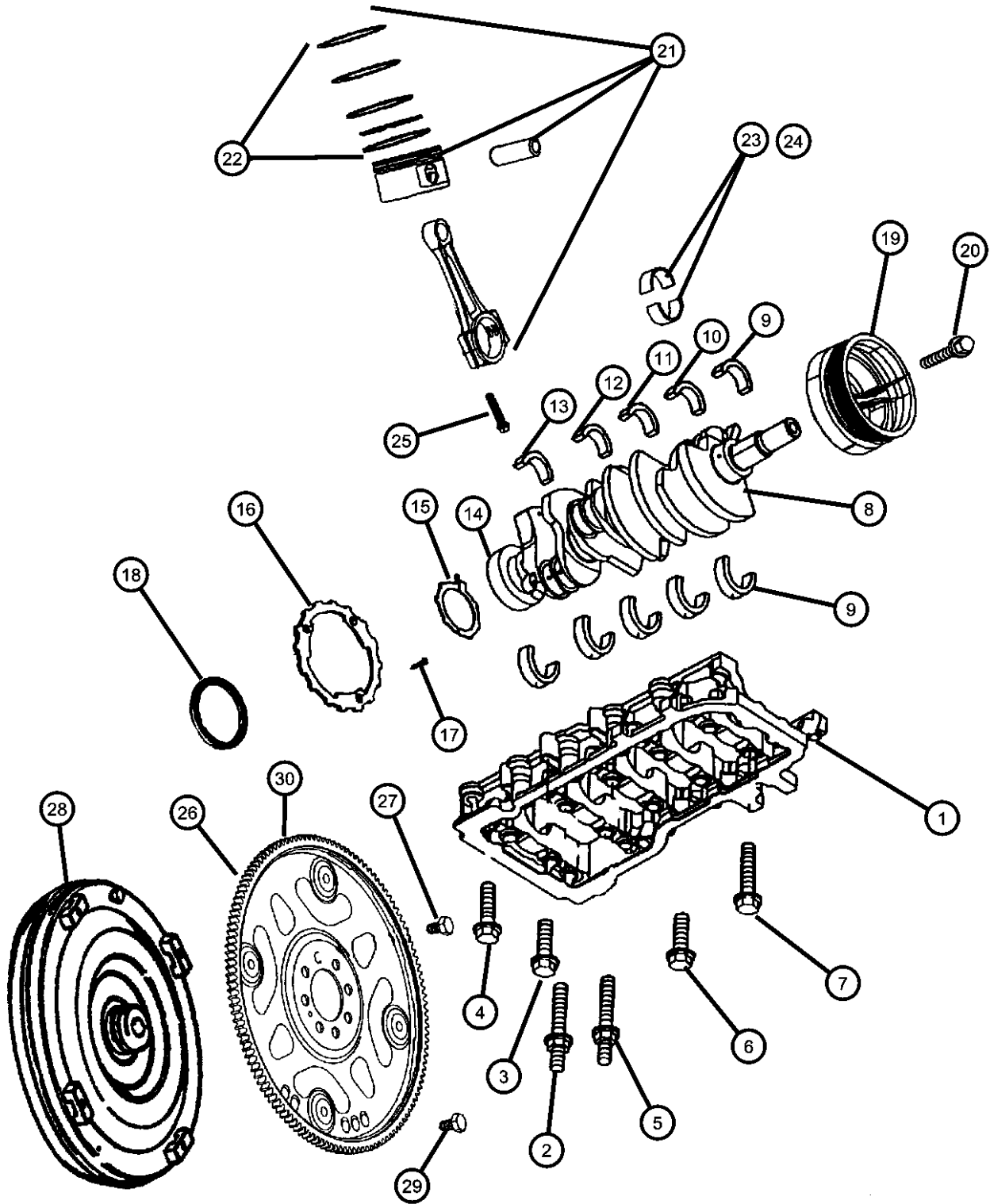


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05013587AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	05013588AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	53009180AB	1				EK0, EVO	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Bearing And Sleeve
15	05012356AC	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
16		1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06504480	3				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x25
		3				EVC			
18	53020788AB	1				EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
19	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53021410AA	1				EVC			Used With Forged Steel Crankshaft
	53022018AA	1	1, 5			EVC			Used With Cast Iron Crankshaft [Duel Mass]
20	06504415	1				EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
21	05012362AE	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
	05018018AB	8				EVC			
22	05012364AD	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
23	05012363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
		8				EVC			
24									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



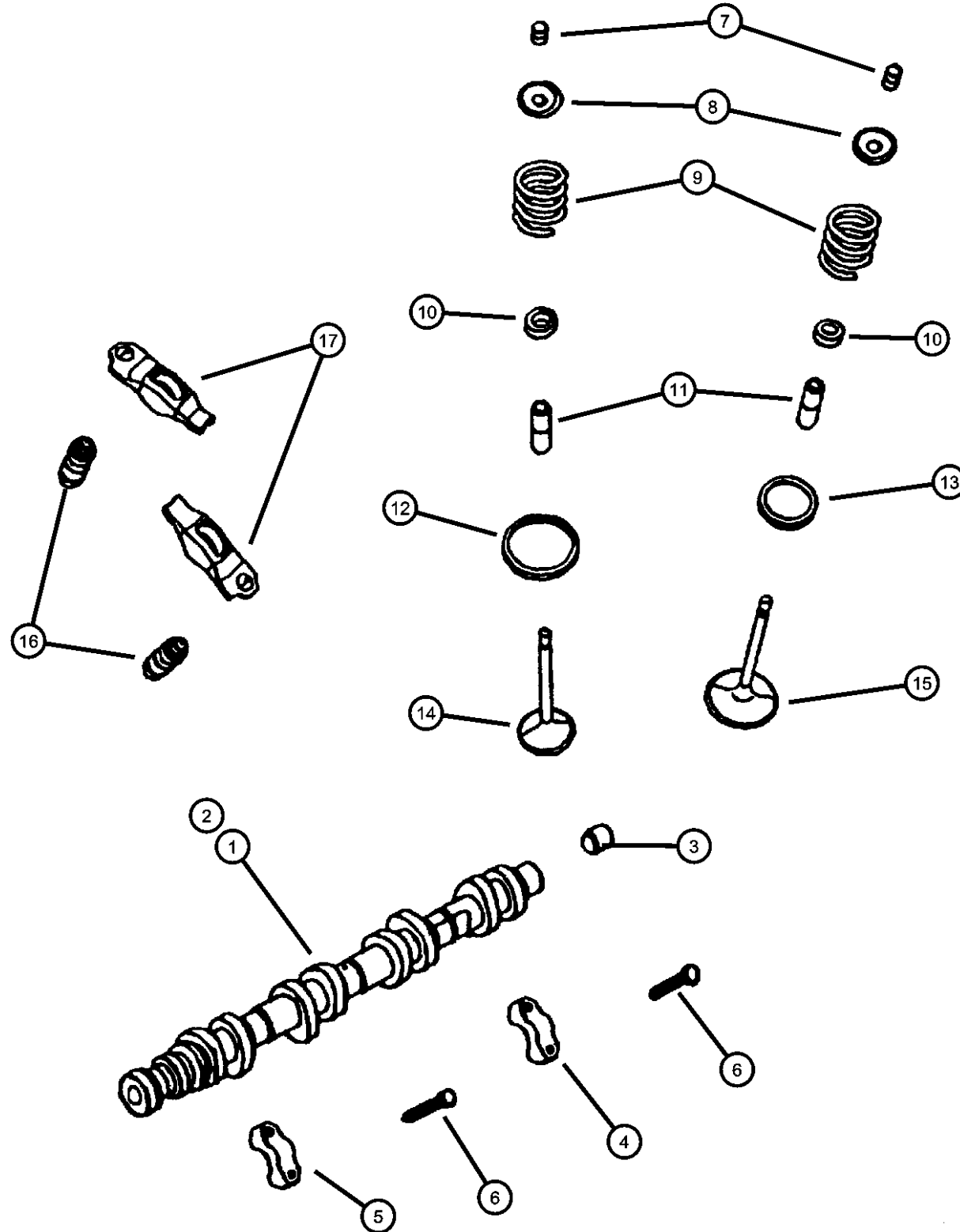
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05018584AB	16				EVC			
		16				EVA			
25									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	06503928	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
26	04736604AA	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	04736582AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
29	01949765	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
30	53020688AB	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-510**



NOTE:  
Sales Codes  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine  
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021159AE	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021411AC	1				EVC			Left
2	53021160AE	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021412AC	1				EVC			Right
3	06036473AA	1				EVA, EVD			PLUG, Camshaft
		1				EVC			
4		1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04781090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	53020748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

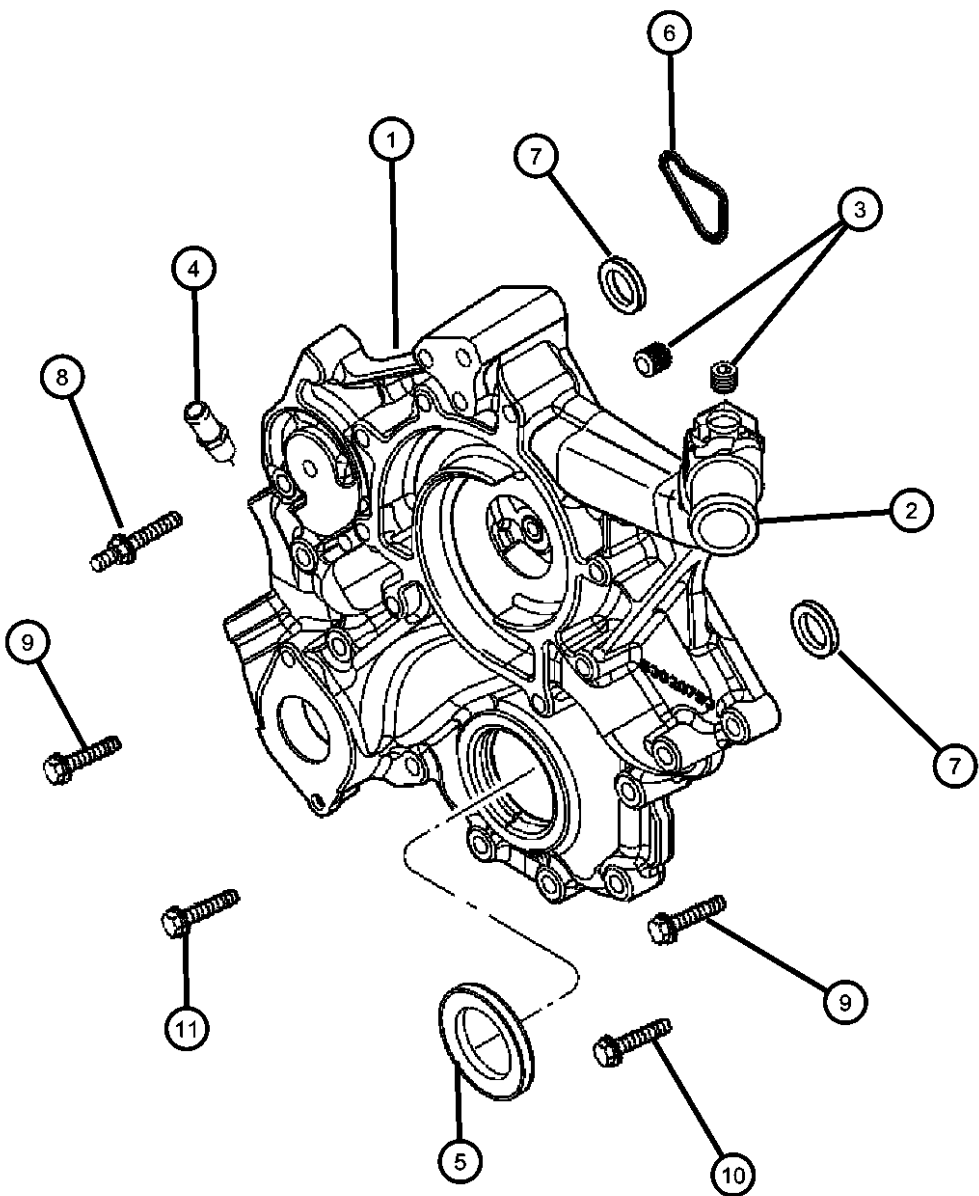
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND



Timing Cover, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-610



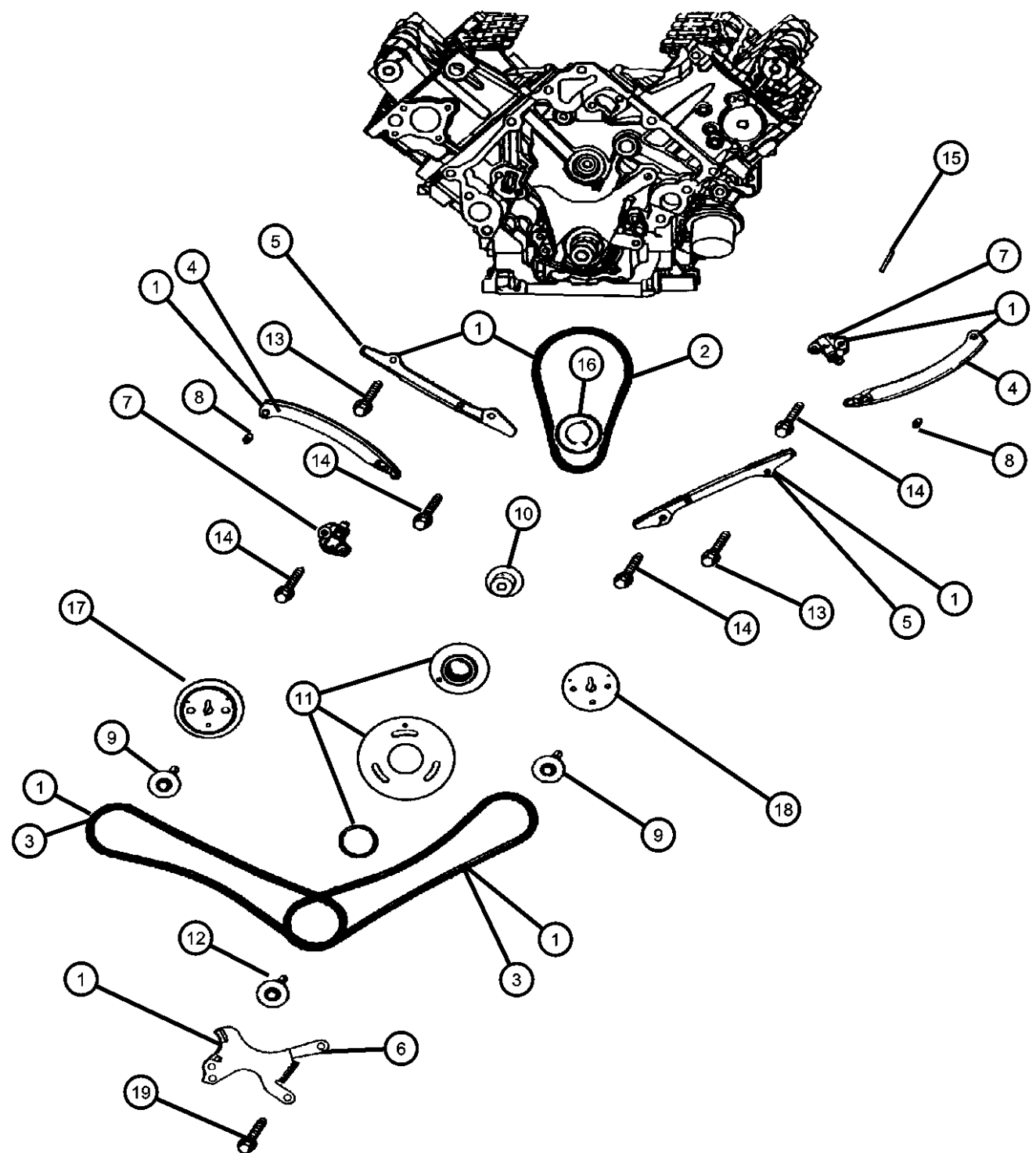
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Timing Belt Cover uses RTV, a Gasket and two O-Rings  
Sales Codes  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine  
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

1	53022040AA	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2	53022040AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
4	06035854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
5	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING
8	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x87.00]
10	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x65.00]
11	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x45.00]

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine [EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
1	05013867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	05013867AC	1							CHAIN, Timing, Primary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05013867AC	1							CHAIN, Timing, Secondary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05013867AC	1							ARM, Tensioner, Secondary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Also Serviced In Package Item 1Secondary
6	53020681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also Serviced In Package Item 1
7									TENSIONER, Chain, Also serviced In Pacage Item 1
	53020779	1				EV0			Right, Secondary
	53021168AA	1				EV0			Left, Secondary
8	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Camshaft Sprocket Attaching SHAFT, Idler
10	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			
11									SPROCKET, Idler, Includes: Primary, Secondary and Retainer
	05013868AB	1	1, 5			EV0			
		1	1, 5			EV0			[84]
12	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10x1.50x110.00]
13	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8x1.25x110.00]
14	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
15	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
16	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	53021393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right

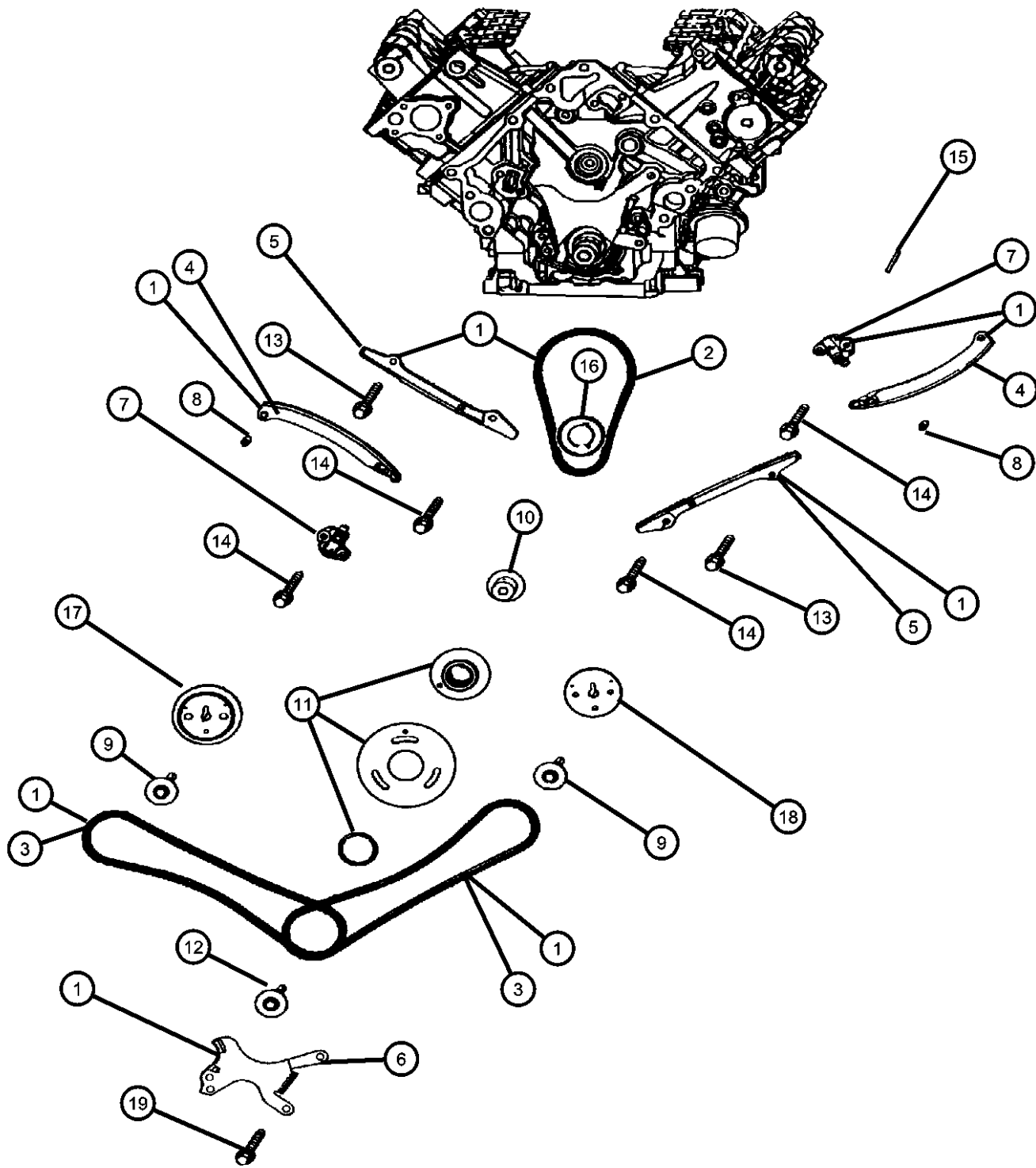
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

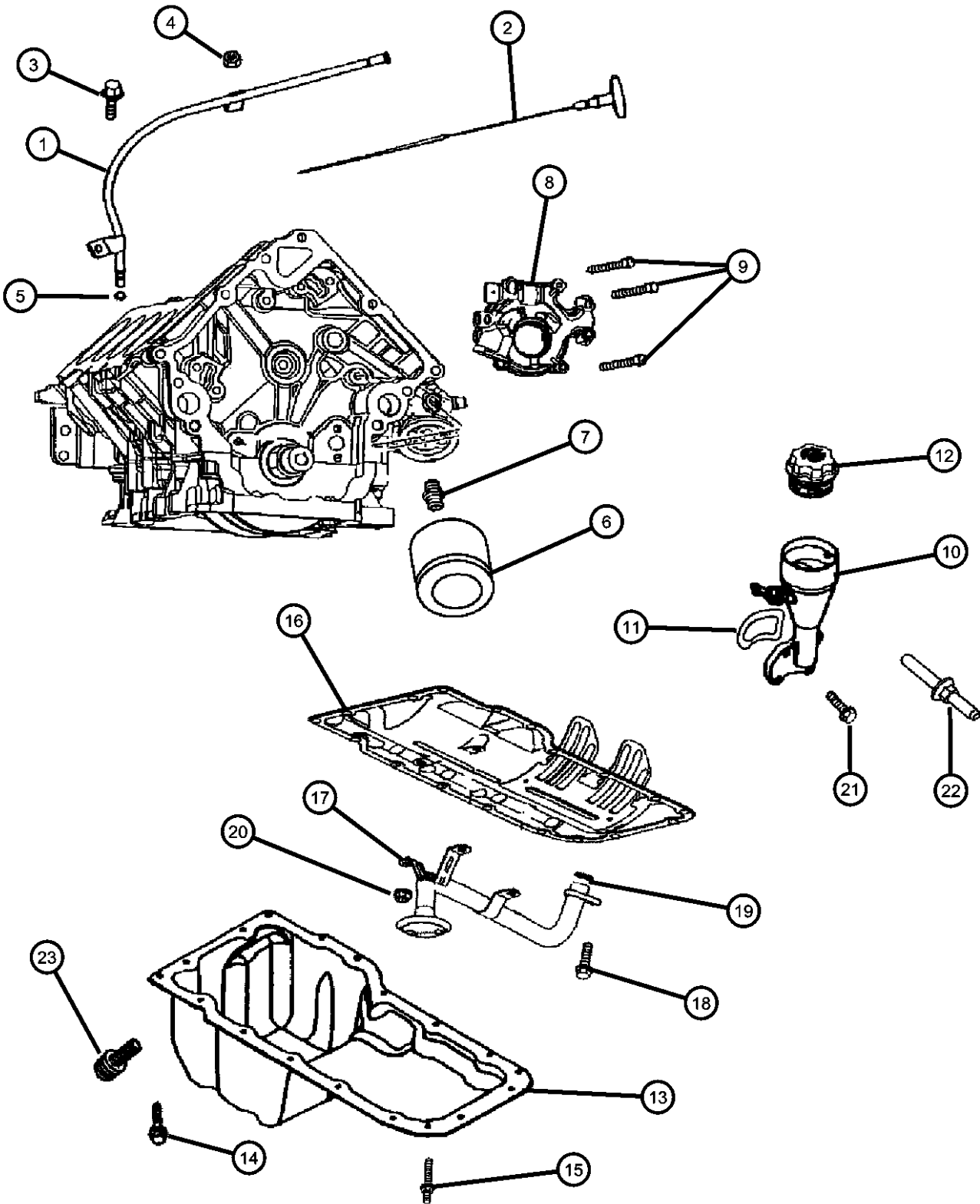
18	53020938	1				EVO			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
19	06100932	2				EK0, EVO			BOLT, Hex



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710

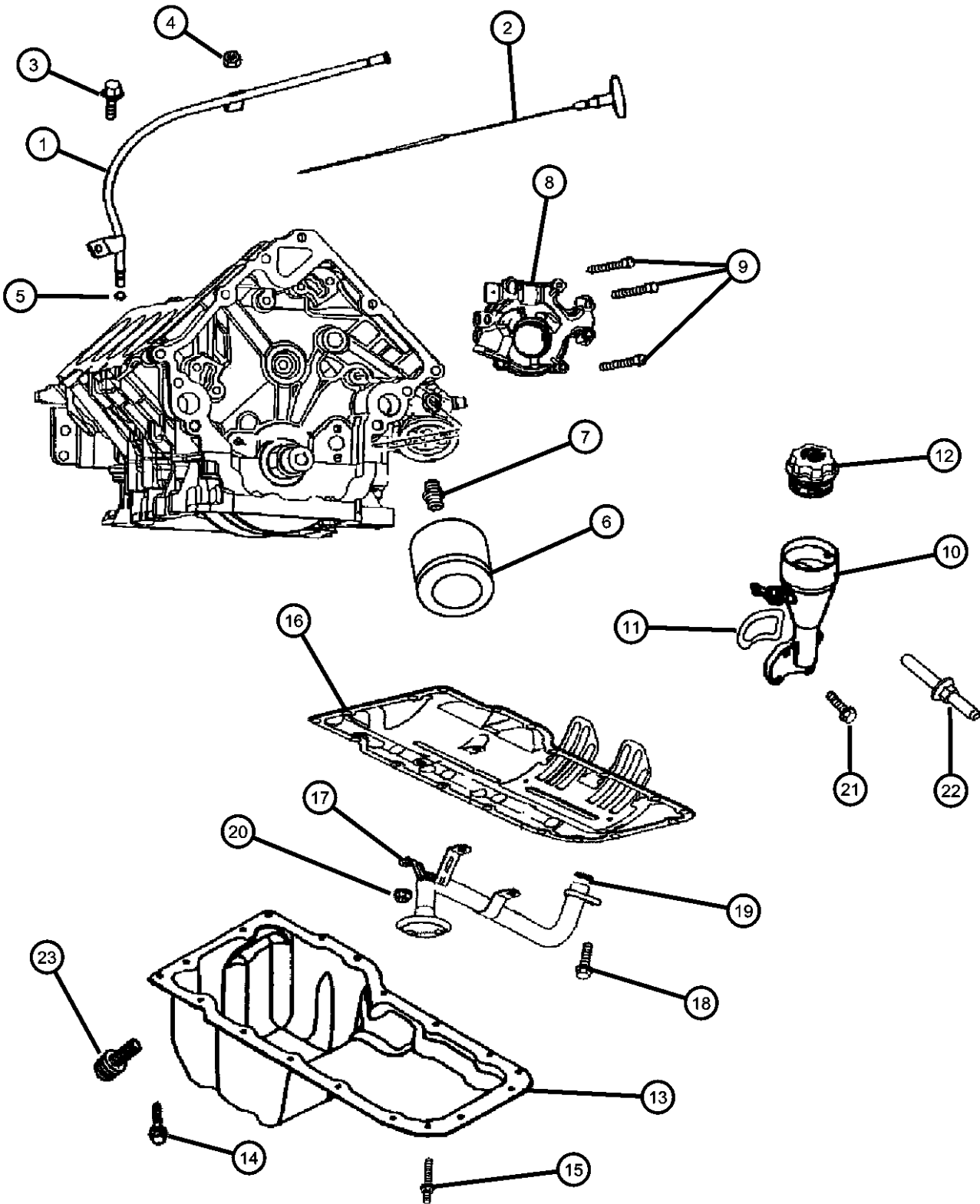


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Engine Position In Two And Four Wheel Drive Models Require Different Oil Lever Indicators Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine [EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
1	53021188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes
	53021003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
3	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06101802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020891AE	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53034048AA	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	06508066AA	1				EV0			STUD
16	53020675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

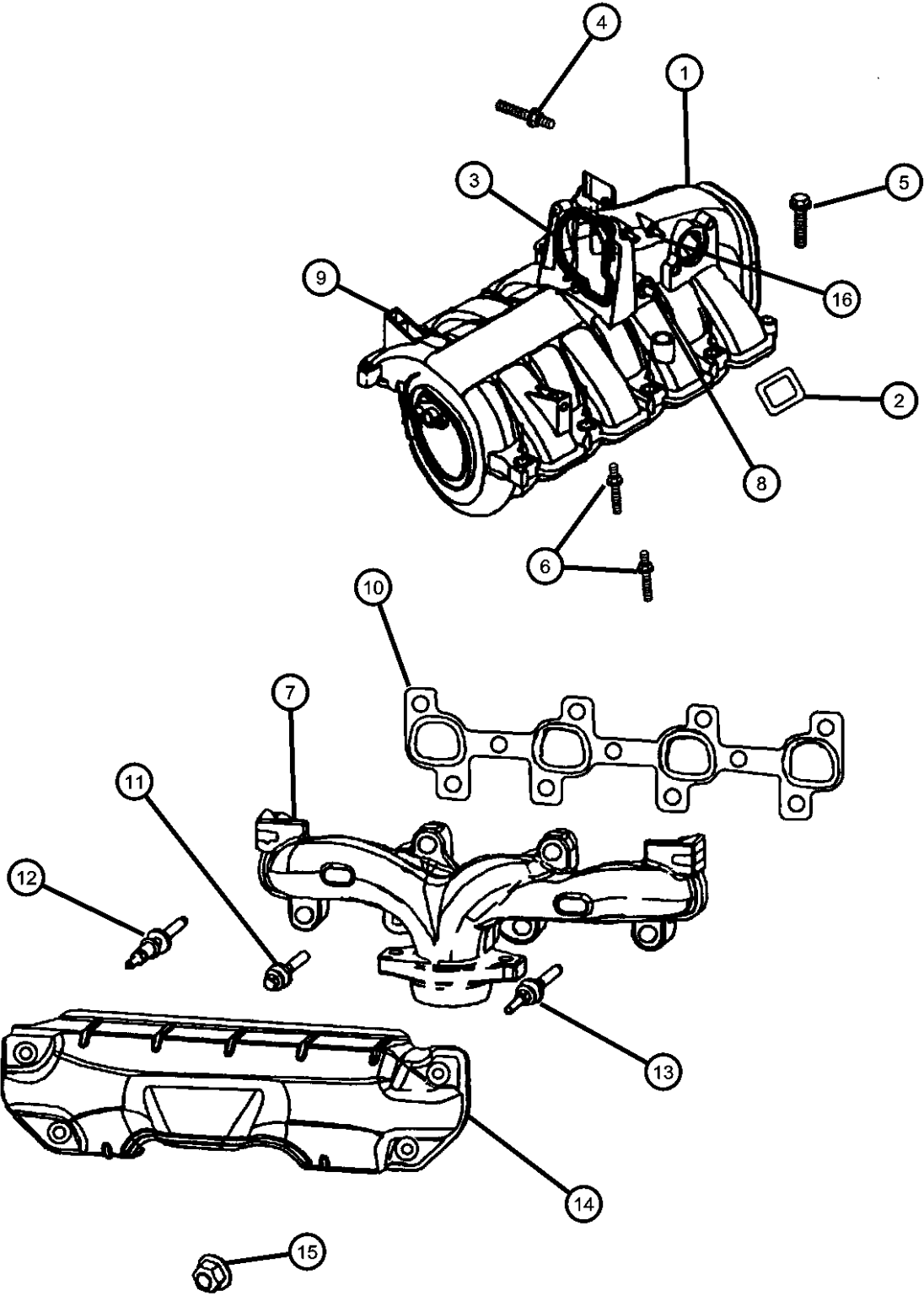
Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing Attaching
22	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing
23	06506100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-810

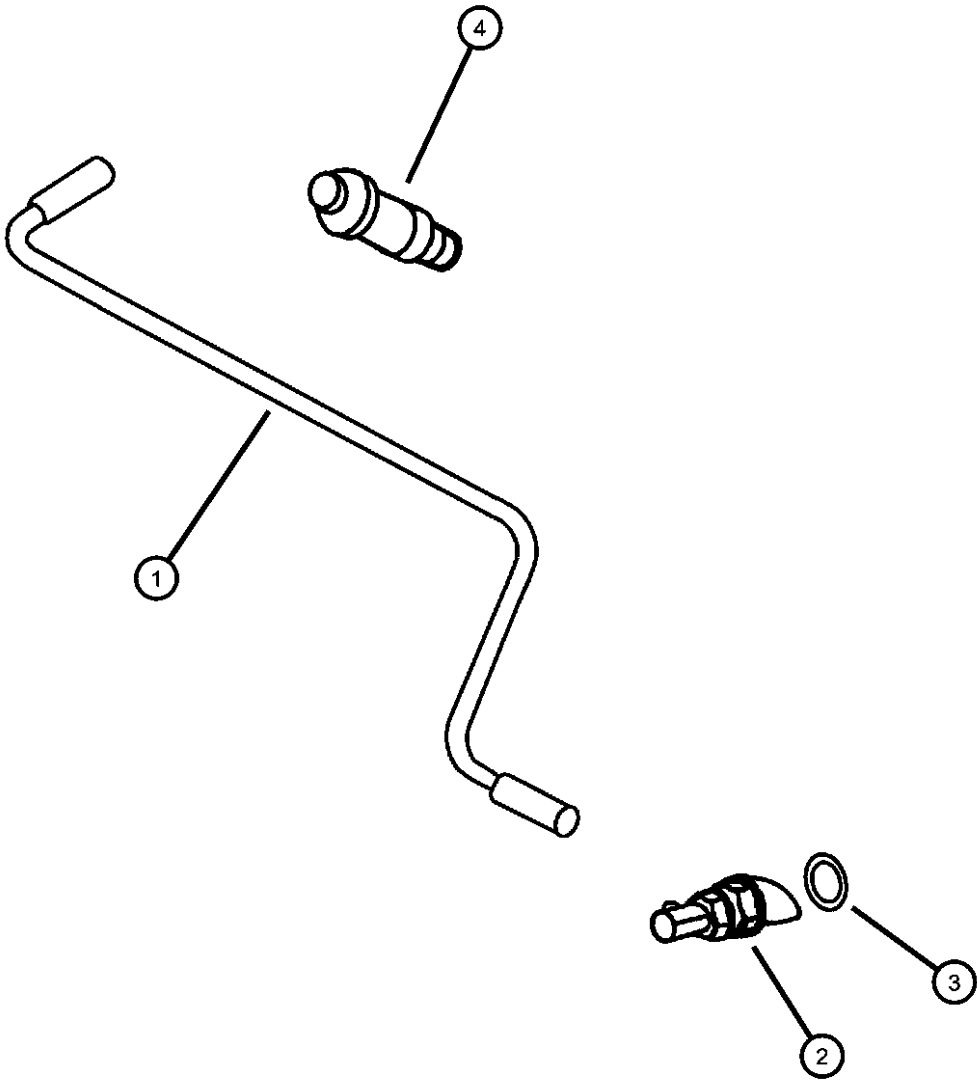


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	53032774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53030952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Manifold
5	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange HeadIntake Manifold To Cylinder Head
6	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To HeadIntake Manifold To Cylinder Head
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030808AD	1				EV0			Right
	53030809AD	1				EV0			Left
8	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
9	04669657	1							U NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
11	06507746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25x46.0]
12	06508219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x73.0]
13	06508220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x86.0]
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030814AH	1				EV0			Right
	53031706AG	1				EV0			Left
15	06505316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT, [M6x1.0]
16	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;  
Sales Codes  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53032617AE	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032925AC	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53032923AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030850AB	1				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

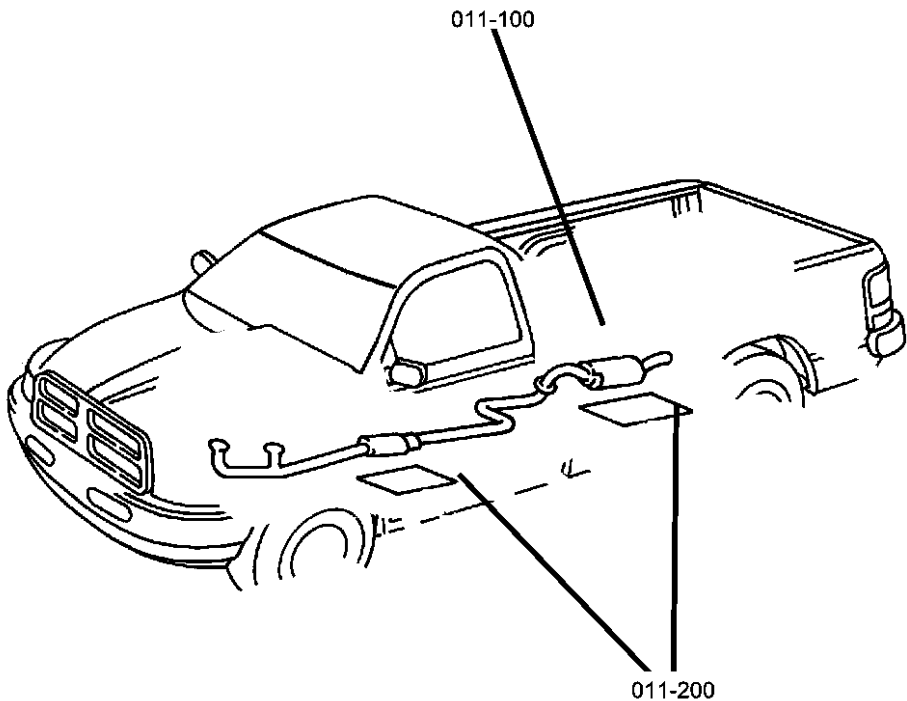
Group-Fig. No.

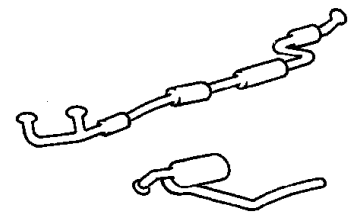
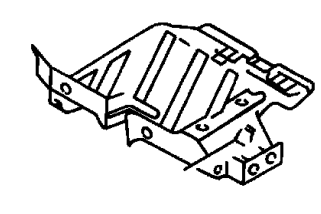
Exhaust System

Exhaust System .....Fig. 11 - 120

Heat Shields

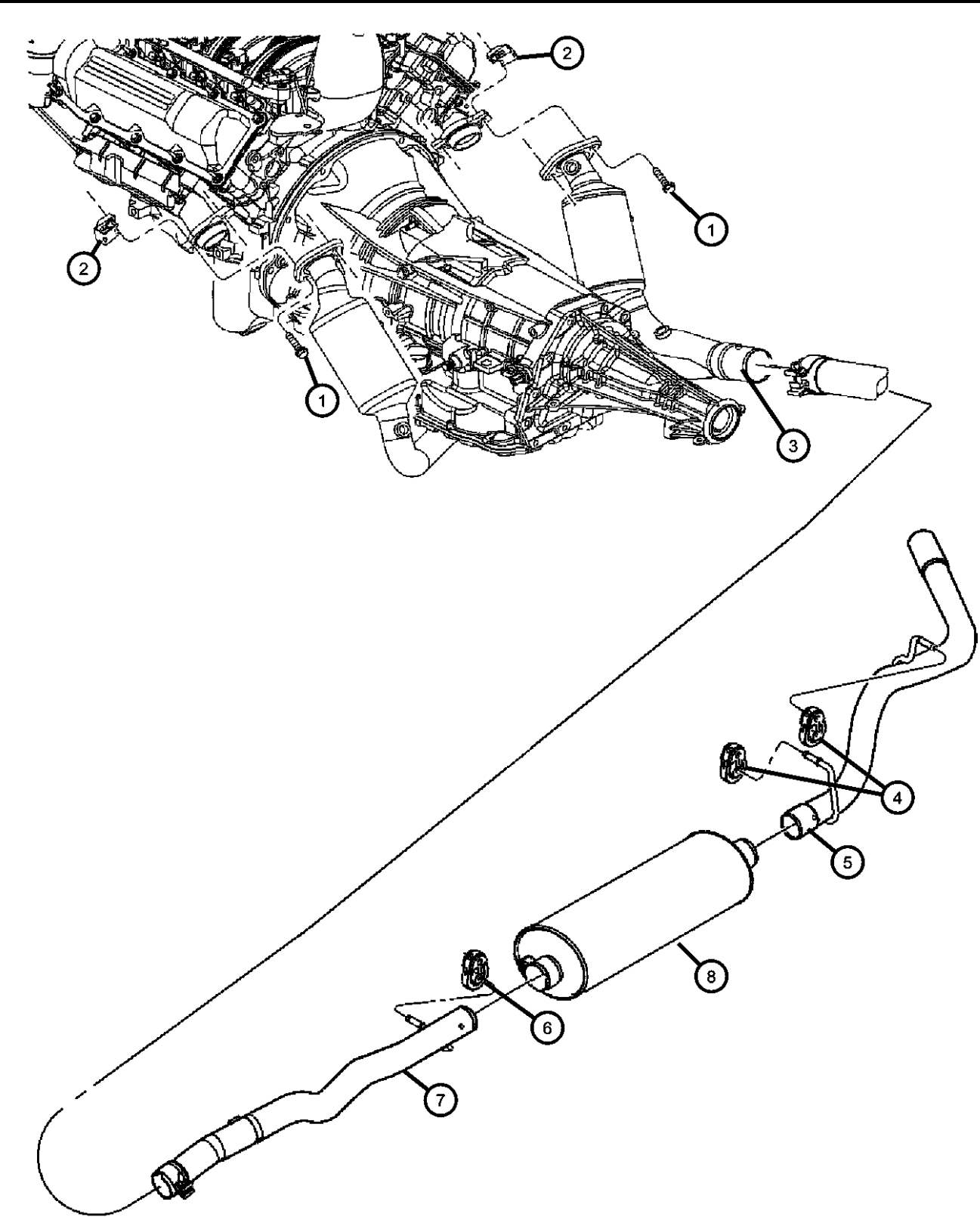
Heat Shields, All Engines.....Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--



Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine

1	06035470	4							SCREW AND WASHER
2	55366000AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52013780AA	1							PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4	52103717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
5	52013258AF	1				EK0, EVA			TAILPIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52103717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
7									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52013634AA	1				EK0, EVA			
	52013650AA	1				EVC			
8									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103676AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52103677AD	1				EVA			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52013651AA	1				EVC			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust

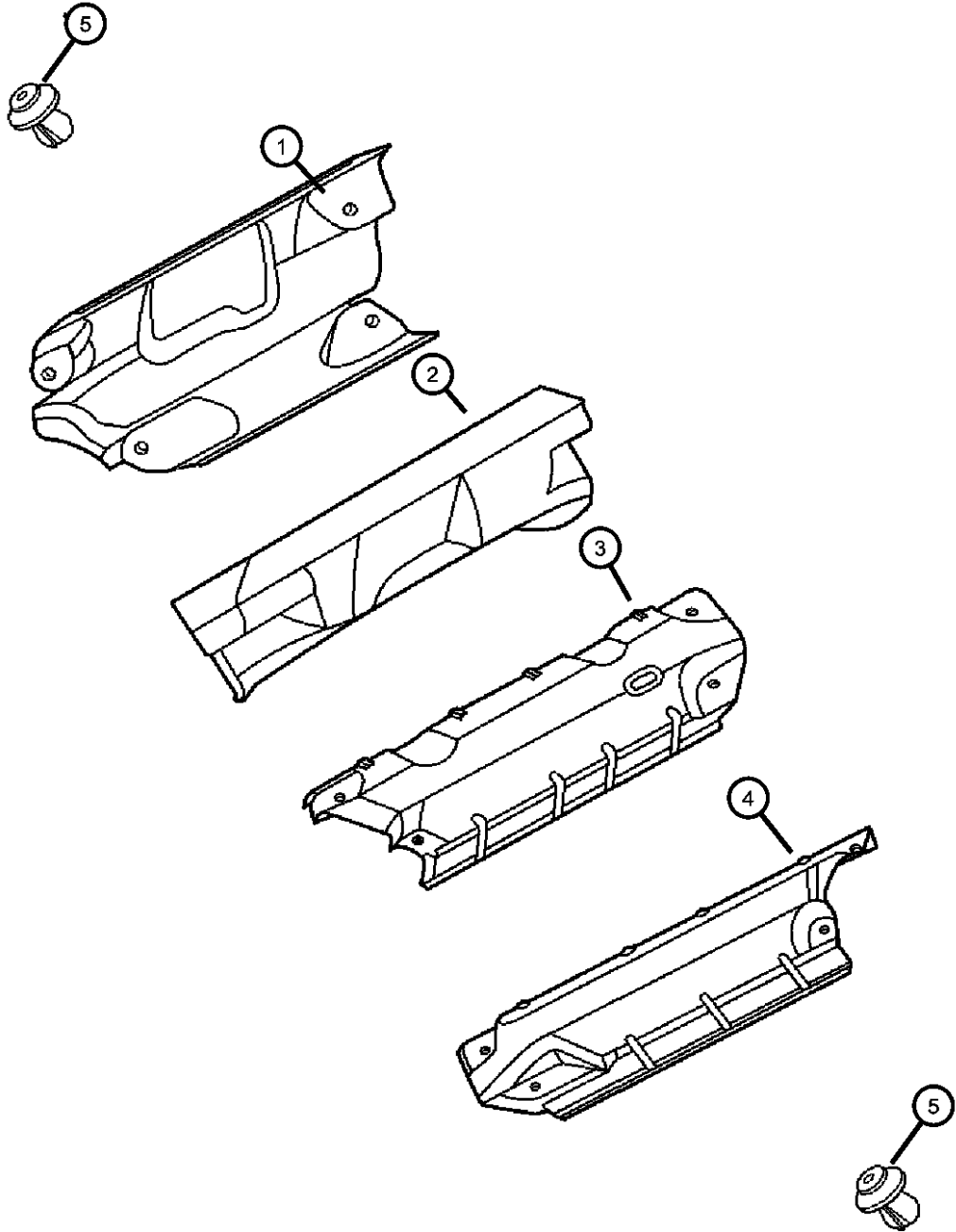
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

Heat Shields, All Engines  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine  
[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine

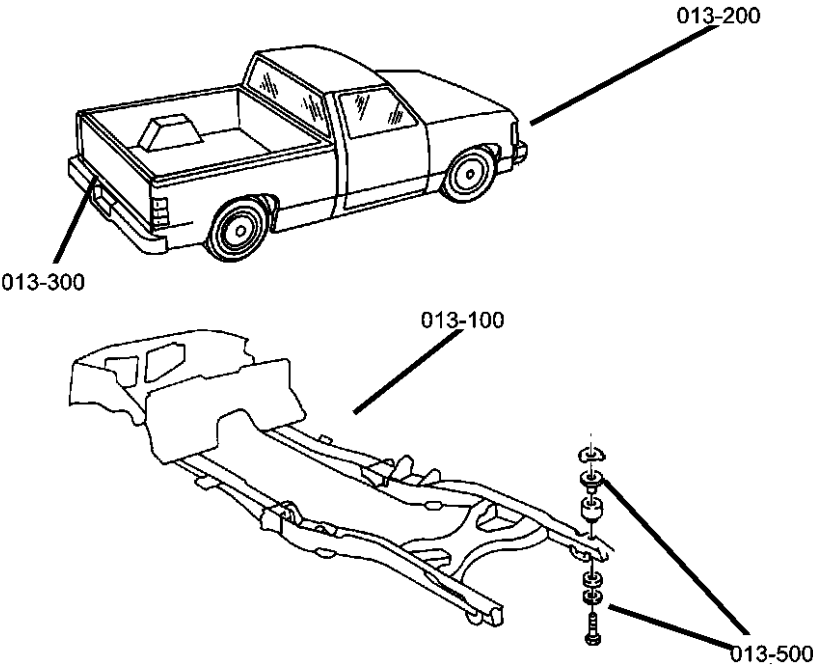
1	53032674AE	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032675AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
3	53030814AH	1				EVO			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
4	53031706AG	1				EVO			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
5	52013444AA	4				EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, Heat Shield
-6	06505316AA	8				EK0, EVO			NUT



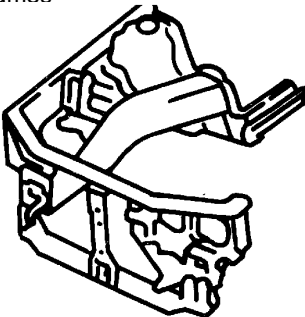
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

# Group - 13

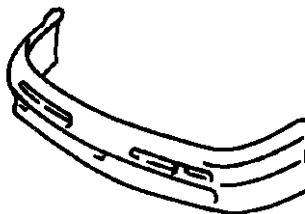
## Frames and Bumpers



013-100  
Frames



013-200  
Front Bumper and Fascia



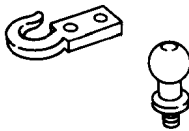
013-300  
Rear Bumper and Fascia



013-500  
Body Hold Down



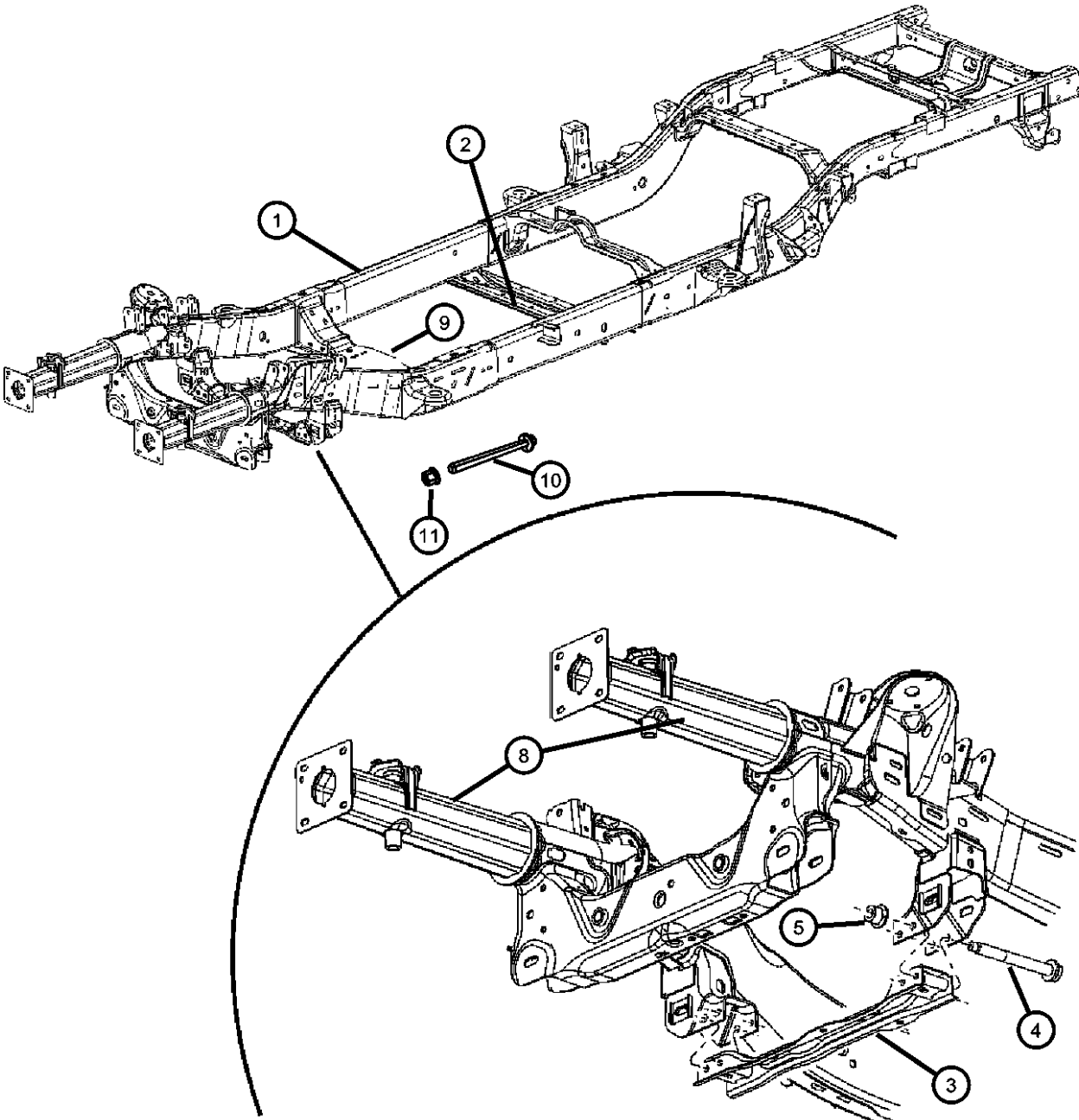
013-600  
Trailer Tow



Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Hold Down .....	Fig. 13 - 510
Body Hold Down .....	Fig. 13 - 520
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks .....	Fig. 13 - 610

**Frame**  
**Figure 13-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
 [DEJ]= 6 Speed Manual Transmission  
 [DEQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission  
 [DG6]= 4 Speed 42LE  
 [DGV]= 4 Speed 42RLE

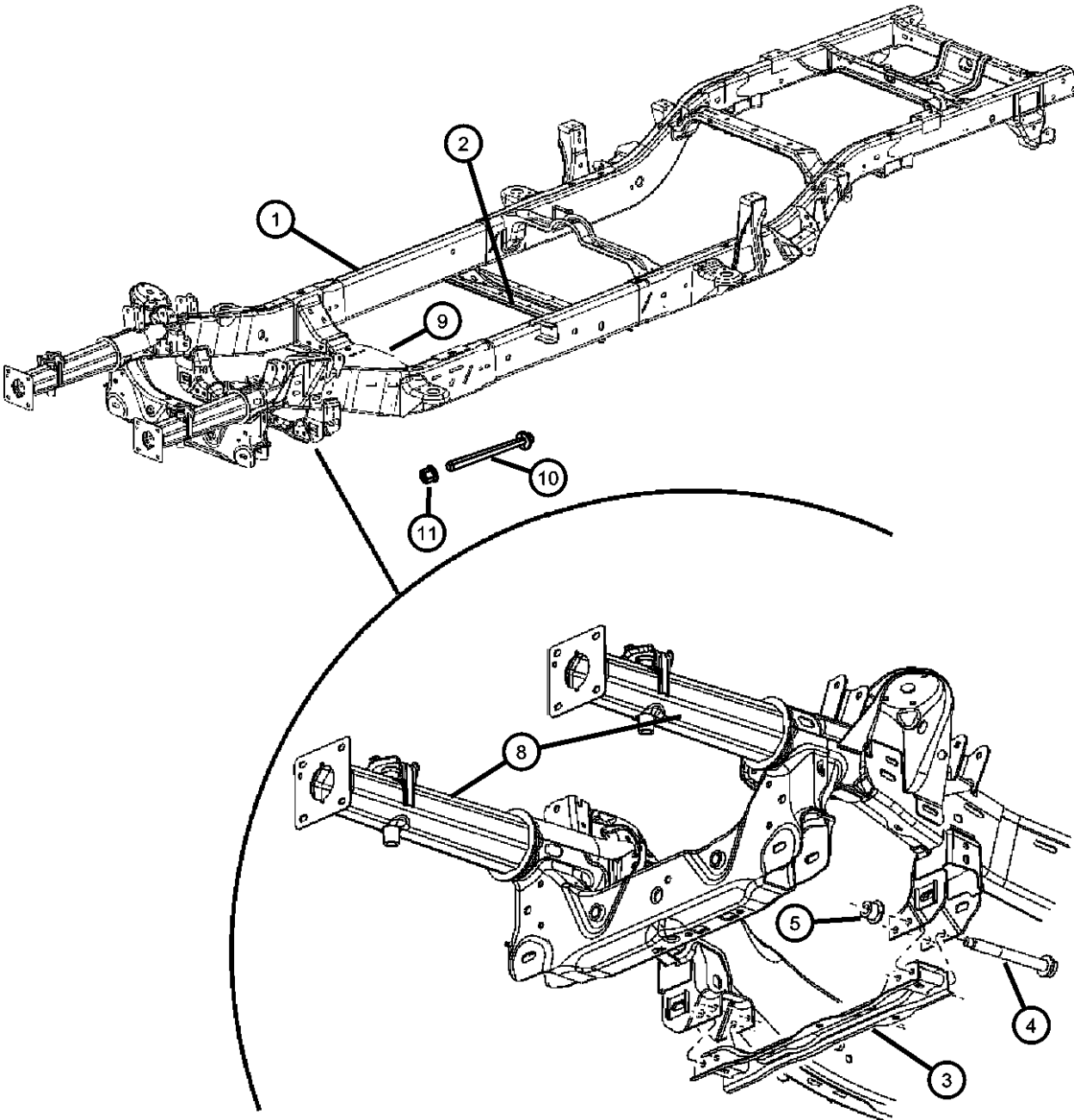
1									FRAME
	52005016AC	1	1		84				With DGV] or [DG6] or [DEJ]
	52013260AC	1	5		84				With DGV] or [DG6] or [DEJ]
		1			84				With [DGQ]
	52013261AB	1	1		33				With DGV] or [DG6] or [DEJ]
	52013262AB	1	5		33				With DGV] or [DG6] or [DEJ]
		1			33				With [DGQ]
2	05161578AA	1	1		33				CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
3	52013548AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
4	06502874	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
5	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-6									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52010064AA	1	1		33				
		1	5		33				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		84				
-7	06102153AA	4			33				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat Shield To Frame
8									RAIL PACKAGE, Front
	05174065AA	2			33				
		2			84				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	68015144AA	1	1		84				
		1	1		33				
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
	06502960	4	1		33				
		4	5		33				
		4	1		84				

<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

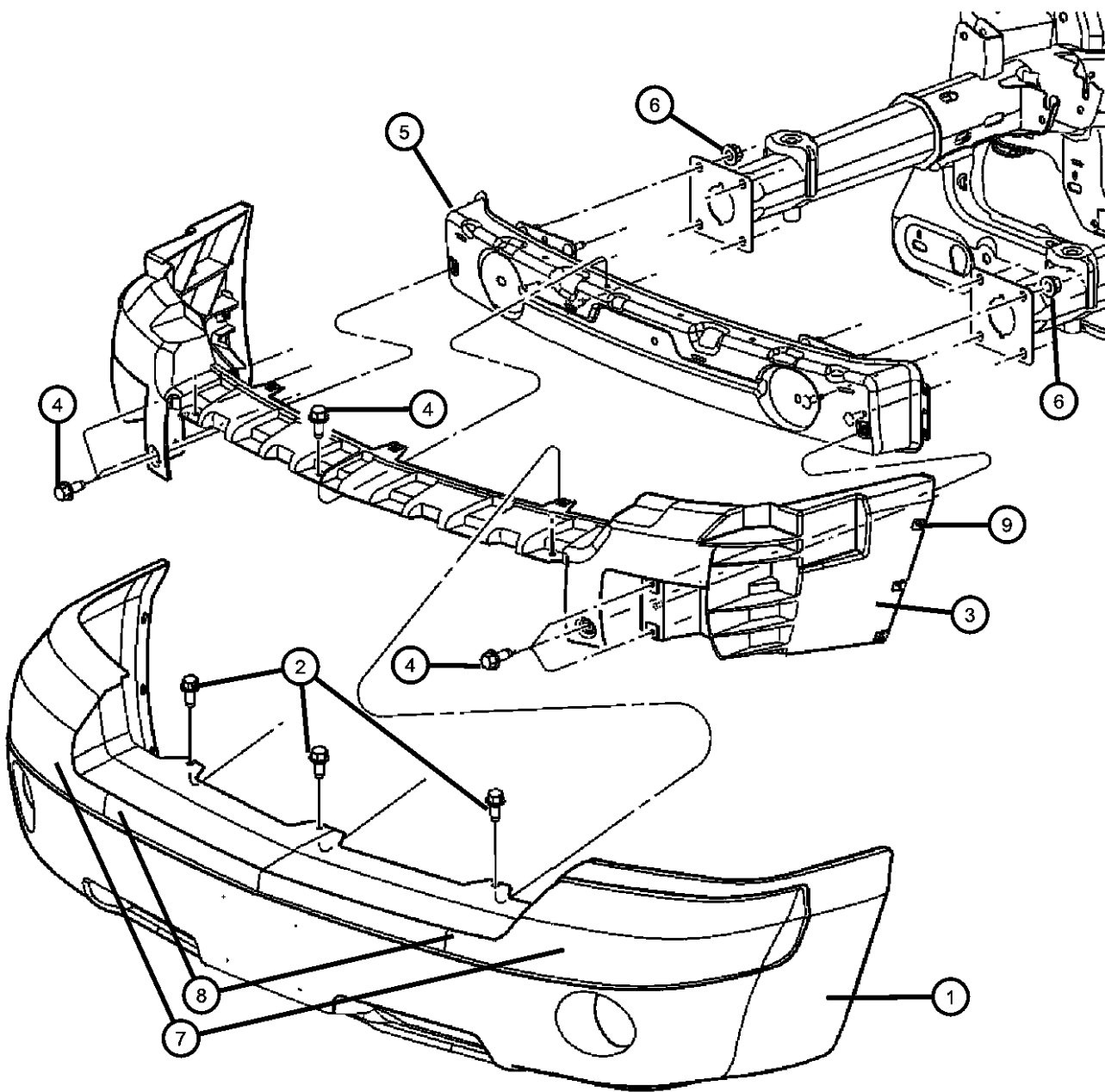
Frame  
 Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5		84				
11	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sales Code:  
[MB4]= Bright Upper, Dark Gray Lower  
[MB3]= Bright Upper, Body Color Lower  
[MBA]= Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower  
[MCC]= Fascia Front, Gray  
[MKJ]= Black Upper, Dark Color Lower

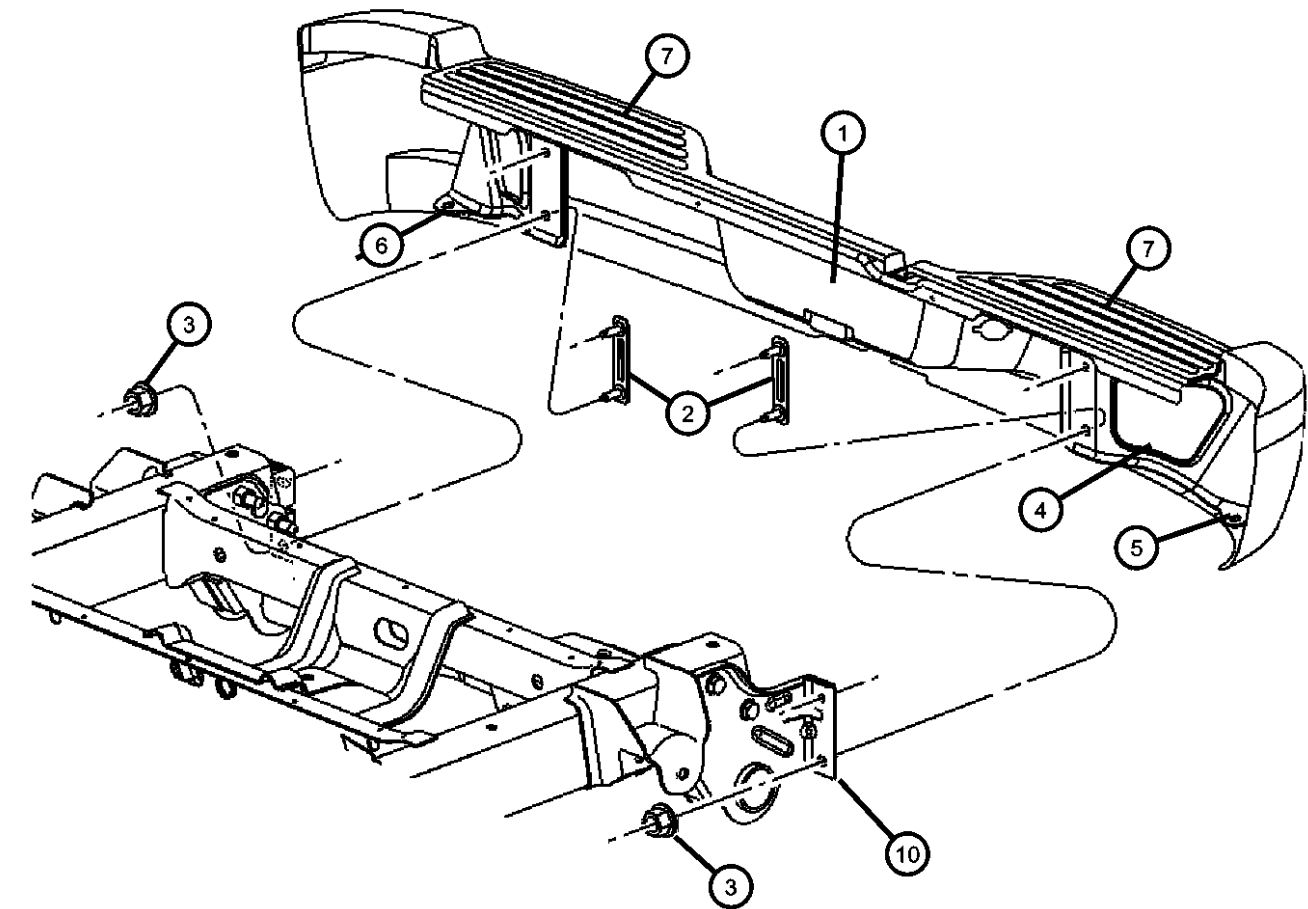
1									FASCIA, Front
	5JL34TZZAE	1							[MKJ] Or [MB3], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL35TZZAE	1							[MBA], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL36CD7AE	1							[MCC]
	5JL36CD7AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[MB4]
2	06508183AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
3	55077649AD	1							BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
4	55077649AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55077648AD	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
6	06101678	8							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	55077646AC	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright, With [MB4, MB3, MKJ]
8	55112163AA	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Black, [MKJ]
9	06508183AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
-10	06034866	6							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750, License Plate Attachment

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[MBD]= Rear Bumper, Body Color  
[MBE]= Rear Bumper, Chromed  
[MBZ]= Rear Bumper, Dark Grey

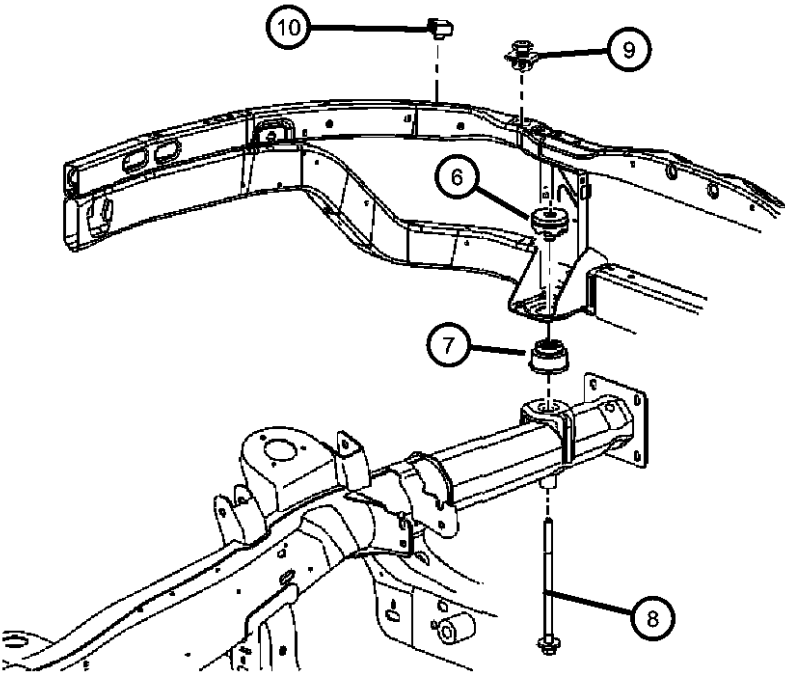
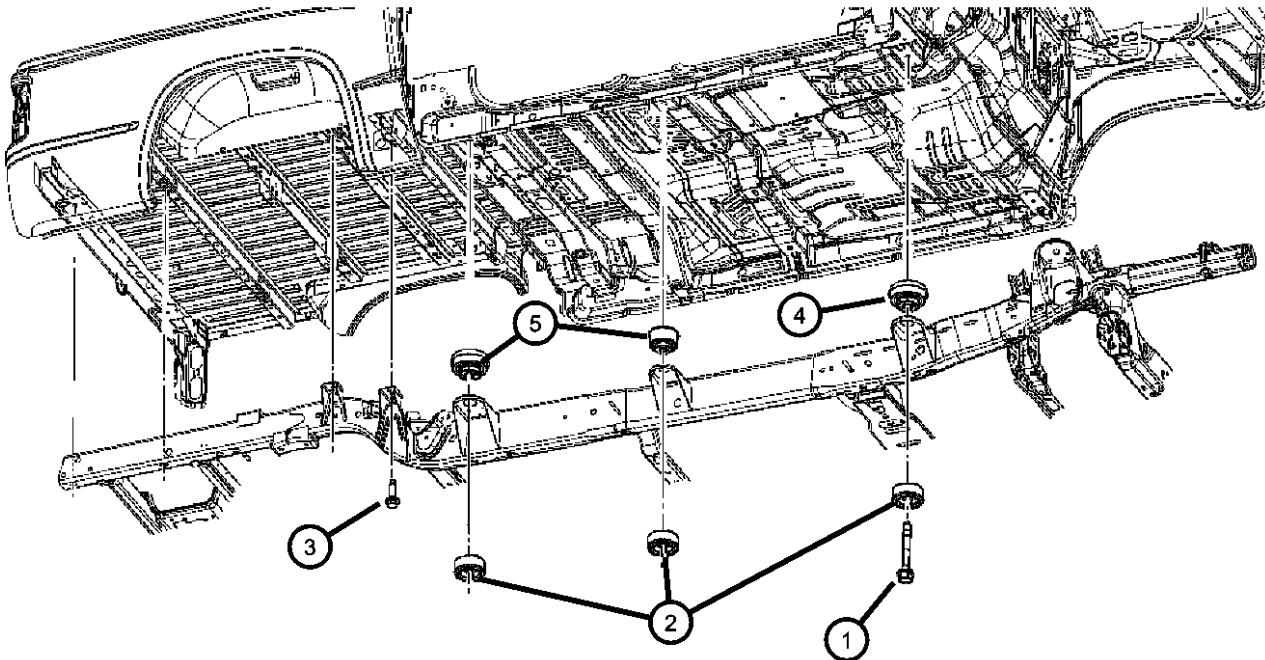


1									BUMPER, Step
	55077653AD	1							[MBE], Chromed
	55077652AB	1							[MBZ], Paint as Required
		1							[MBD], Paint as Required
2	06506830AA	2							RETAINER
3	06101696	4							NUT
4									BRACKET
	55077600AD	1							Right
	55077601AD	1							Left
5	06507391AA	6							BOLT, Square neck
6	06502979	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
7									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55077942AA	1							Right
	55077943AA	1							Left
-8	06034866	6							SCREW, License Plate Attachment
-9	55078093AA	2							BUMPER, License Plate
10	55078093AA	2							HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



Body Hold Down  
Figure 13-510

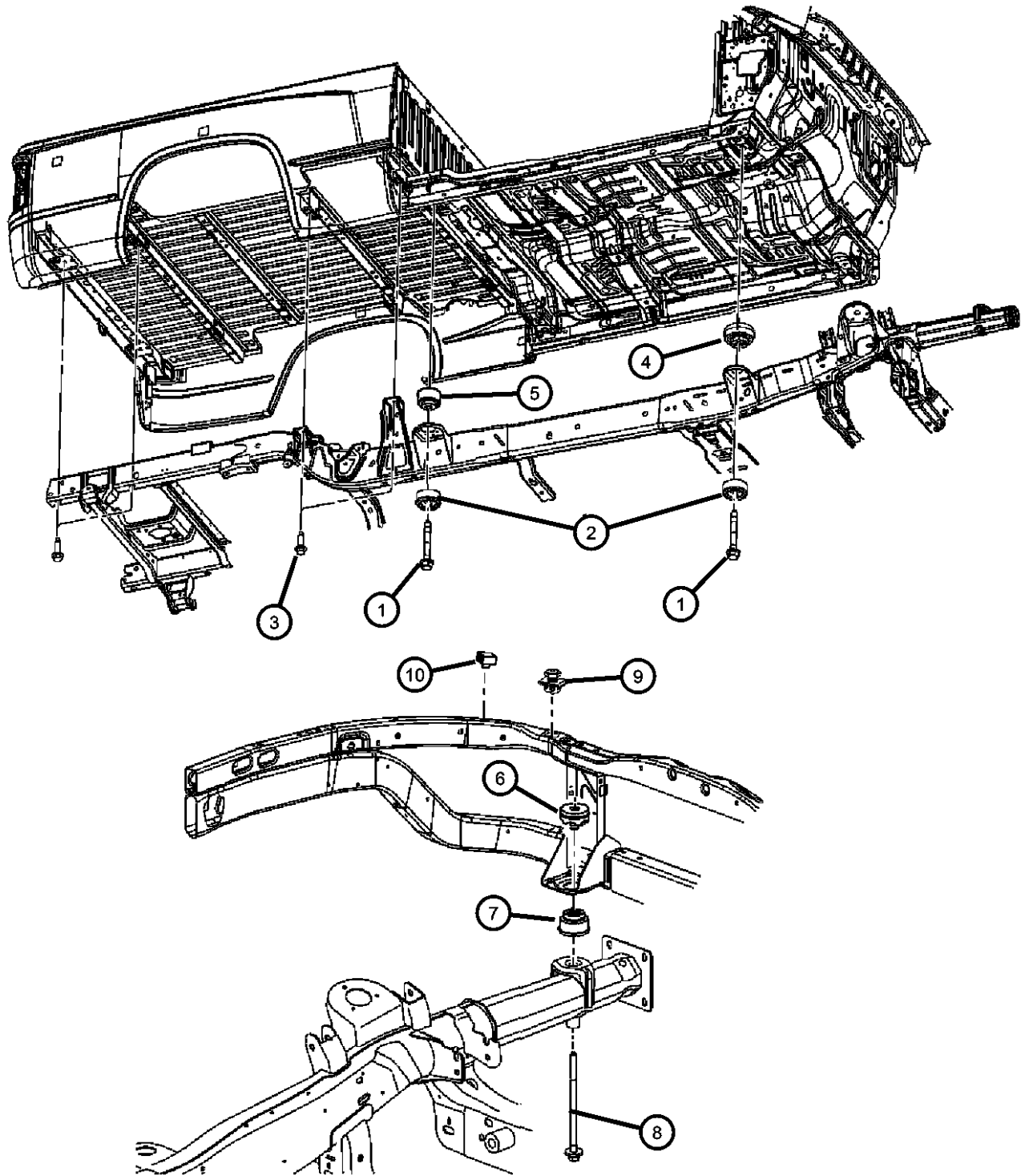


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	6			84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362410AA	6			84				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	06506318AA	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362406AC	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013749AB	4			84				ISOLATOR
6	52013505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013504AB	2			84				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	06508270AA	2			84				SCREW
9	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down  
Figure 13-520

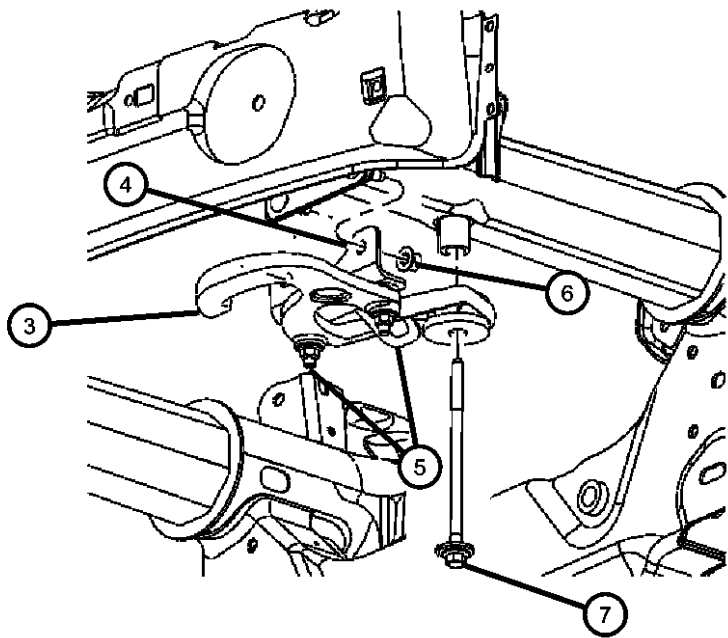


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	4			33				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362410AA	4			33				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	06506318AA	8			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362406AC	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013713AB	2			33				ISOLATOR
6	52013505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013747AA	2			33				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	06508270AA	2			33				SCREW
9	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

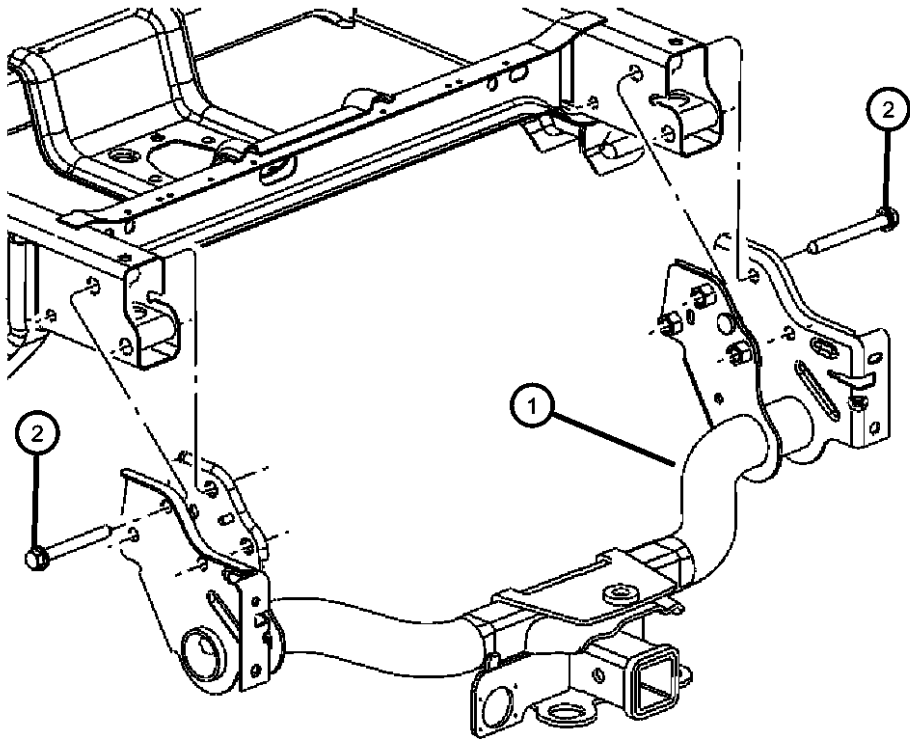
Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks  
Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[AHC]= Trailer Tow Group

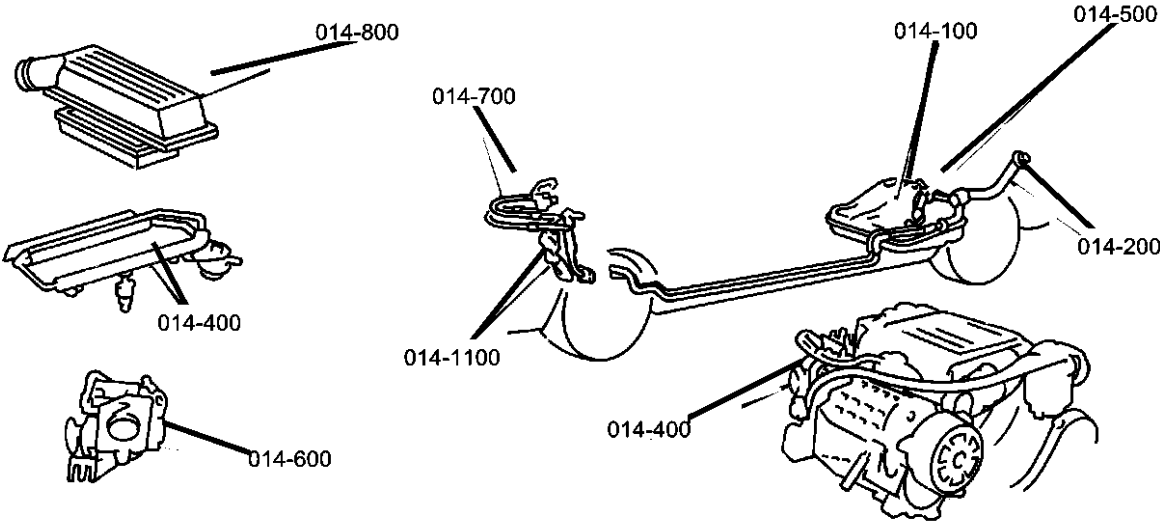
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52013184AC	1							With [AHC]
	52013334AC	1							Without [AHC]
2	06508014AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 120.00, Rear Hitch
3									HOOK, Tow
	52013472AA	1	5						Right
	52013473AA	1	5						Left
4	52855201AA	2	5						BRACKET, Tow Hook, [XEA]
5	52855301AD	2	5						STUD PLATE, [XEA]
6	06502697	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [XEA]
7									SCREW
	06508270AA	2					84		
		2					33		



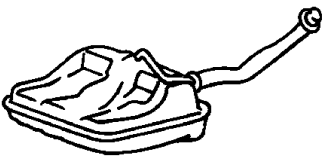
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 14

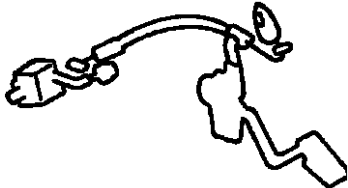
## Fuel



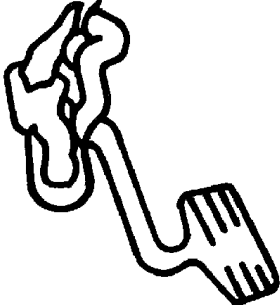
**014-100**  
Tank, Fuel



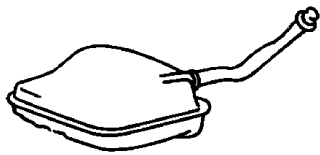
**014-1000**  
Speed Control



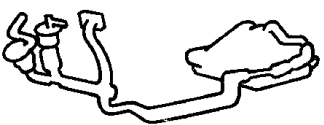
**014-1100**  
Accelerator Pedal



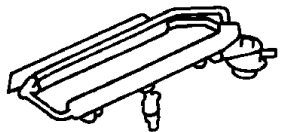
**014-200**  
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



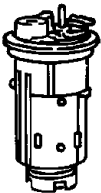
**014-300**  
Fuel Lines



**014-400**  
Fuel Rail



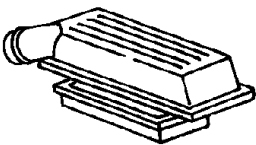
**014-500**  
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



**014-600**  
Throttle Body



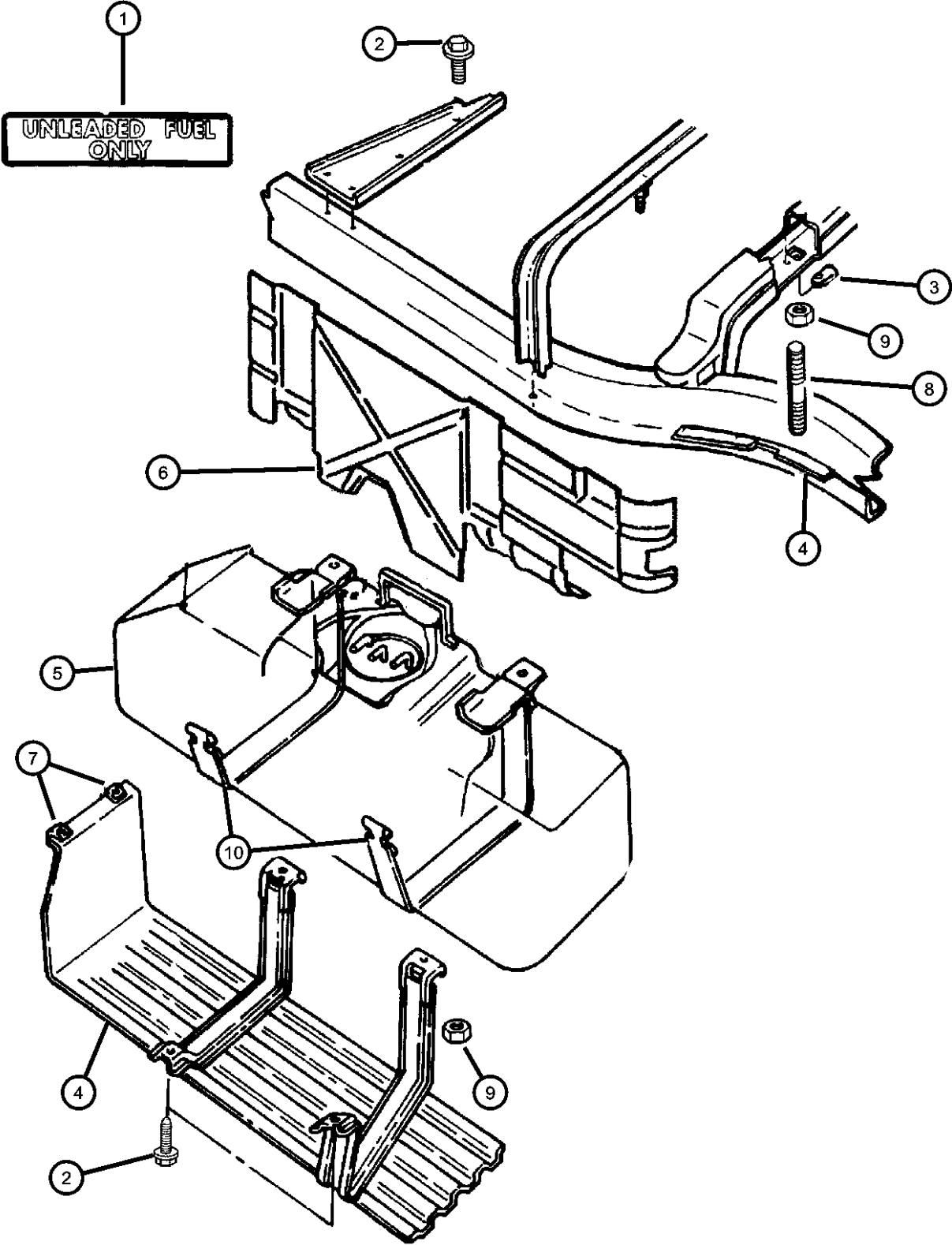
**014-800**  
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front,.....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, .....	Fig. 14 - 315
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail,.....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, .....	Fig. 14 - 820
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, All Engines  
Figure 14-110

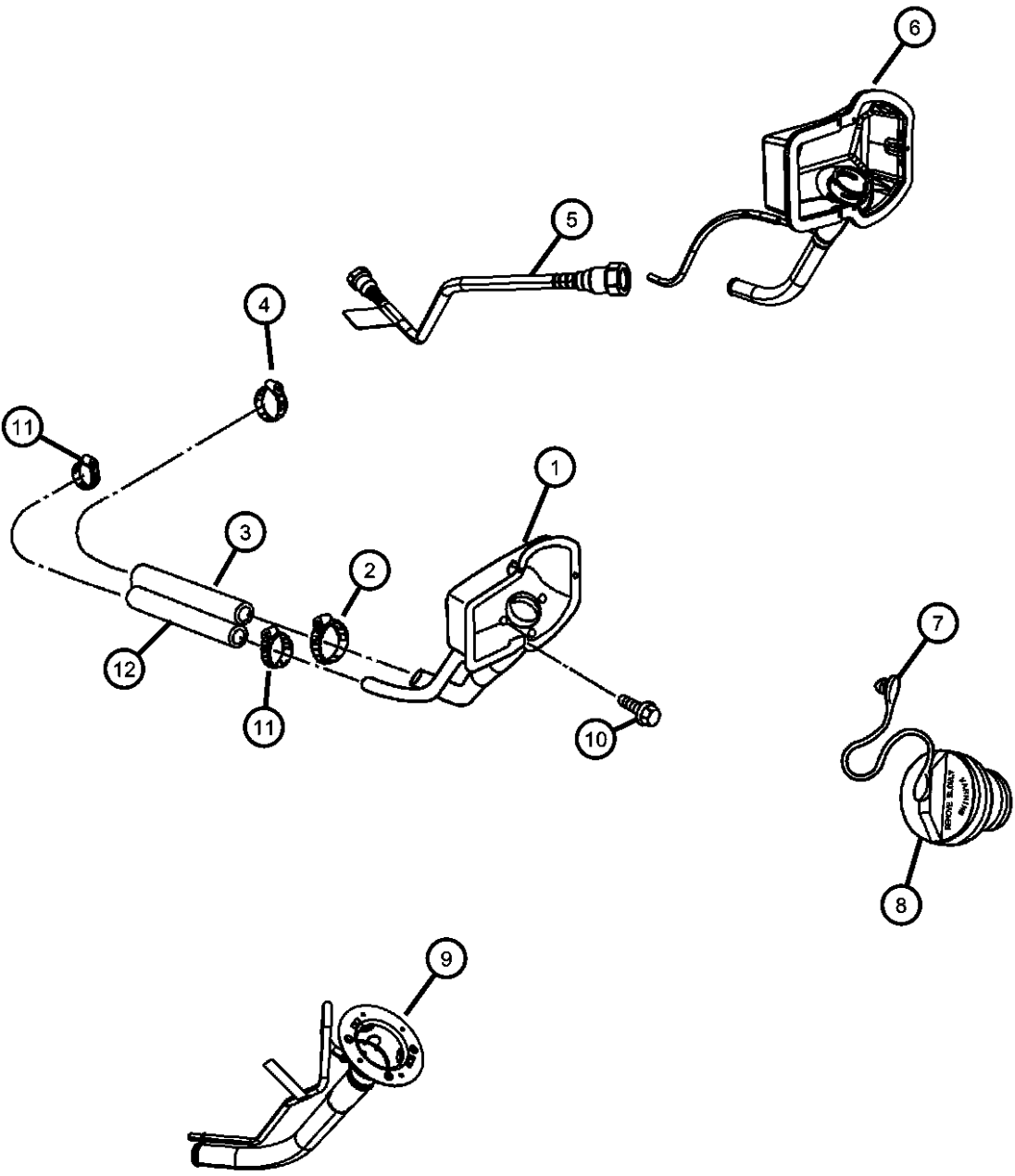


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	52013200AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
5	52013188AC	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TANK, Fuel
6	52013197AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
7	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	06508171AA	2							STUD, M10x1.50x65.00
9	06502337	2					DG0		NUT, M10x1.5
10									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52013198AC	1							Front
	52013801AA	1							Rear
-11	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
-12									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	06502135	2							FUEL TANK STRAP TO FRAME ASSY
		2	1, 5		33, 84				SKID PLATE TO FUEL TANK ASSY
-13	52013196AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
-14	52013231AB	1				EVA, EVC, EK0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-15	52013194AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines  
Figure 14-210

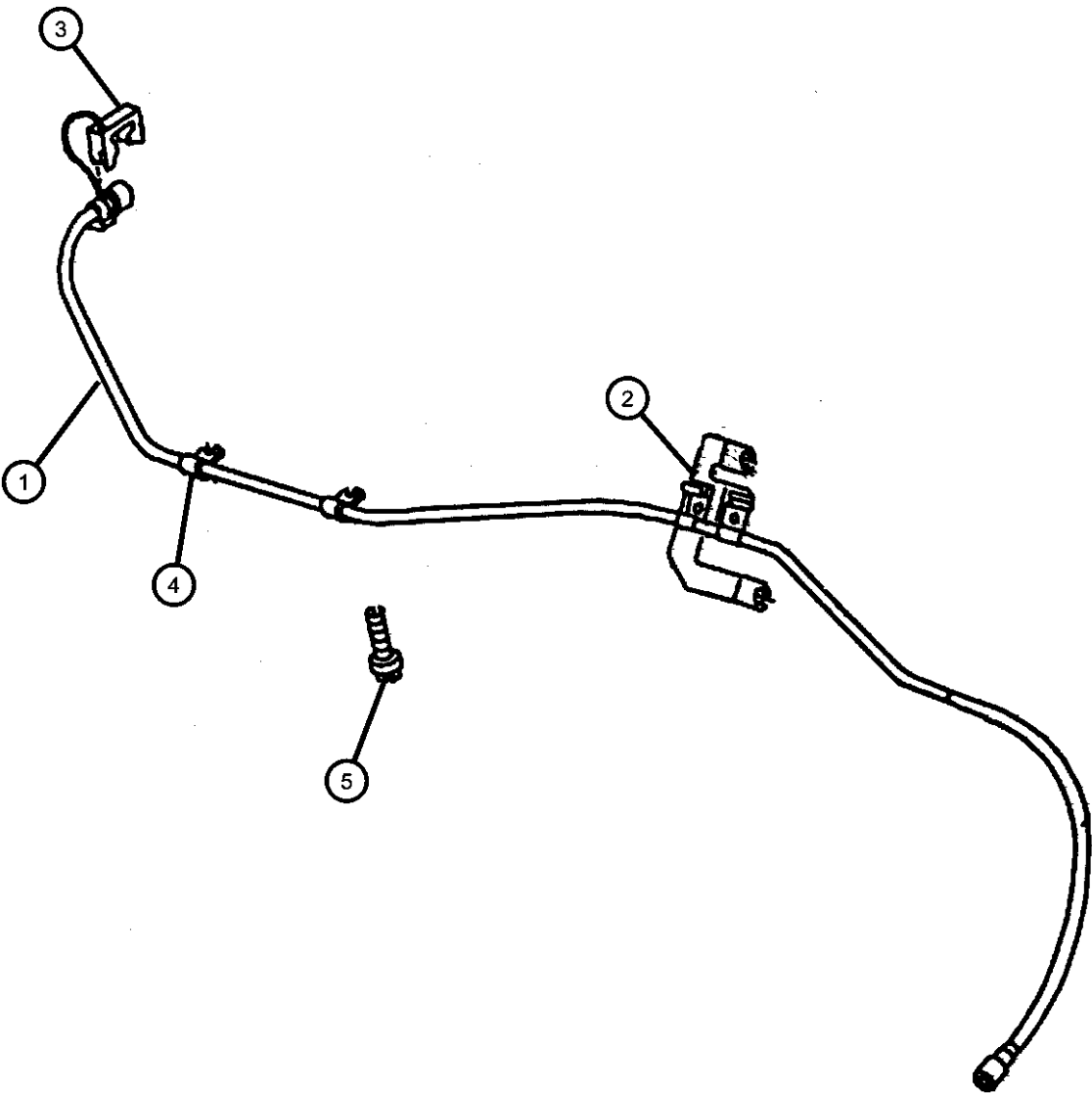


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359243AA	1			84				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	55359243AA	1							CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED)
3									HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
	52013212AA	1			84				
	52013431AB	1	1, 5		33				
4	52013431AB	1							HOSE, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52013554AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation, FUEL FILLER RECIRC.
6	52013208AB	1			33				TUBE, Fuel Filler
7	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
8	04578235AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
9	52013211AA	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Filler
10	52013211AA	1							SCREW, [Type.AB.6- LOBE.Rec.190-16X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	52013211AA	1							CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52013431AA	1			33				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front,  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

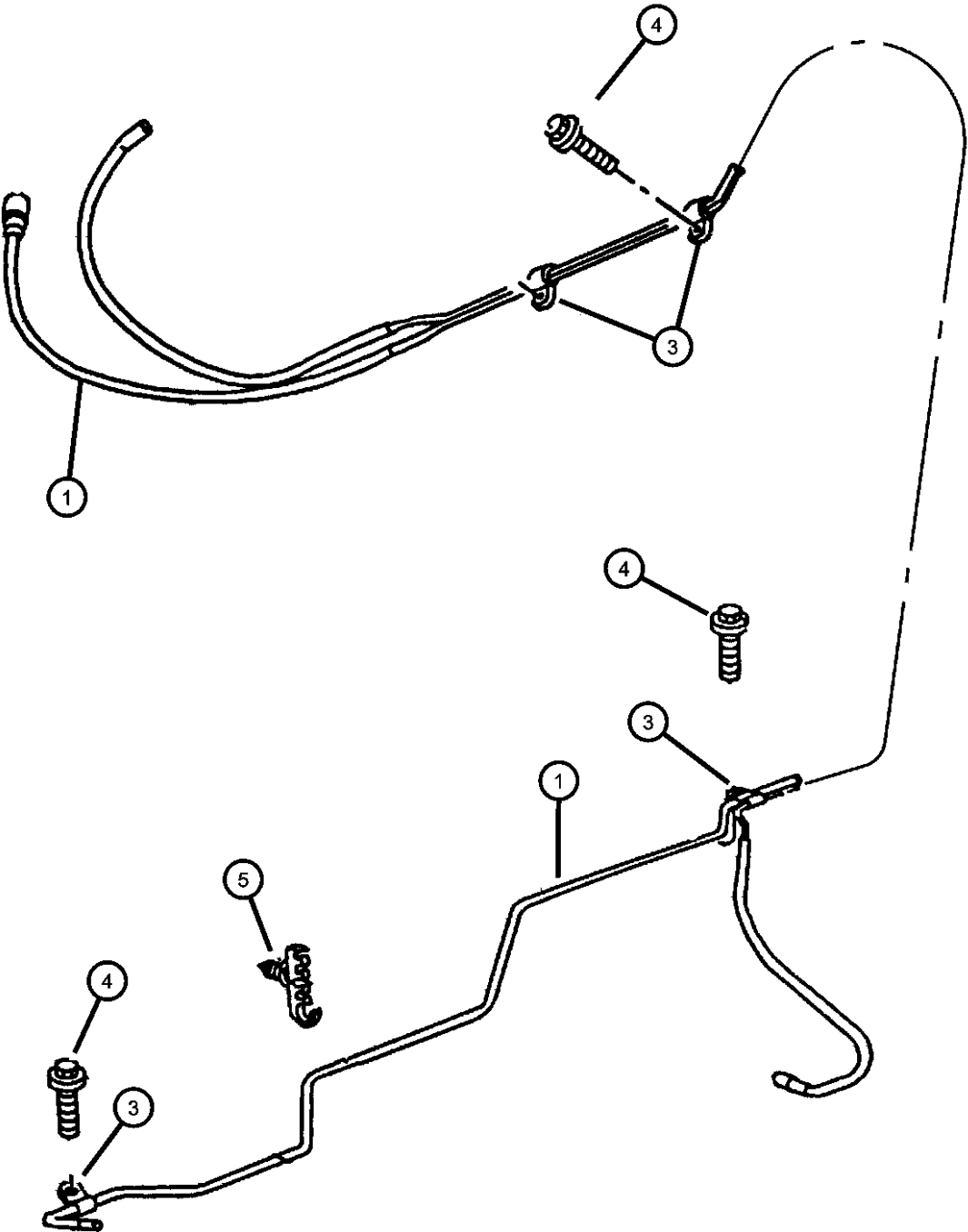
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52013223AC	1				EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Line
2	52013223AC	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52013223AC	1							CLIP, Washer Hose, Service With Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52013223AC	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



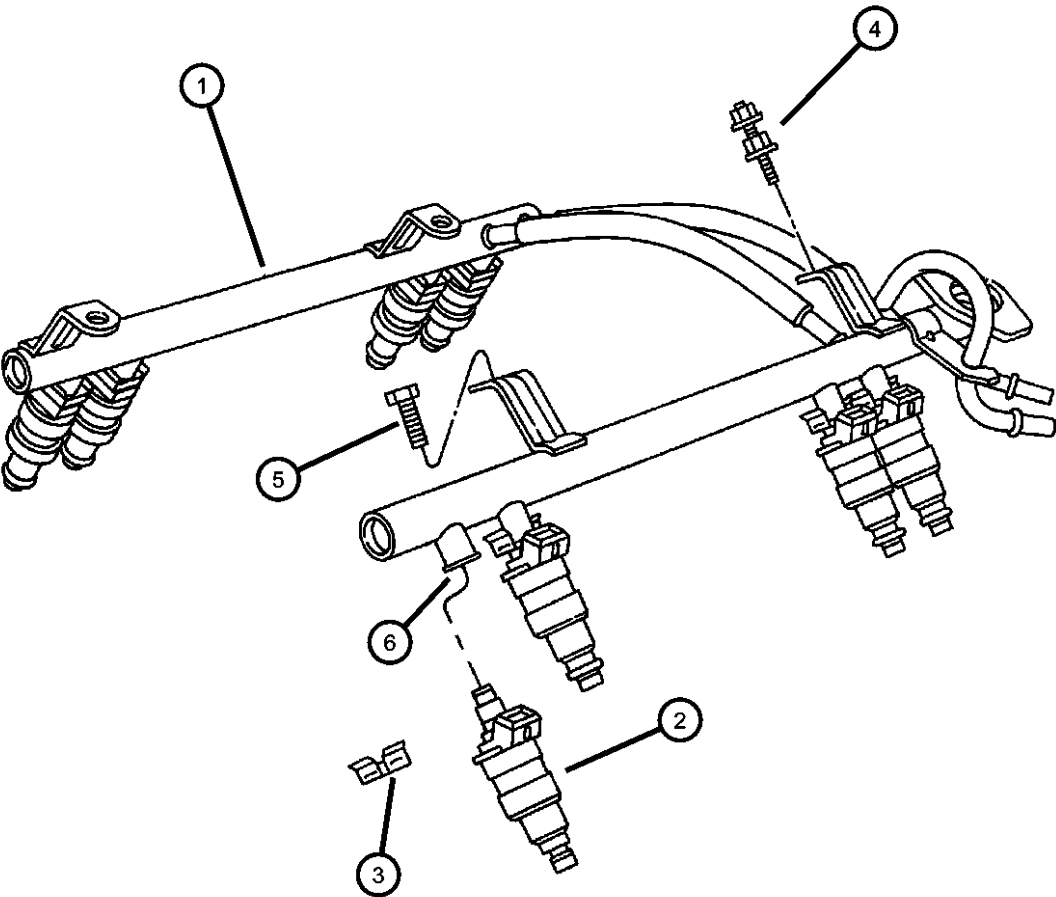
Fuel Lines, Rear,  
Figure 14-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161616AB	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2	05161617AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	05161619AA	8				EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, 4 Way
4	05161619AA	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05161620AB	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, 2 Way

DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Fuel Rail,  
Figure 14-410



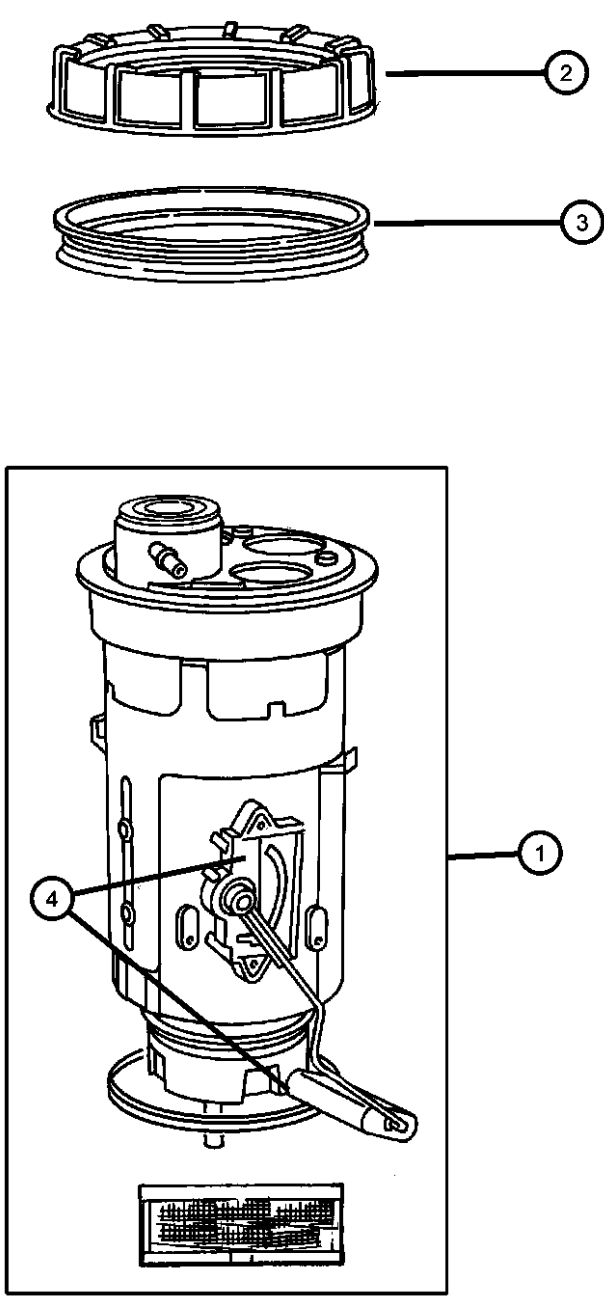
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine

1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032721AA	1				EV0			
	53031102AB	1				EK0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032701AA	6				EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				EK0			
	53032722AA	8				EV0			
4	53032722AA	8							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505504AA	4				EK0, EV0			SCREW
6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	8				EV0			
	05083745AA	6				EK0			

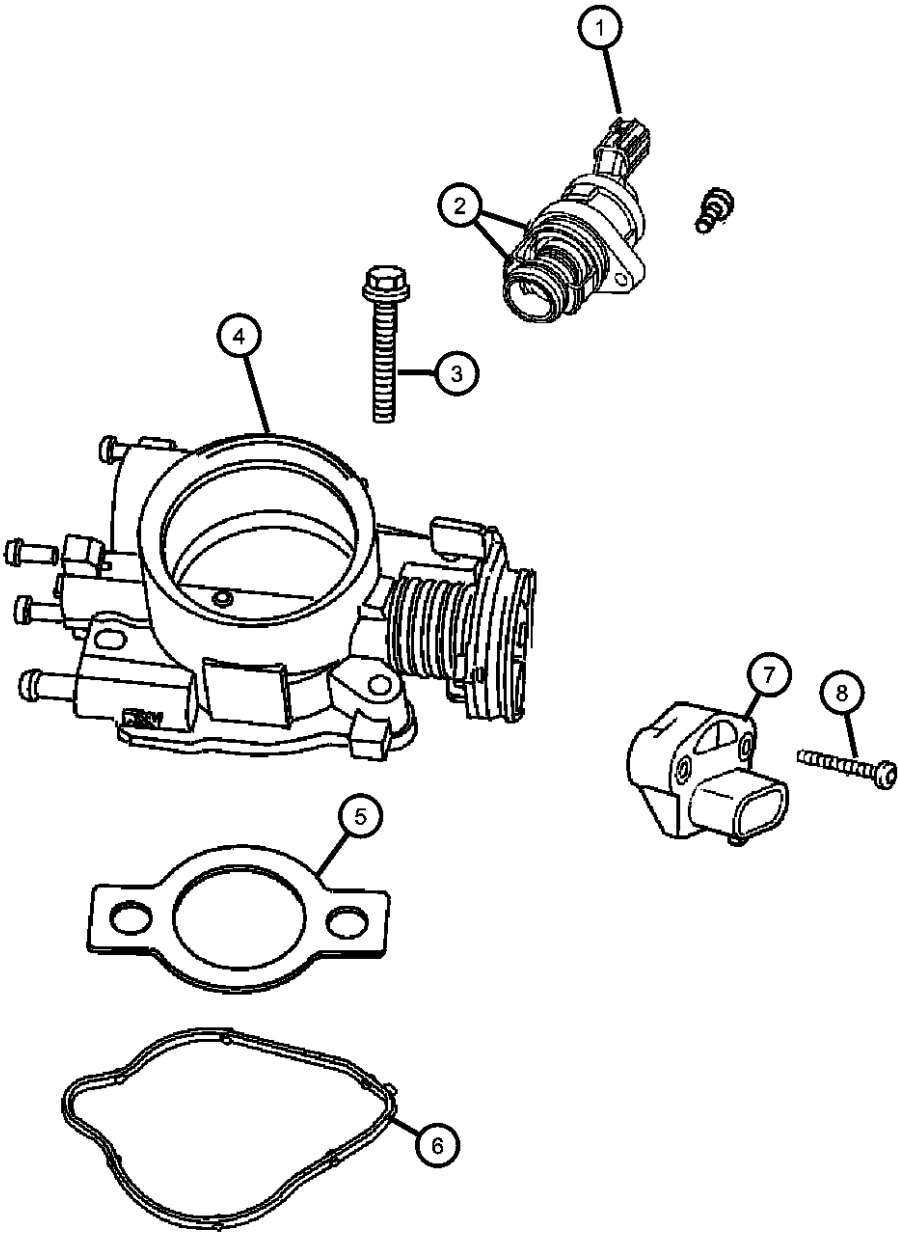
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Fuel Module, All Engines  
Figure 14-510

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
										1	05142218AC	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
										2	52110282AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
										3	52113610AB	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
										4	05159949AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
										<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
										L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM						EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

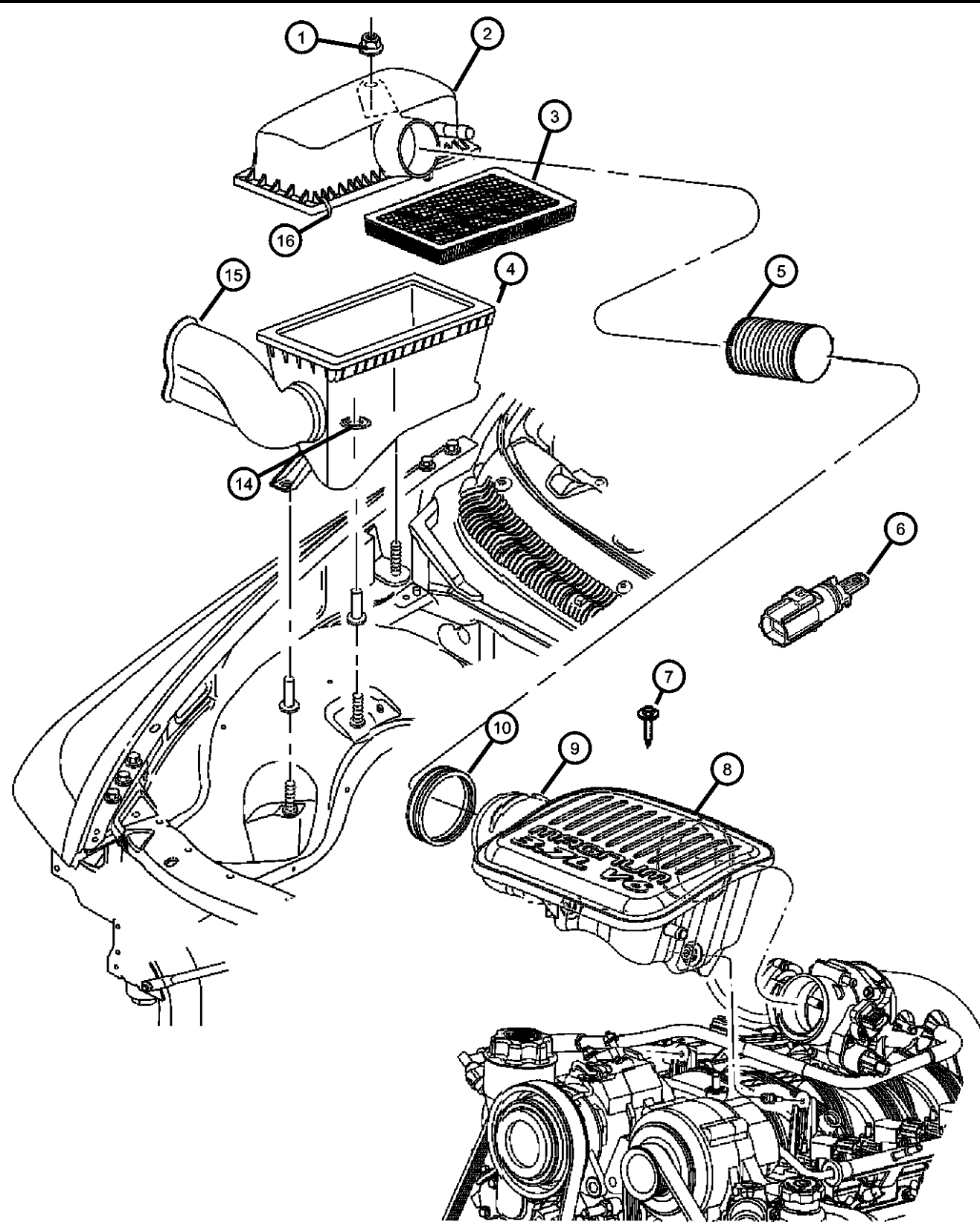
Throttle Body, All Engines  
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861552AC	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
2									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	05114356AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
3		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									THROTTLE BODY
	05114397AA	1				EV0			
	05139073AB	1				EK0			
5	05017478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013292AB	1				EK0			
	53030952AB	1				EV0			
7									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05017479AA	1				EV0			
	05019411AD	1				EK0			
8	04778462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-9	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Air Cleaner,  
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

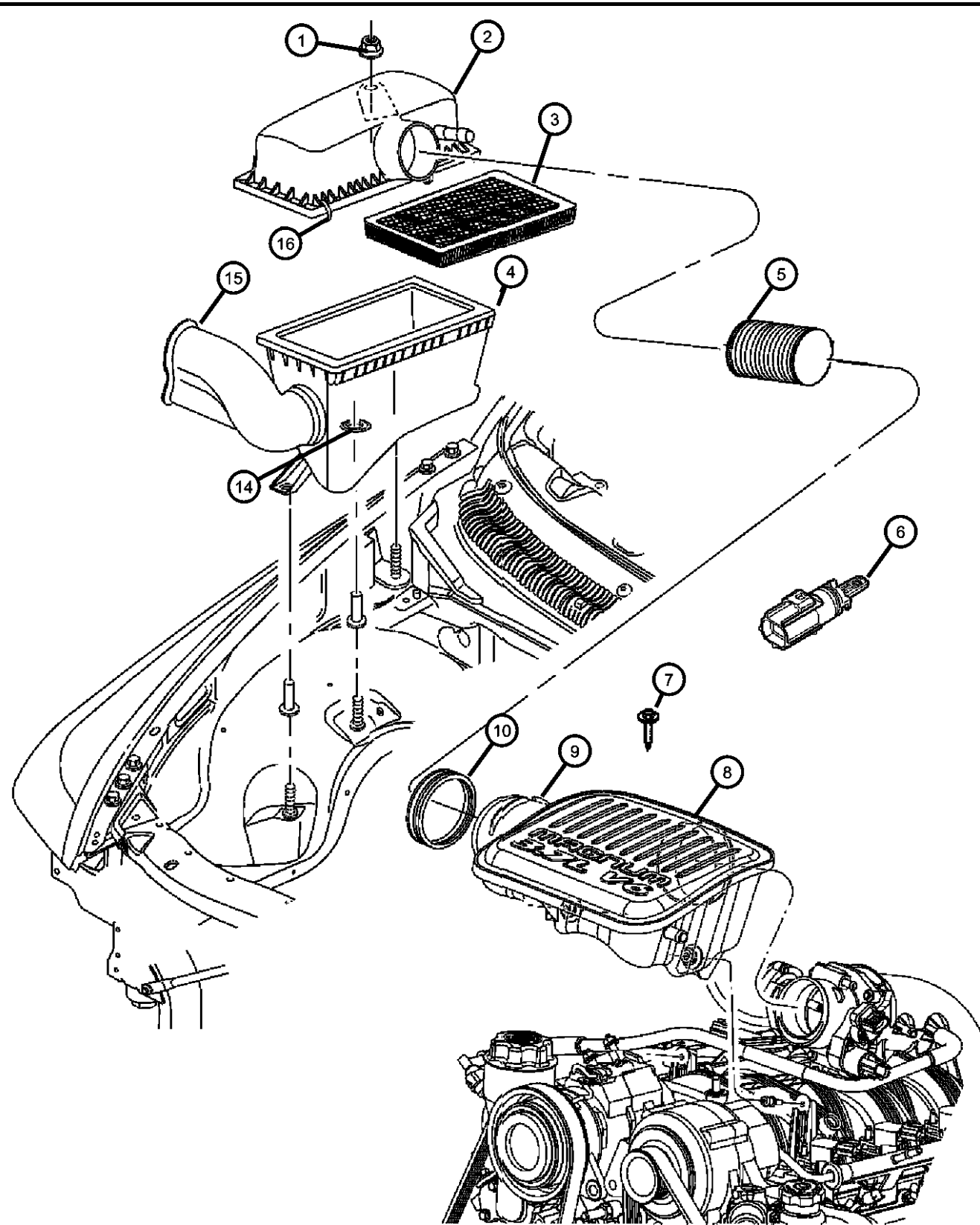
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	34201358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53032758AD	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53032878AA	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032642AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Clean Air
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028364AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
7		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53032424AE	1				EV0			
	53032423AE	1				EK0			
9									CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	53032514AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
10									DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
	53032513AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-11	53032732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-12	04573049	1				EK0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
-13	04573211	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
14	53032732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner,  
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	53032877AA	1				EK0, EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
16	05277576	4				EK0, EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
-17	53013378AA	2				EK0			STUD

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

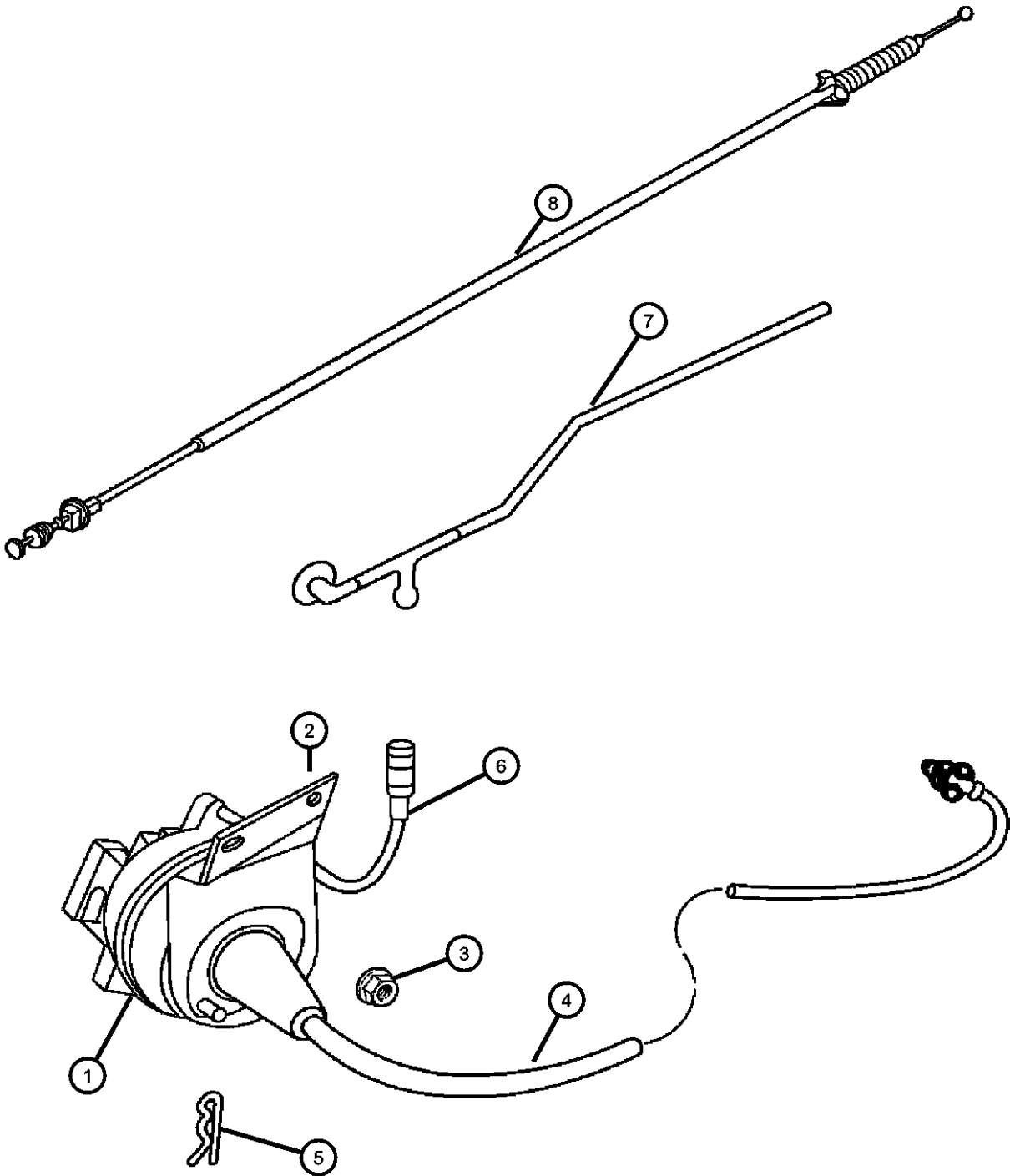
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control,  
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

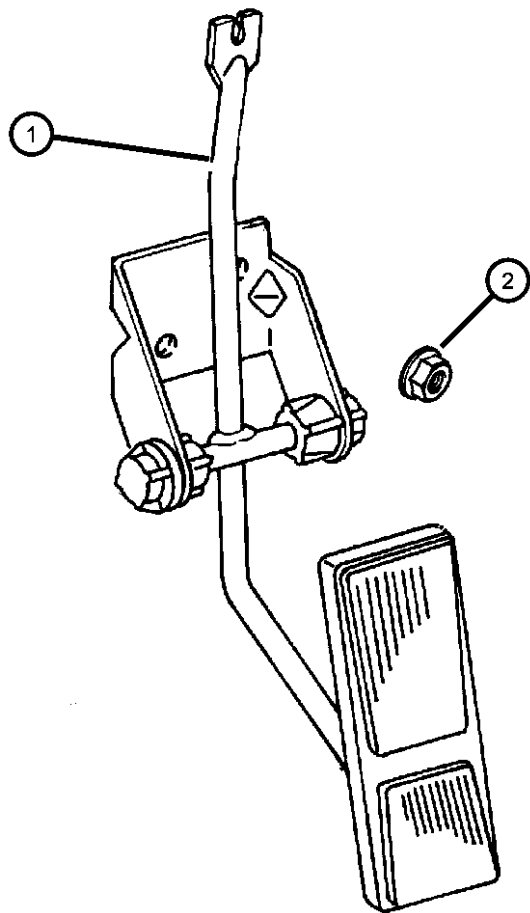
1	04669979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	05159138AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	06502493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
4	05159139AA	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	06025867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	05161545AA	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
7	55055908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	53031592AB	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
-9									CLIP, Mounting
	05161547AA	2				EK0, EV0			THIS CLIP IS A STANDARD TREE CLIP WITH AN ATTACHED BAND TO HOLD THE CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND HARNESS TOGETHER.
	05161548AA	1				EK0, EV0			THIS CLIP HOLDS CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND VACUUM HARNESS TOGETHER.



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal, All Engine  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304AD	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	52079304AD	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	55366969AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	



Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1.....

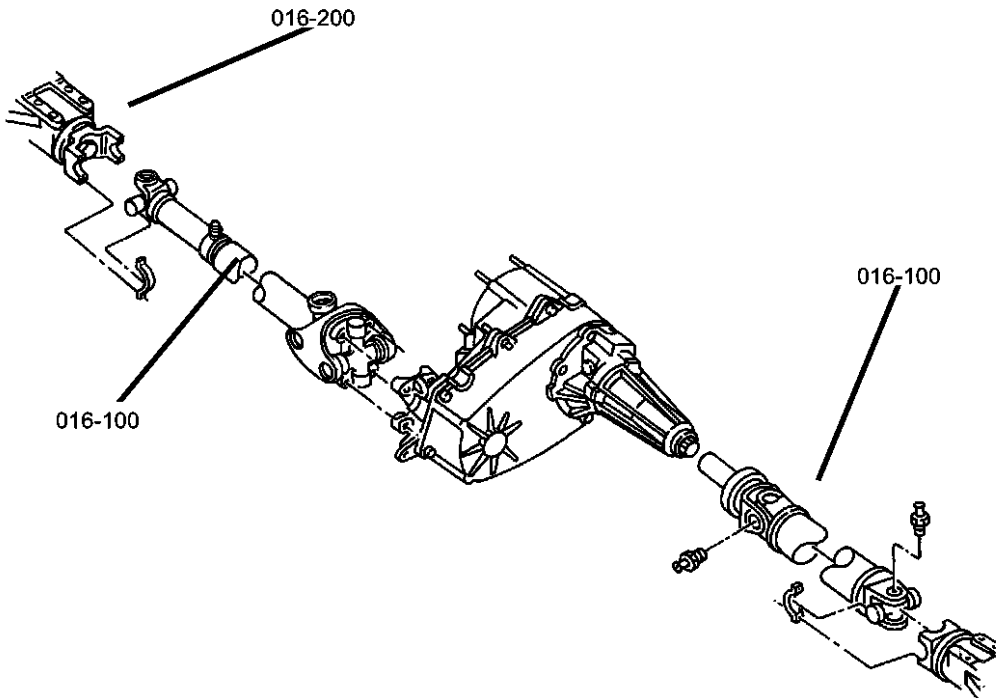
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1.....

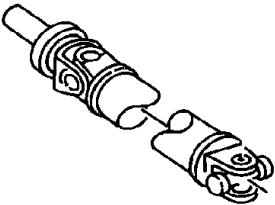
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5 .....

Fig. 16 - 110

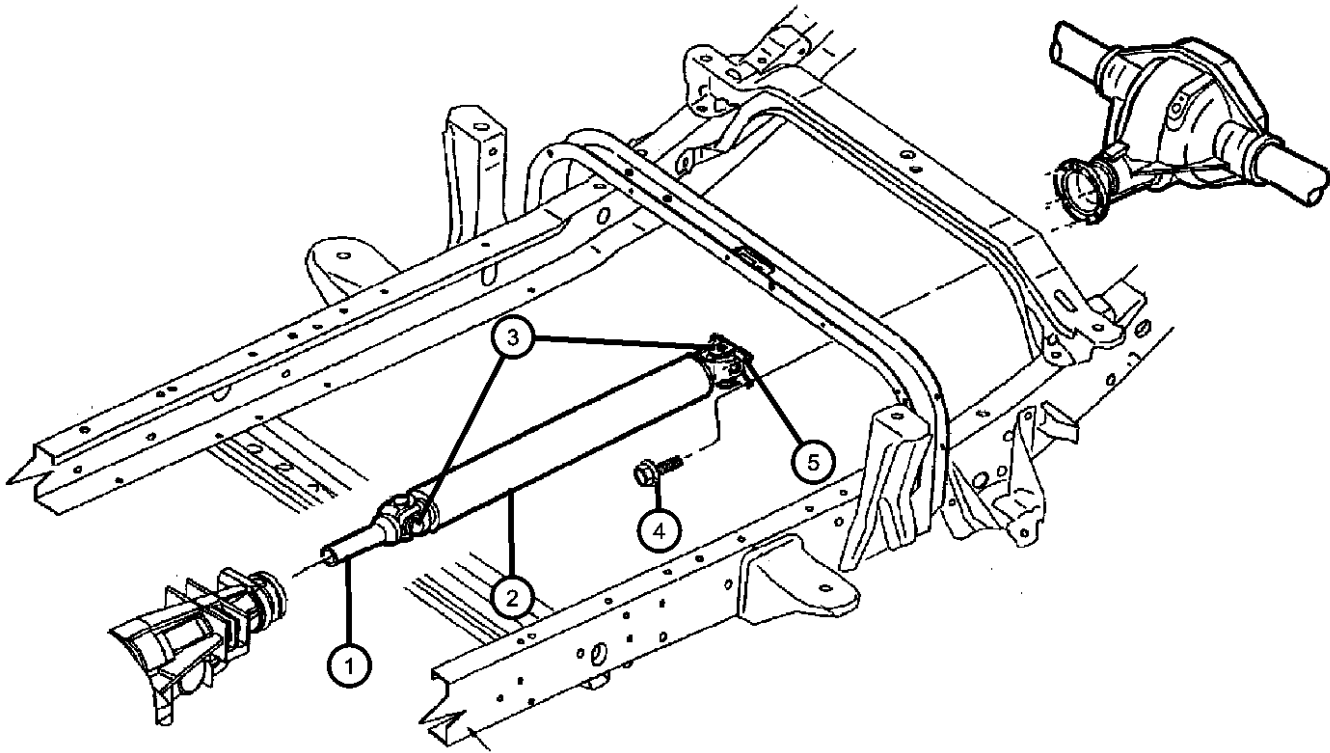
Fig. 16 - 120

Fig. 16 - 130



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

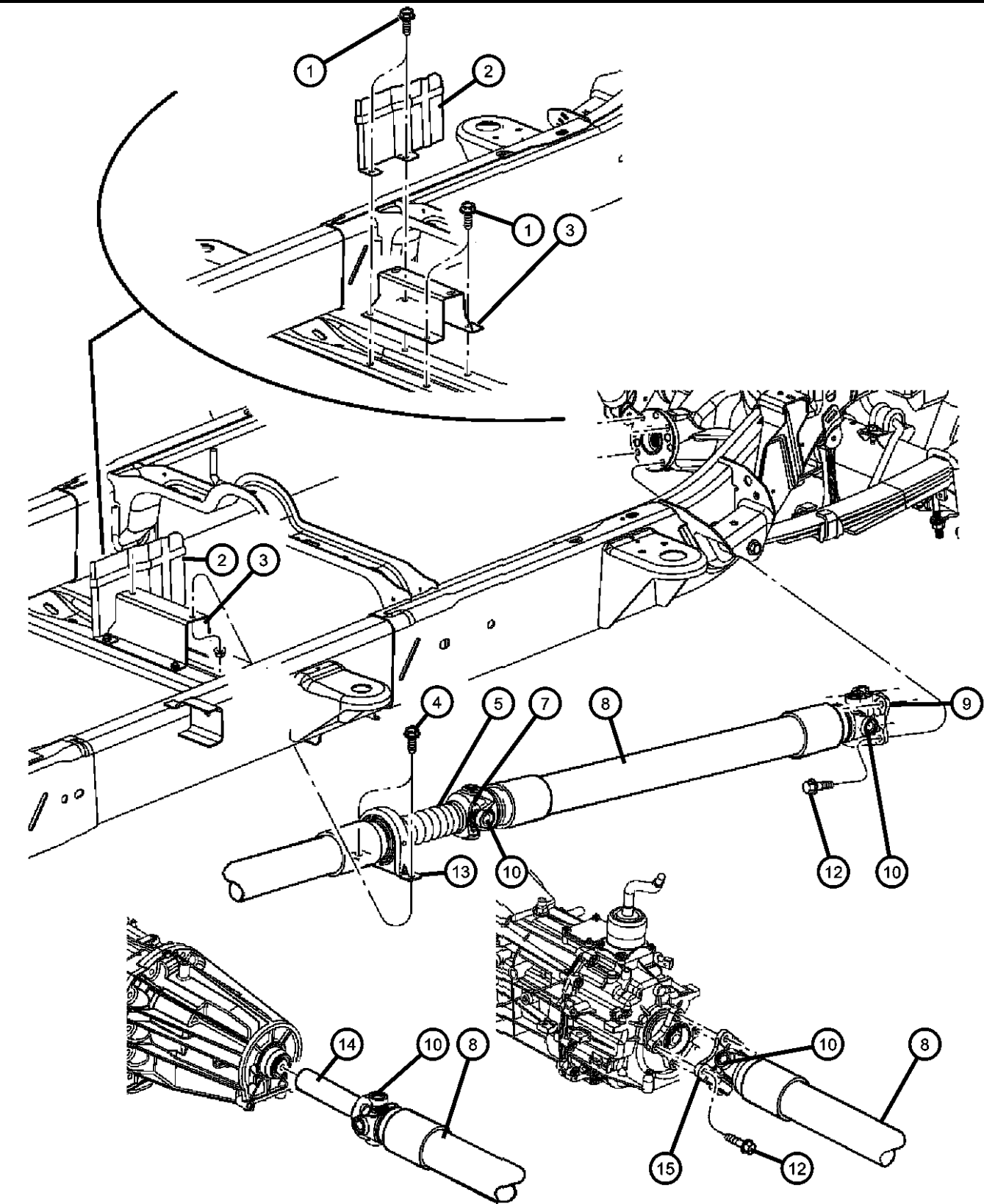
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1  
 Figure 16-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
		05003633AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
			1	1			EVC	DG0		
	2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		52105603AD	1	1			EVA	DG0		
		52123145AA	1	1			EVC	DG0		
	3									U-JOINT
		05014733AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
		V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
			2	1			EVC	DG0		
		V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	4	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
	5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		05015556AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
			1	1			EVC	DG0		
	-6									RING, U Joint
		J3207886	4	1			EVA	DG0		
			4	1			EVC	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

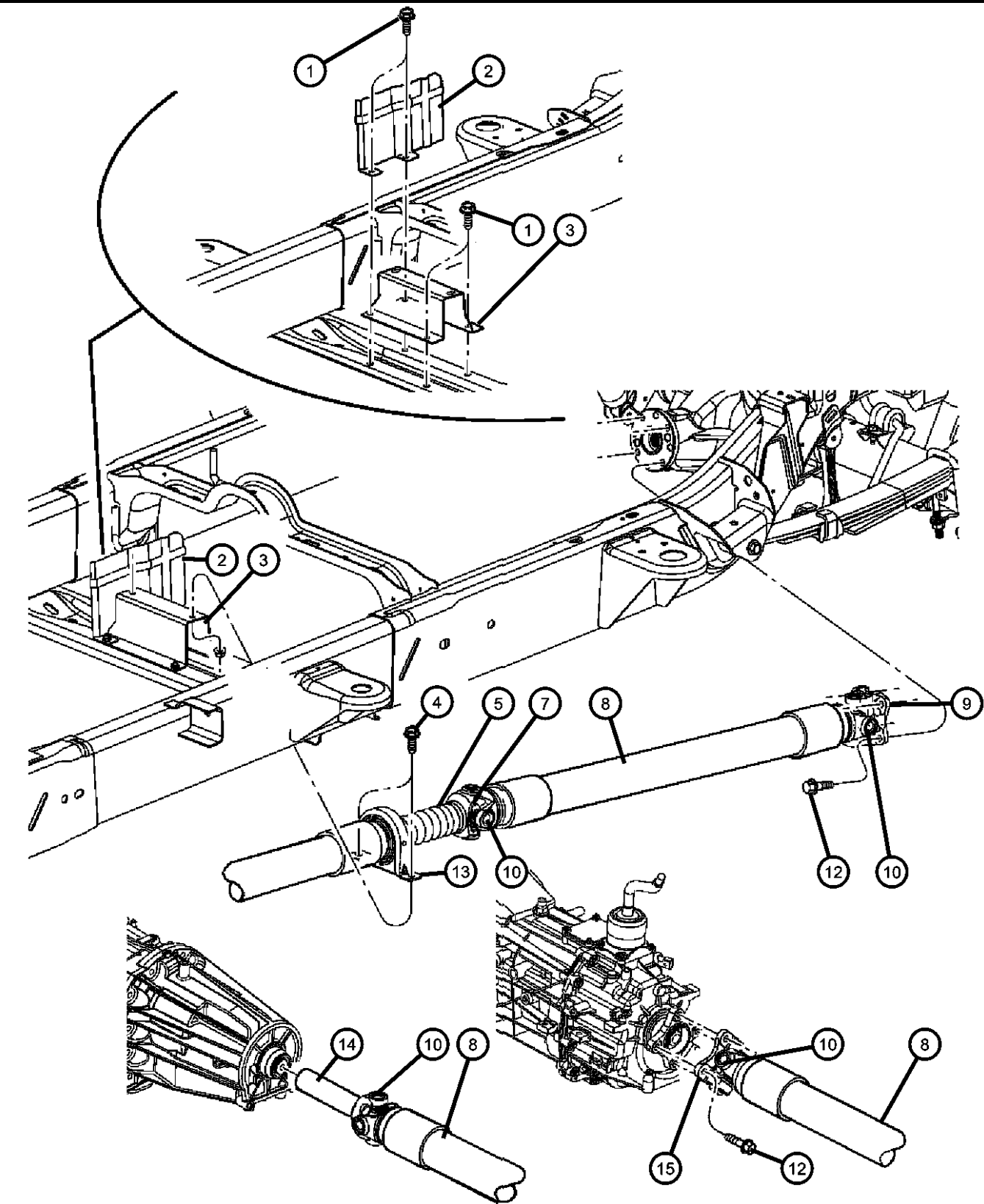
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101060	4	1				DBB, DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
		4	1				DGV		Center Bearing Bracket/Heat Shield, Mounting
2	52123000AA	1	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing Bracket/Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	1				DGV		SHIELD, Center Bearing
3	52853116AB	1	1				DBB, DG6		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
		1	1				DGV		With Nuts, Mounting
4	06101060	2	1				DBB, DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
		2	1				DGV		Center Bearing, Mounting
5	05080846AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		BOOT, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EK0	DG0		
-6	05080880AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		CLAMP, Boot
		1	1			EK0	DG0		70 MM, Front
	05080881AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		62 MM, Front
		1	1			EK0	DG0		62 MM, Rear
7	05014056AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EK0	DG0		Center
8	52853098AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52853099AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		
9	05015556AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EK0	DG0		Rear
10	05014733AA V8014733AA	3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		U-JOINT
									Mopar Alternative Universal Joint

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

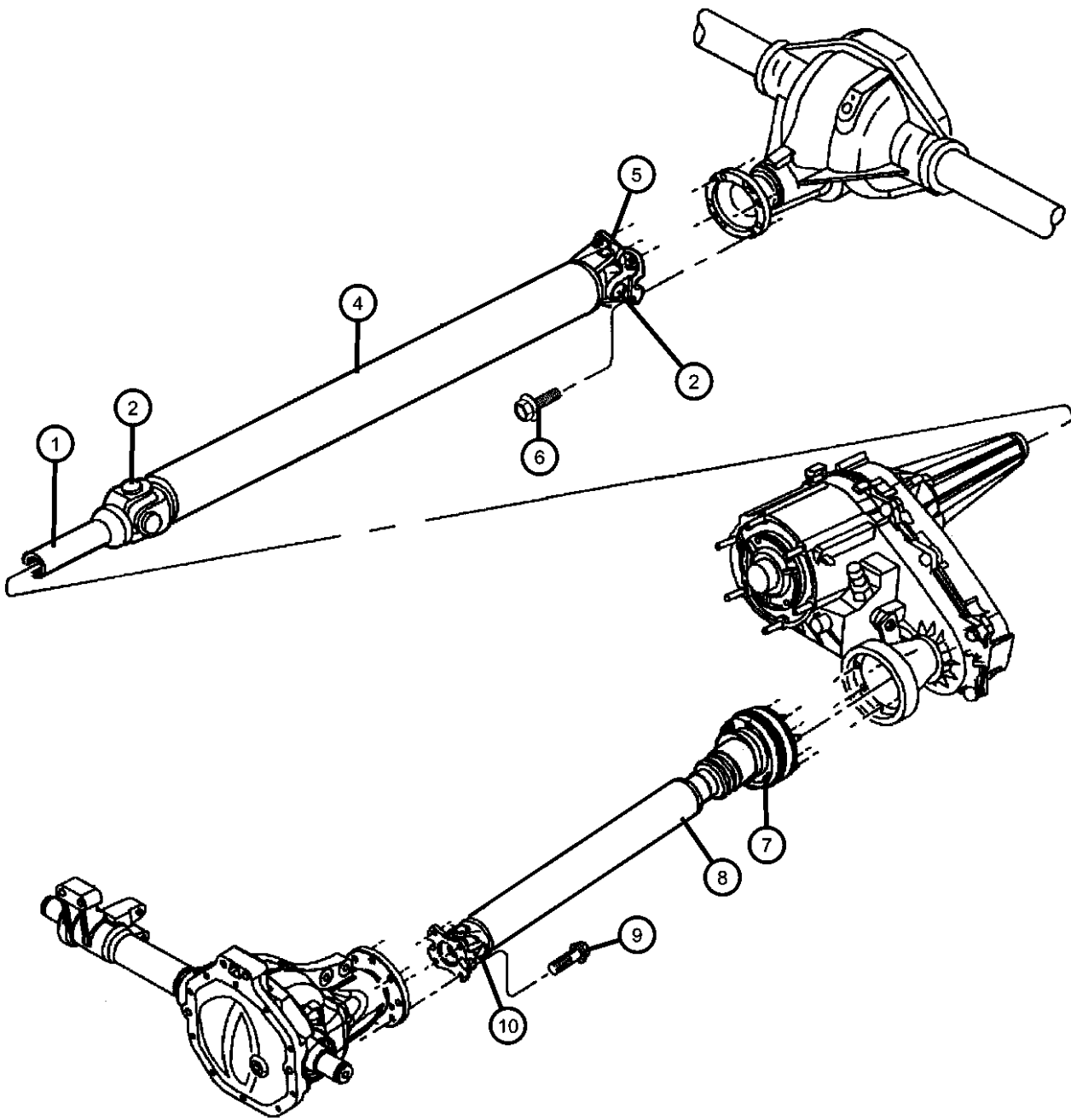
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	V8014733AA	3	1			EK0	DG0		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		4	1			EK0	DG0		
12	06506497AA	4	1				DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12
13									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	05014097AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	05135580AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
14	05014044AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		YOKE, Drive ShaftFront
15	05135579AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive ShaftFront

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

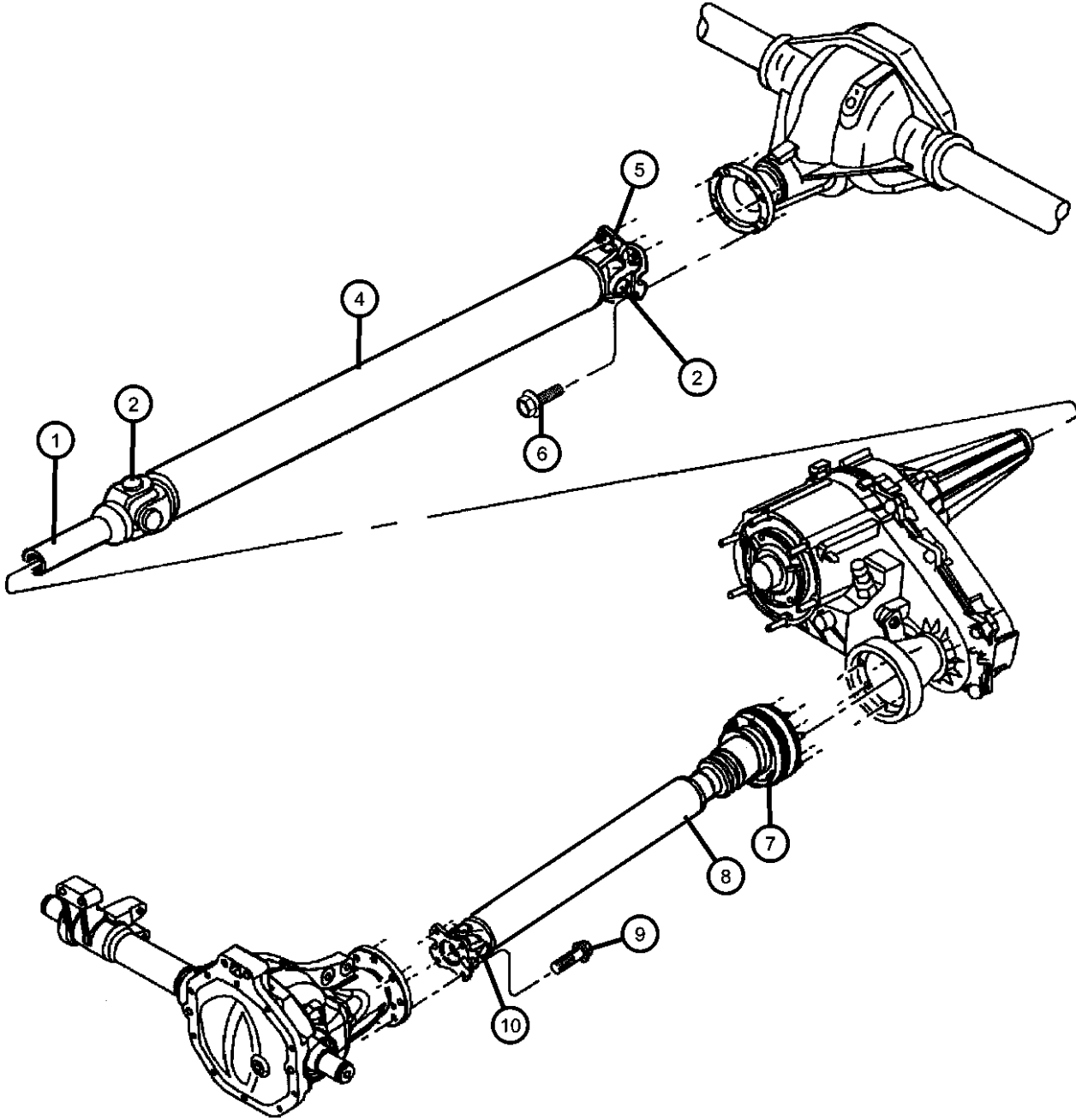
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014043AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	5			EK0	DG0		
	05135581AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EK0	DBB		
2	05014733AA	2	5			EV0	DGQ		U-JOINT
	V8014733AA	2	5			EK0	DBB		
	V8014733AA	2	5			EK0	DG0		
	V8014733AA	2	5			EK0	DG0		
	V8014733AA	2	5			EV0	DBB		
-3	J3207886	4	5			EK0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		4	5			EK0	DG0		
		4	5			EV0	DBB		
		4	5			EV0	DGQ		
4	52105598AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105611AE	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	52123001AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	52123141AA	1	5			EK0	DBB		
5	05015556AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	5			EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EK0	DBB		
		1	5			EK0	DG0		
6	06506497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12
		4							
									Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
									Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05015109AA	3	5			EK0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER
		3	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
8	52105981AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		SHAFT, Drive
9	06506497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
10	04882793	1	5			EK0	DG6		U-JOINT
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-11	J3207886	4	5			EK0	DG6		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		RING, U Joint

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 17

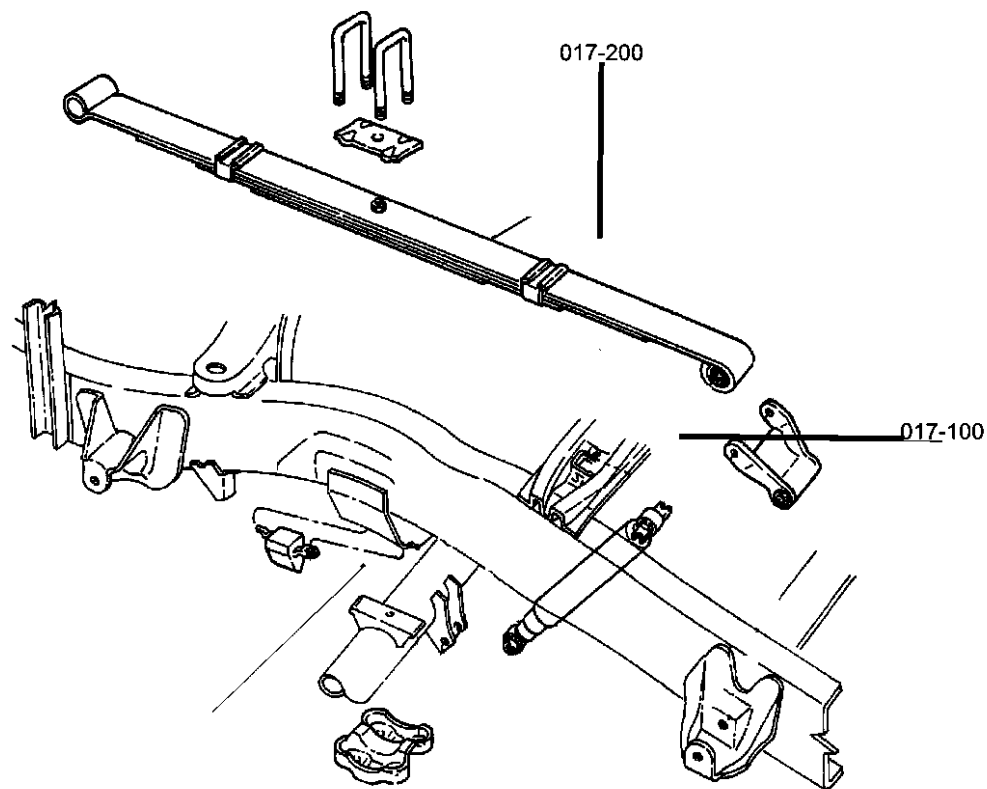
## Rear Suspension

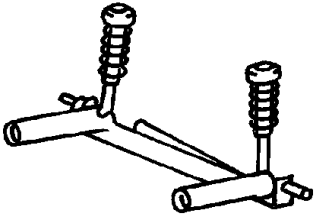
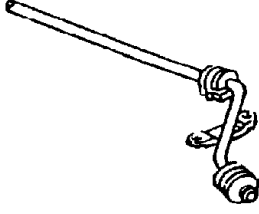
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

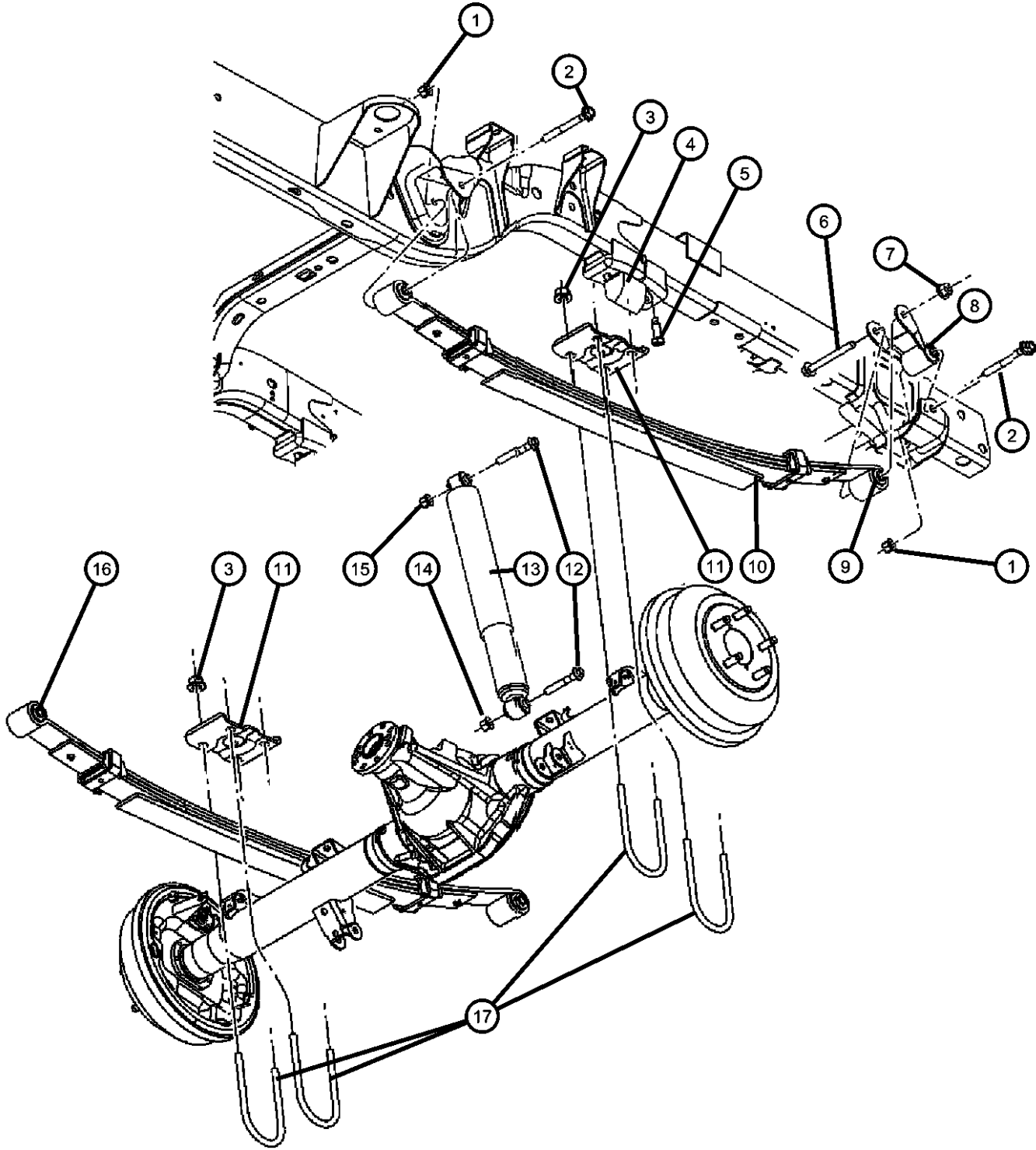
**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs .....Fig. 17 - 110

**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilizer Bar,Rear .....Fig. 17 - 210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs  
Figure 17-110



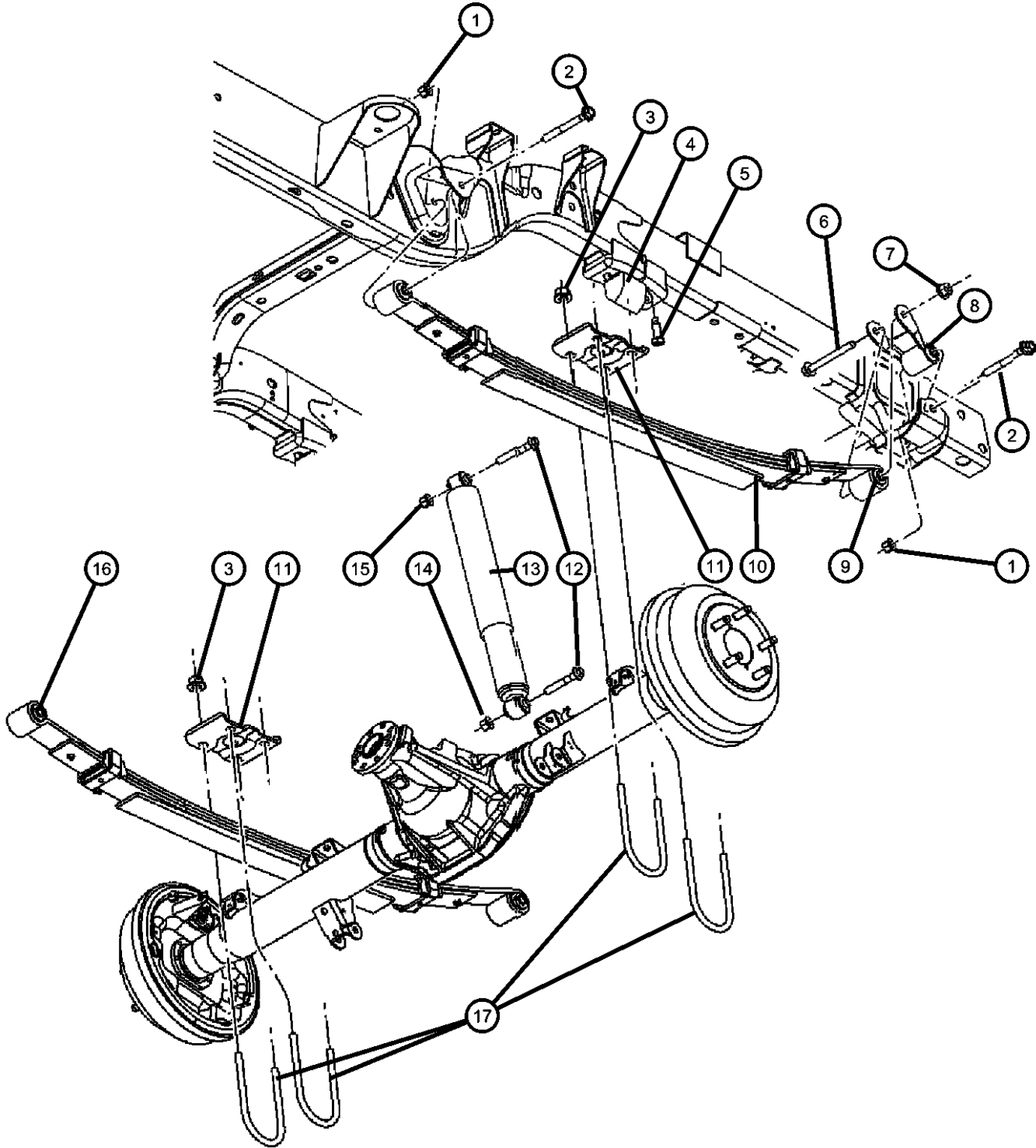
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZAU] Through [ZNV]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
	06502817	2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
		2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
2									SCREW
	06506919AA	2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
3	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
4	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
5	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	06505599AA	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
7	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
8	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
9	52038686	1							BUSHING, SpringRear
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52855121AG	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52855133AF	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
11									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52039458AB	2							[DRB], Mounting
	52106276AB	2							[DRA], Mounting
12									BOLT
	06104242AA	2							Shock to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shock to Axle, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52855683AB	2				33			[SGB]
	52855684AB	2				84			[SGB]
	52855697AB	2				33			[SGD]
	52855698AB	2				84			[SGD]
14	06104718AA	2							NUT, Shock to Axle, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	



Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs  
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06508151AA	2							NUT, Shock to Frame, Mounting
16	52113552AC	1							BUSHING, SpringFront
17									U-BOLT
	52106207AB	4							[DRA]
	52106224AA	4							[DRB]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

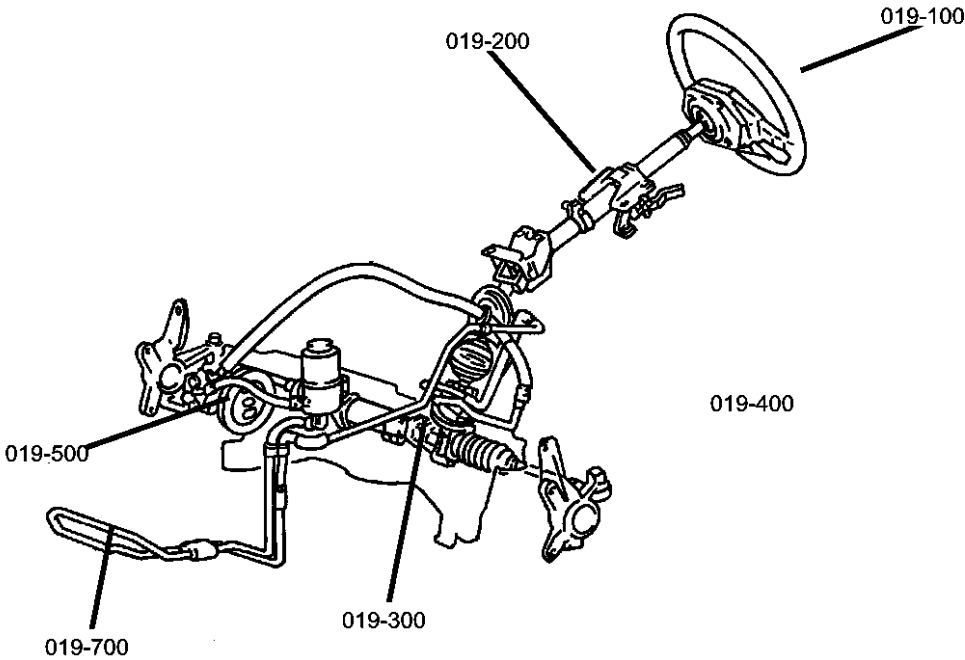
Stabilizer Bar,Rear  
Figure 17-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting BAR, Rear Sway
	2	52013545AA	1							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
	3	52087865AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
	4	52013546AB	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
	5	06508106AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
	6	06502696	2							LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
	7	68027561AA	2	1, 5		33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
			2	1, 5		84				
	8	06502467	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
	9	06503726	2							

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

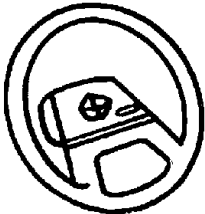
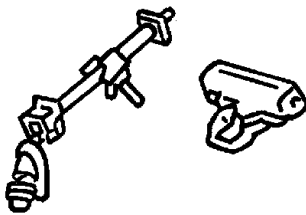
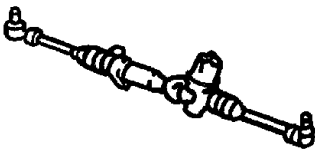
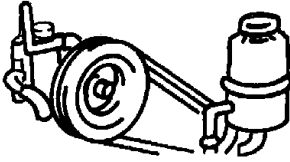
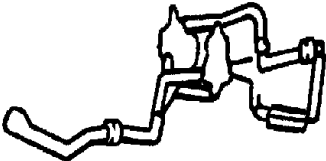
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

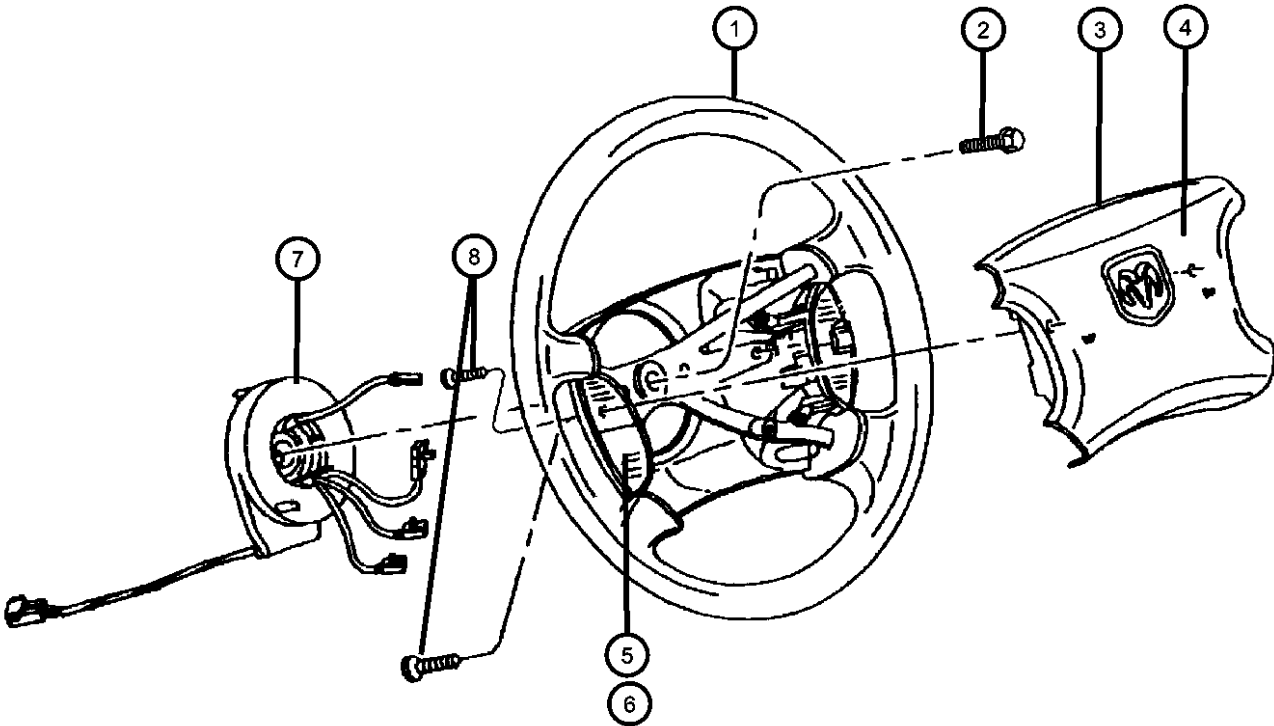
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel,Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Mounting and Pulley .....	Fig. 19 - 510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses,Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 720

<div>019-100</div> <div>Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200</div> <div>Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300</div> <div>Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-500</div> <div>Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>
<div>019-700</div> <div>Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>			

Wheel,Steering  
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
Note:Sales Codes;  
[NHM] = Speed Control  
[RDZ] = Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
[SCD] = Steering Wheel - Luxury  
[SCG] = Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped



1									WHEEL, Steering
	0YP211DHAC	1							[D5] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	0YP211J8AC	1							[J3] [SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	0YV191DHAC	1							[D5] [SCD] Luxury Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
	0YV191J8AC	1							[J3] [SCD] Luxury Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
2	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	1BP52XDHAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0YT70XDHAB	1							Slate Gray
	0YT70ZJ8AB	1							DK. Khaki
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049378AC	1							Right
	56049379AB	1							Left
6									COVER, Steering Wheel, Without Speed Control
	55351242AA	1							Right
	55351243AA	1							Left
7	56049795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	06507294AA	2							SCREW
-9									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
-10	56049424AF	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Leather Wrapp Audio Ctrl

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	06503368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
2	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
3	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE09DX9AD	1					DG0		Black
		1					DG0		Dk. Khaki
	5GE10DX9AE	1					DG0		[D5]
		1					DG0		[J3]
	5GW80DX9AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/ Without Tilt
		1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki/ Without Tilt
	5GW81DX9AE	1					DEJ, DBB		Slate Gray/With Tilt
		1					DBB, DEJ		
		1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki /With Tilt
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	05057135AD	1					DG0		
	55366748AB	1					DBB		
-7	06504628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-8	04690242AB	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
9									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	05057287AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Non Tilt C/S Up To 8-20-05
	05057288AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		Non Tilt F/S Up To 8-20-05
	05057309AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Non Tilt C/S After 8-20-05
	05057310AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		Non Tilt F/S After 8-20-05
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057285AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		TILT C/S Up to 8-20-05
	05057286AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		TILT F/S Up to 8-20-05
	05057307AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Tilt C/S After 8-20-05
	05057308AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		Tilt F/S After 8-20-05
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

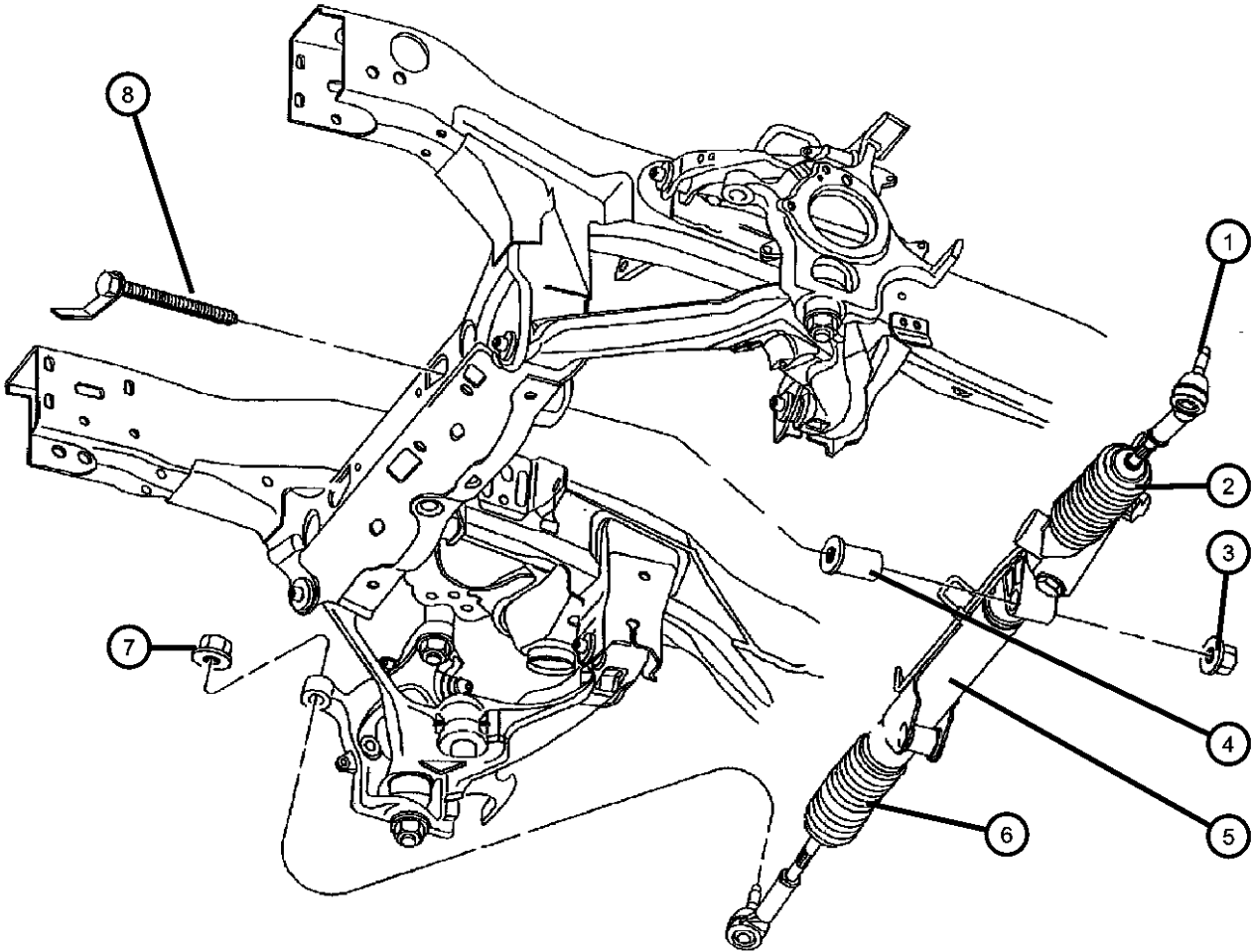
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	56045606AB	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-12	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-13	55351142AE	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-14	55351131AA	1					DG0		SCREW
-15	52107785AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
-16									LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable
	05057140AA	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-17	06034779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction Swtich Housing to tilt Head, Mounting
18									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	05057272AC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		
-19	05057368AC	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
-20	06036264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to steering colum
-21									SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
	04470105	2							Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud
		1							Tilt Knob to Lever
22		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED),
23	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
24	06505656AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
25	55351235AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
26	55351234AC	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower
27	06506950AA	1							SCREW
-28	06506950AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
29	06506950AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013468AB	2							END, Tie Rod
2	52013468AB	2							BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506387AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion
4	52038783AC	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	52013466AI	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52013466AI	1							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
8	06507661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, RACK & PINION TO FRAME

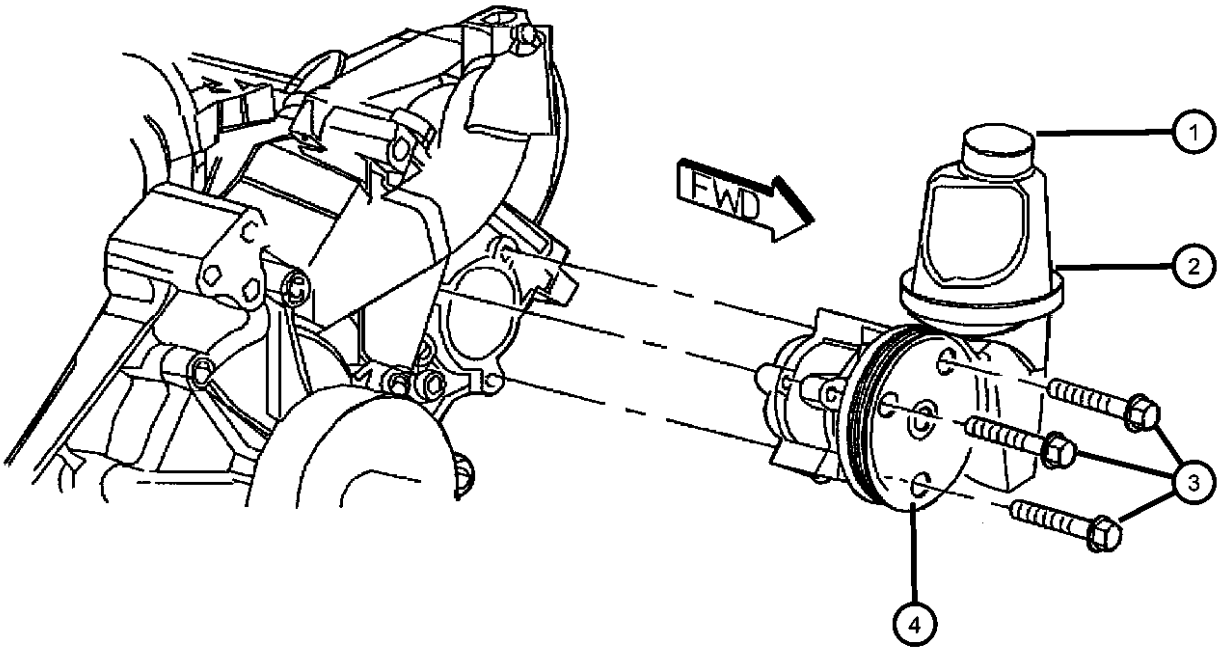


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Mounting and Pulley  
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG] =All 3.7L Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52013555AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52855186AE	1							PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3	06102045AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013760AA	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

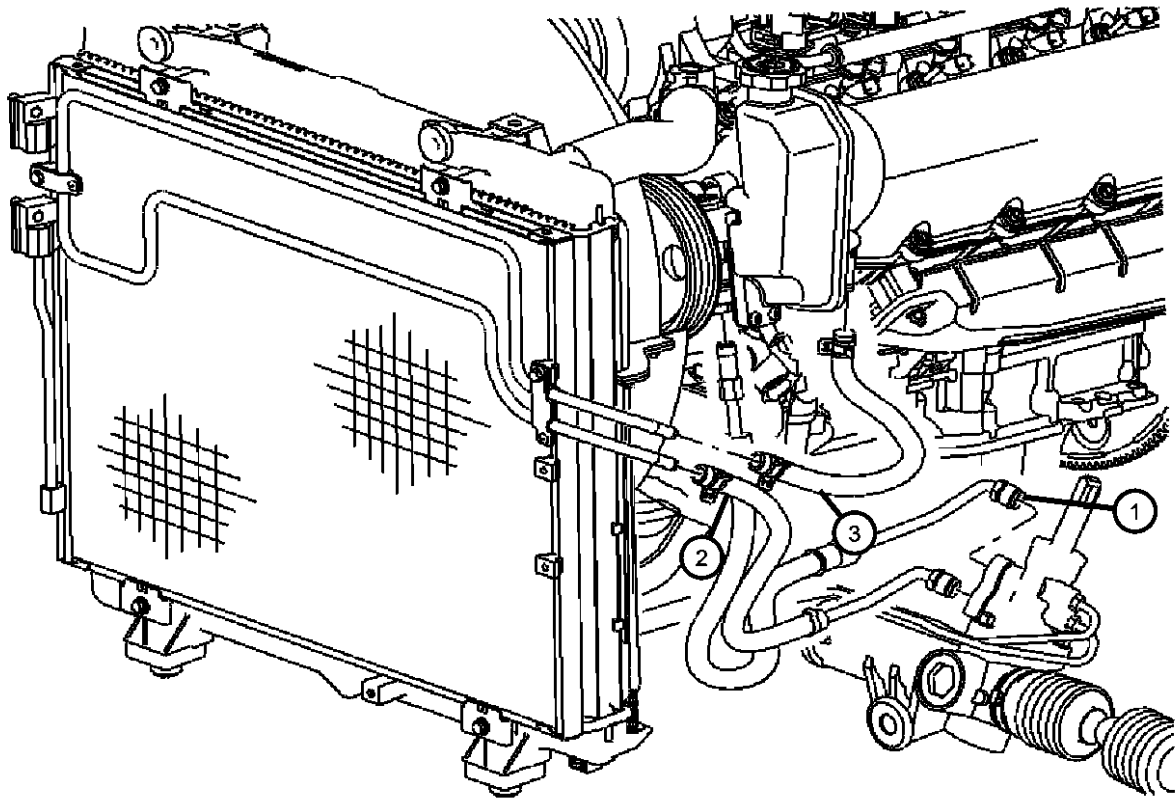


DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	



Hoses,Power Steering  
Figure 19-720

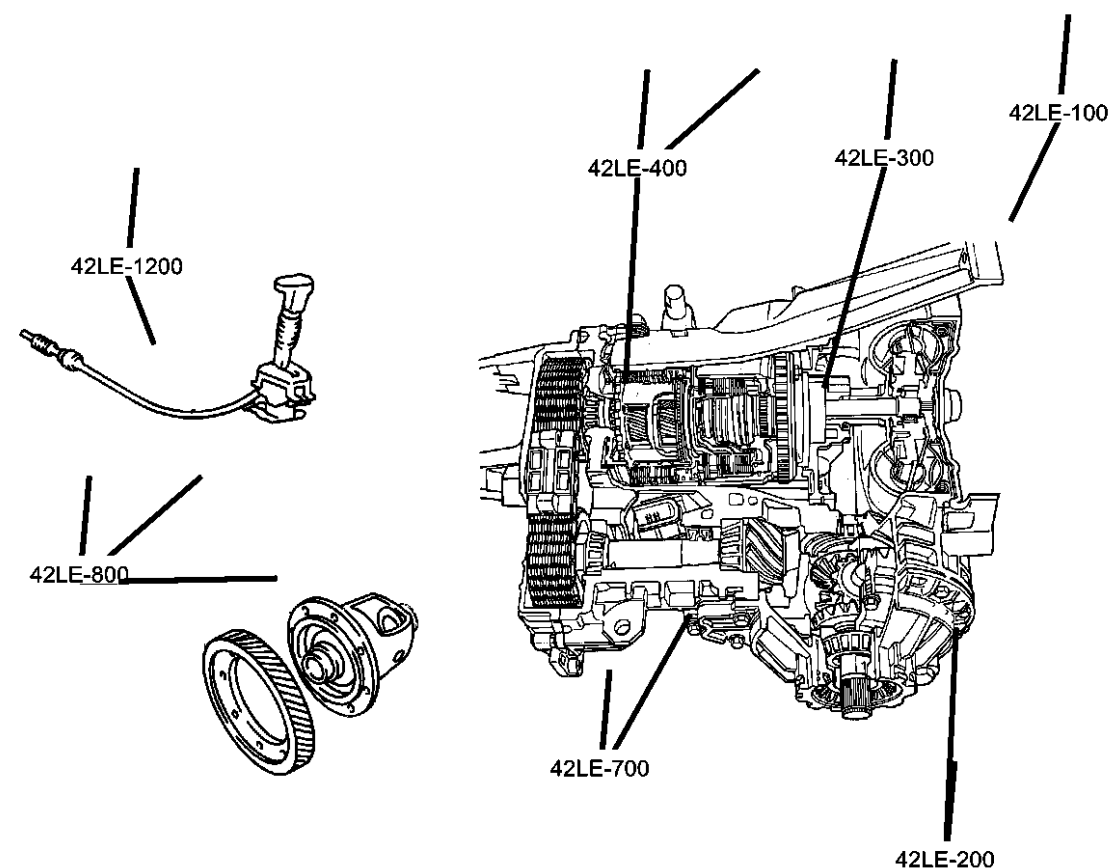
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013459AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52013464AE	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir and Gear to cooler
3	52013465AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return



DAKOTA (ND) SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 42RLE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



## Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

### Transaxle Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 110
Transmission Assembly [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 120
Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 130

### Case and Extension

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 205
Transmission Case [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Transmission Case [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 215
Oil Filler Tube [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 220
Extension Housing [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 225
Adapter [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 230

### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 310
Pump, Oil [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 320

### Gear Train

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 420
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 430
Gear Train [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 440

### Valve Body

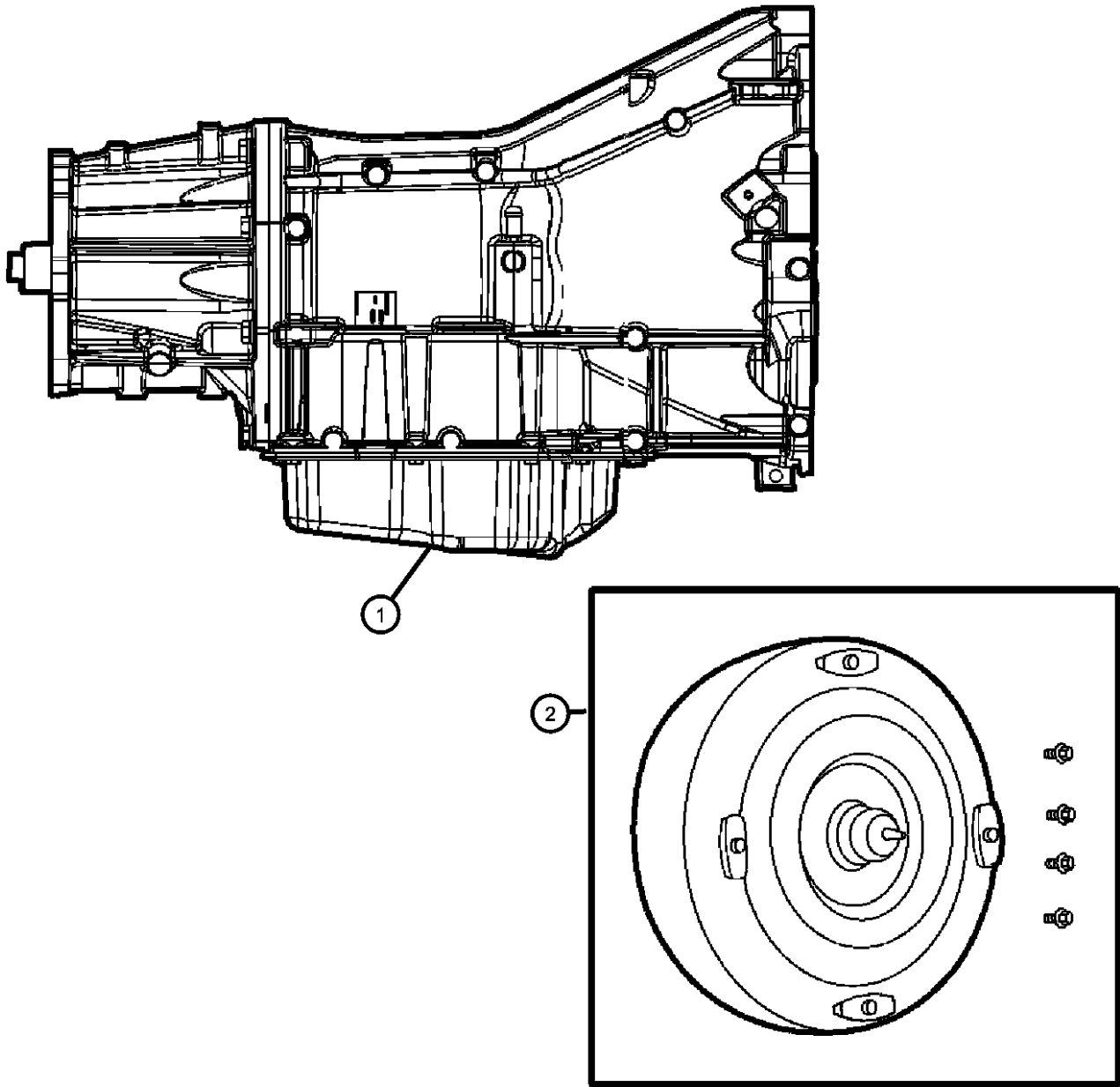
Valve Body [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Valve Body [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 730
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 740
Parking Sprang [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE - 750
Parking Sprang [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 760

### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DG6, DGV]	Fig. 42RLE - 1210
-------------------------------	-------------------

<b>42RLE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump
<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body		

Transmission Assembly [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-110



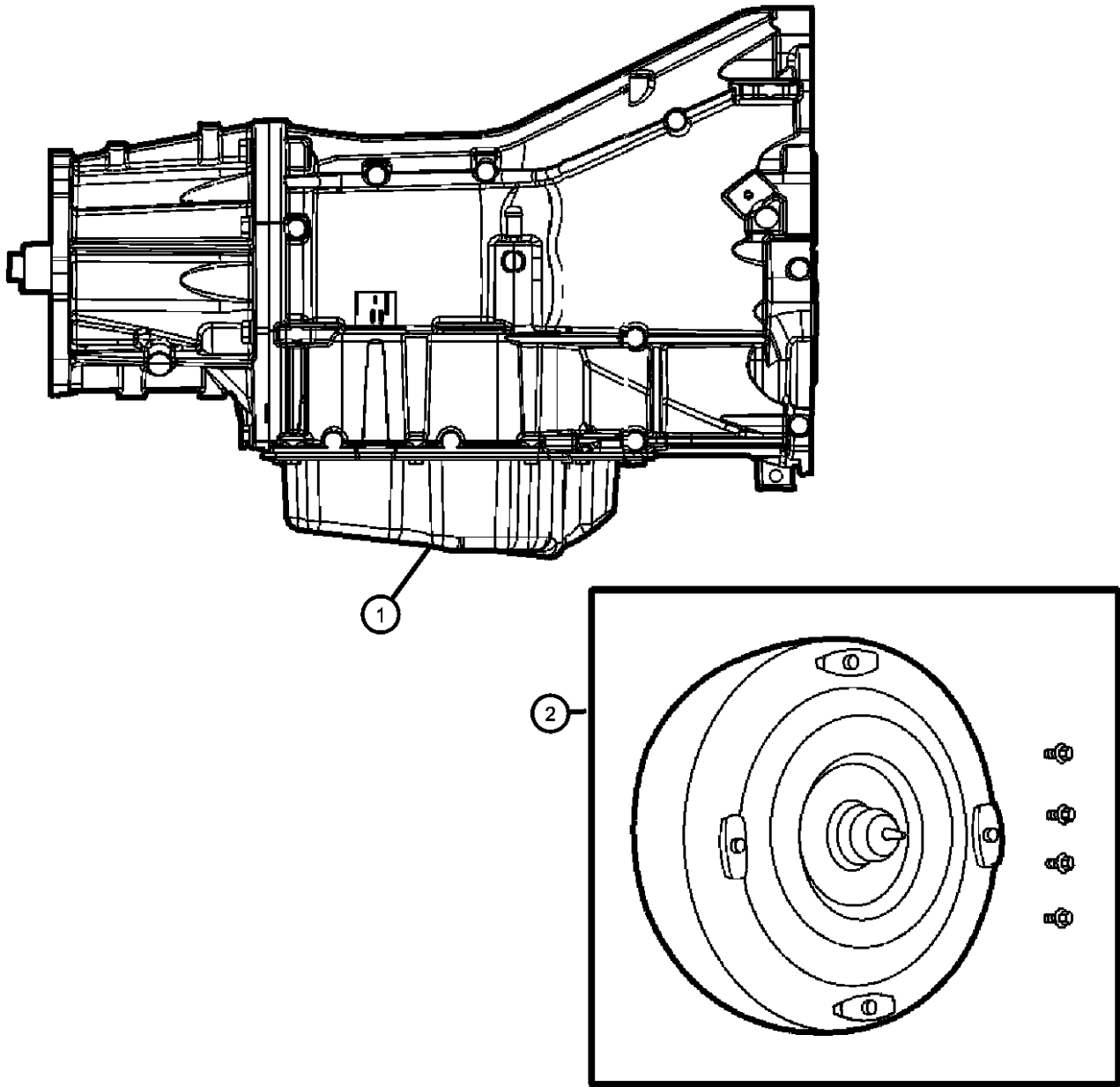
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05143690AB	1	1				DG6		
	05159980AB	1	5				DG6		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Transmission Assembly [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-120



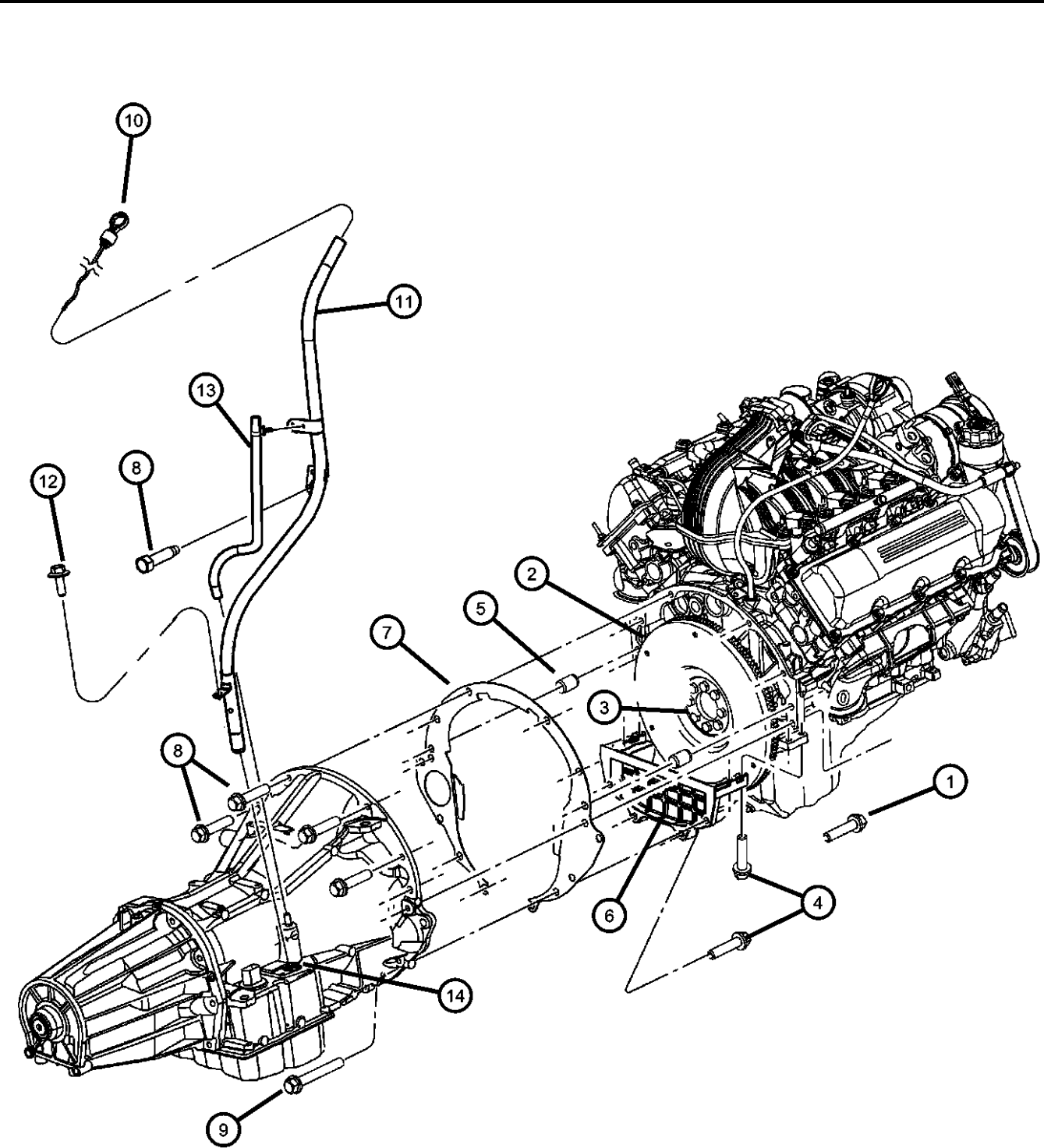
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05176258AB	1	1				DGV		
	05176259AB	1	5				DGV		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP] [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	04736253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		1				EK0	DG0		
3	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	06101985	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021282AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Engine
7	52104344AA	1					DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	06101985	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10	53032609AA	1					DG6, DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53032921AA	1					DG6, DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53032902AA	1				EK0	DG0		TUBE, Vent
14									GROMMET
	04810021	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

1

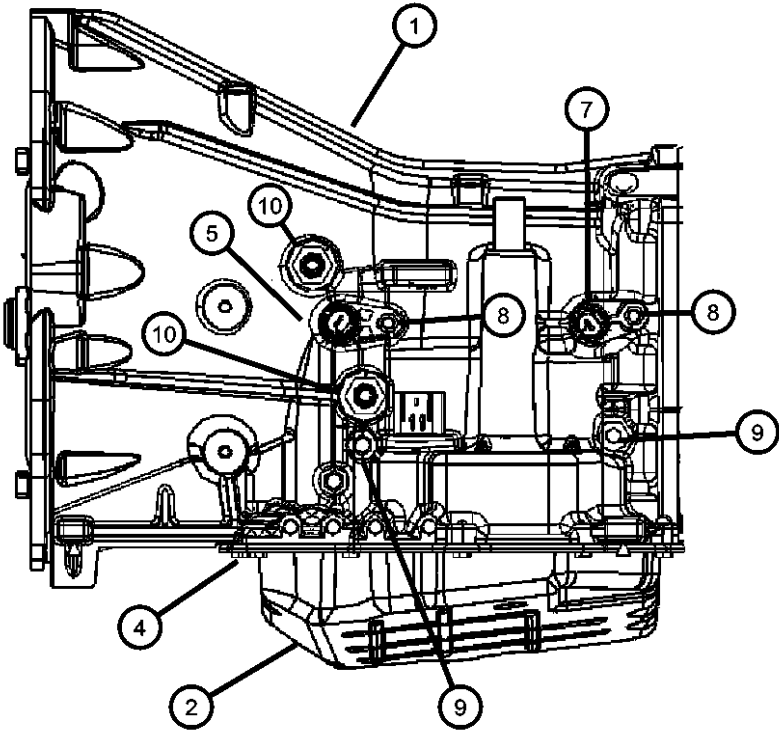
- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Transmission Case [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]



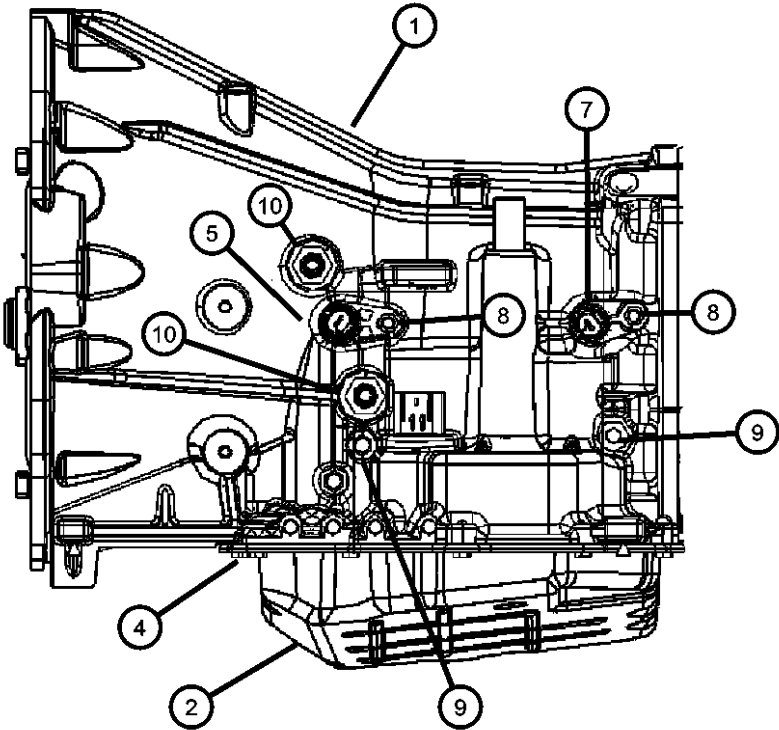
1									CASE, Transmission
	05101881AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852912AB	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
-3									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	12	5				DG6		
		12	1				DG6		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-6									O RING
	04799062	1	5				DG6		Speed Sensor Oring
		1	1				DG6		Speed Sensor Oring
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06508112AA	2	1				DG6		Sensor To Transmission
		2	5				DG6		Sensor To Transmission
9	06036053AA	7	1				DG6		PLUG, Pressure Check
10									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Transmission Case [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]



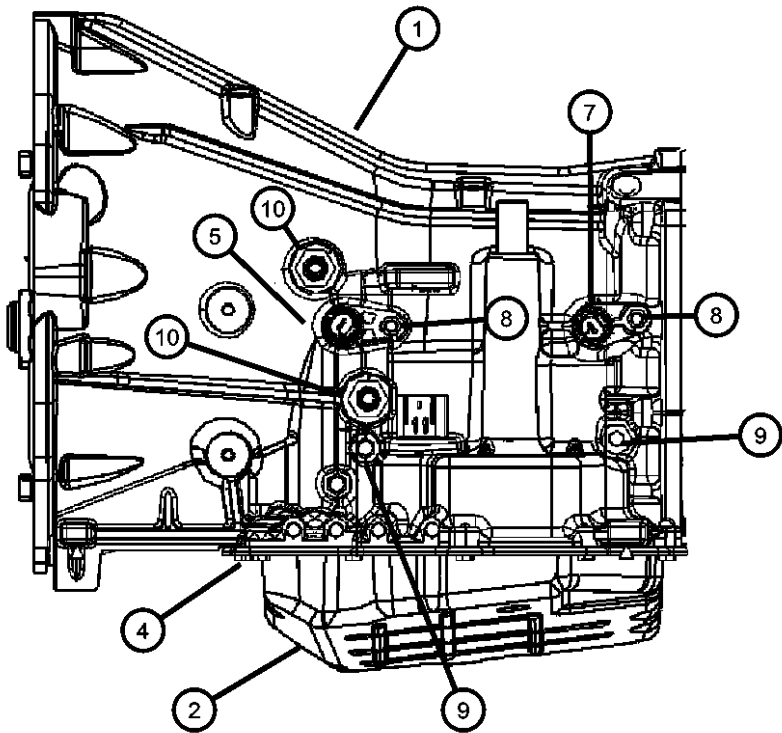
1									CASE, Transmission
	05179126AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852912AB	5	1				DGV		
		5	5				DGV		
-3									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	5	1				DGV		
		5	5				DGV		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	12	5				DGV		
		12	1				DGV		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-6									O RING
	04799062	1	5				DGV		Speed Sensor
		1	1				DGV		Speed Sensor
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06508112AA	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		
9									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06036053AA	7	5				DGV		
		7	1				DGV		
10									FITTING, Quick Connect

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



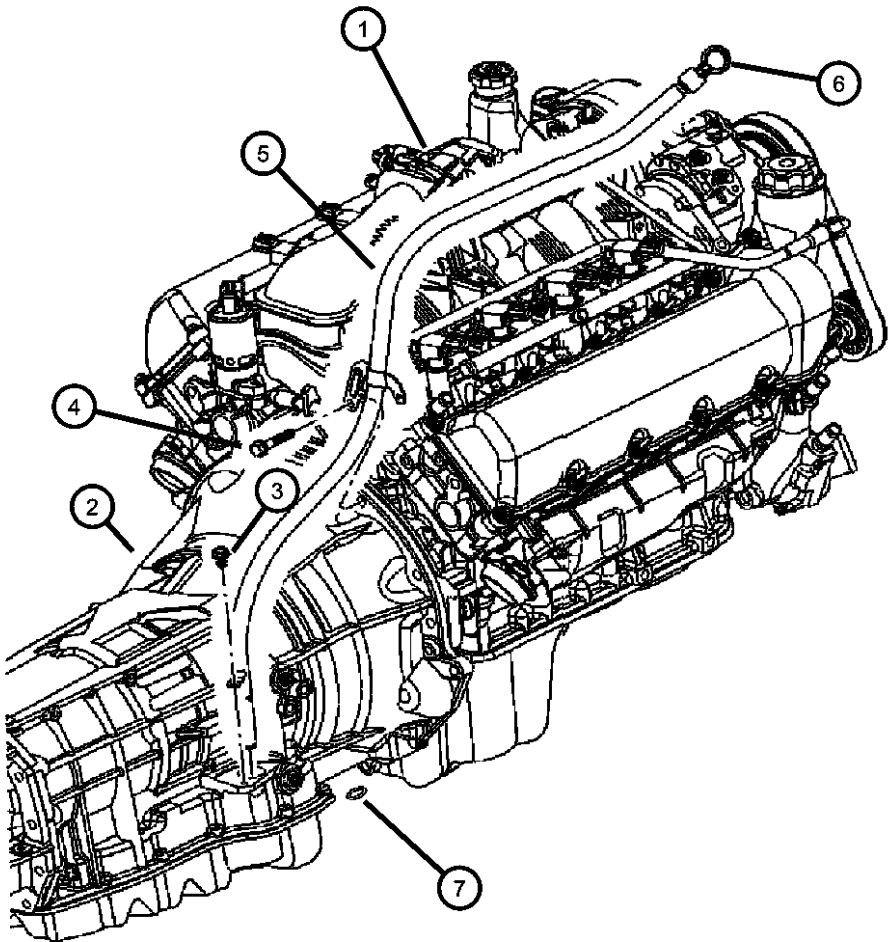
Transmission Case [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52119547AA	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

Oil Filler Tube [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Code:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1		2							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Illustration [110 & 120], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
5	53032921AA	1					DG6, DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	53032609AA	1					DG6, DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
7									GROMMET
	04810021	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

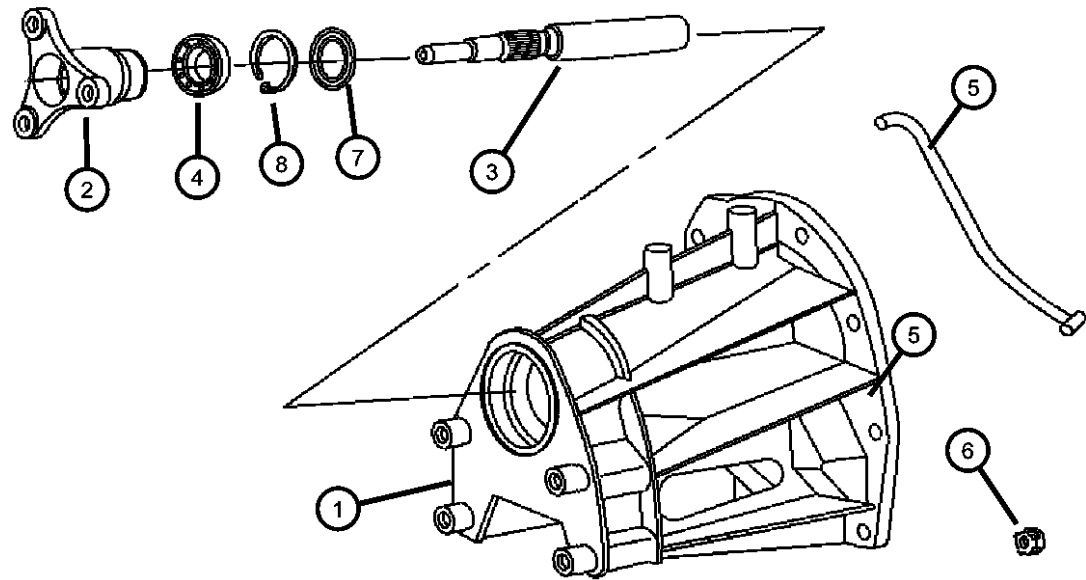
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Extension Housing [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52852987AB	1	1				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5			EK0	DG0		
3	52854168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output
4	02466224	1	1				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	05114530AA	1	1				DG6		TUBE AND GROMMET
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52852998AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
7	04531216AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	04461069	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING



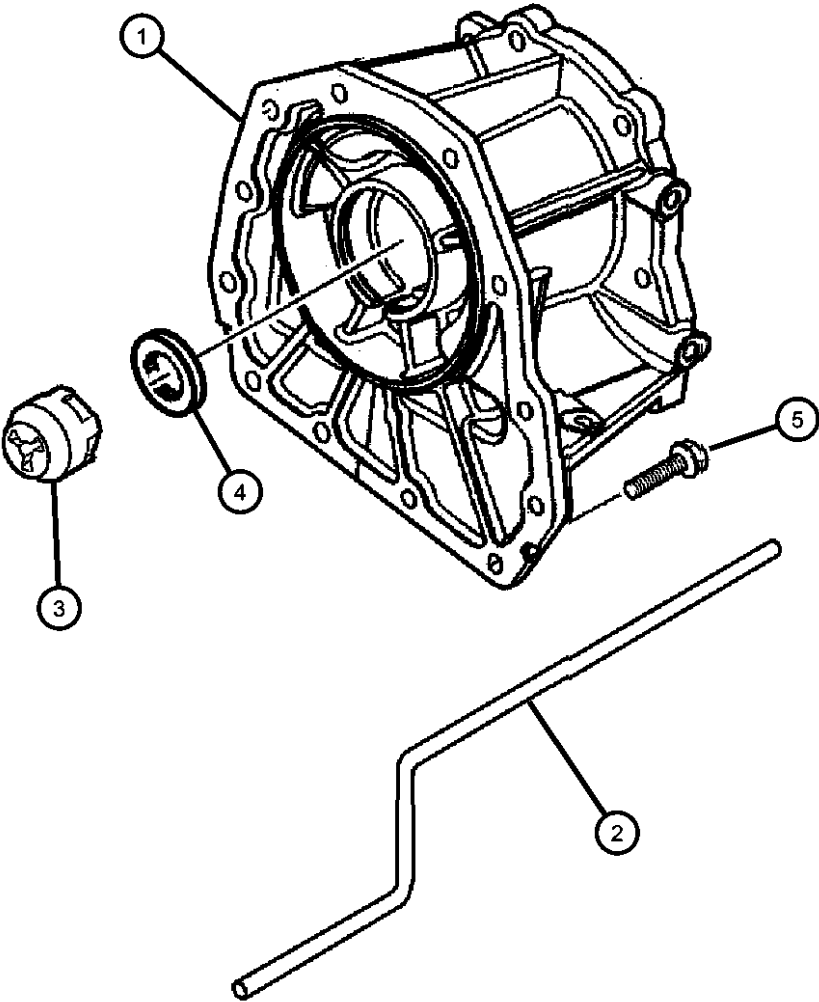
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Adapter [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

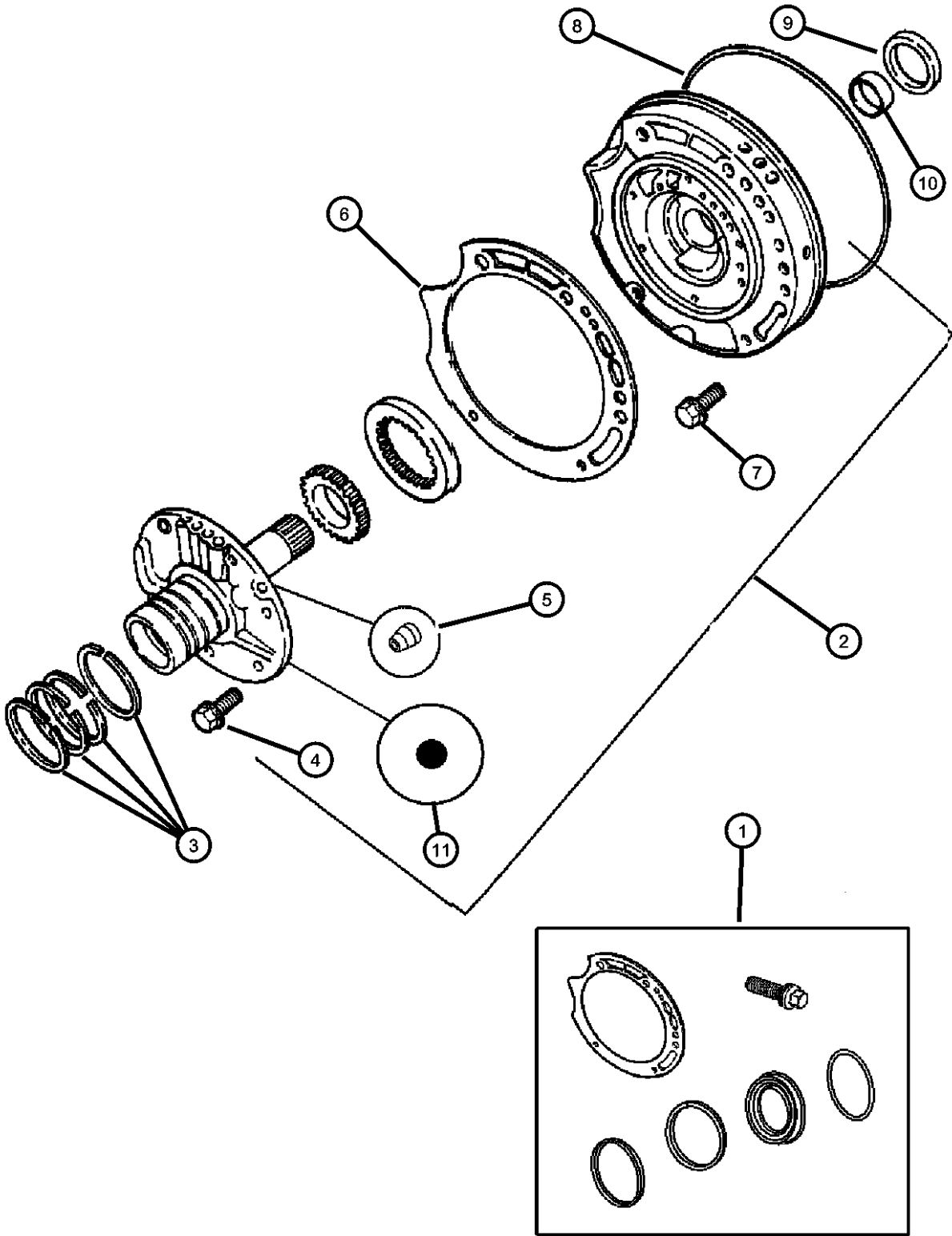
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE - VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852985AB	1	5				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854177AA	1	5				DG6		TUBE
3	52852998AA	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	06504774	7	5				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Pump, Oil [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

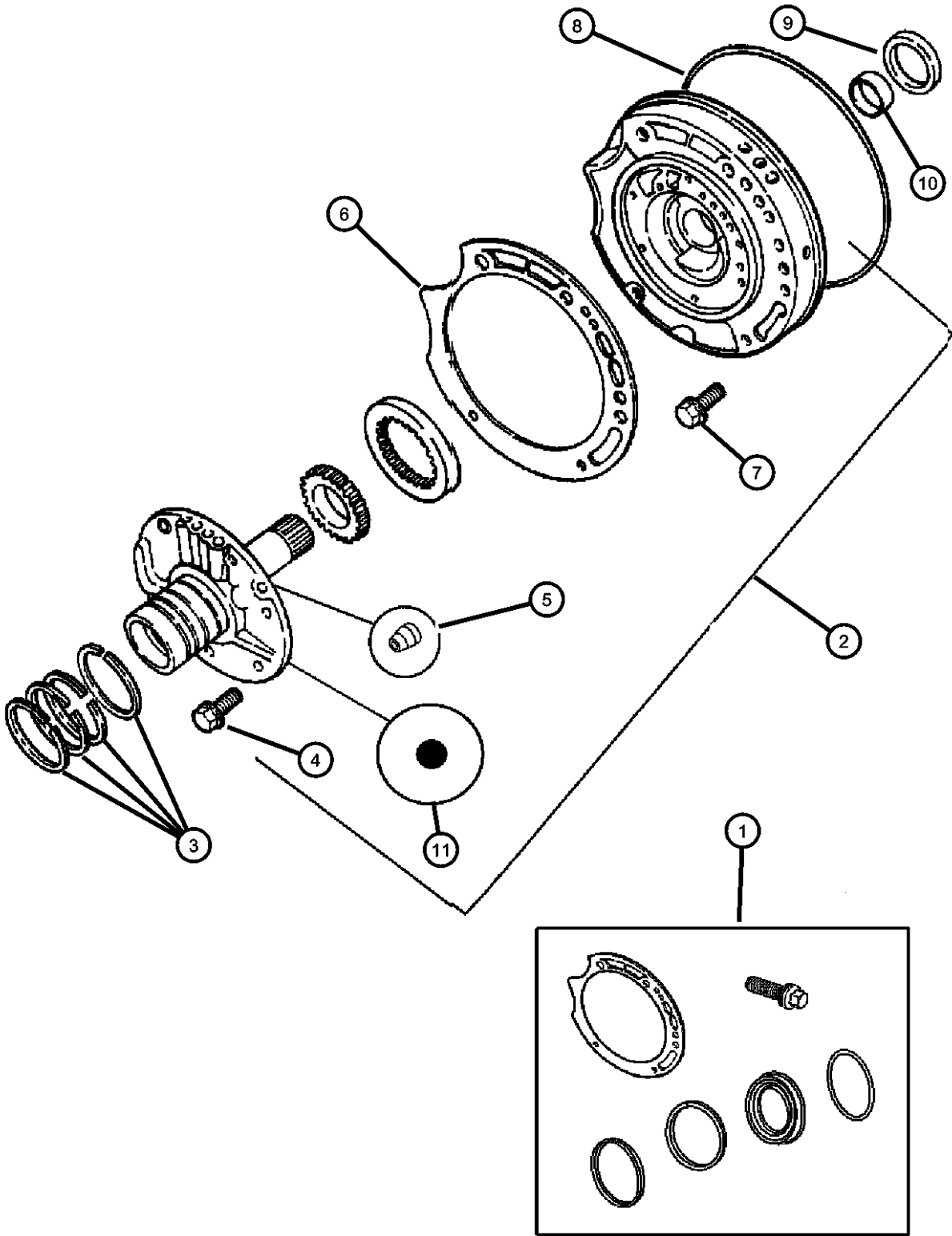
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Code:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127199AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
5	52118261	4	1				DG6		BALL, Check
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-310

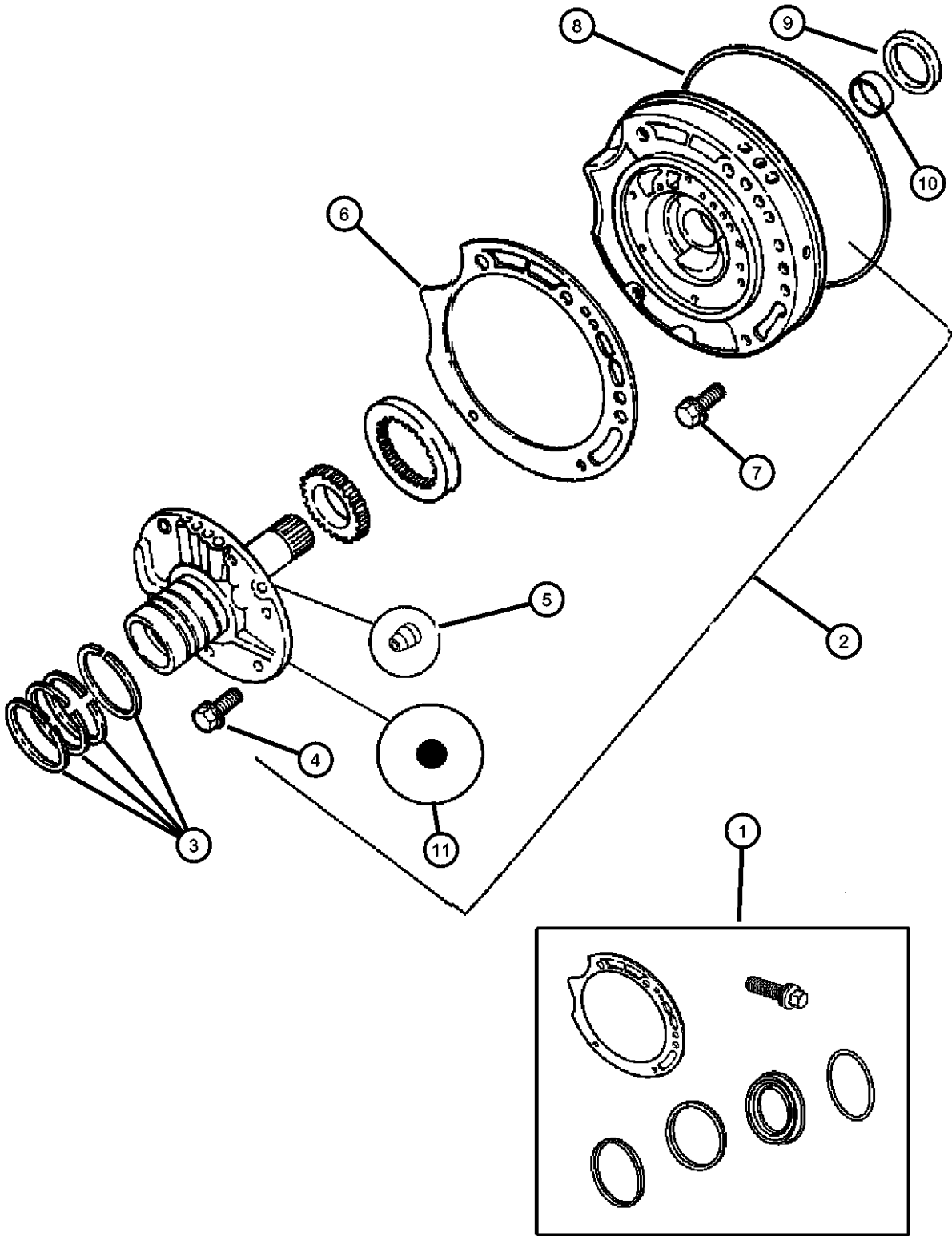


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	00152127	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Reaction Shaft Support

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

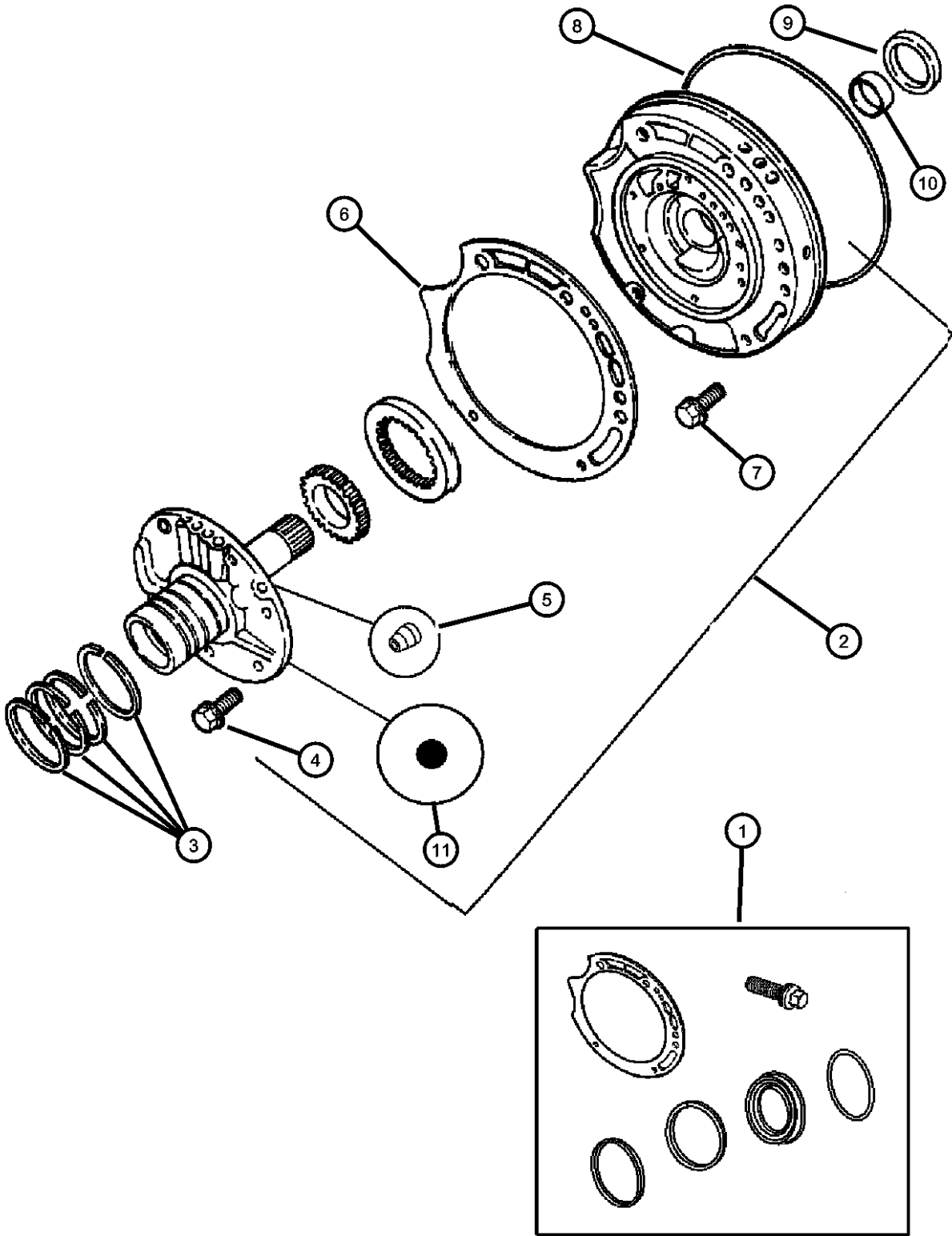
Pump, Oil [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Code: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	04883260	1	1				DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	05127199AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3	04471874	4	1				DGV		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4	5				DGV		
4	06500211	6	1				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	5				DGV		
5	52118261	1	1				DGV		BALL, Check
		1	5				DGV		
6	04412844	1	5				DGV		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGV		
7	06506408AA	5	1				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5	5				DGV		
8	04659945	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	5				DGV		
9	04659515	1	1				DGV		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGV		
10	04412475	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGV		
11									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Pump, Oil [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

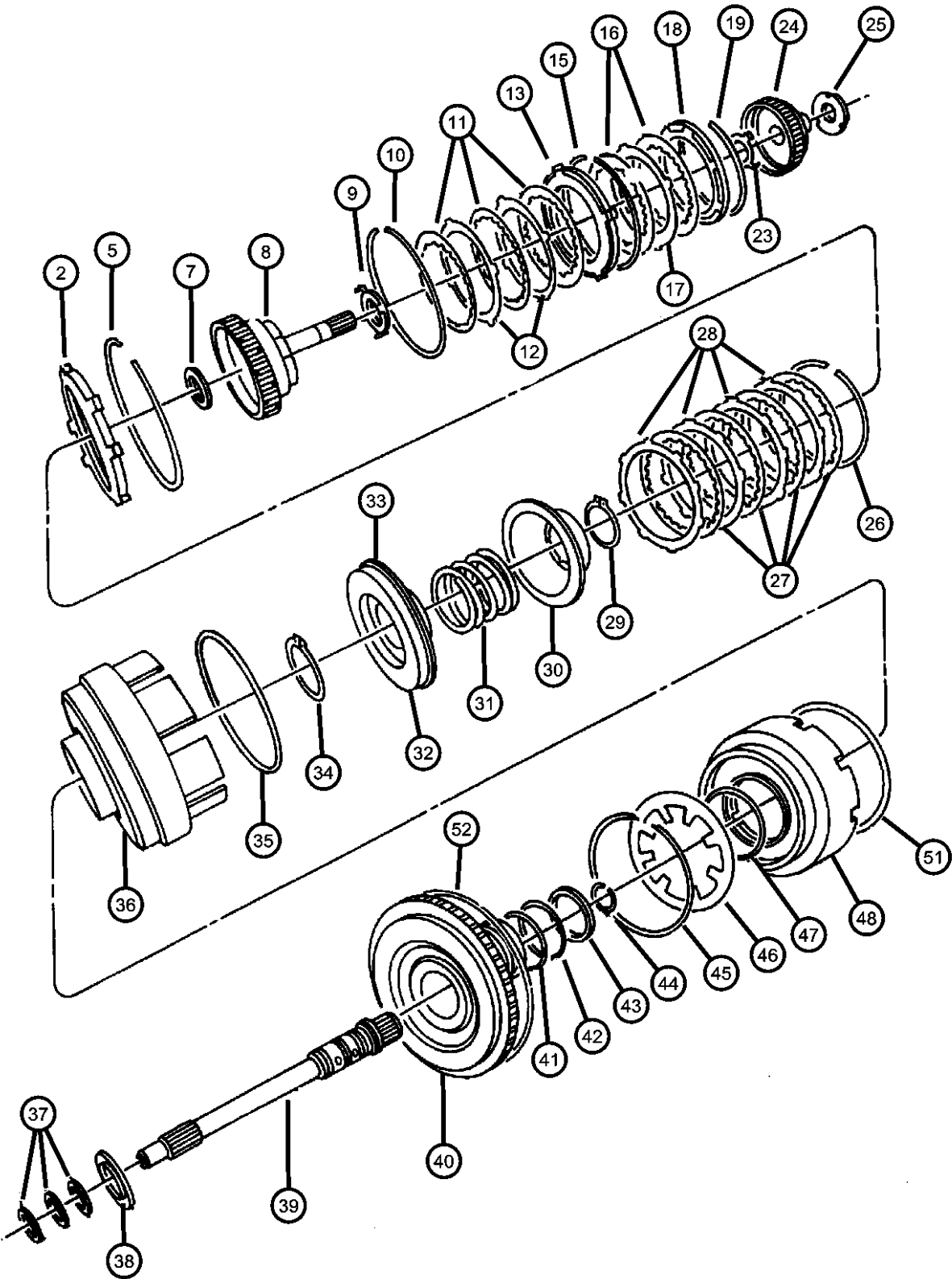
00152127	6	1					DGV		
	6	5					DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410

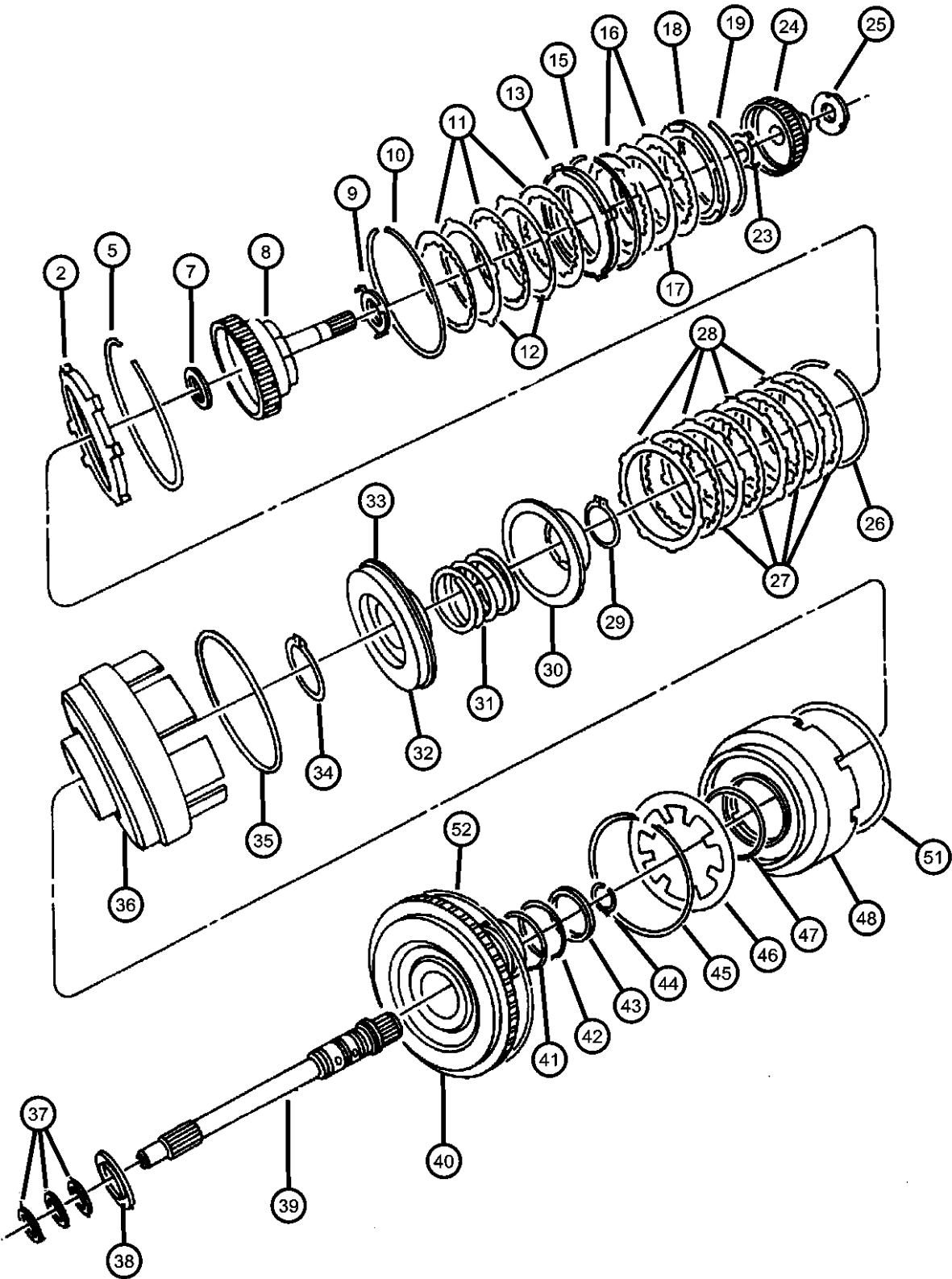


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410

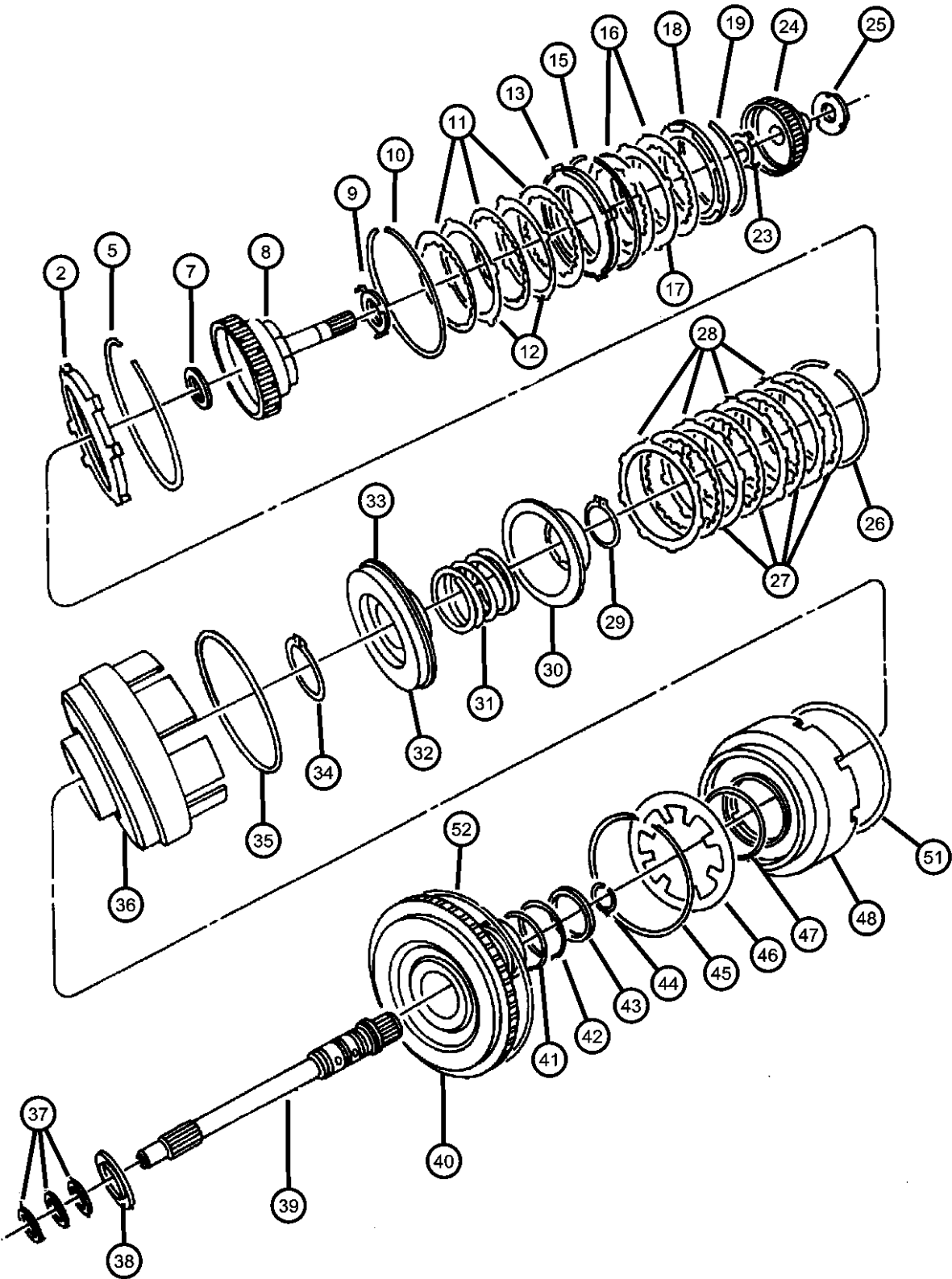


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04505621	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
11	04531678	4	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
12	04659053	3	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	1				DG6		
13	04531556AD	1	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-14	05017518AB	1	5				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
15	04505622	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
16	04531678	4	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
17	04659053	4	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
18	04377194	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DG6		
19	04377195	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
-20	04412871	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

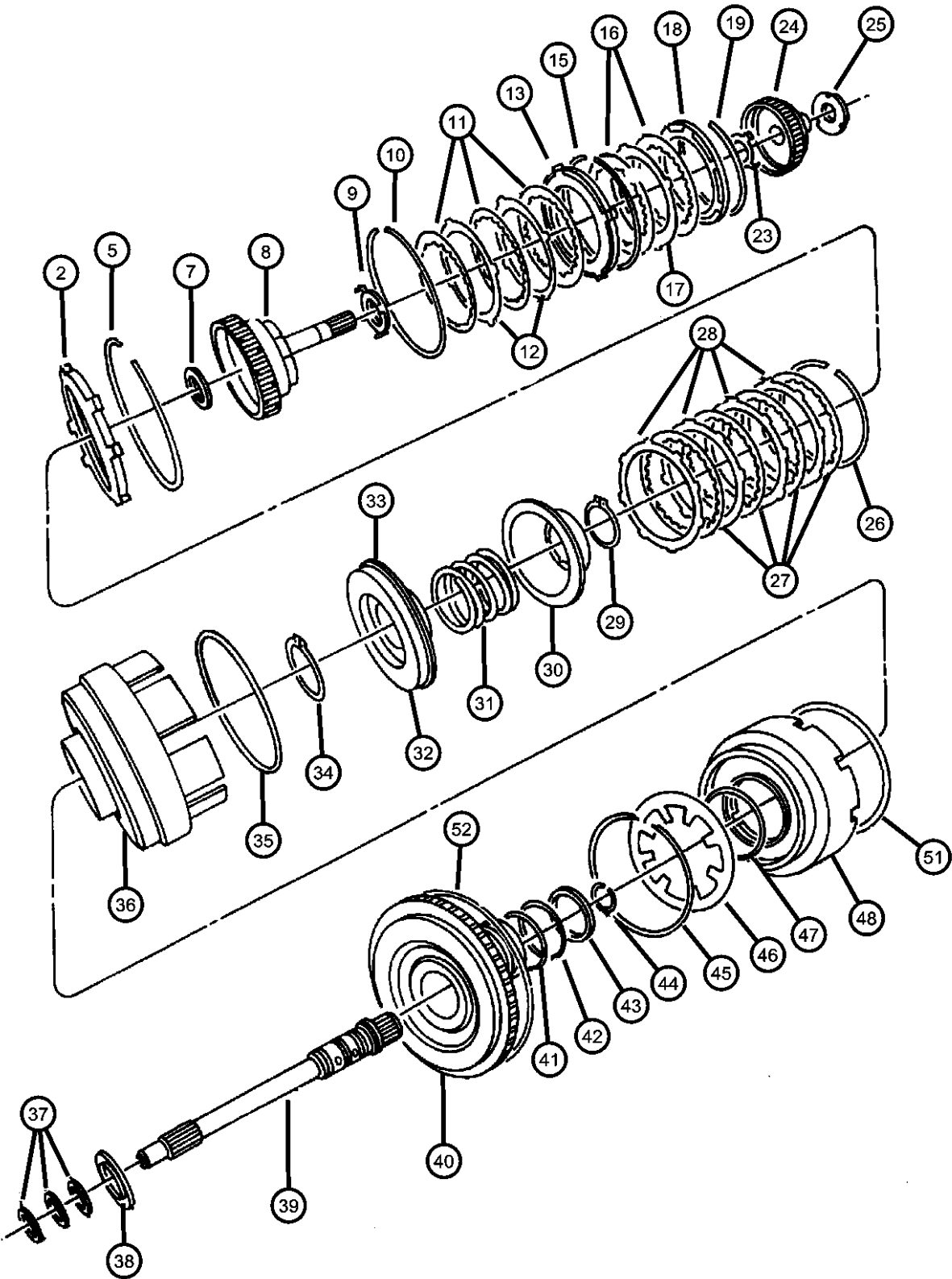
Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836238AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
	03836240AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.55/1.56MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.55/1.56MM]
	04431666AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
	04431667AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

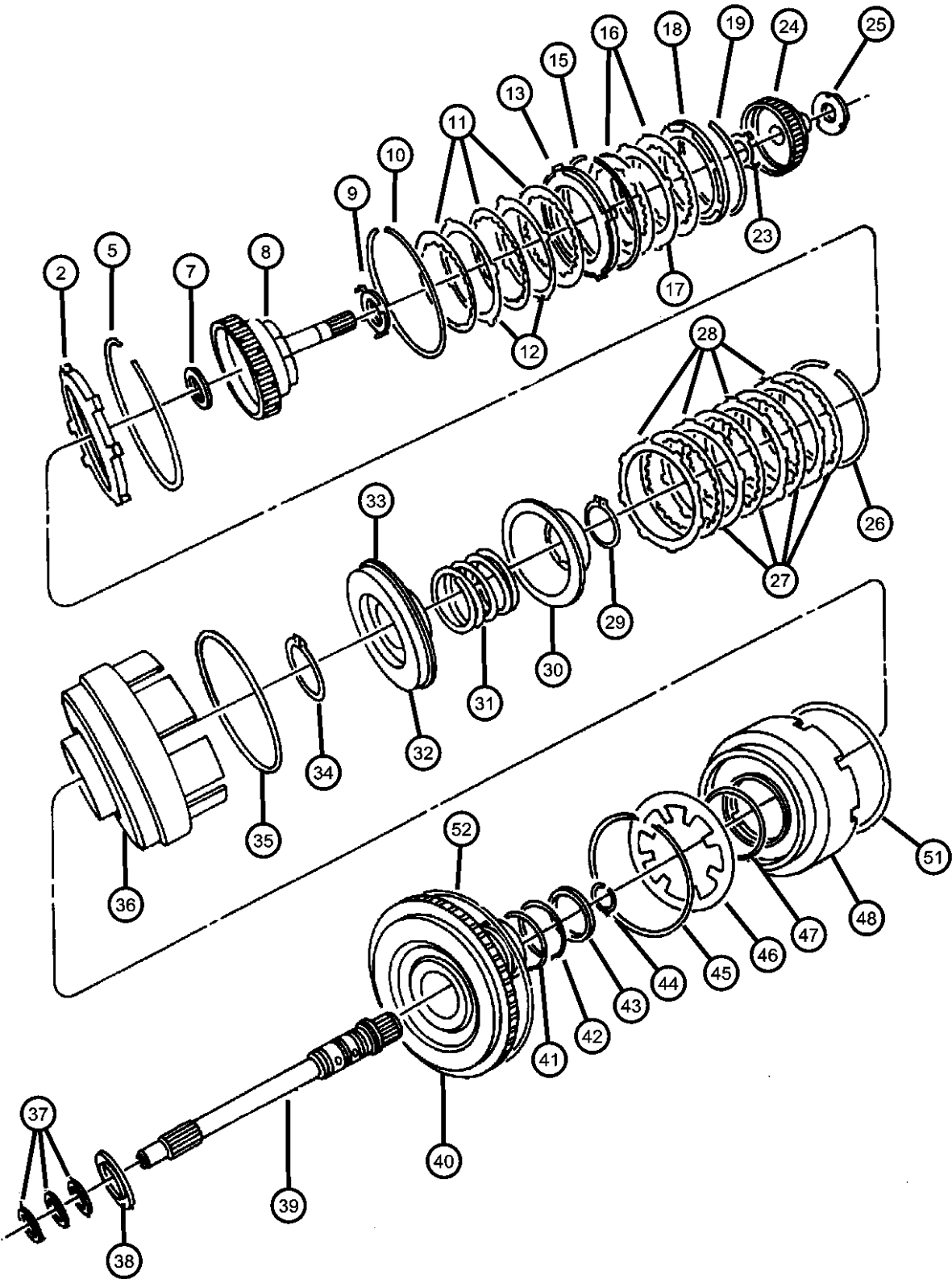
Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431668AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.47/2.64MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.47/2.64MM]
	04446670AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.69/2.72MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.69/2.72MM]
	04446671AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DG6		1.53/1.58MM]
		1	1				DG6		1.53/1.58MM]
27									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
29									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
32									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
33									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410

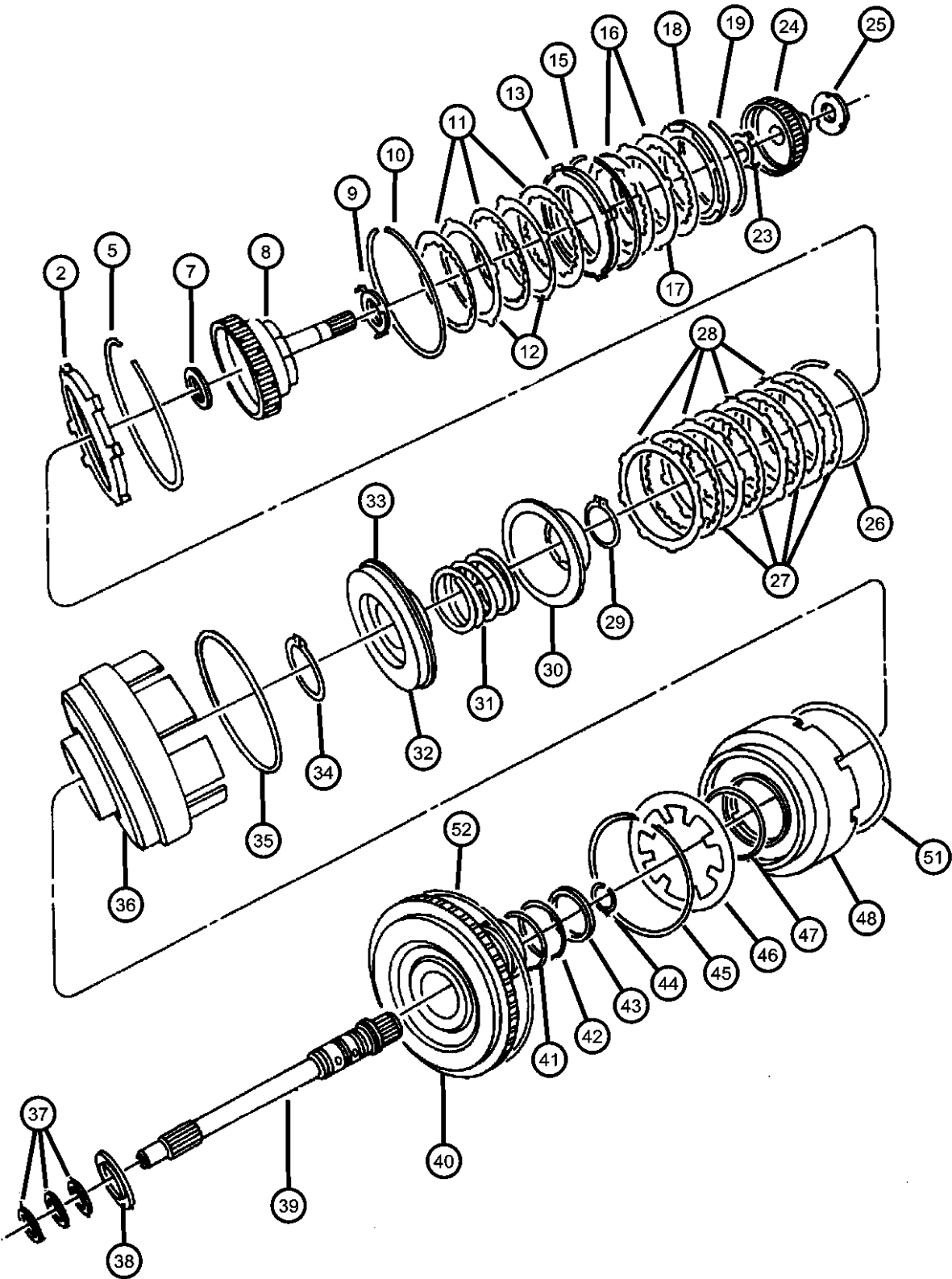


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
	04412395	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
35									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
36									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
37									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
38									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
39									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
40		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
42									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
43									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
44									SNAP RING
	04412203	1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410

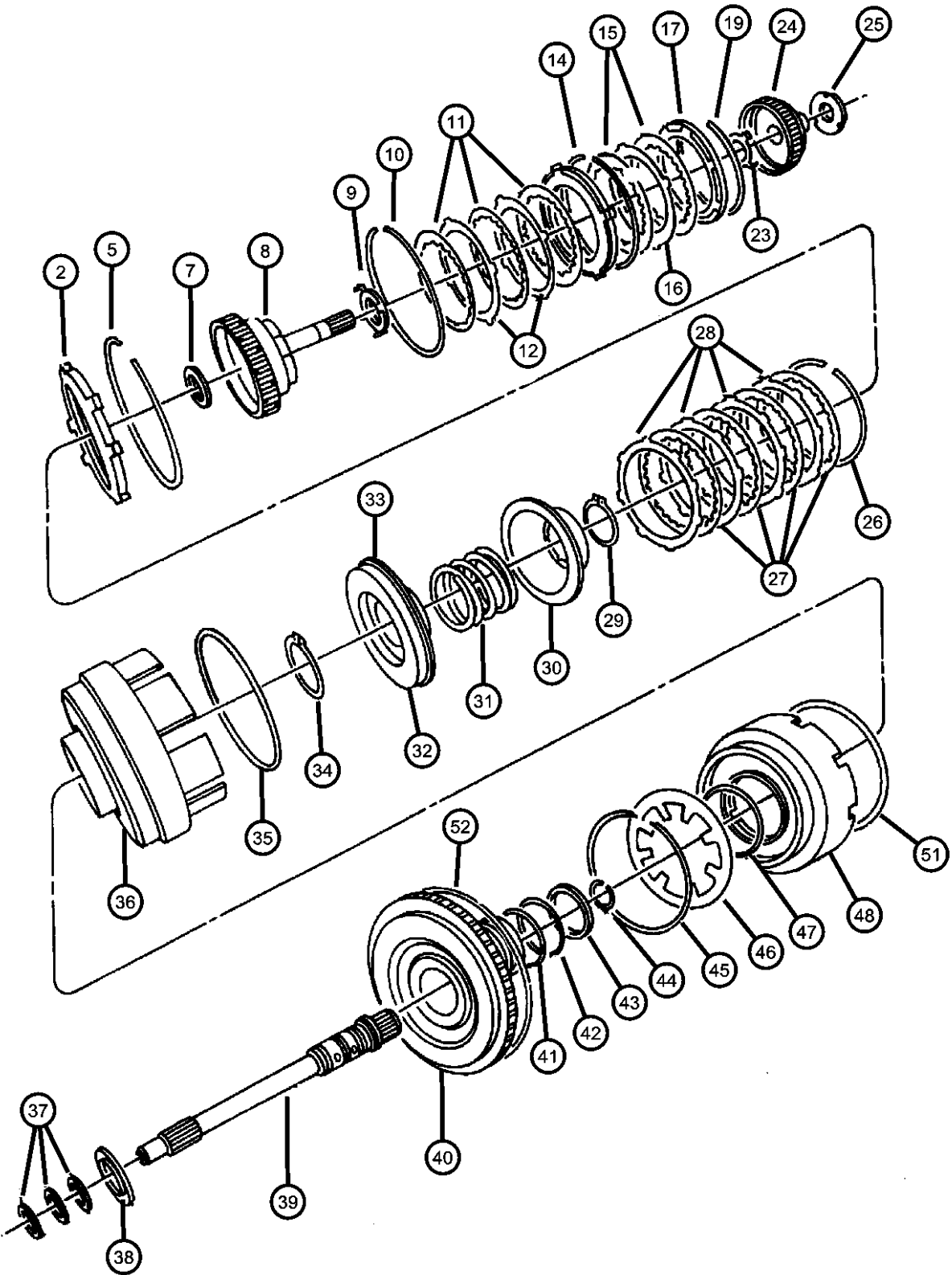


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
	04412203	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
46							DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
47							DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
48							DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-49		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-50									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
51							DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
52							DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420

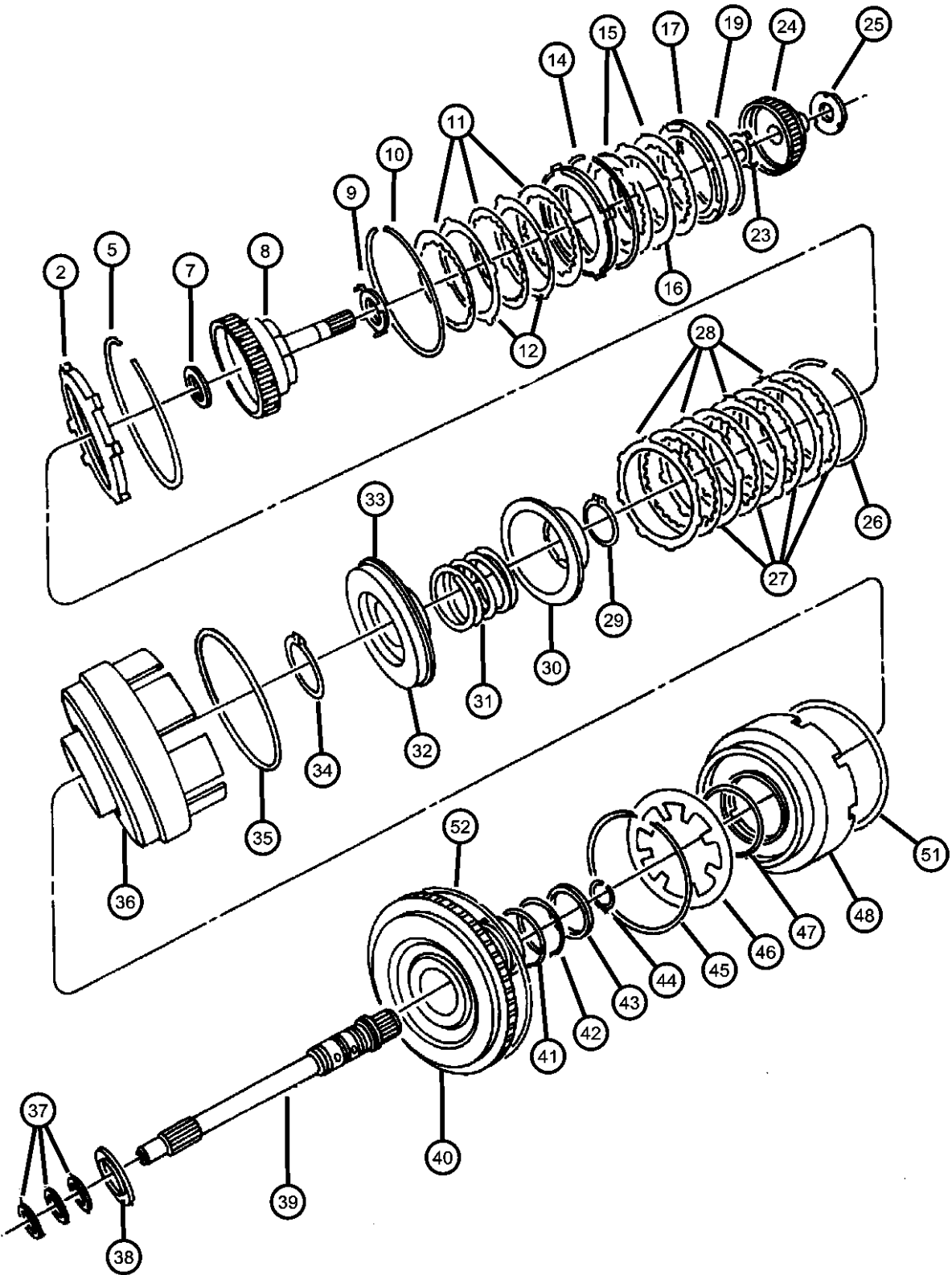


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420

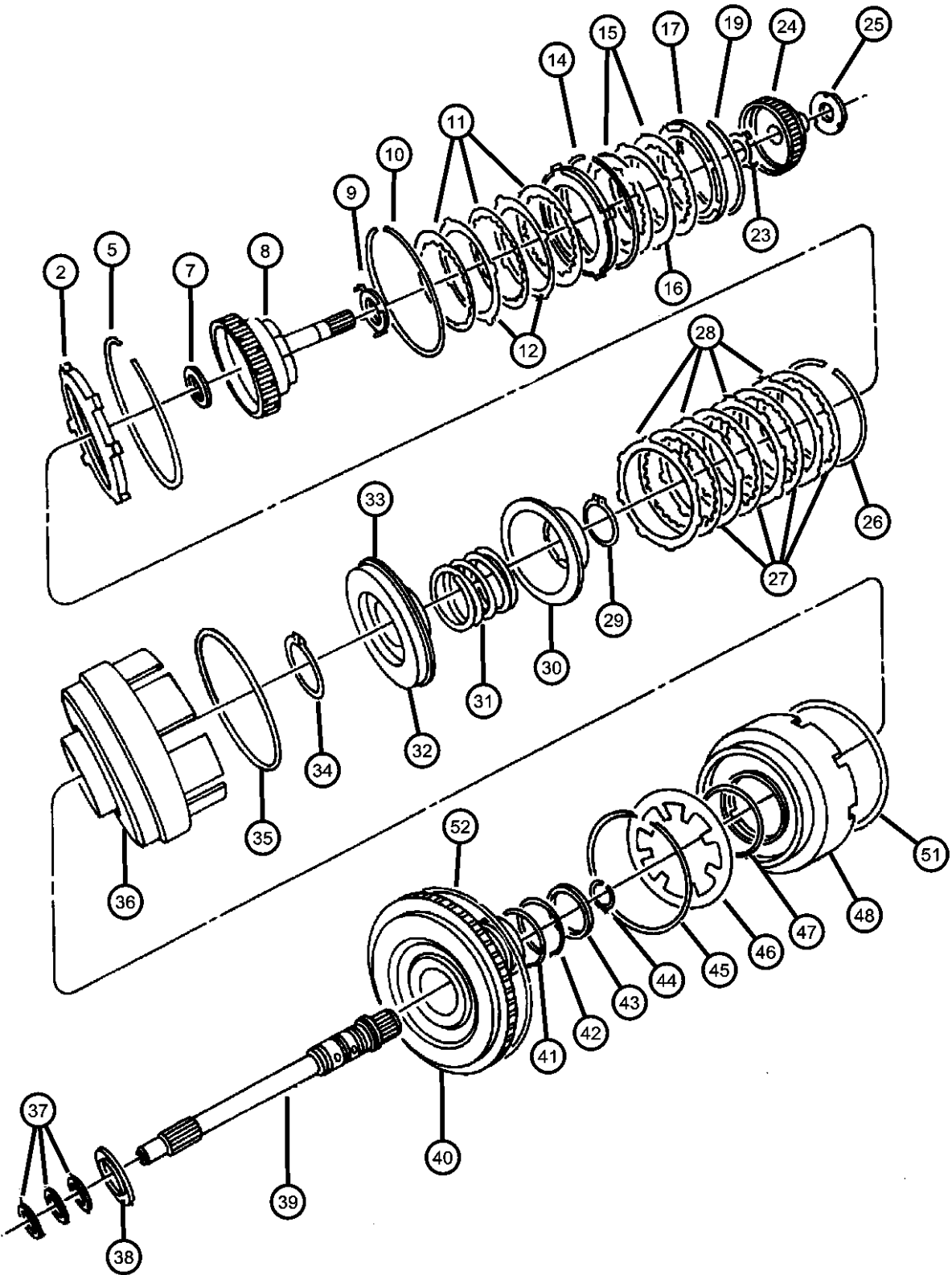


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04505621	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
11	04531678	4	5				DGV		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
12	04659053	4	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
-13	05017518AB	1	5				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
14	04505622	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
15	04531678	4	5				DGV		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
16	04659053	4	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
17	04377194	1	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGV		
-18	04531556AD	1	1				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	5				DGV		
19	04377195	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



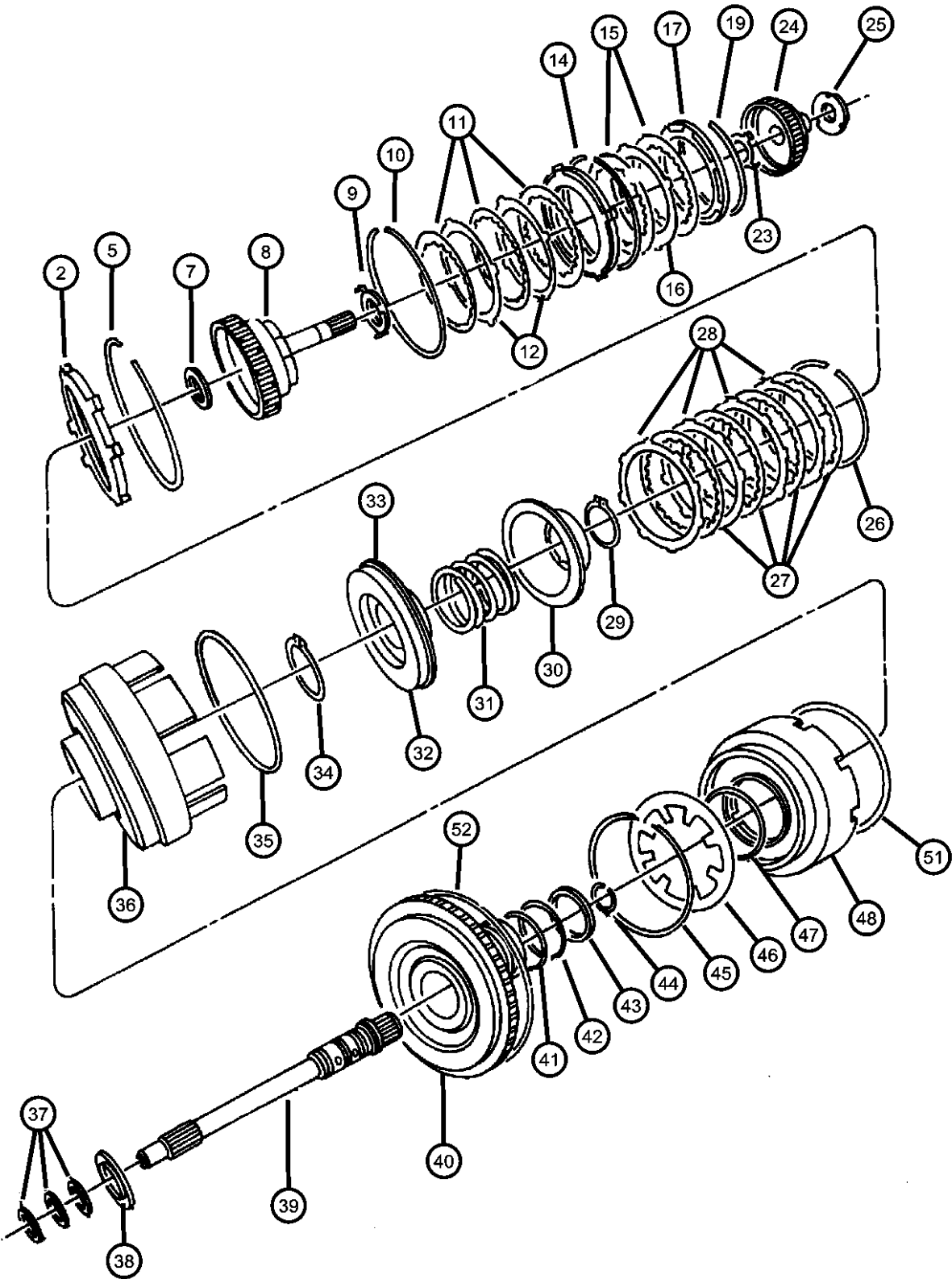
Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	04412871	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836238AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
	03836240AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.55/1.66MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.55/1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

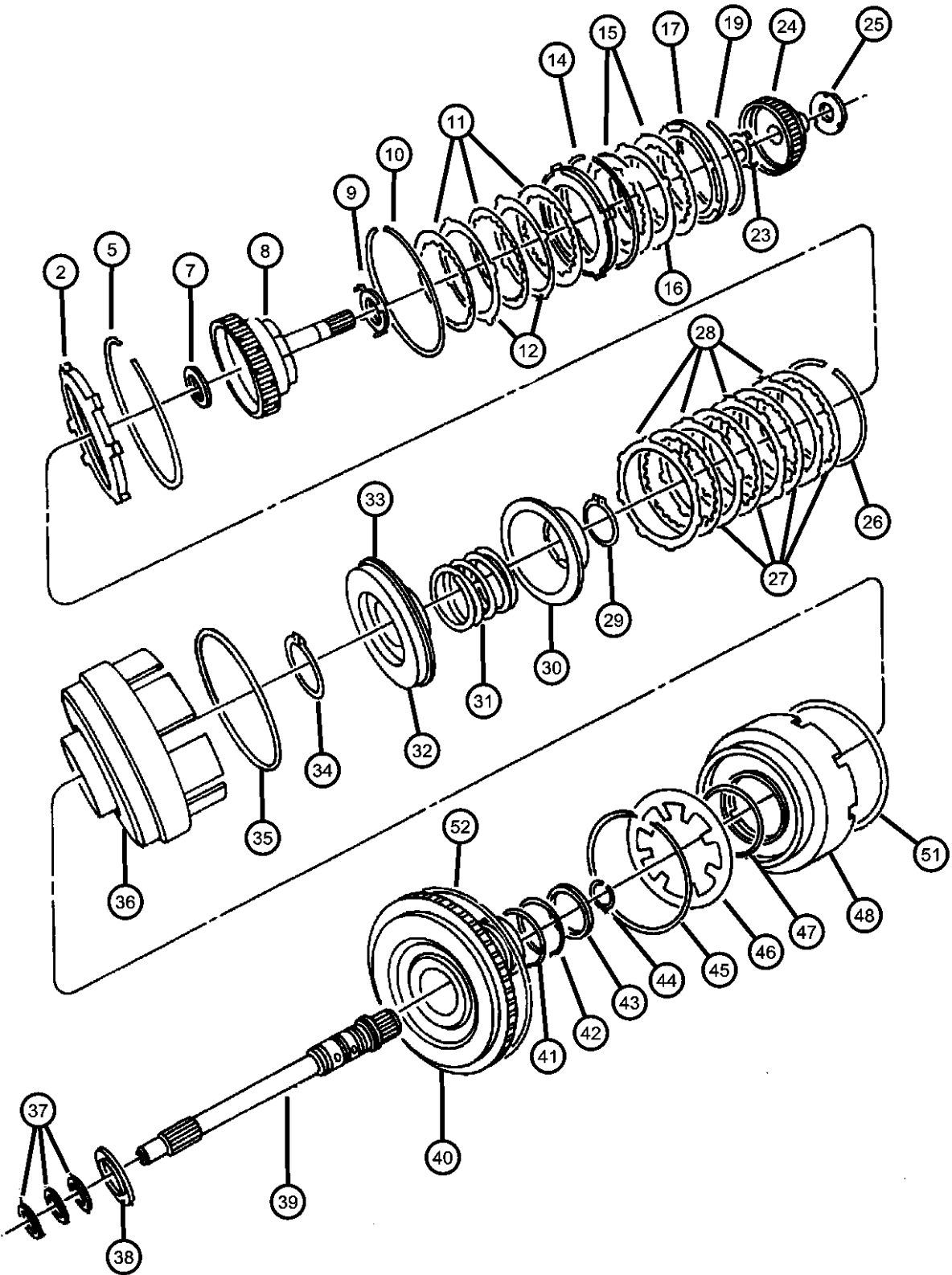
Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431667AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.47/2.52MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.47/2.52MM]
	04446670AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
27									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
29									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
32									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

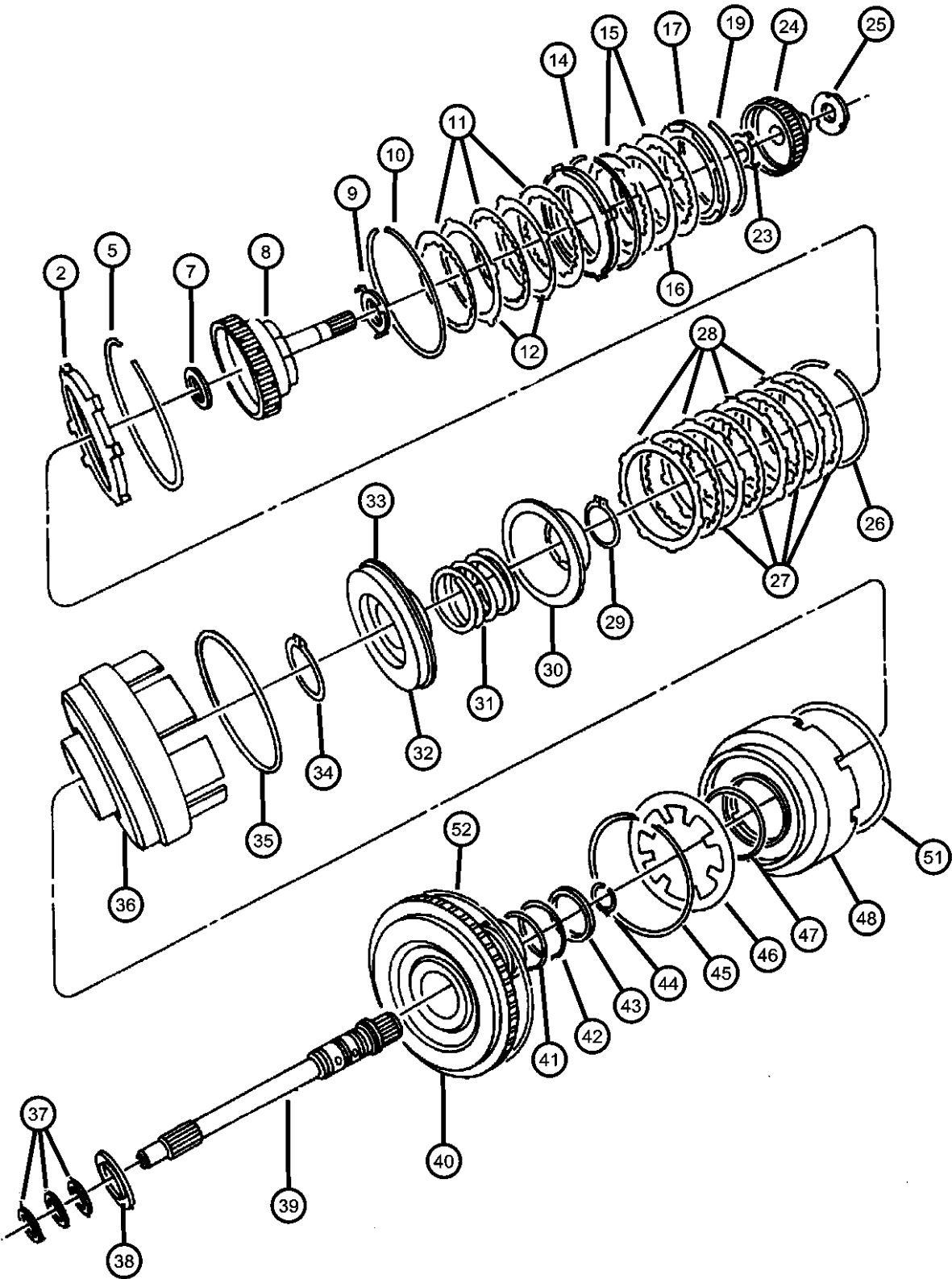
Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04431610	1	5				DGV		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DGV		
34	04412395	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
35	04659871	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	1				DGV		
36	04659935	1	5				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
37	04446543	3	5				DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	1				DGV		
38	04412209	1	5				DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	1				DGV		
39	04626452AB	1	5				DGV		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	1				DGV		
		1							
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
41	06502271	1	5				DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
42	06502269	1	5				DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
43	04659391AB	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420

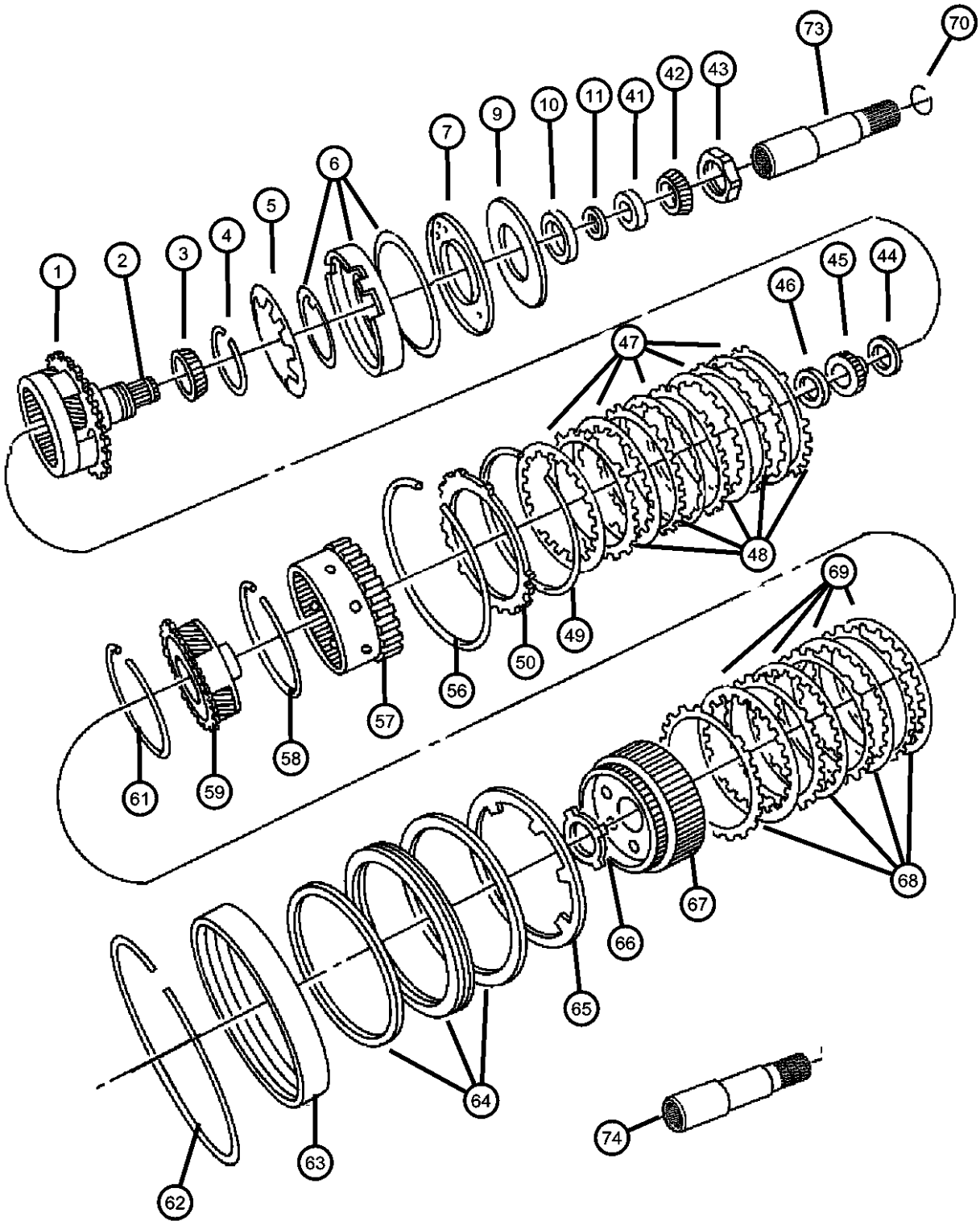


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44	04412203	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
45	04412203	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
46	04412202	1	5				DGV		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	1				DGV		
47	06033158	1	5				DGV		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		
48	05017518AB	1	5				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
-49		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-50	04531903	1	1				DGV		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	5				DGV		
51	04659056	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGV		
52	04659056	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

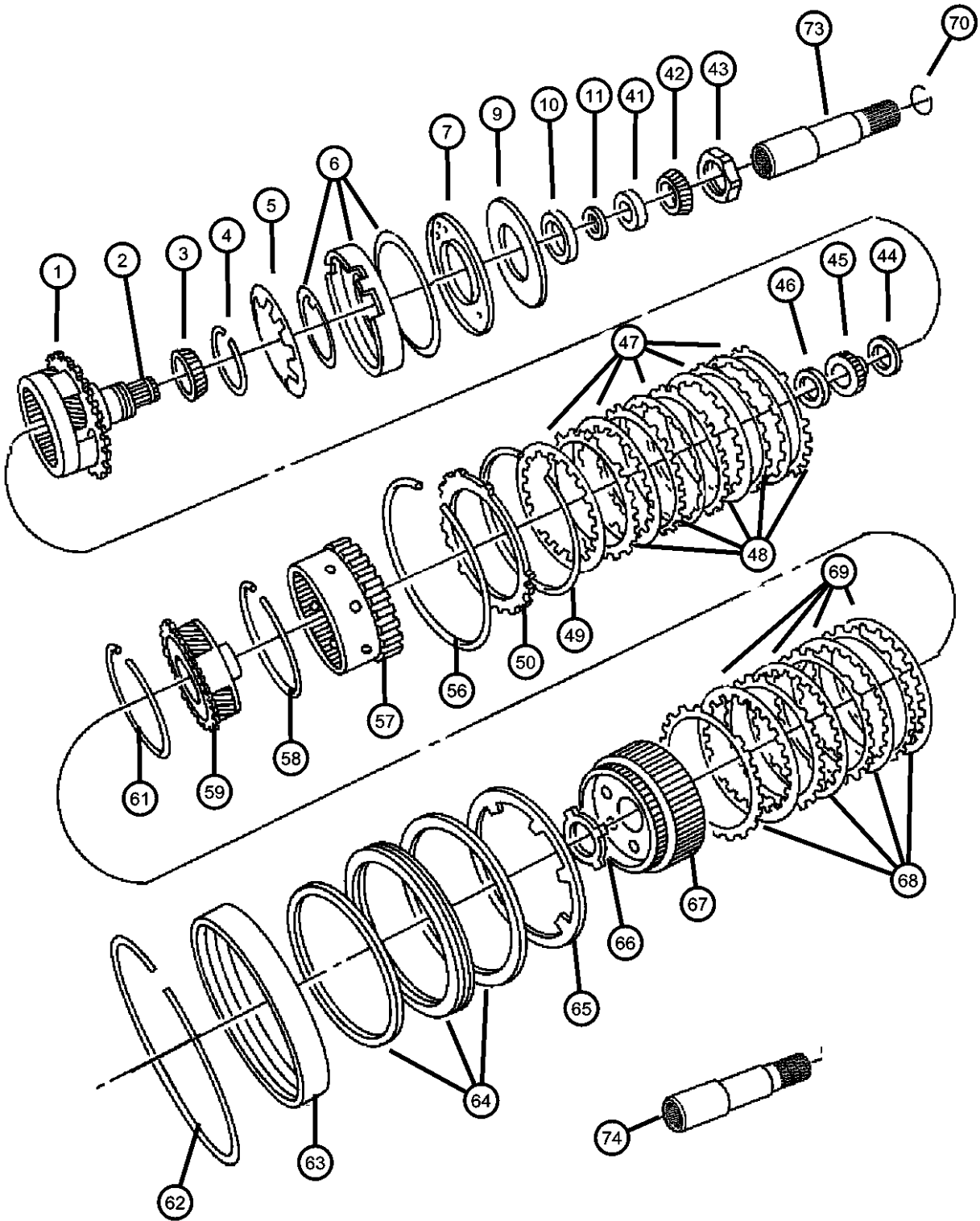
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2	52852916AA	1	5				DG6		CLIP
3									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4									SNAP RING
	06501853	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
9									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

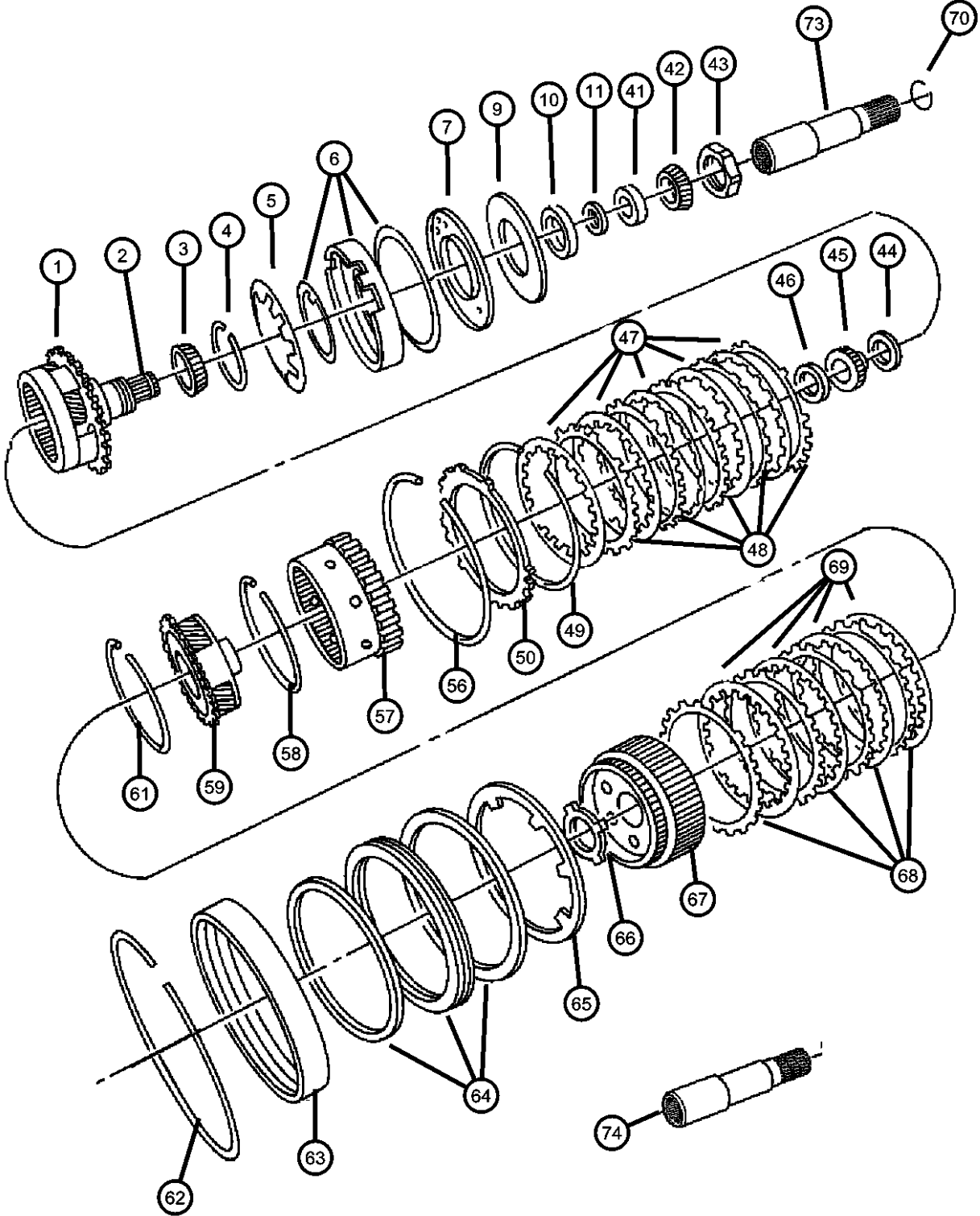
Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05280020	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-12	05280021	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-13	05280022	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-14	05280023	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-15	05280024	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-16	05280025	AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
		AR	5				DG6		
-17	05280026	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-18	05280027	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-19	05280028	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

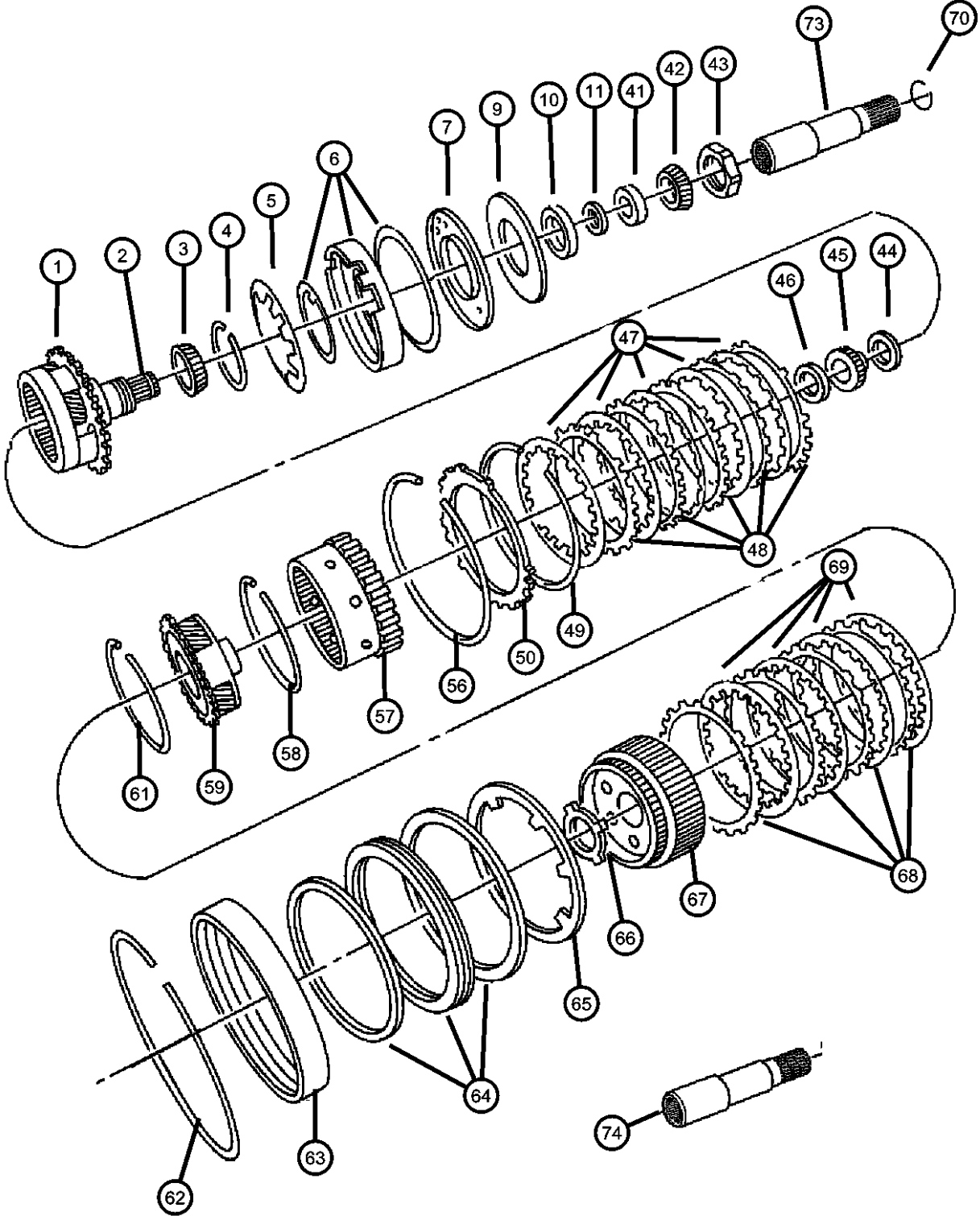
Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280029	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
	05280030	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	05280031	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	05280032	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	05280033	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	05280034	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	05280035	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	05280036	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	05280037	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	05280038	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



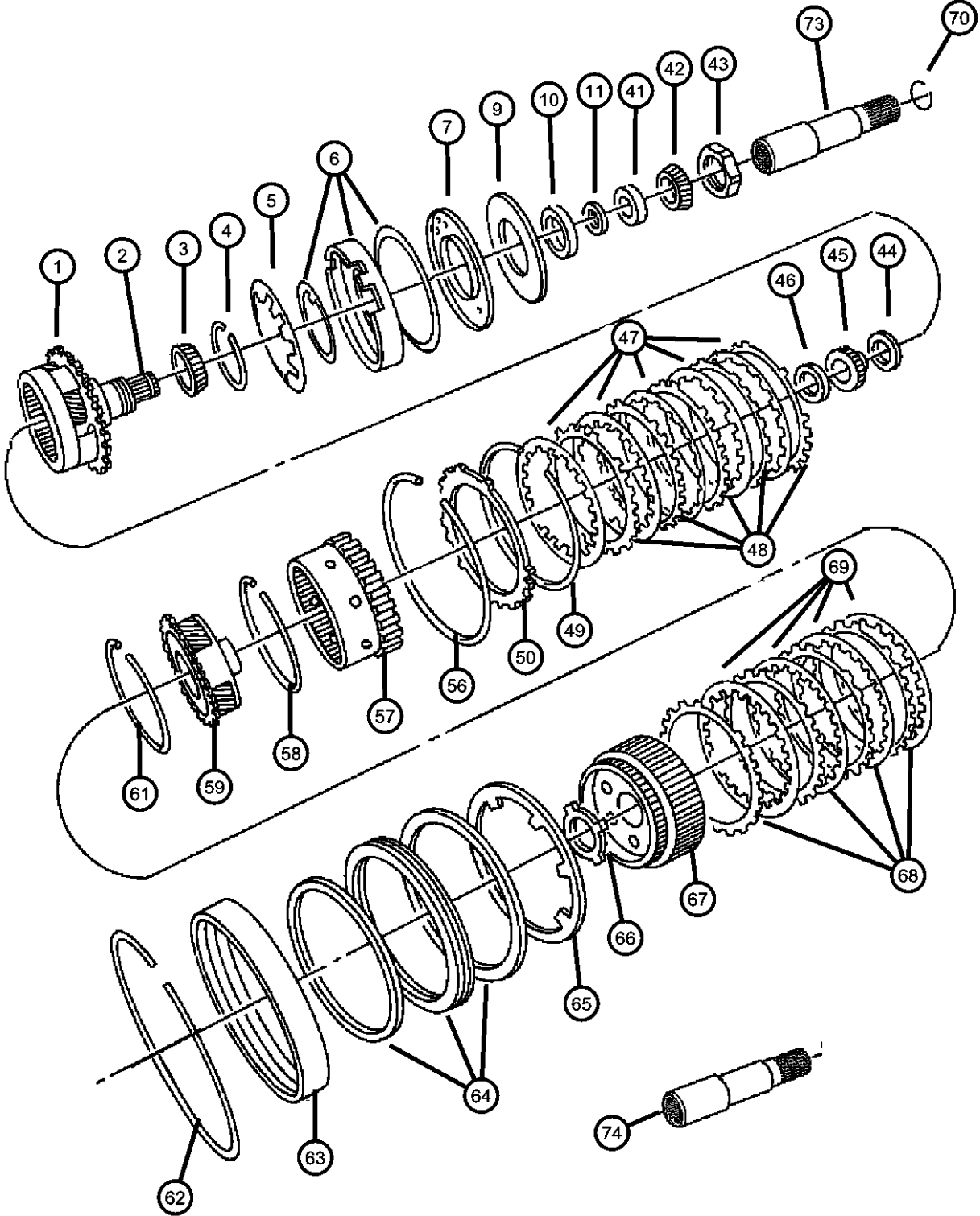
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	05280039	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-31	05280040	AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
		AR	5				DG6		
-32	05280041	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-33	05280042	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-34	05280043	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-35	05280044	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-36	05280045	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-37	05280046	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-38	05280047	AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
		AR	1				DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430

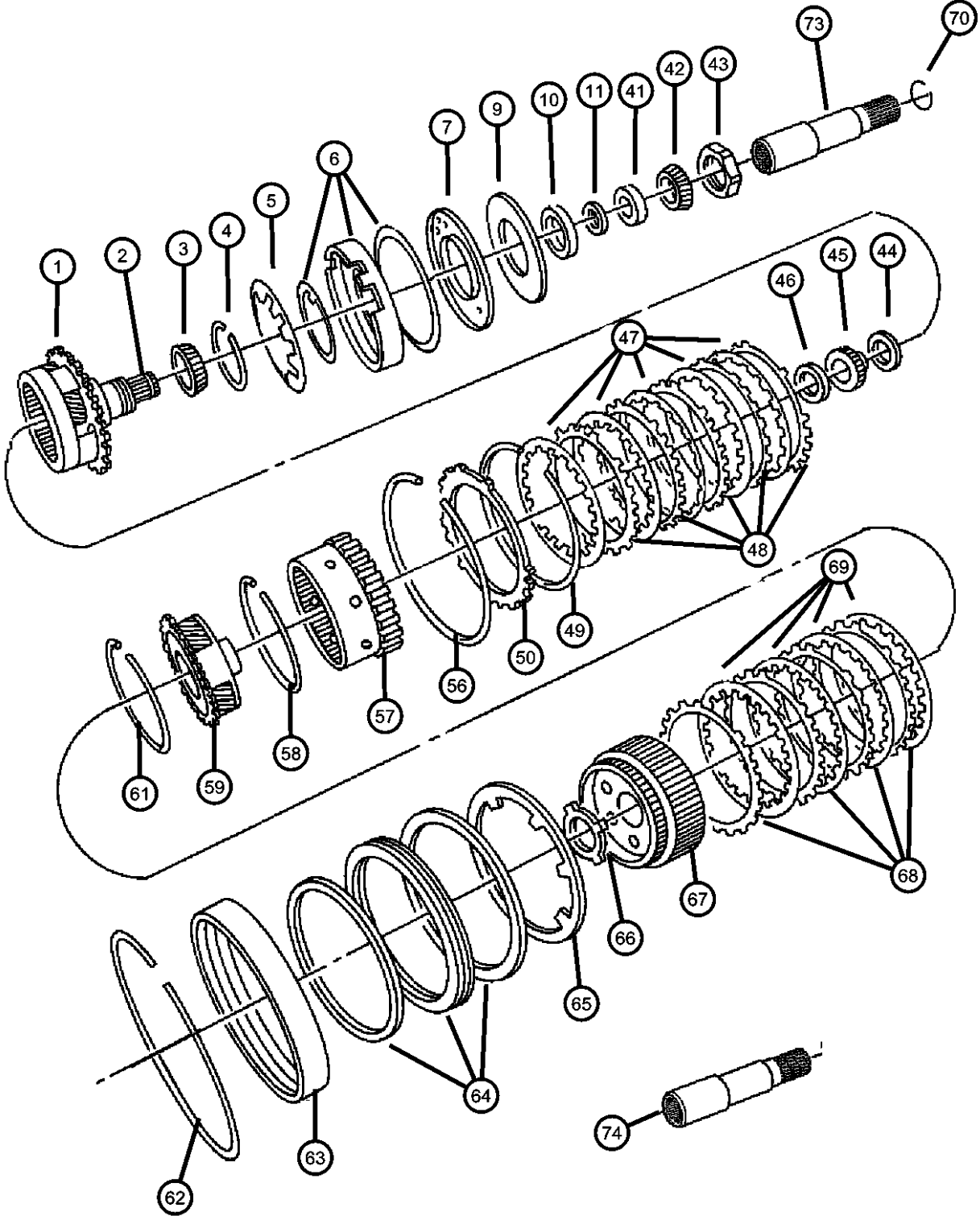


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280048	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-40									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
41									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
42									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04567025AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
43									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
44									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
45									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
46									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
47									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
48									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
49									SNAP RING
	04412395	1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

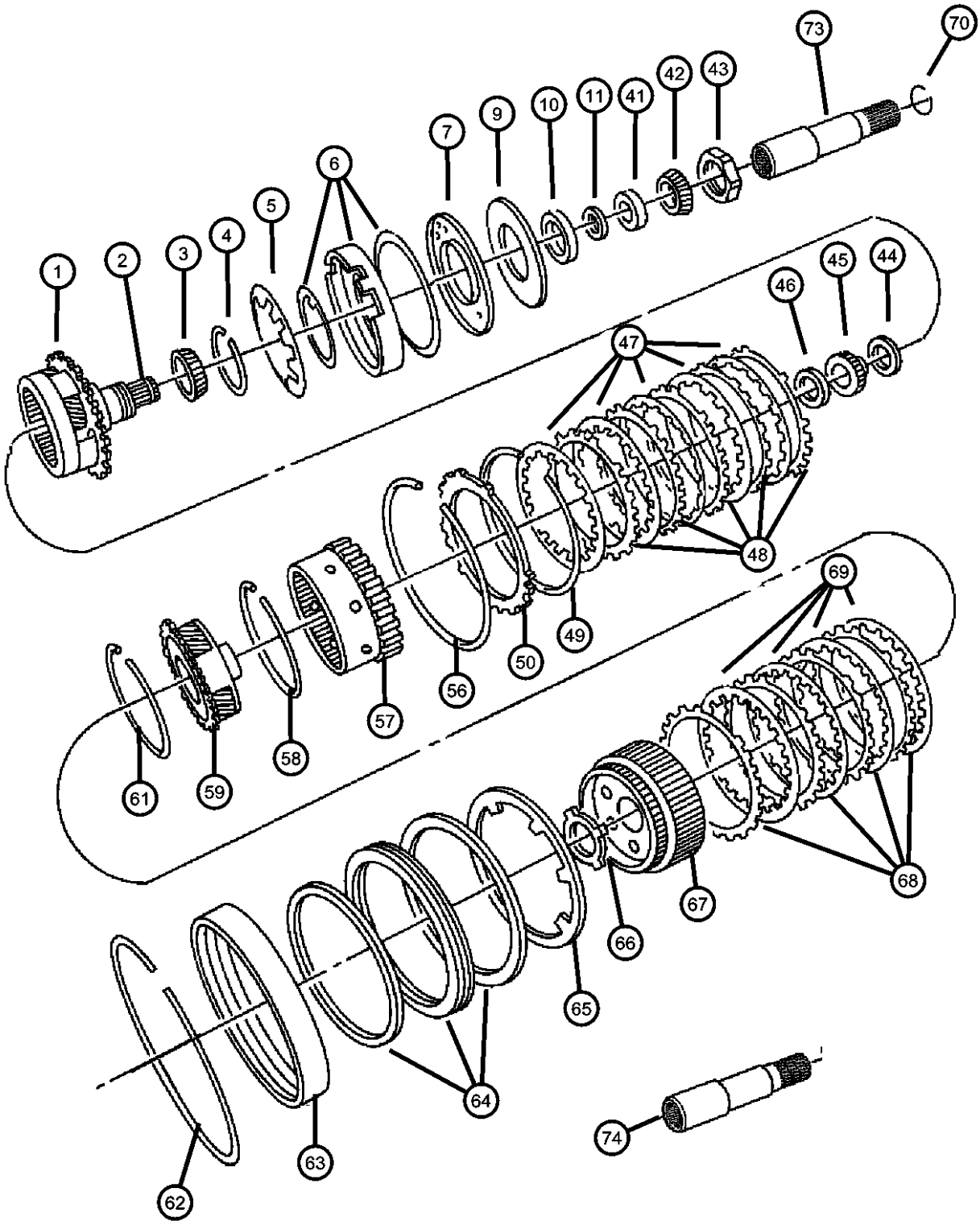
Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50		1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-55									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
56									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
57									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
58									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
59									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

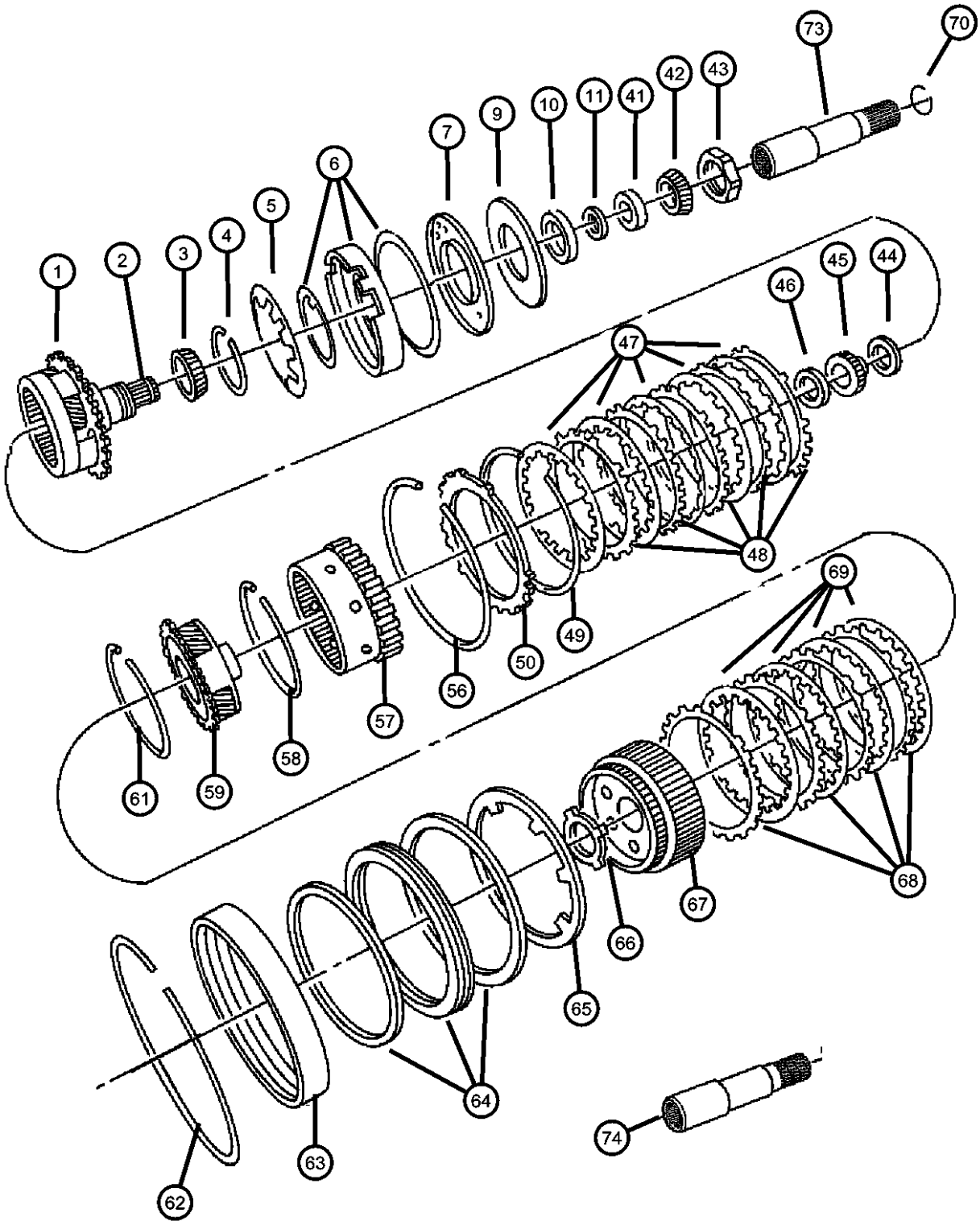
Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-60		1	5				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
61									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
62									SNAP RING
	04505591	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
64									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
65									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
66									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
67									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
68									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
69									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

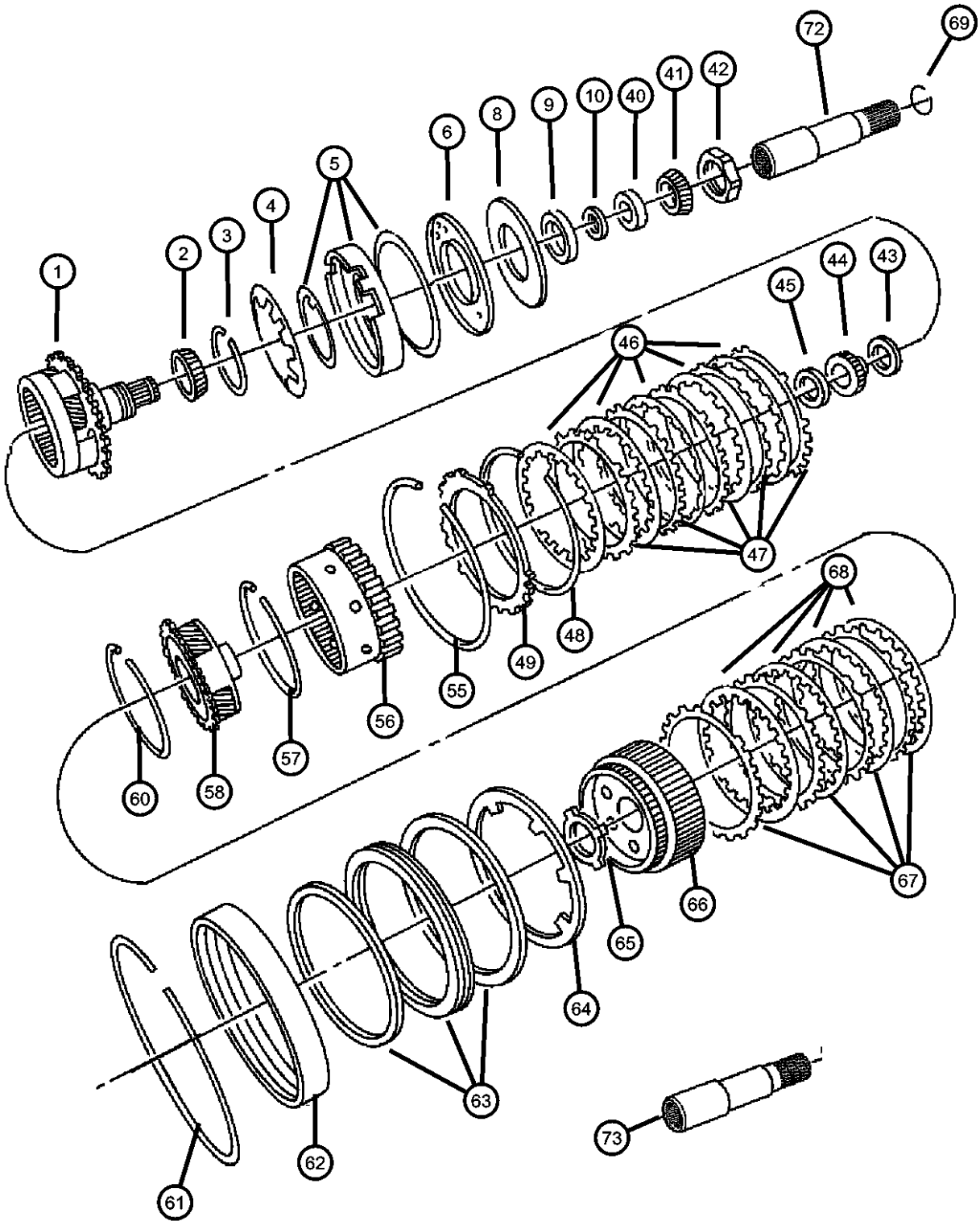
Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
70	04377195	4	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-71	03681949								THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
-72	03743664								ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	5				DG6		
		57	1				DG6		
73	52854168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output
74	52852915AA	1	5				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

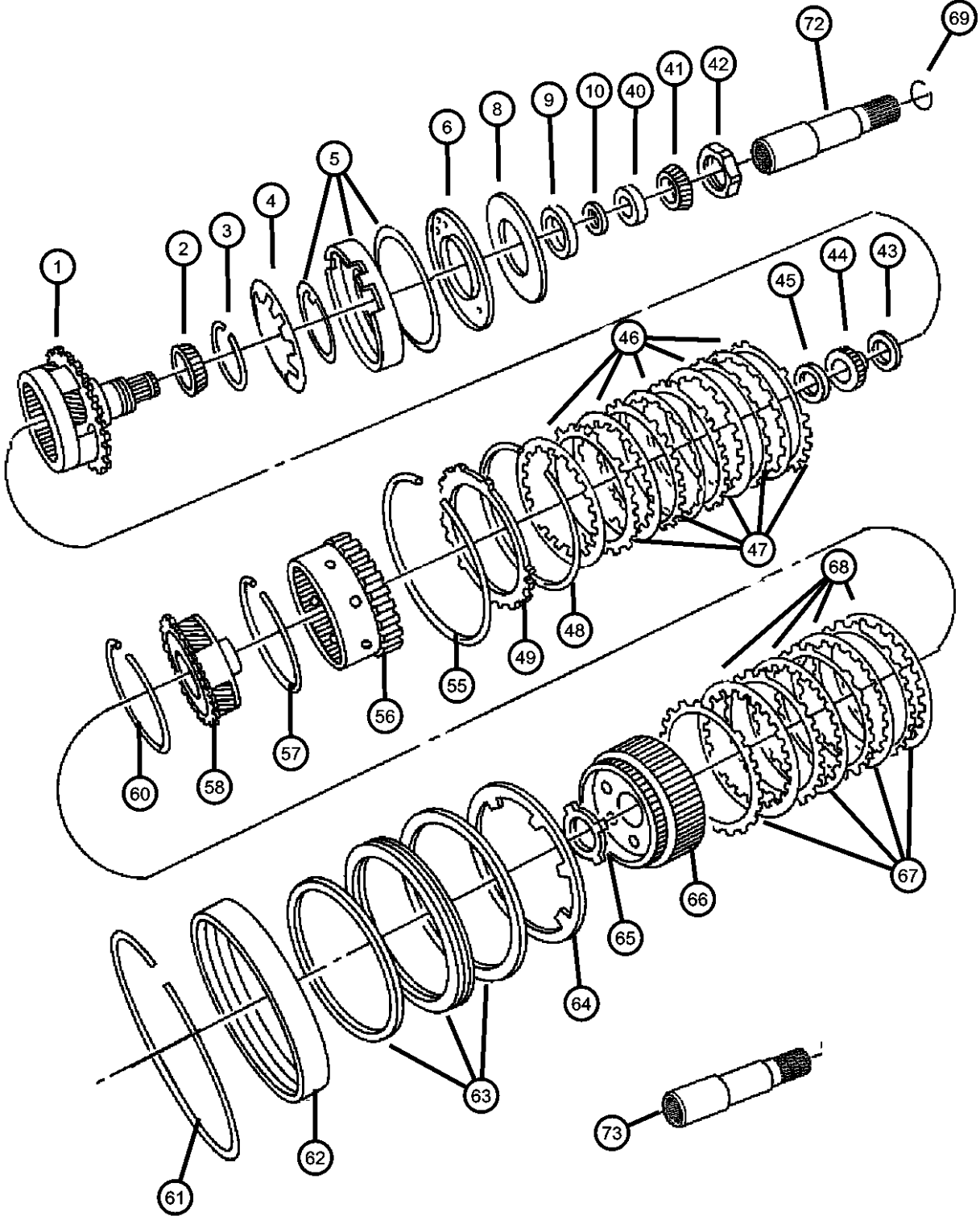
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	5				DGV		
		3	1				DGV		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

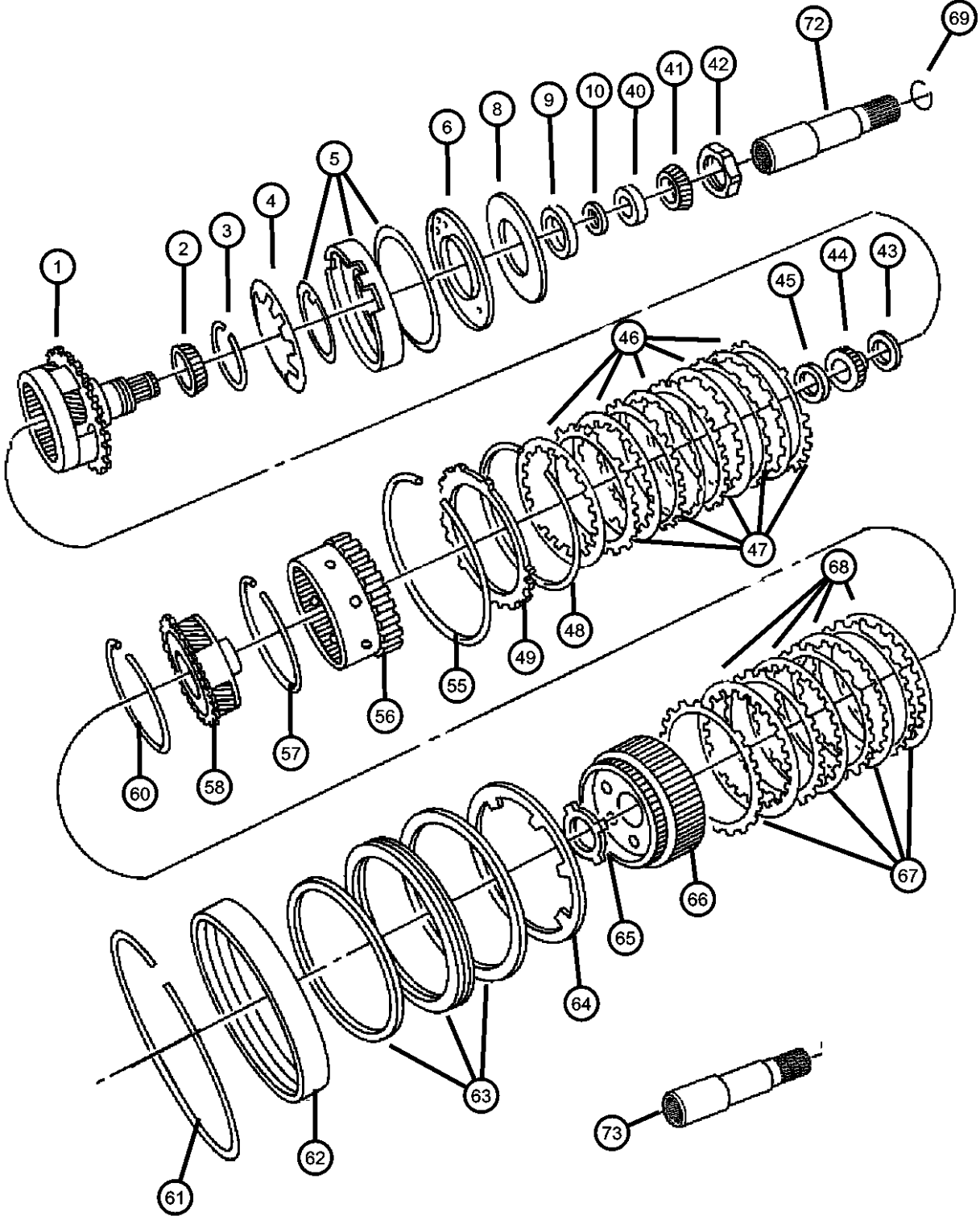
Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280020	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	05280021	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
	05280022	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	05280023	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	05280024	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	05280025	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	05280026	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	05280027	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	05280028	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	05280029	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

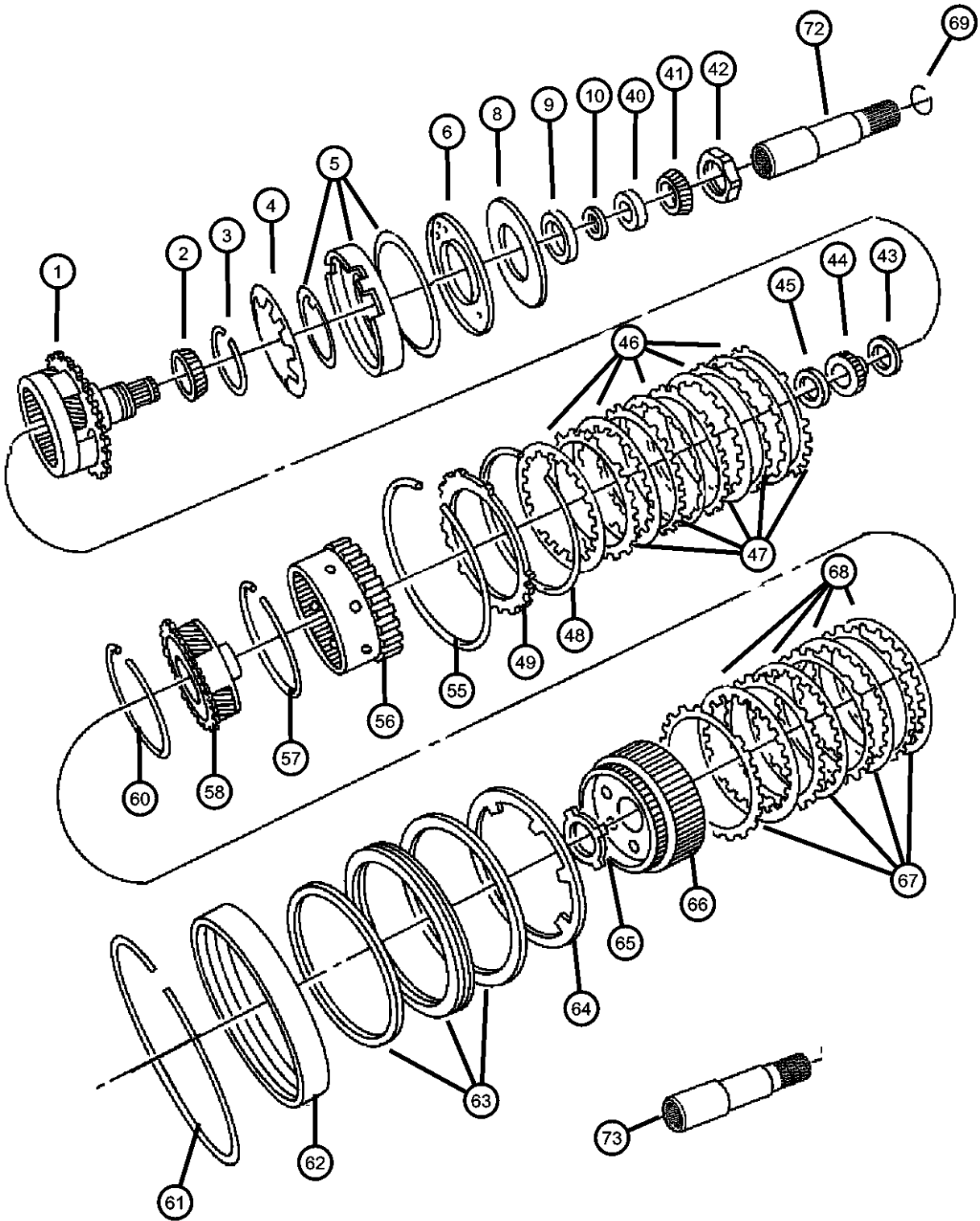
Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	05280030	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-21	05280031	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-22	05280032	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-23	05280033	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-24	05280034	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-25	05280035	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-26	05280036	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-27	05280037	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-28	05280038	AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
		AR	1				DGV		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440

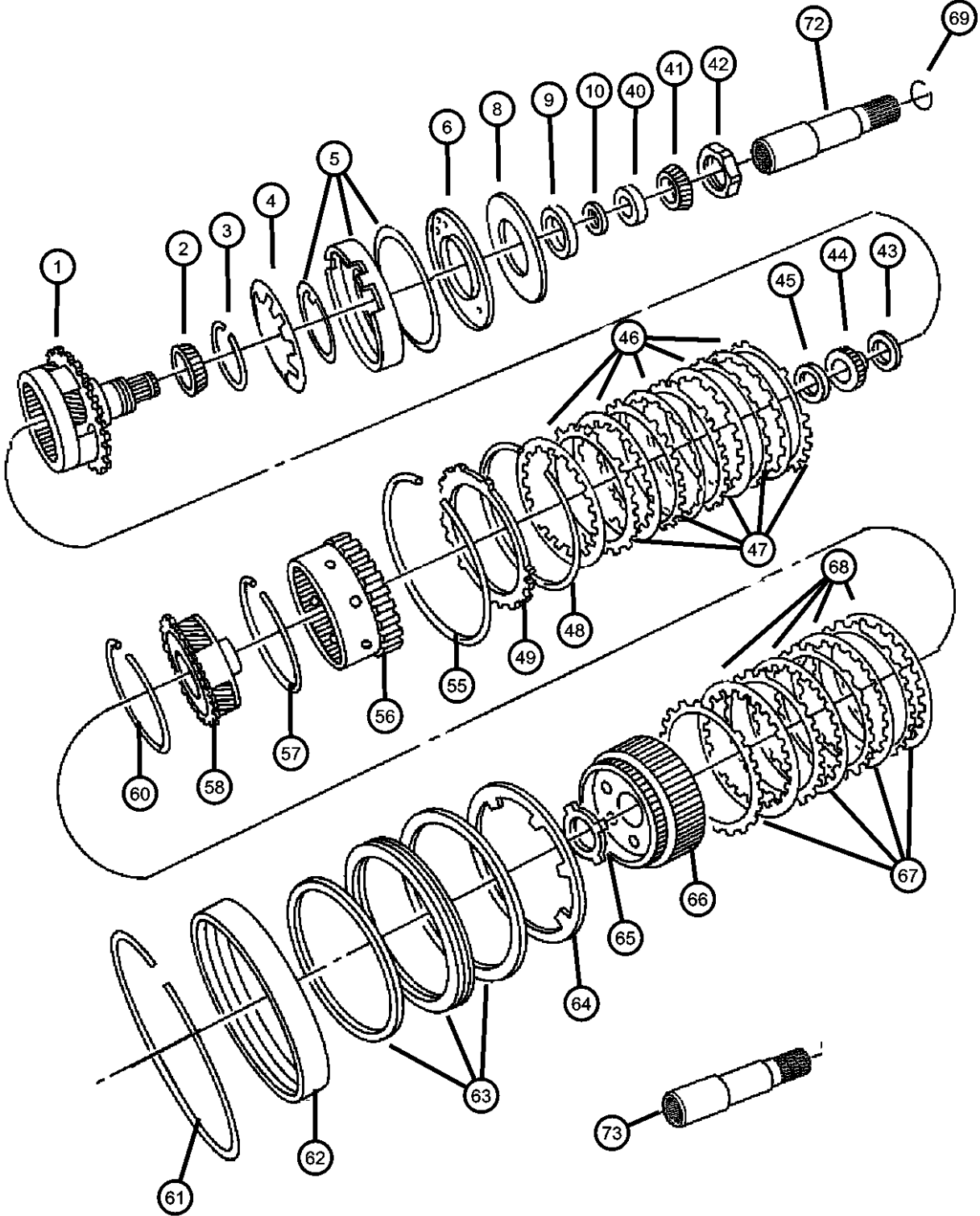


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280039	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	05280040	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	05280041	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440

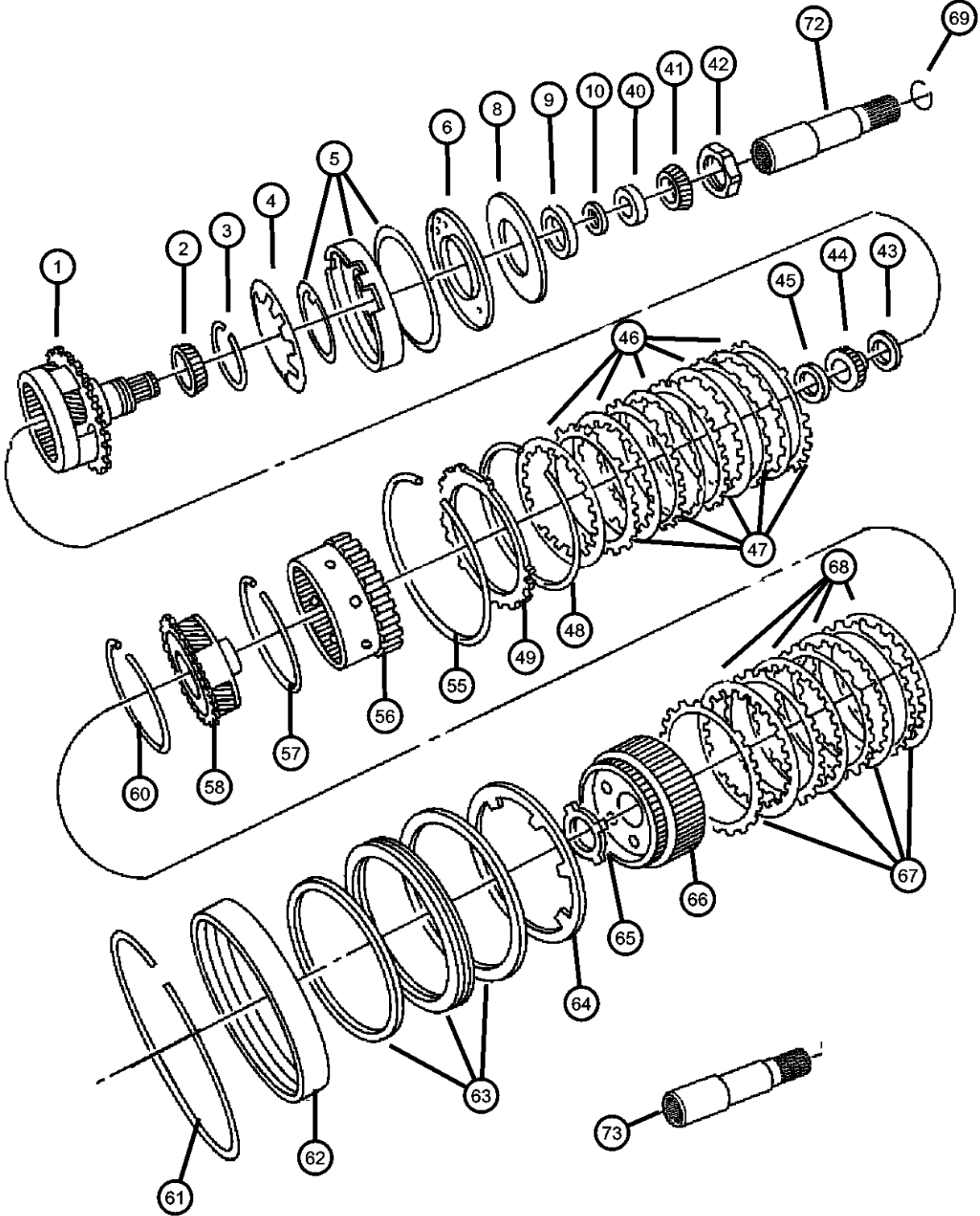


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
41									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04567025AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
43									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
44									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
46									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5	5				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5	5				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
48									SNAP RING
	04412395	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
49									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

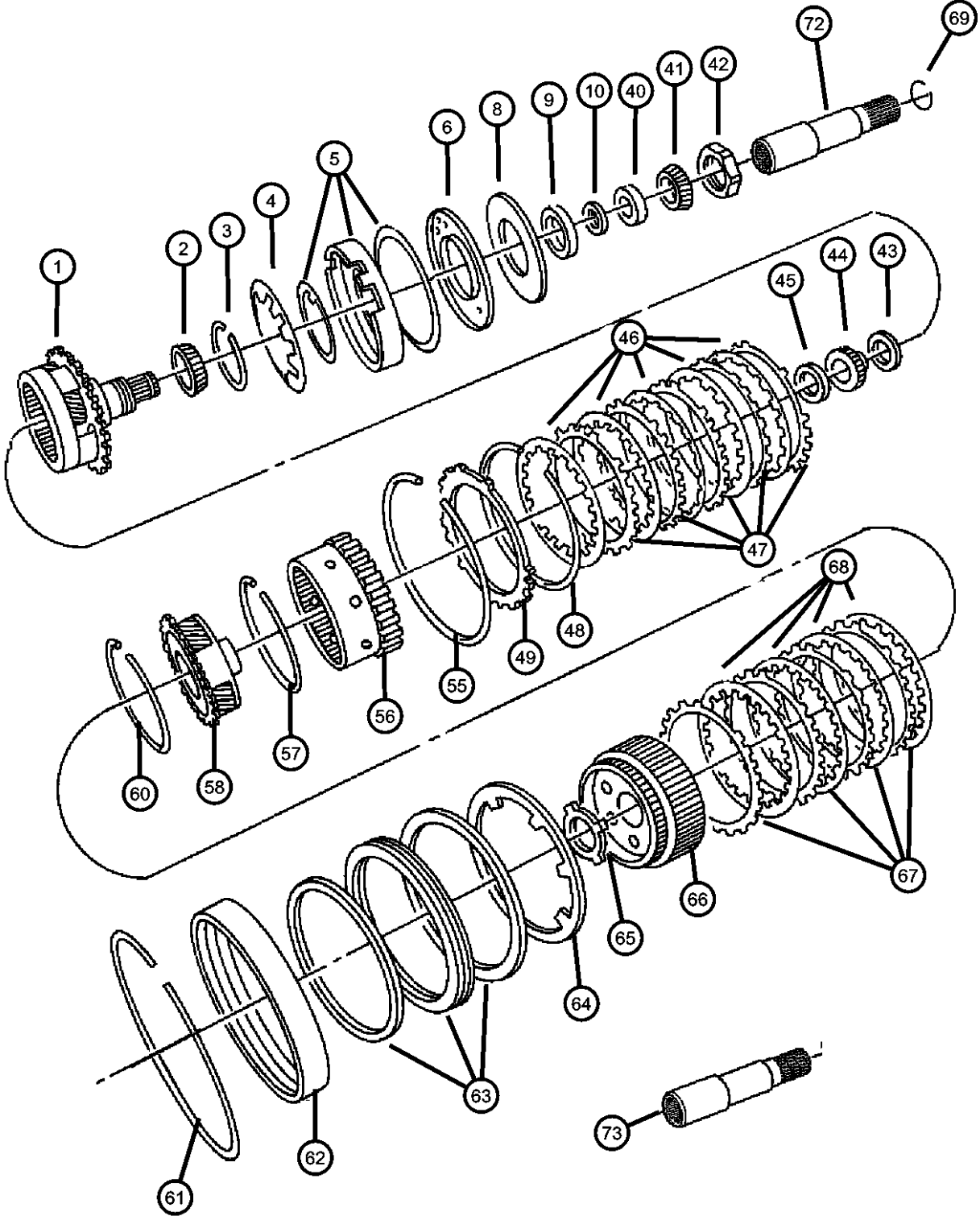
Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04377194	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
55									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
56									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
58									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-59									THRUST BEARING

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440

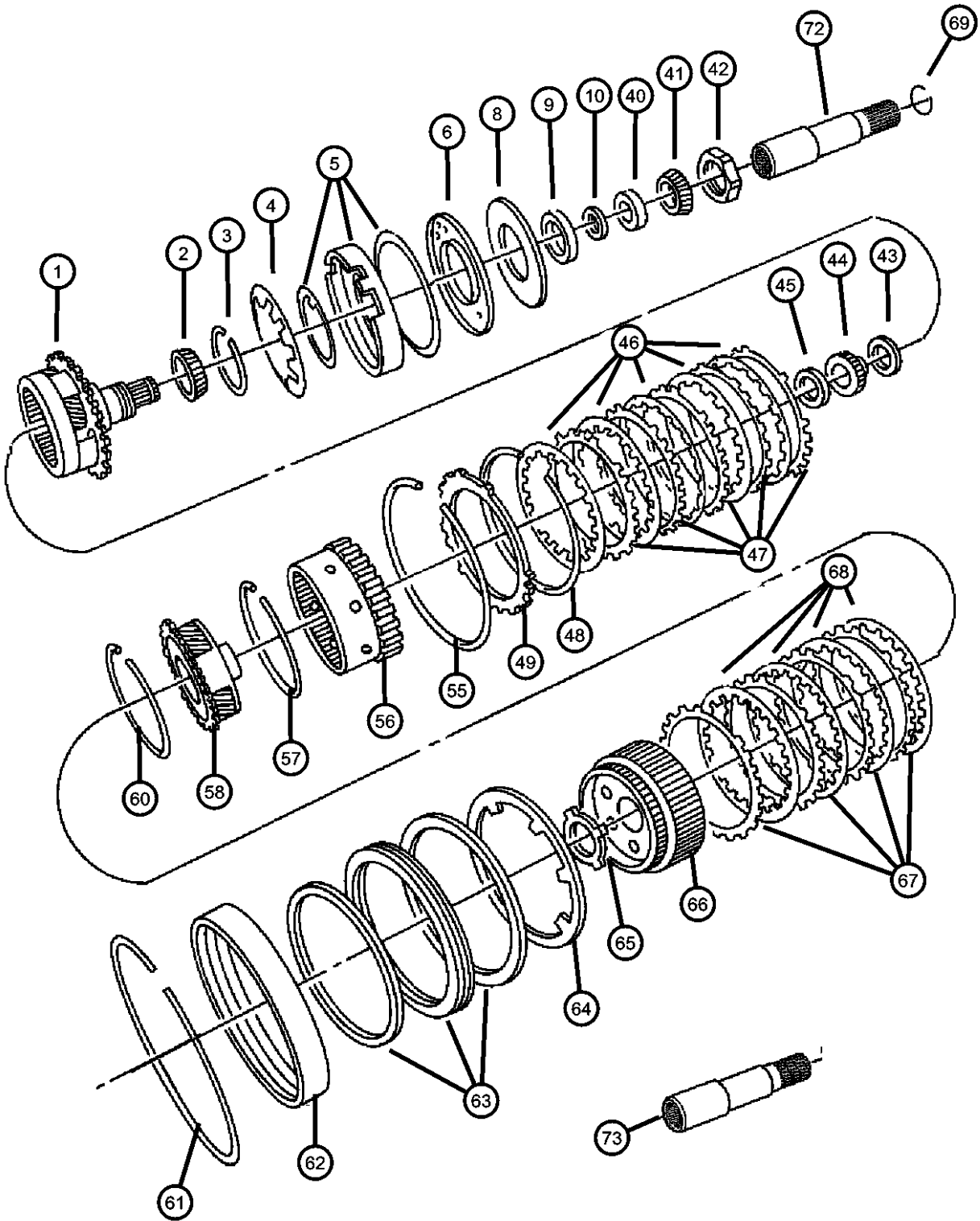


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
60	04412209	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
61	06035238	2	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		2	1				DGV		
62	04505591	1	5				DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGV		
63	05102880AA	1	5				DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGV		
64	05102880AA	1	5				DGV		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGV		
65	04412248	1	5				DGV		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
66	04412216AB	1	5				DGV		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
67	04659618AB	1	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGV		
68	04659054	4	5				DGV		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
69	04799860AB	4	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		4	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

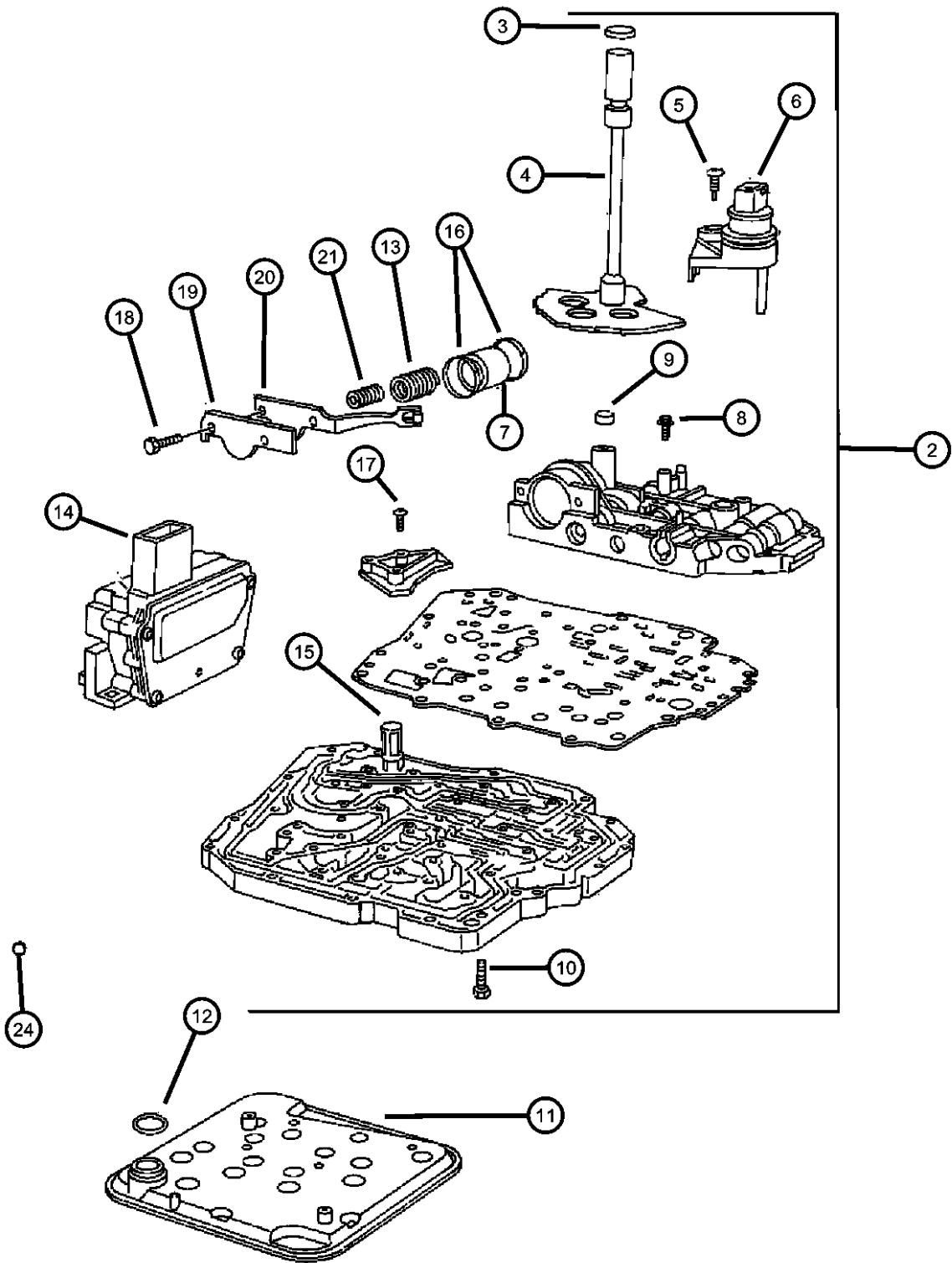
Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04377195	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-70									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	10	1				DGV		
		10	5				DGV		
-71									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	95	5				DGV		
		95	1				DGV		
72	52854168AA	1	1				DGV		SHAFT, Output
73	52852915AA	1	5				DGV		SHAFT, Intermediate

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710

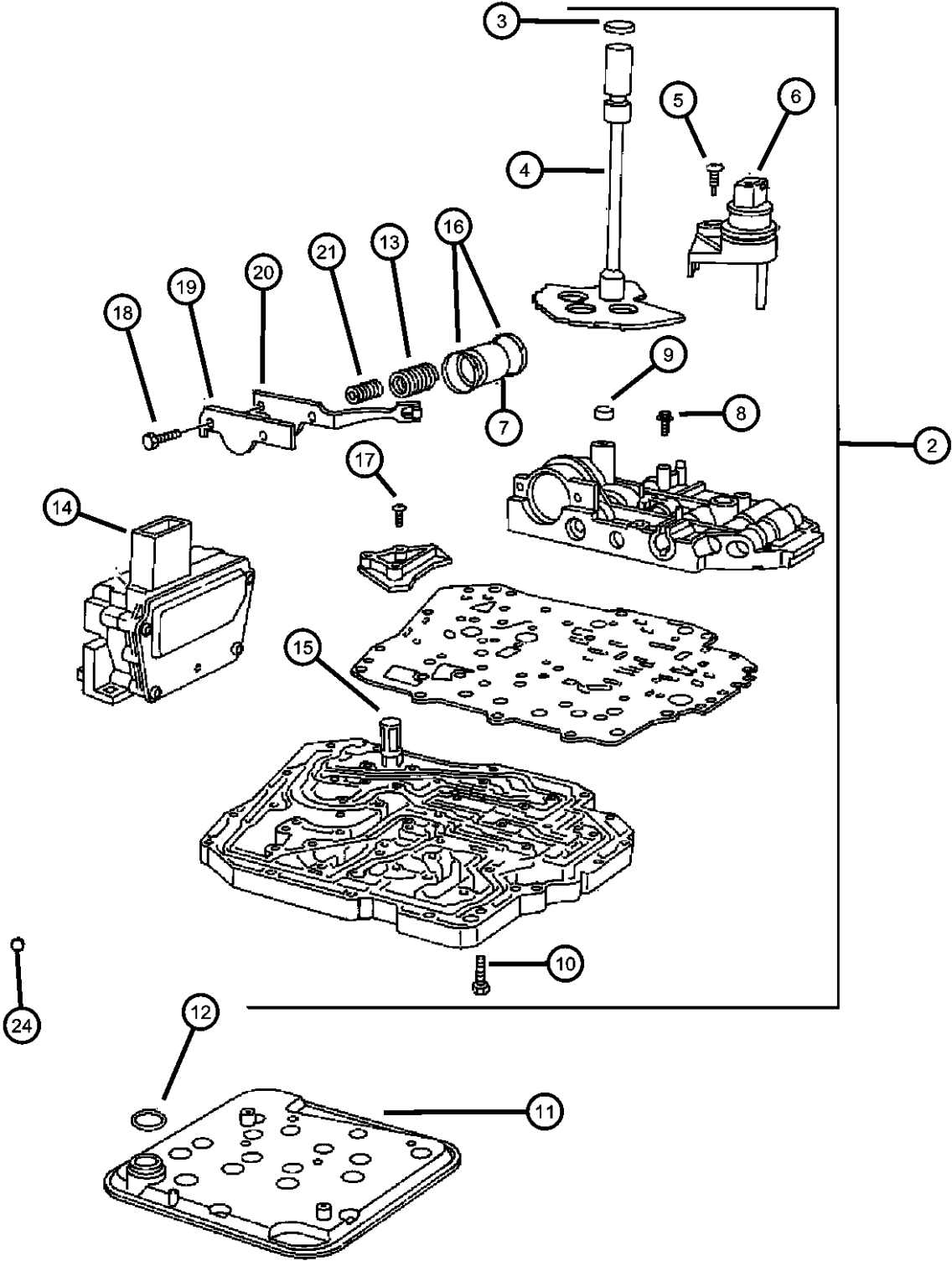


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									VALVE BODY
	52854169AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800280AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									SCREW
	06506245AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

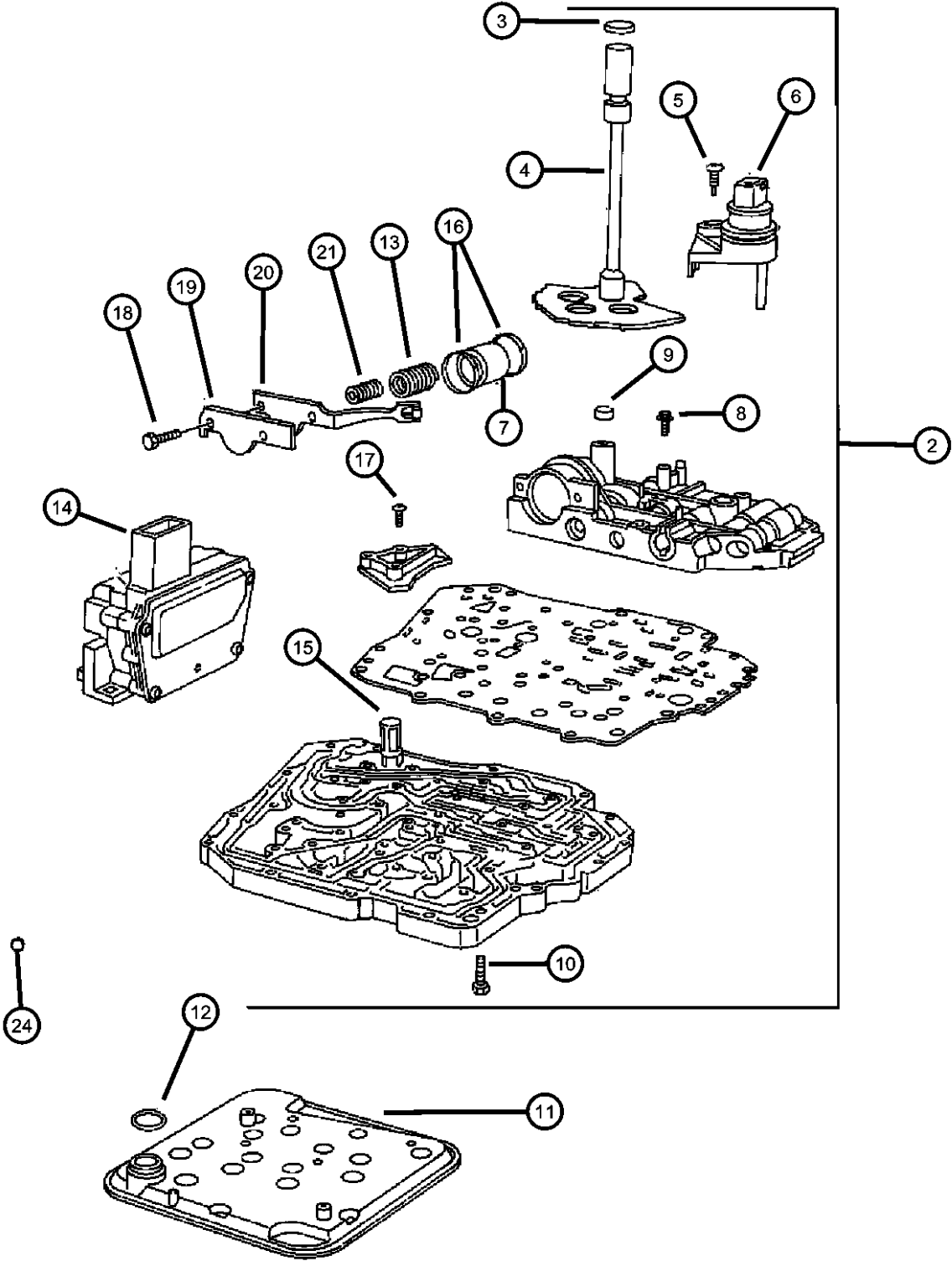
Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06500215	2	5				DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	1				DG6		
	52852913AB	1	5				DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	1				DG6		
12	06032780	1	1				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
13	04800310AA	1	5				DG6		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	1				DG6		
14	05143151AA	1	5				DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	1				DG6		
15	03878313	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	1				DG6		
16		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
17	06500215	2	5				DG6		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		2	1				DG6		
18	06503232	7	1				DG6		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		7	5				DG6		
19	04431711	1	1				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
20	04431710	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

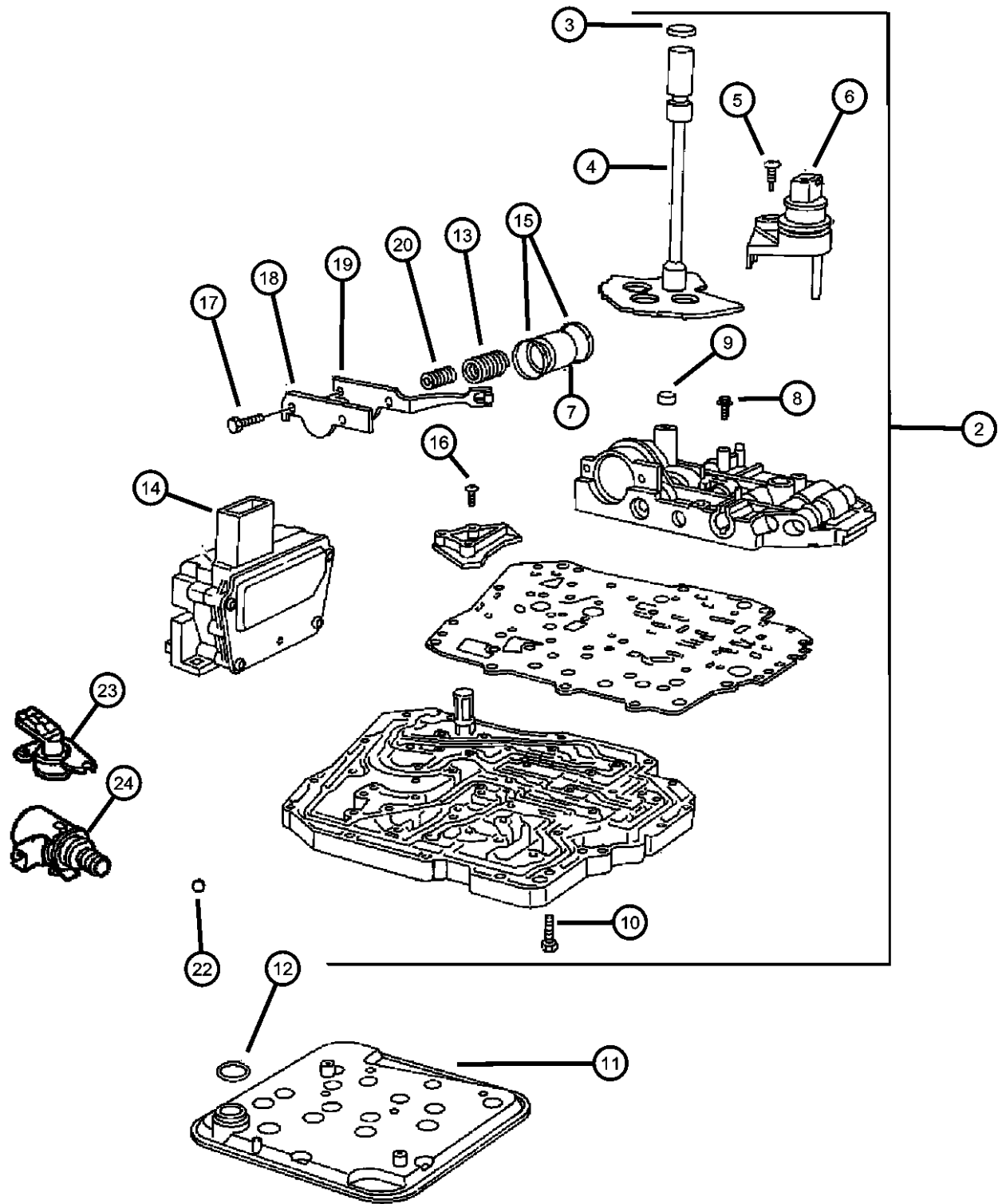
Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04800310AA	2	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		2	1				DG6		
-22	06100994	1	1				DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	5				DG6		
-23	04659081	1	1				DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
		1	5				DG6		
24	52118261	4	5				DG6		BALL, Check
		4	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Valve Body [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-720



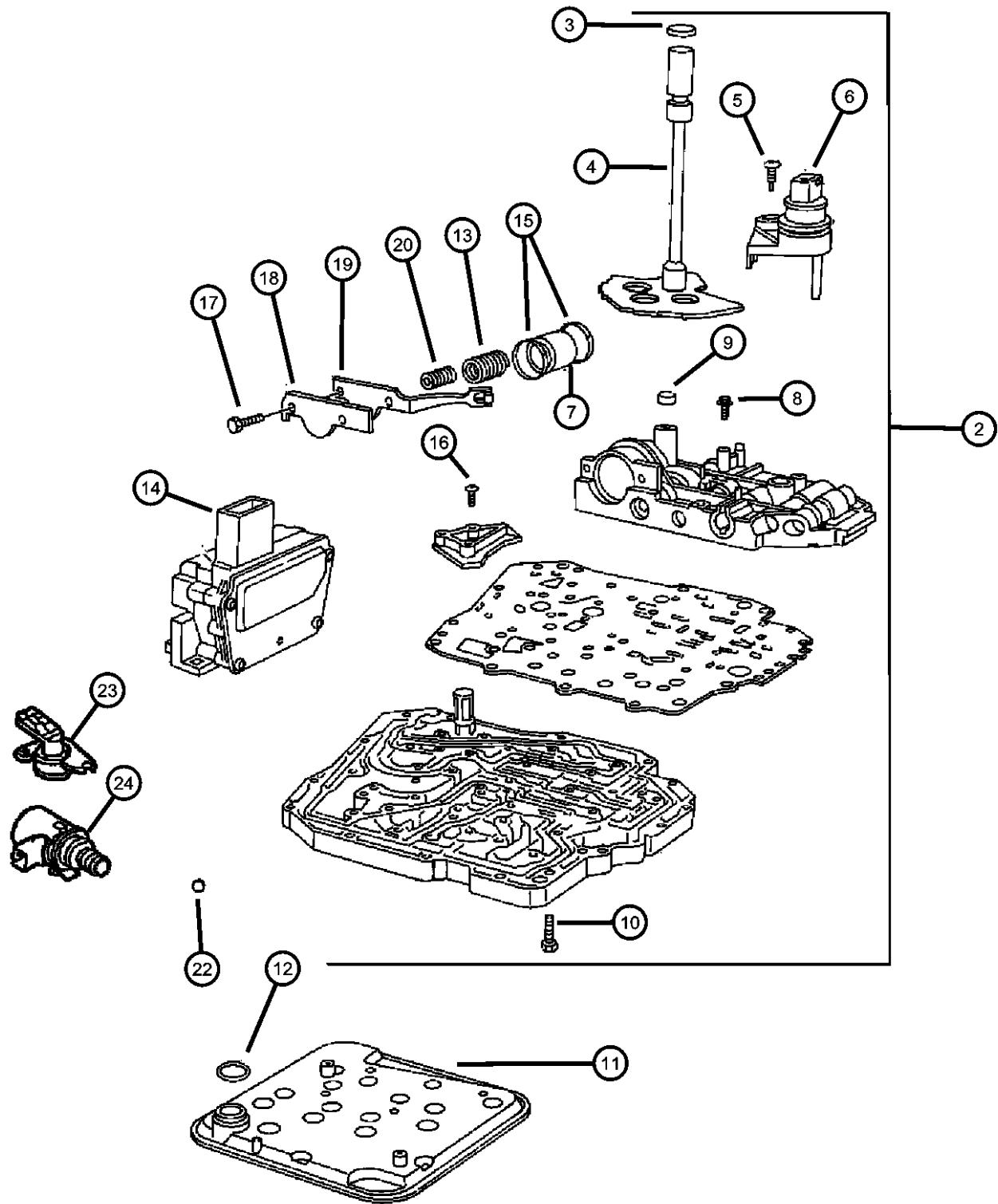
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									VALVE BODY
	05078327AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800280AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									SCREW
	06508007AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	1				DGV		
		24	5				DGV		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



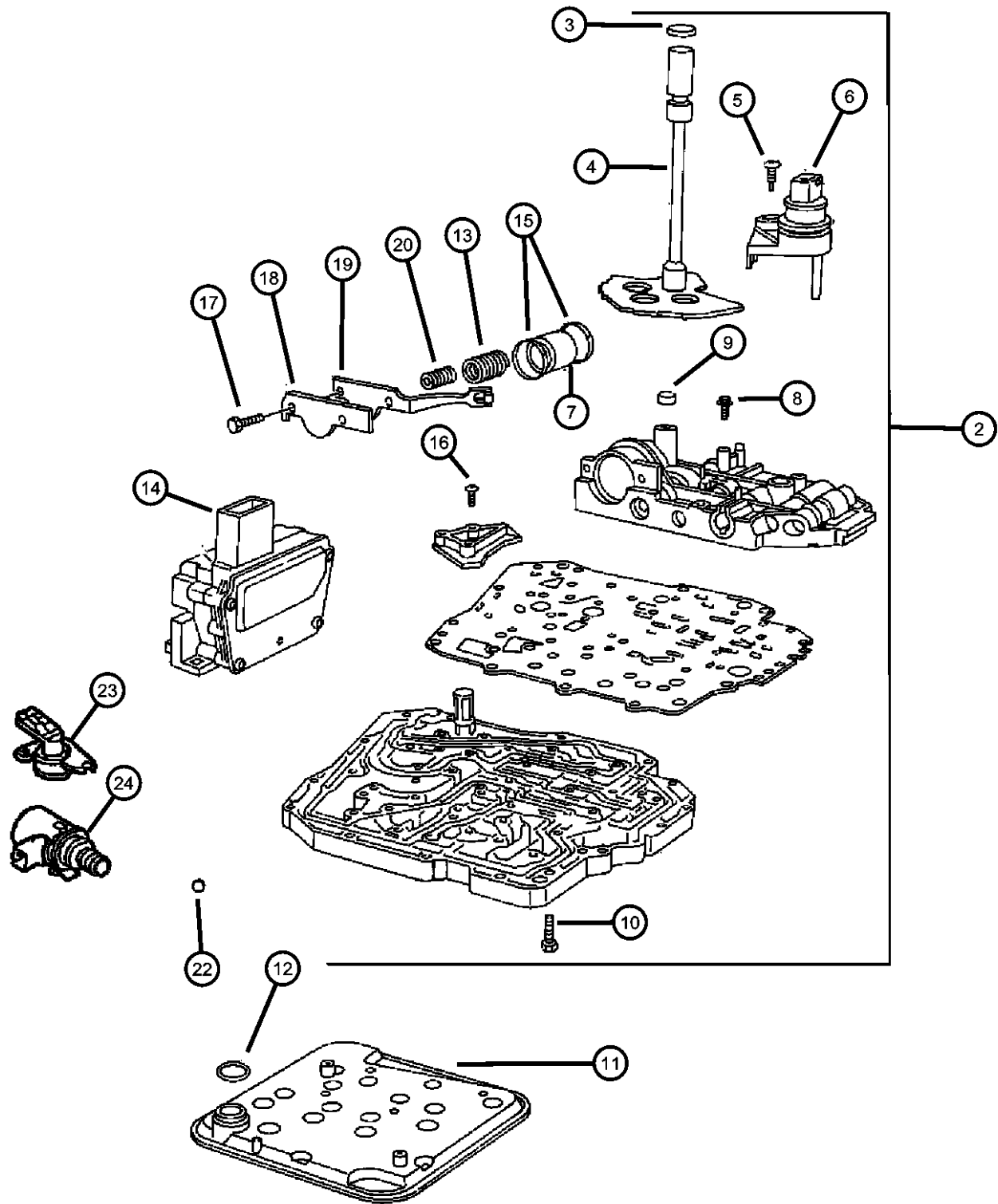
Valve Body [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06500215	2	1				DTV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	5				DTV		
	52852913AB	1	5				DTV		
		1	1				DTV		
12	06032780	1	5				DTV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	1				DTV		
13	04800310AA	1	5				DTV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DTV		
14	05143151AA	1	1				DTV		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	5				DTV		
15		1							SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
17	06500215	2	1				DTV		SCREW, Pan Head
		2	5				DTV		
18	06508372AA	7	5				DTV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		7	1				DTV		
19	04431711	1	5				DTV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DTV		
20	04431710	1	5				DTV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DTV		
-21	04800310AA	1	5				DTV		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	1				DTV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DTV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

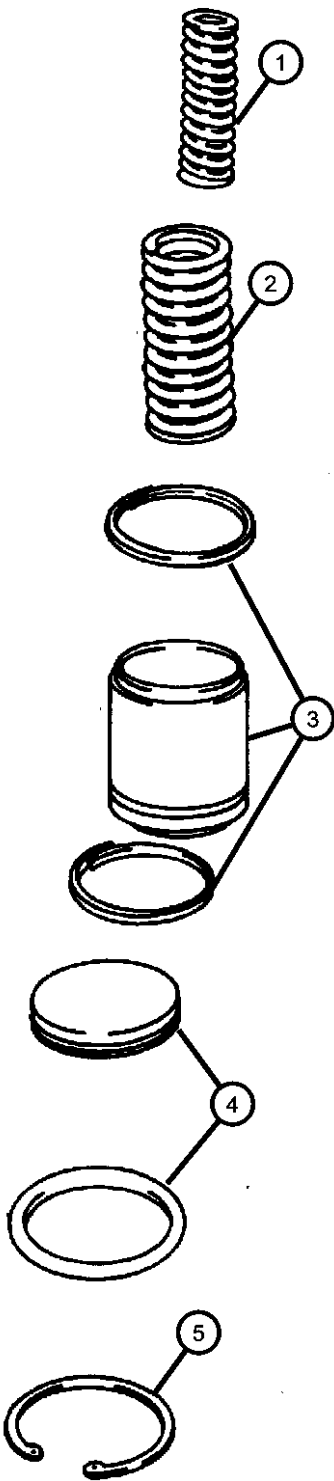
Valve Body [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100994	1	5				DGV		BALL, Check
		1	1				DGV		
	00147482	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		
23									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
	05078336AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
24									SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
	05078335AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

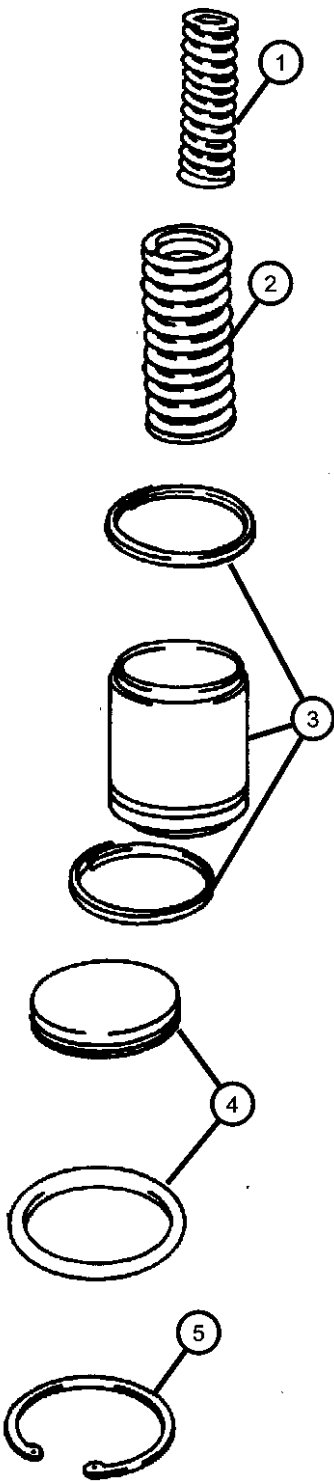
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	04567575	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
2	04471880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
3	04446620AC	1	1				DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
4	04431617AB	1	1				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
5	06501695	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-6	04431617AB	1	1				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-740



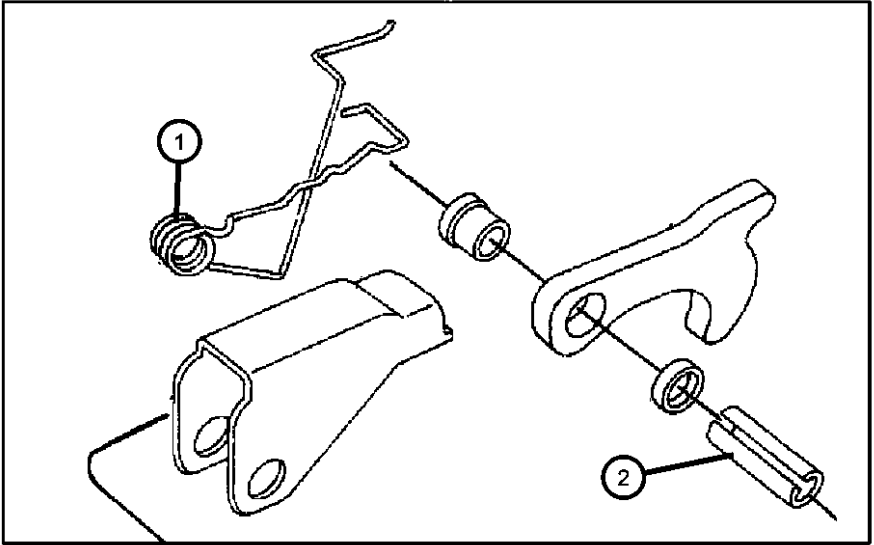
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	04567575	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5				DGV		
2	04471880	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		AR	5				DGV		
3	04446620AC	1	5				DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
4	04431617AB	1	5				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
5	06501695	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
-6	04431617AB	1	5				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

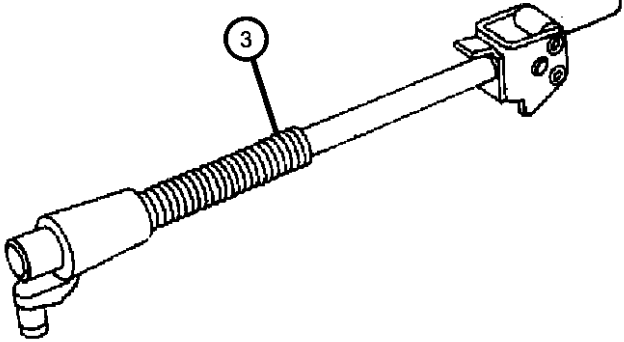
Parking Sprang [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-750

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]



1	52852949AA	1	1				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	5				DG6		
2	04431999	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DG6		
3	04800283AA	1	1				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DG6		
-4	52852948AA	1	5				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG6		

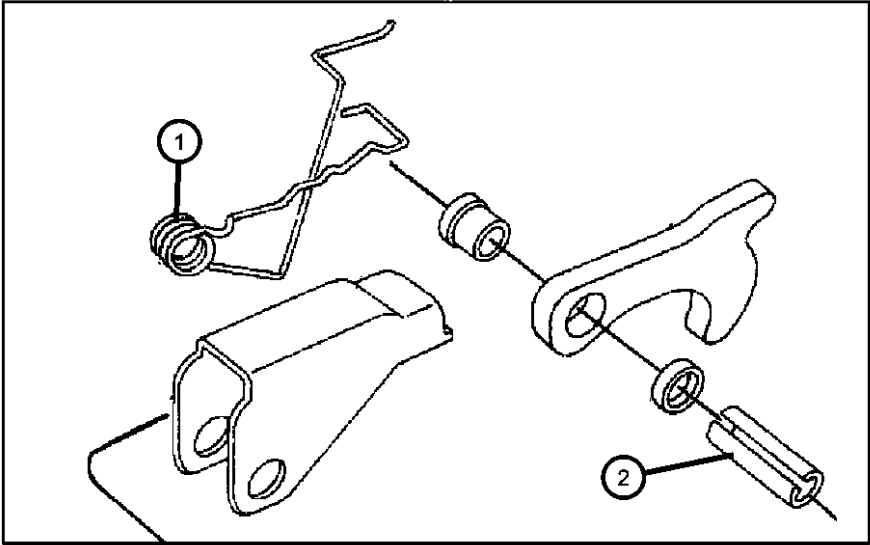


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

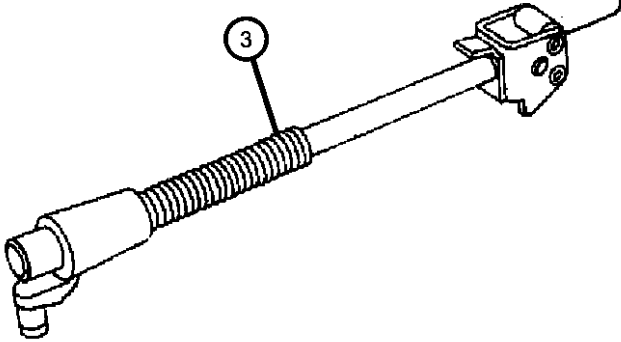
Parking Sprang [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-760

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]



1	52852949AA	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	5				DGV		
2	04431999	1	5				DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		
3	04800283AA	1	5				DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		
-4	52852948AA	1	5				DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		



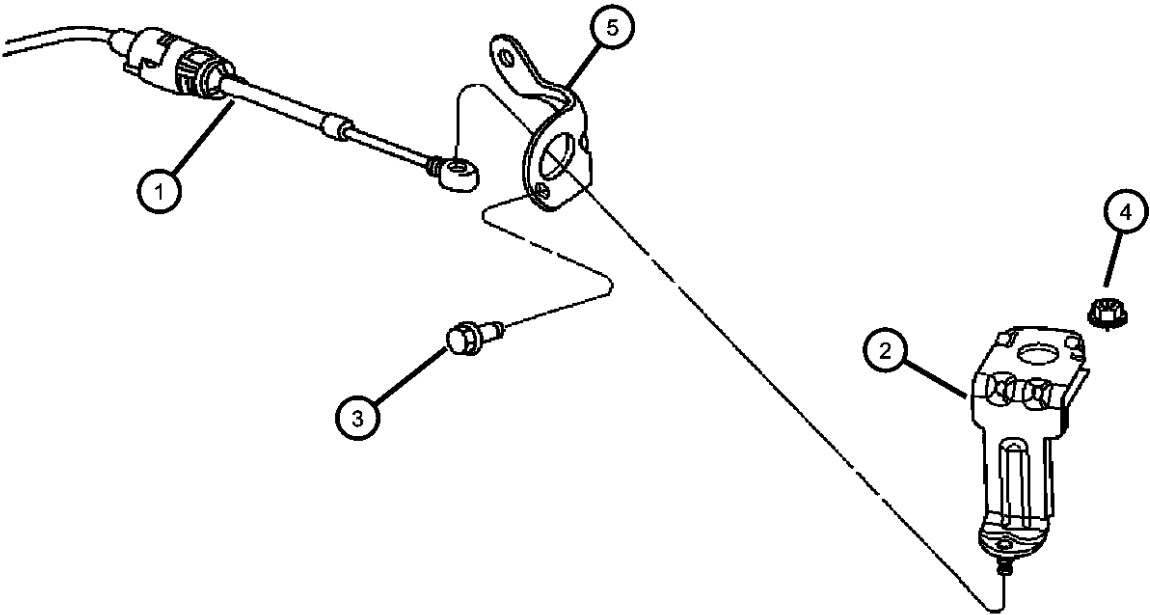
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gearshift Controls [DG6, DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DGV]= 42RLE Four Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

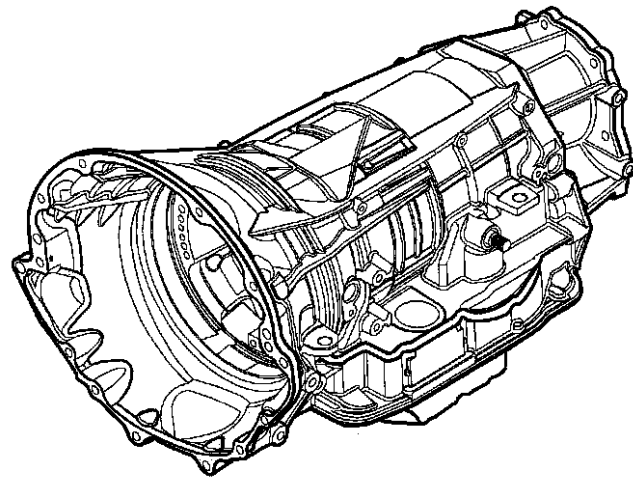
1	52110005AI	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110309AB	1					DG6, DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
3	52110309AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06506676AA	1					DG6, DGV		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
5	52110310AB	1					DG6, DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension
<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ] .....Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320

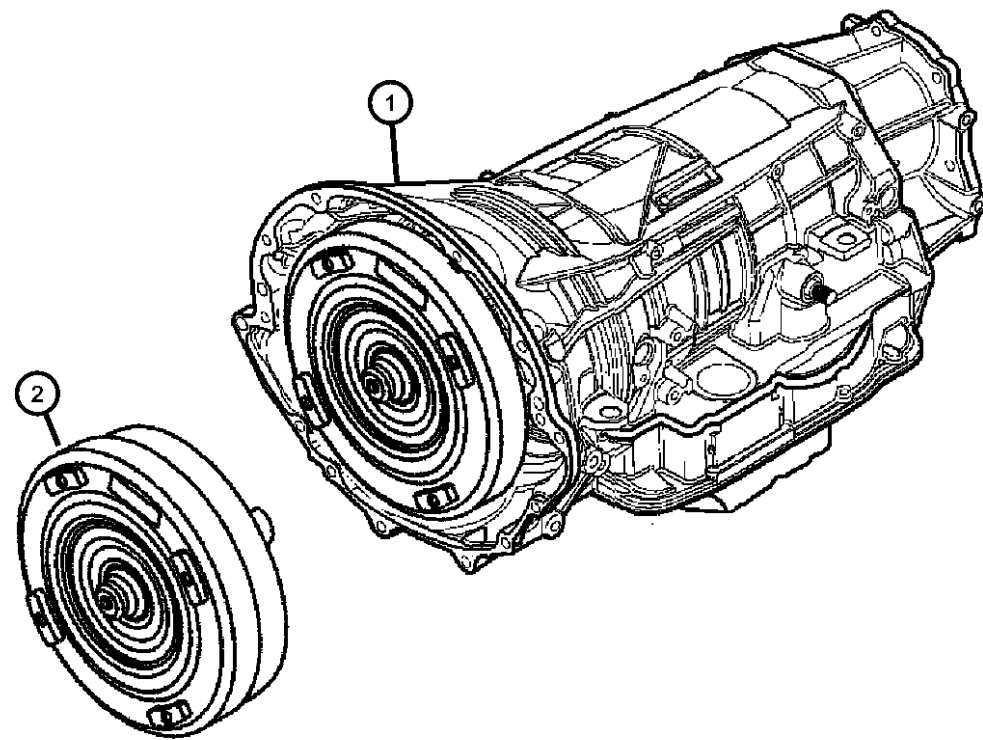
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1

05143341AB

1

1

EVC

DGQ

TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic

With Stamping Number  
52119506AC

05166823AB

1

5

EVC

DGQ

With Stamping Number  
52119677AB

05179262AA

1

5

EVA

DGQ

With Stamping Number  
52119091AG

05179263AA

1

1

EVA

DGQ

With Stamping Number  
521194AB

2

TORQUE CONVERTER

04736352AA

1

5

EVA

DGQ

1

1

EVA

DGQ

04736582AB

1

5

EVC

DGQ

1

1

EVC

DGQ

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission

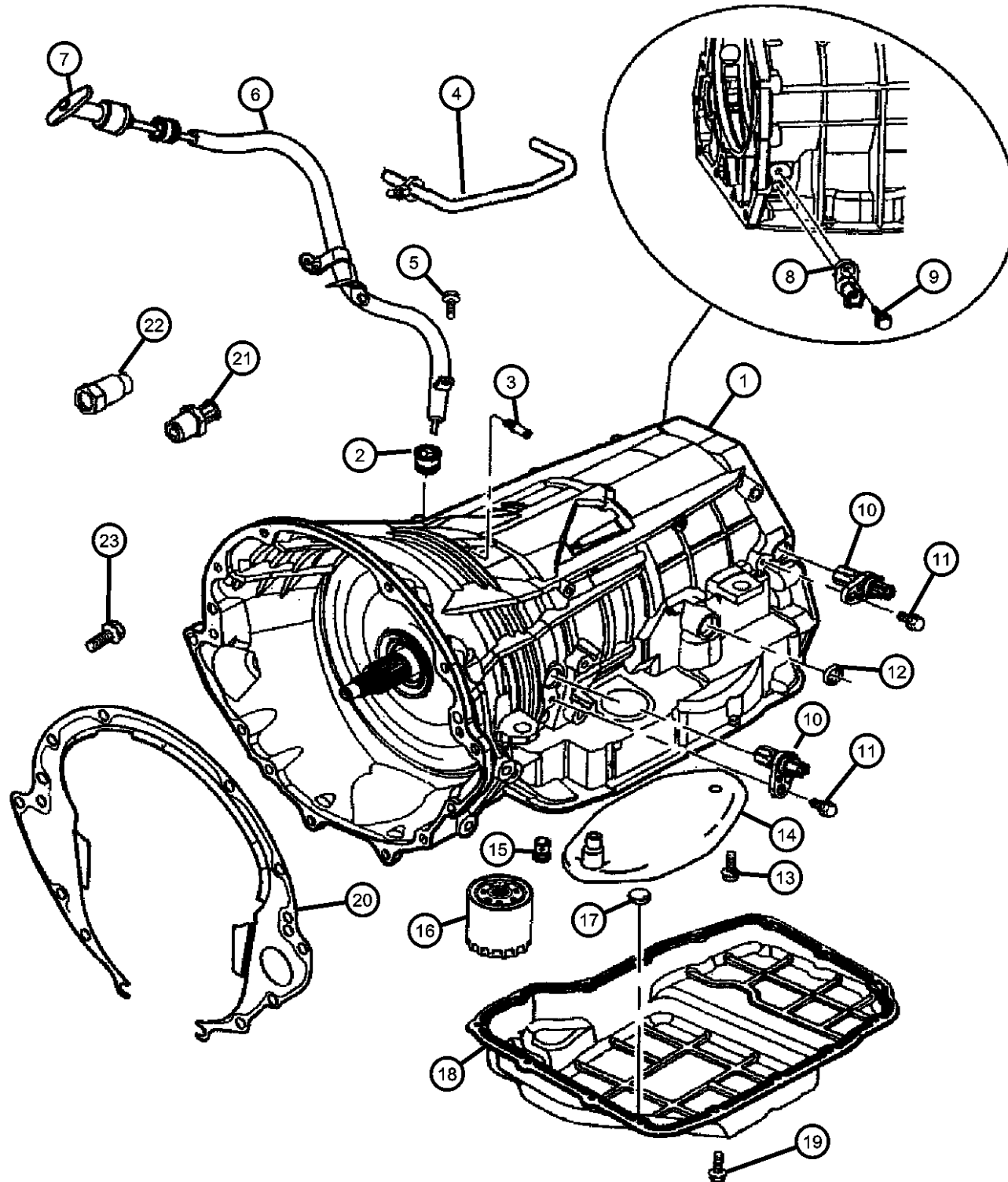
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = LOWLINE 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

P = PREMIUM

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

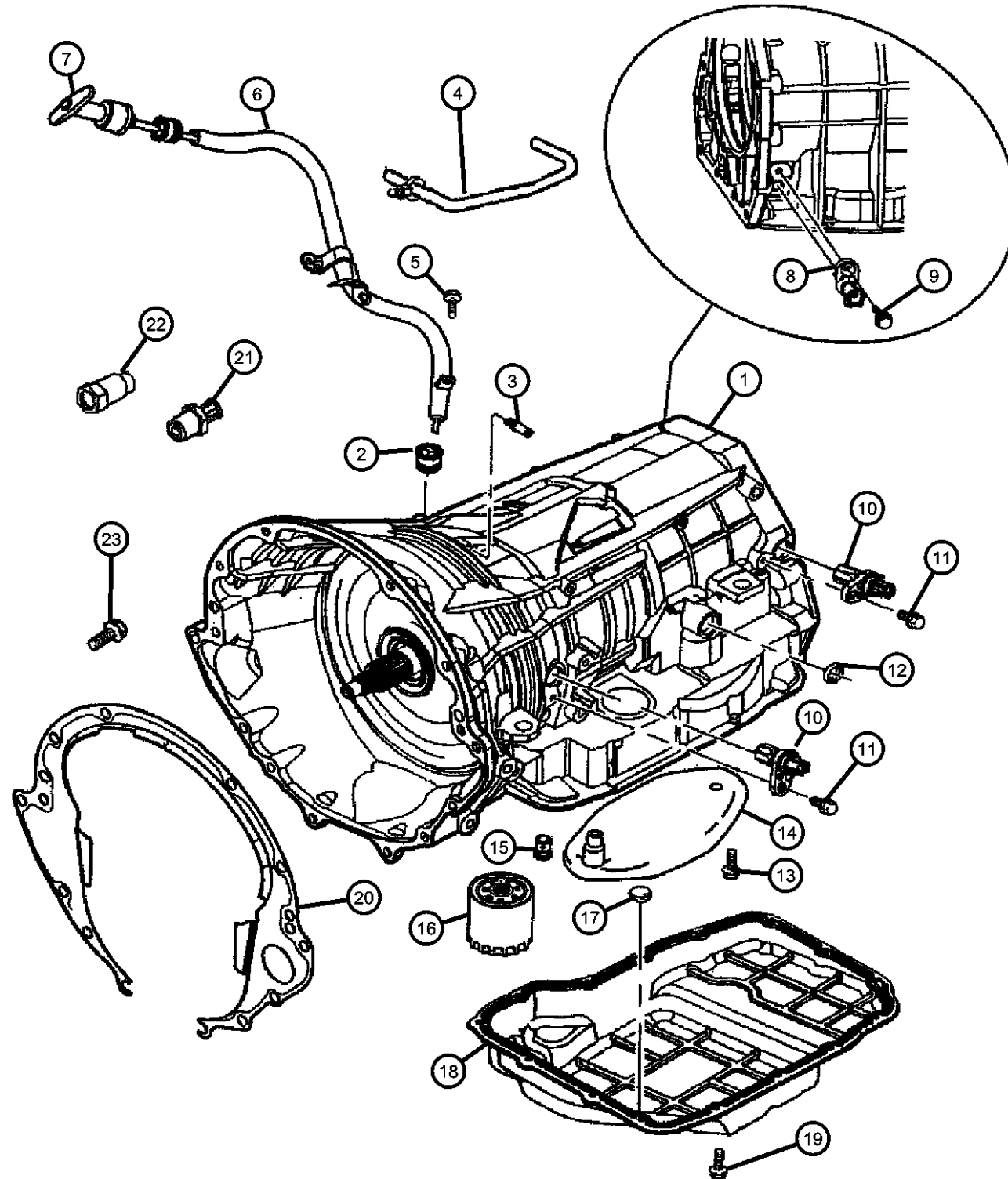
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04799061AB	1	1			EVA	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
11	06101331	2	1			EVA	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
12	04799346	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SEAL
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	06503232	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	05013470AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
15	04799681	1	5			EVC	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

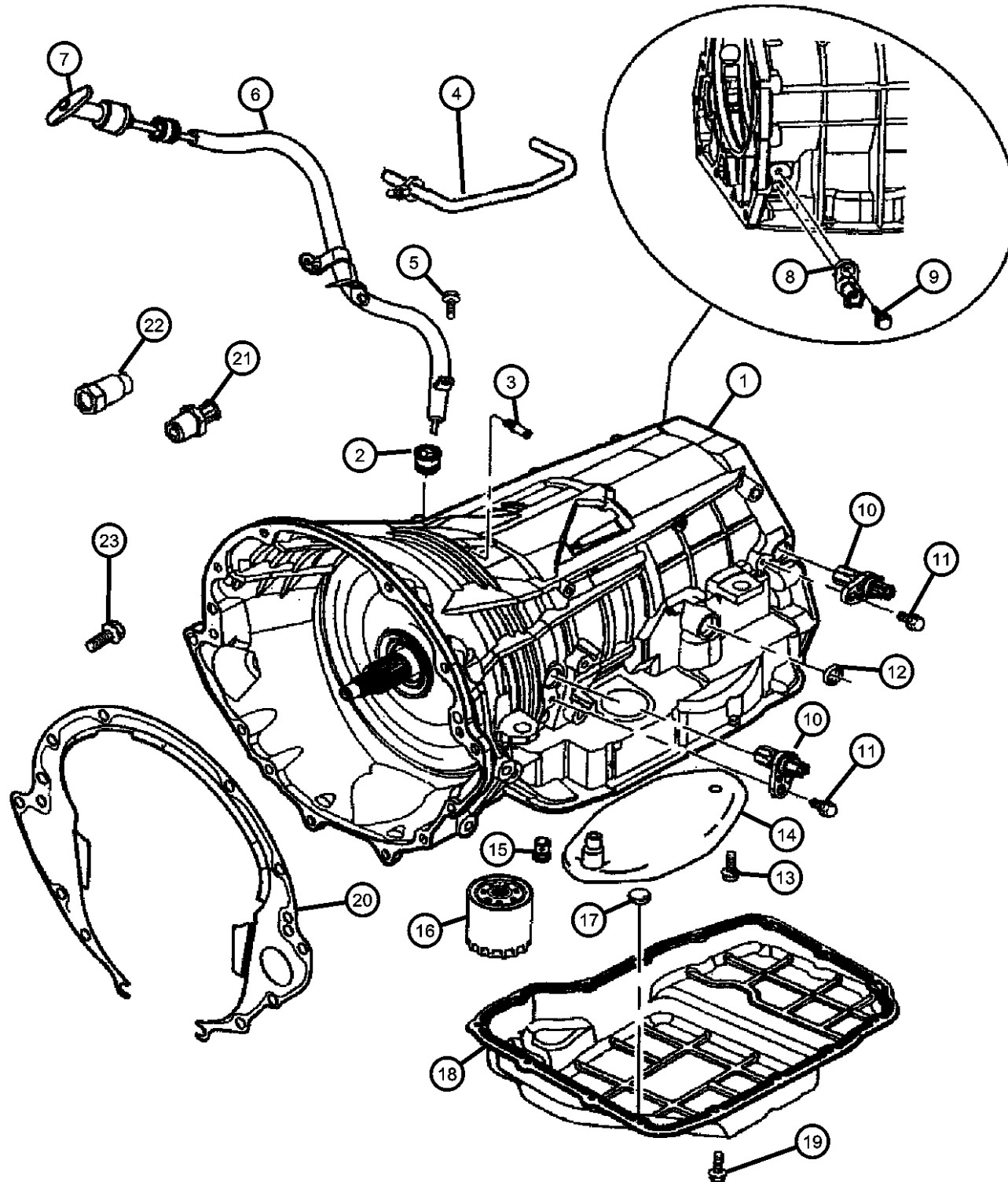
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04799662	1	1			EVA	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
17	04446728								MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
18	04800078AA								PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
19	05013681AA								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
20	06101221	15	5			EVA	DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
		15	1			EVA	DGQ		
		15	1			EVC	DGQ		
		15	5			EVC	DGQ		
		15	5			EVC	DGQ		
21	52104344AA	1					DG0		FITTING, Quick Connect
22	52119547AA	2	5			EVC	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
23	06030035	7	5			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
		7	5			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

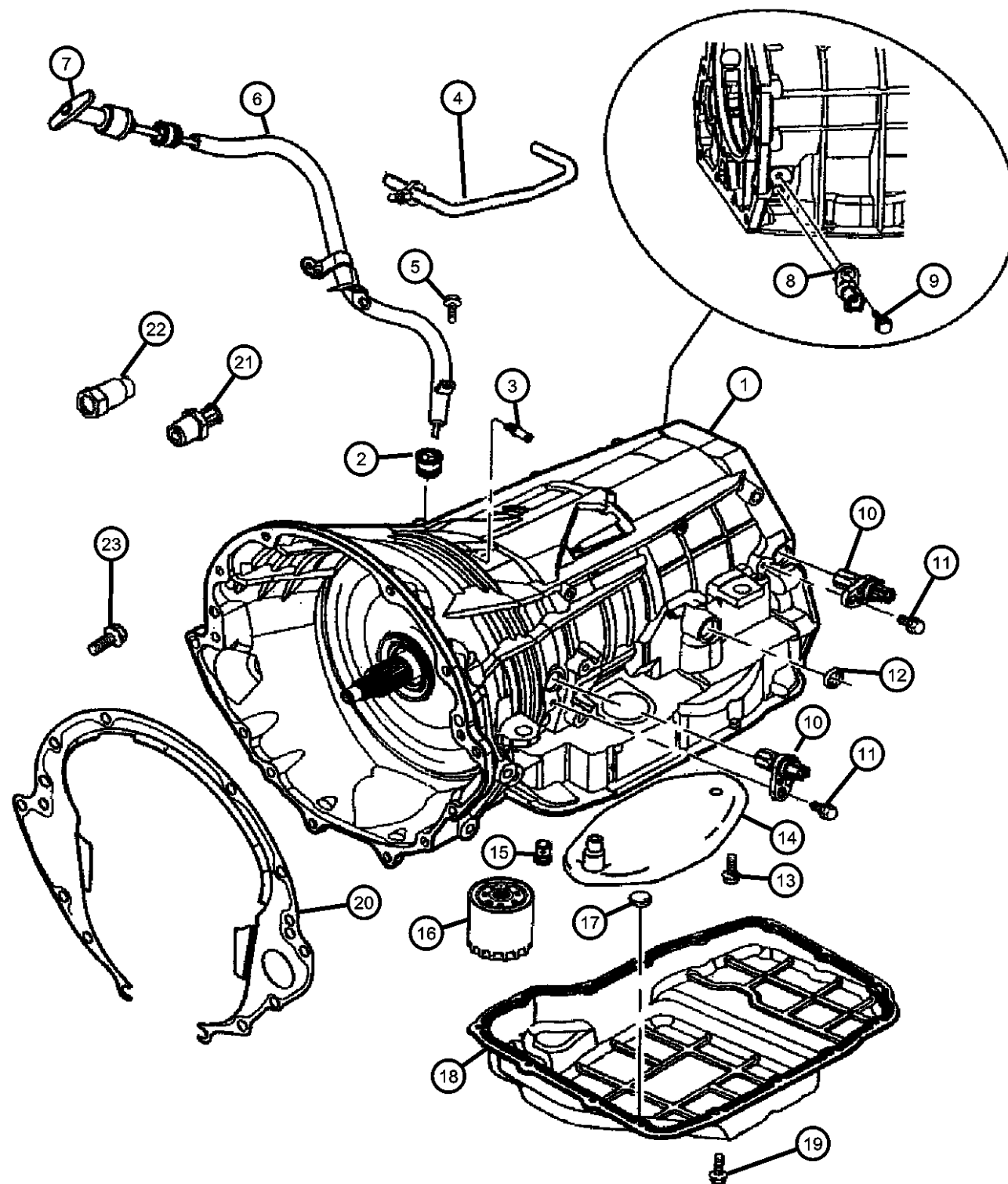
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06022266	7 4	1			EVA	DGQ DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

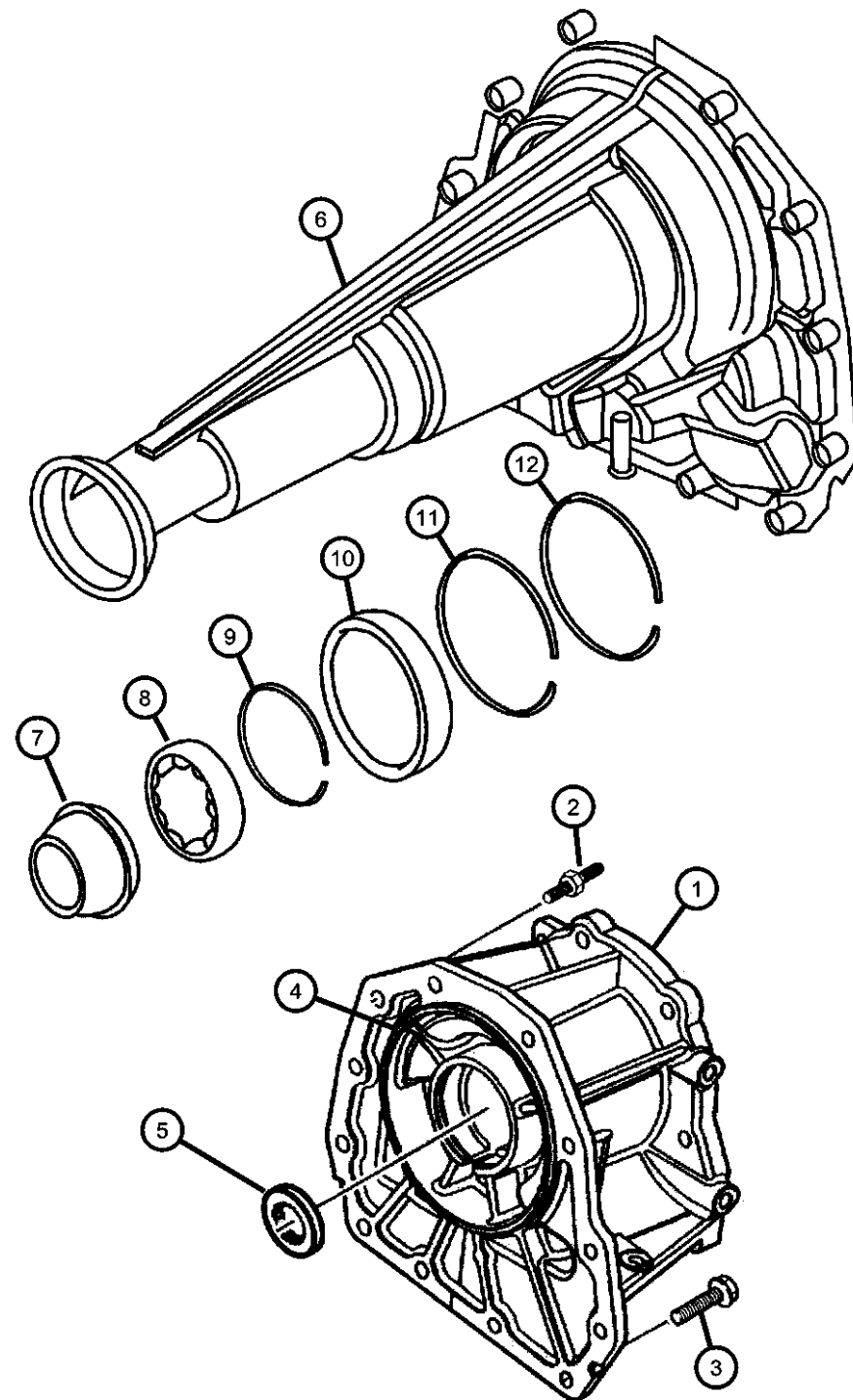
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107719AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
2	06505064AA	2	5			EVC	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	06504774	10	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	1			EVC	DGQ		
		10	5			EVA	DGQ		
		10	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799090	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
5	52119498AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter, Rear Extension 2WD
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799495AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	04531216AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft, Rear Extension Seal 2WD
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

L = LOWLINE

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BOX

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

P = PREMIUM

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

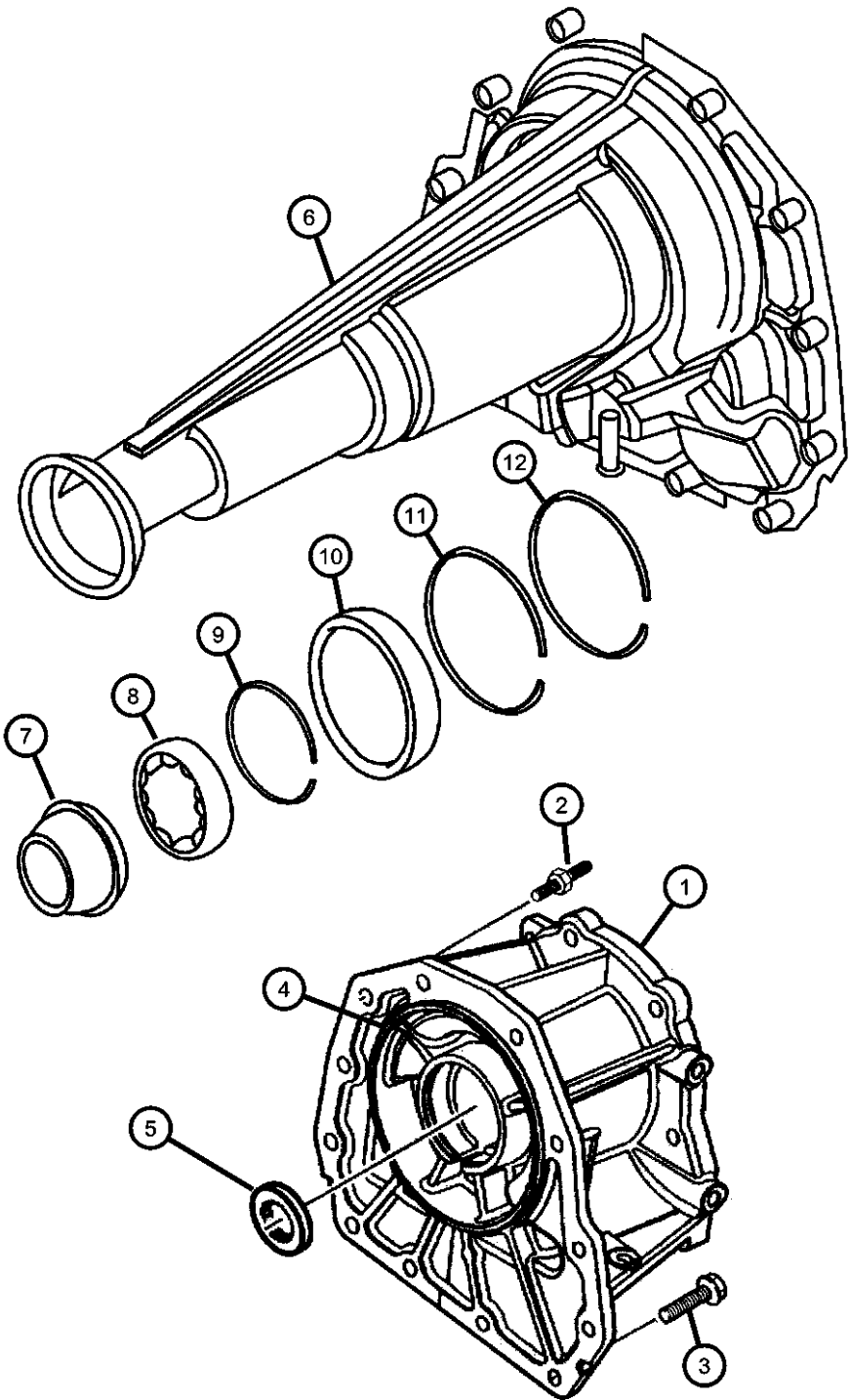
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
 Figure 45RFE-220

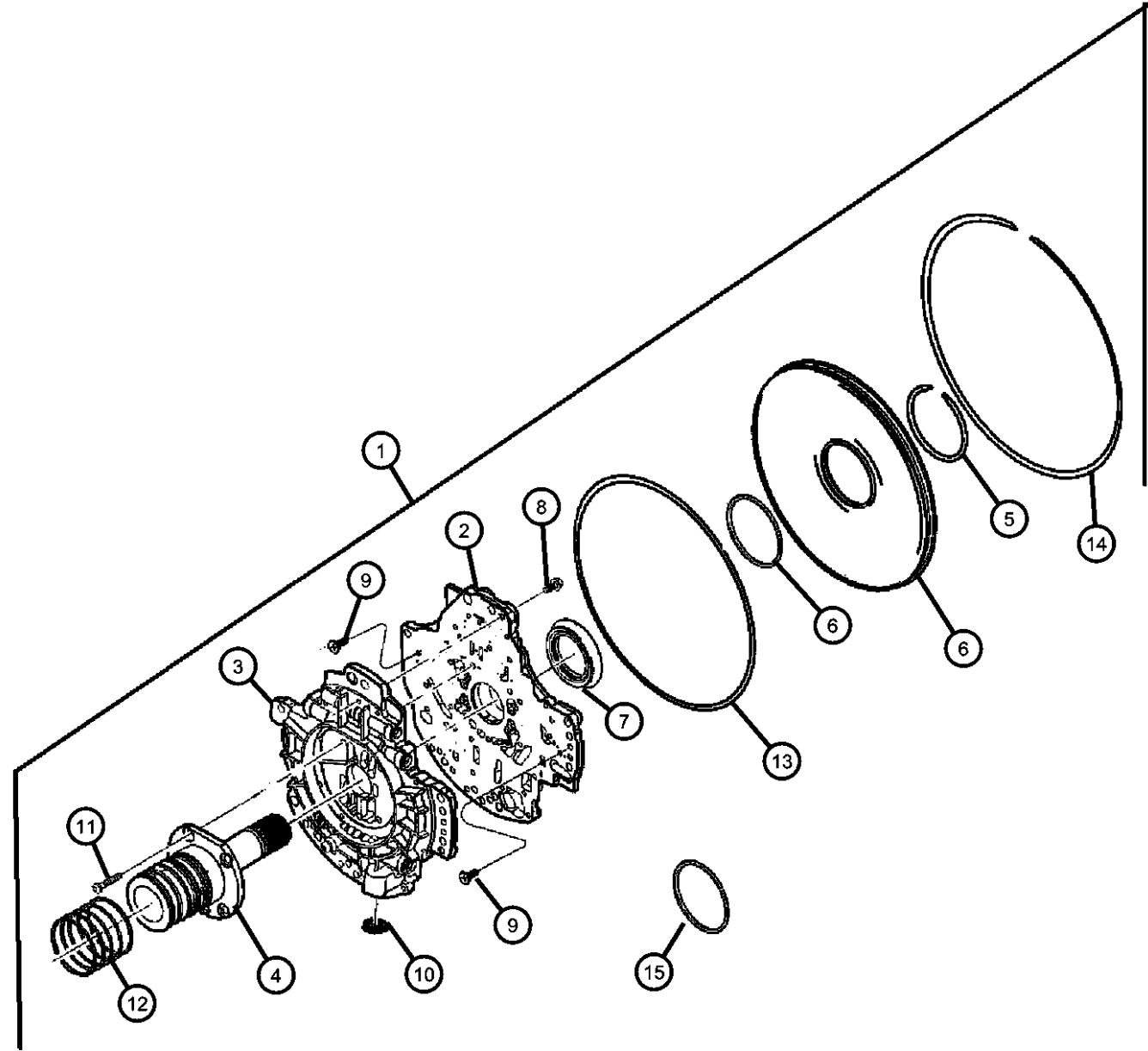


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	02466224	1	5						
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
	04799097	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
1		1			EVA	DGQ			
10									BEARING, Input Gear
	05086303AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
1		1			EVA	DGQ			
12									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310

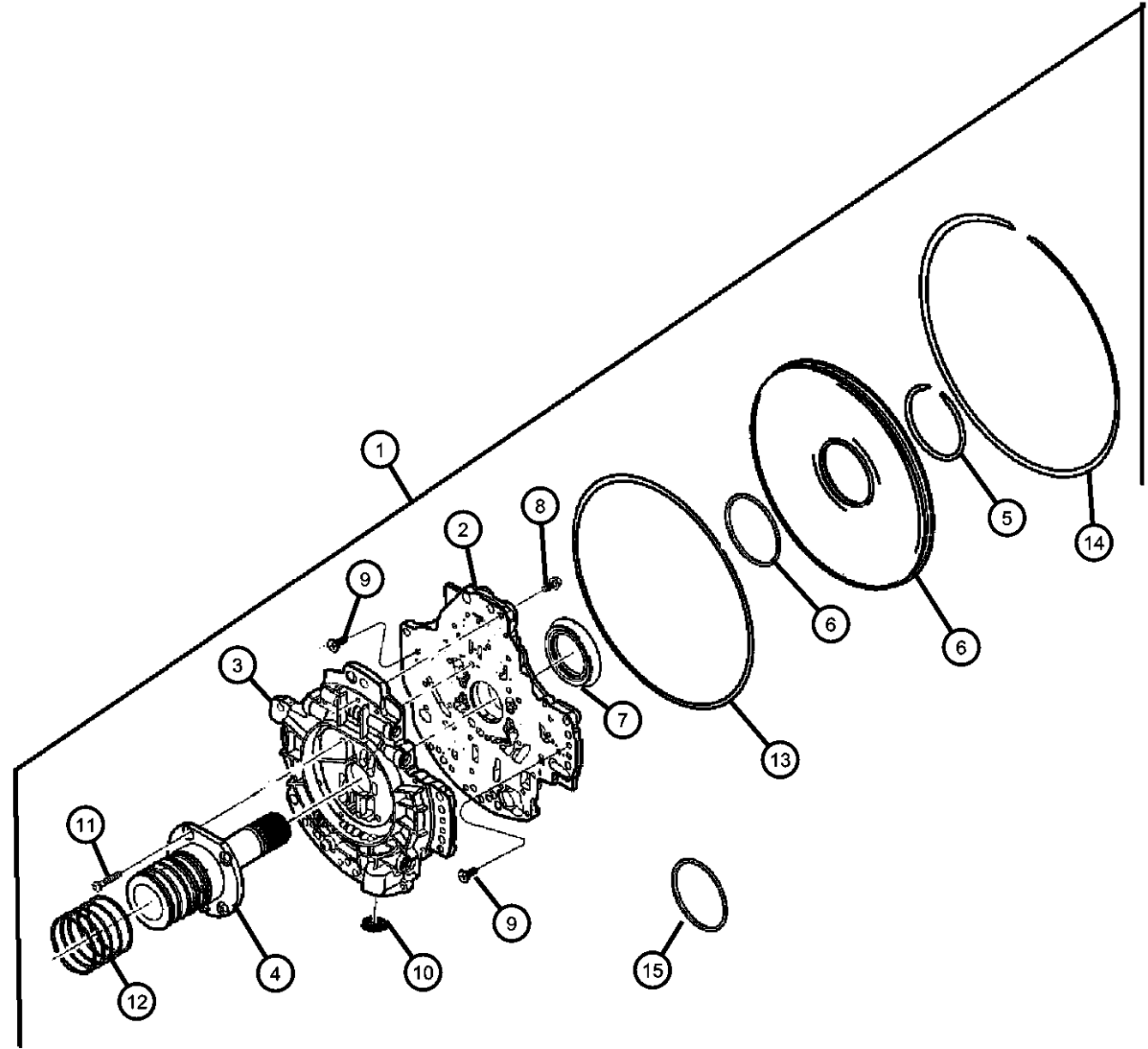


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AD	1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	5			EVC	DGQ		
		24	1			EVC	DGQ		
		24	5			EVA	DGQ		
		24	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



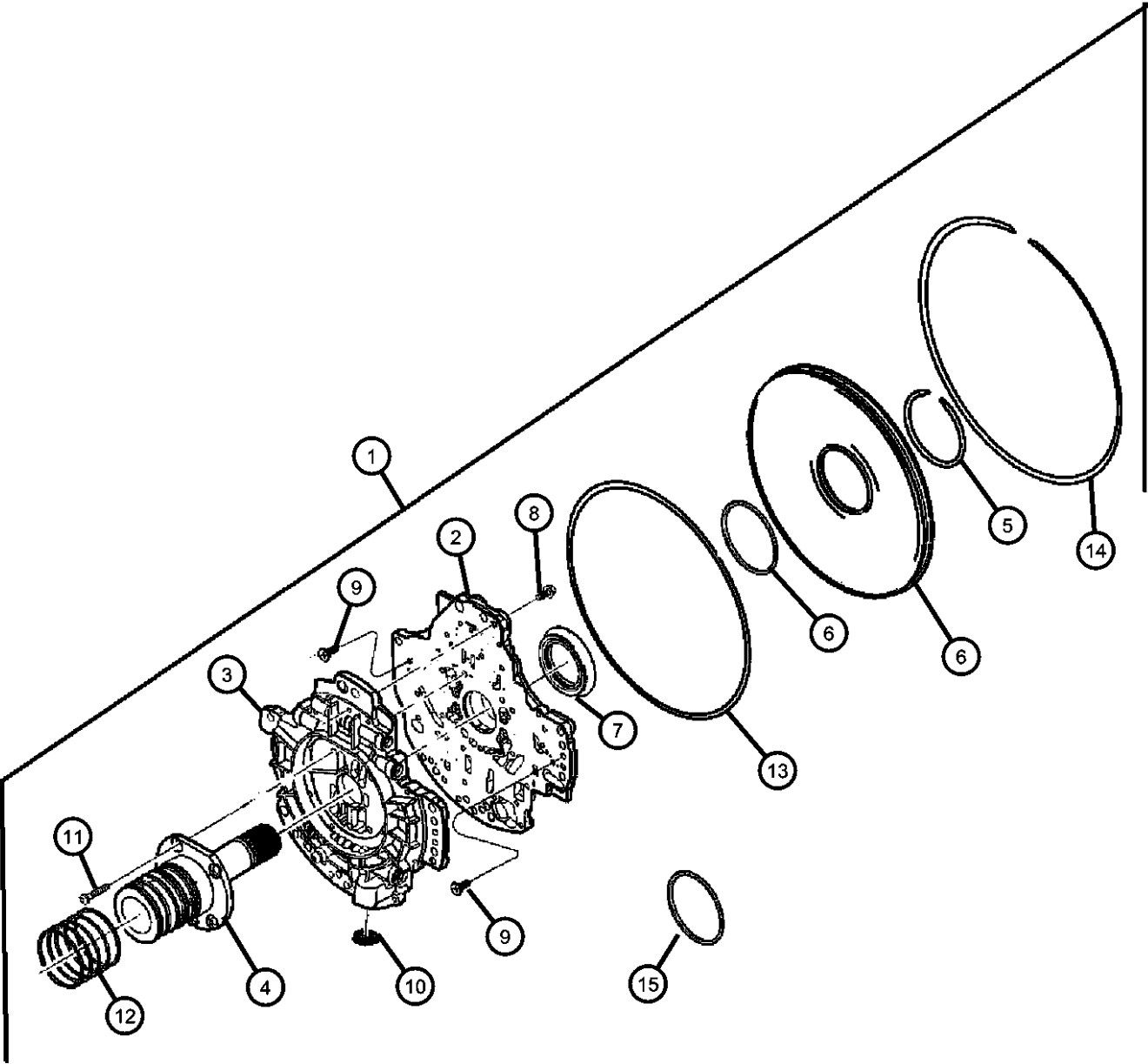
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06503232	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10	04799964AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11	06504661	5	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	04799056	5	5			EVC	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	04799003	1	1			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	04799005	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
15	04736547								SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310

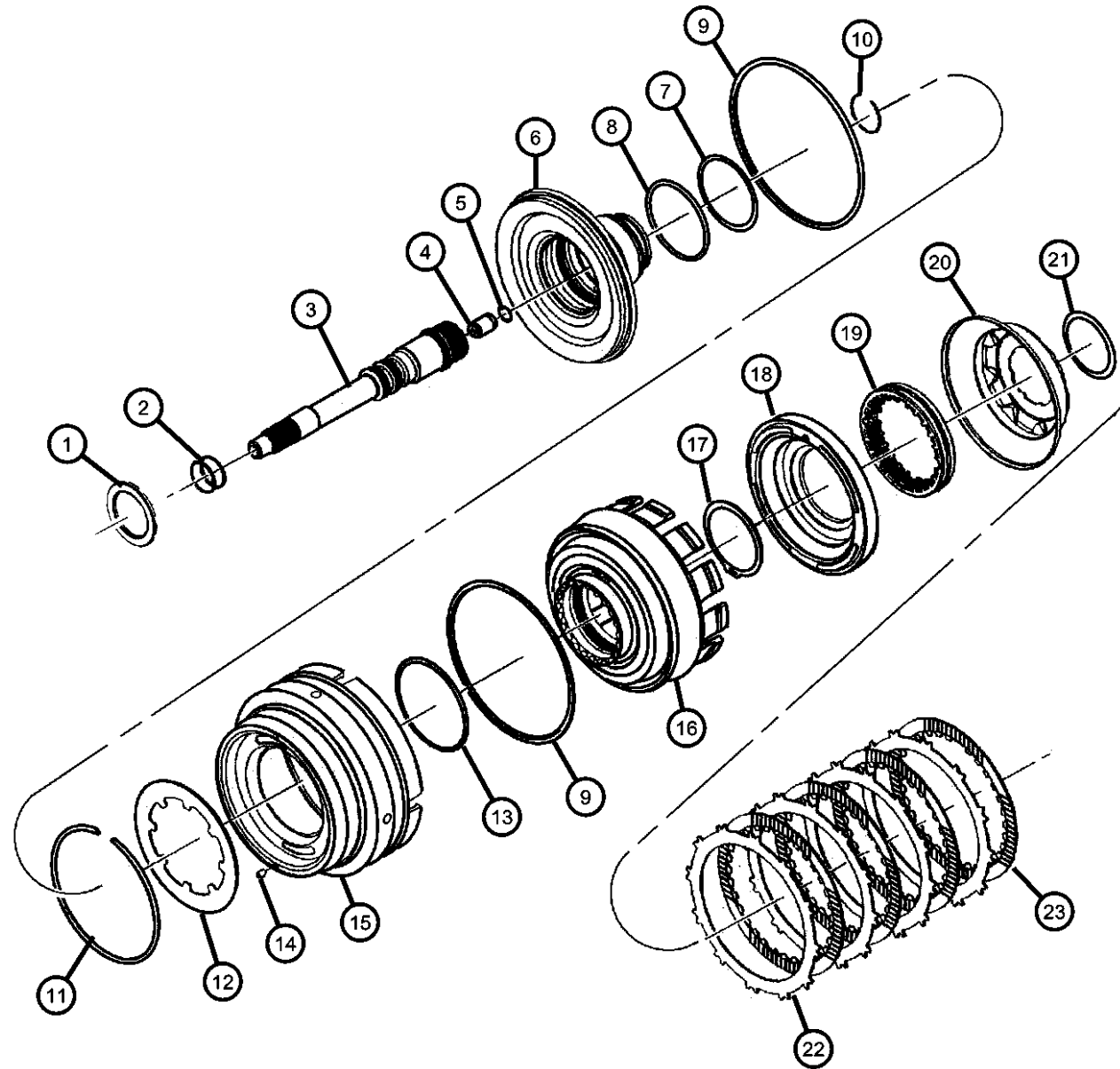
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	1					EVC	DGQ		
1	1					EVA	DGQ		
1	5					EVA	DGQ		



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04799469	1	5			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	AR	5			EVC	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	04799978AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

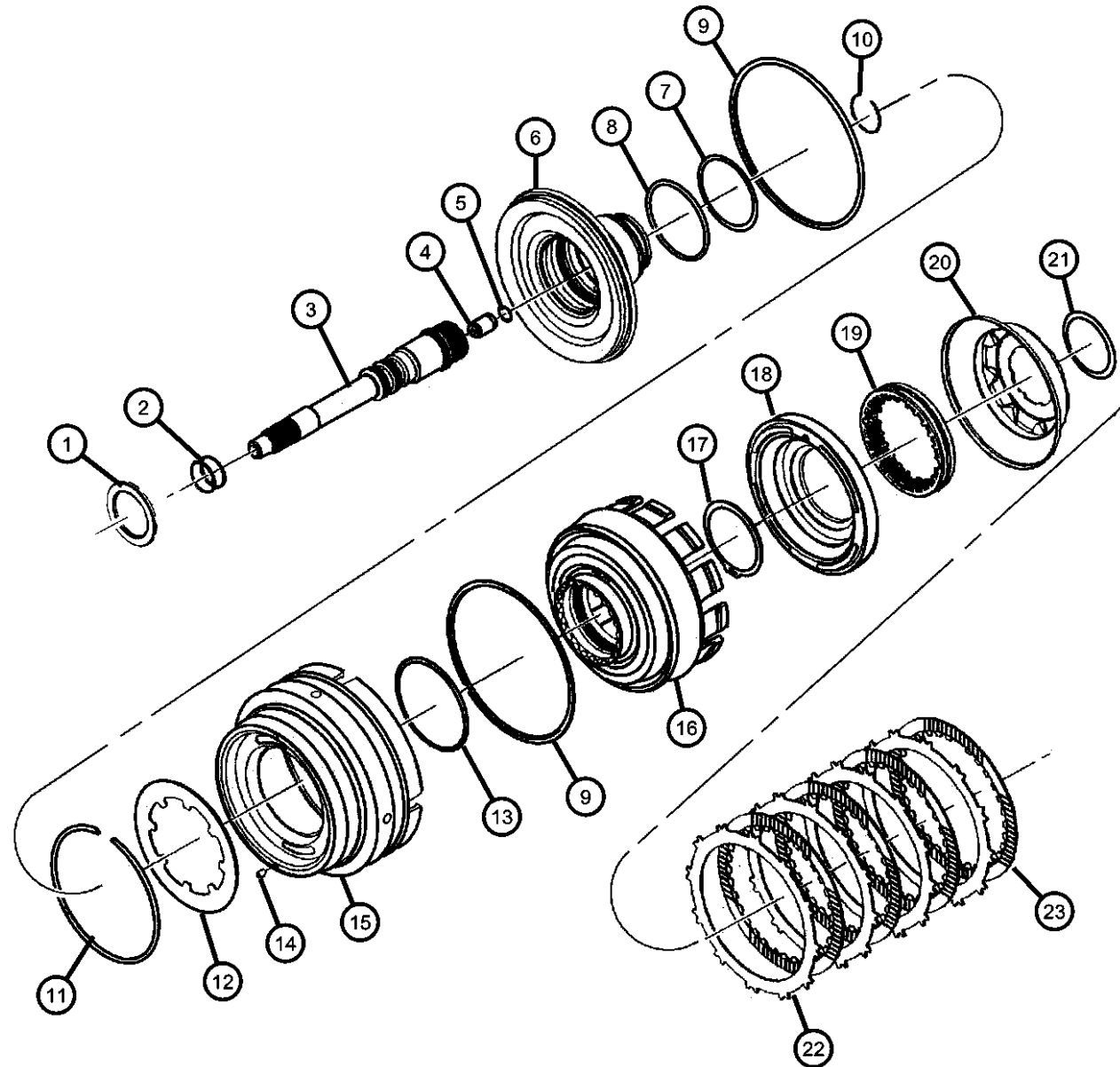
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	04799755	1	5			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8	04799073	1	5			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9	04799090	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10	04799538	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11	04799088	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	04799087	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

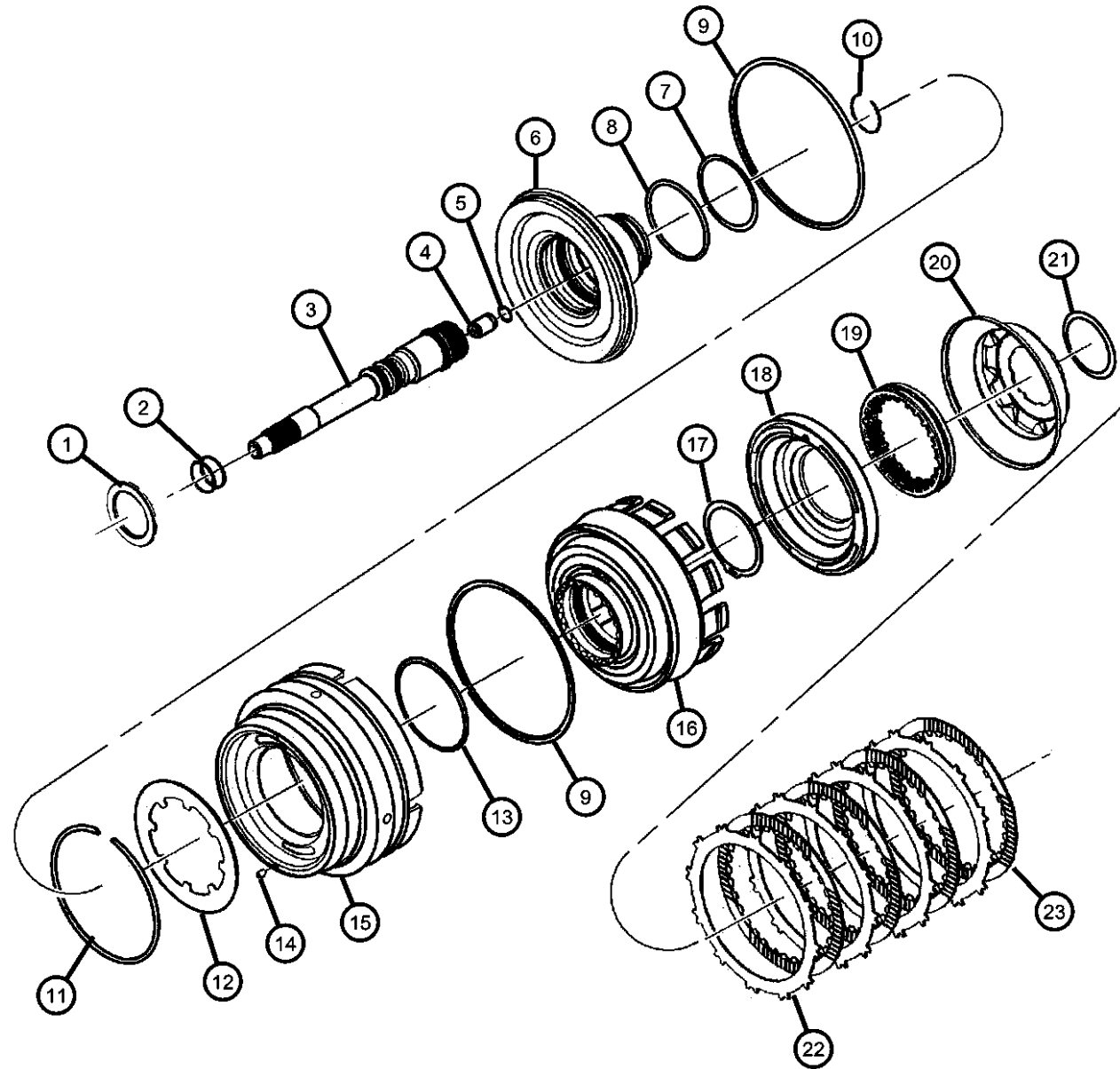
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA

**DAKOTA (ND)**  
SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

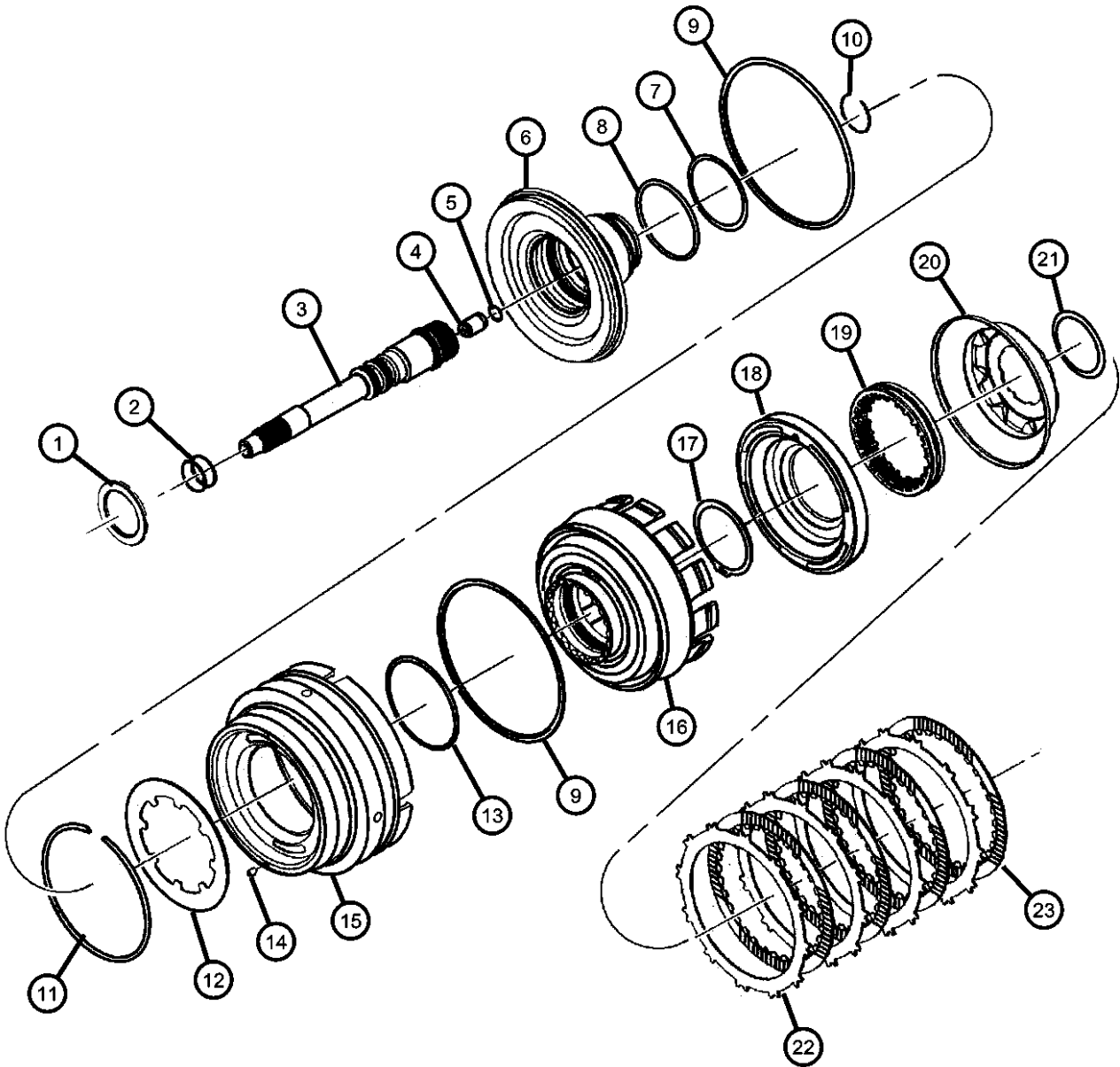
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

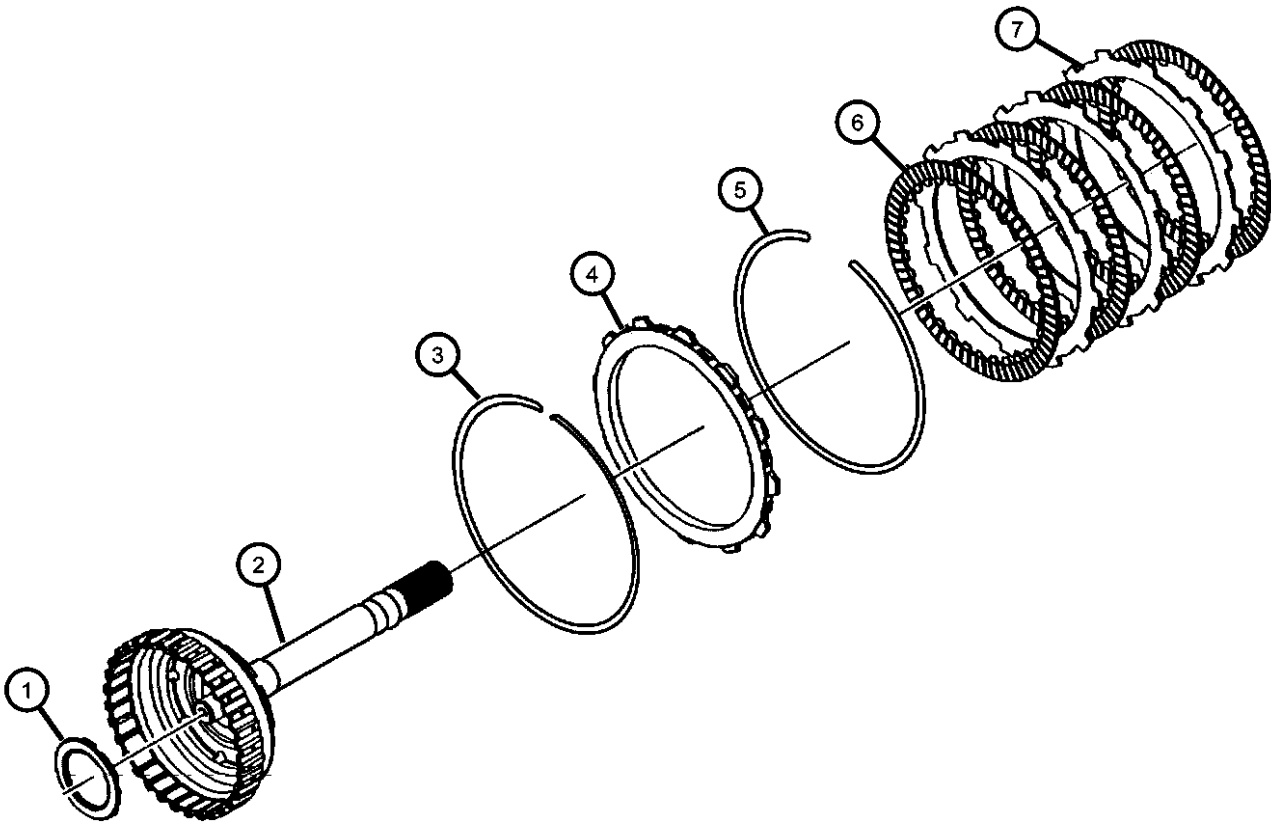
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799101	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
20	04799652	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
21		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
22		1							PLATE, Serviced IN Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AE	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
-25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420

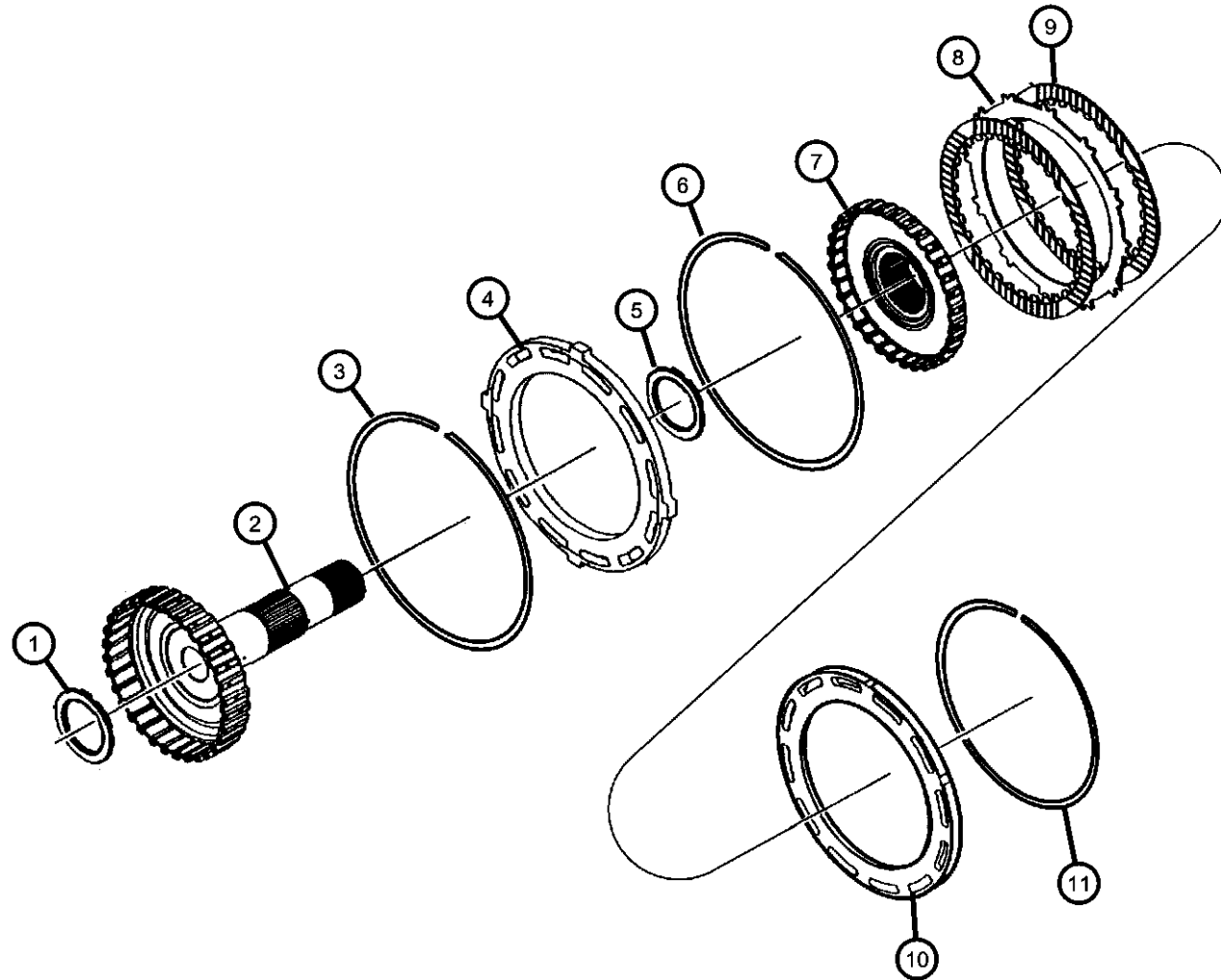


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04799469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	05127485AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
3	04799111AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799687AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5		1							SNAP RING, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PLATE, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	04799550	1	5			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	04799118	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799116AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	04799469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799117	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

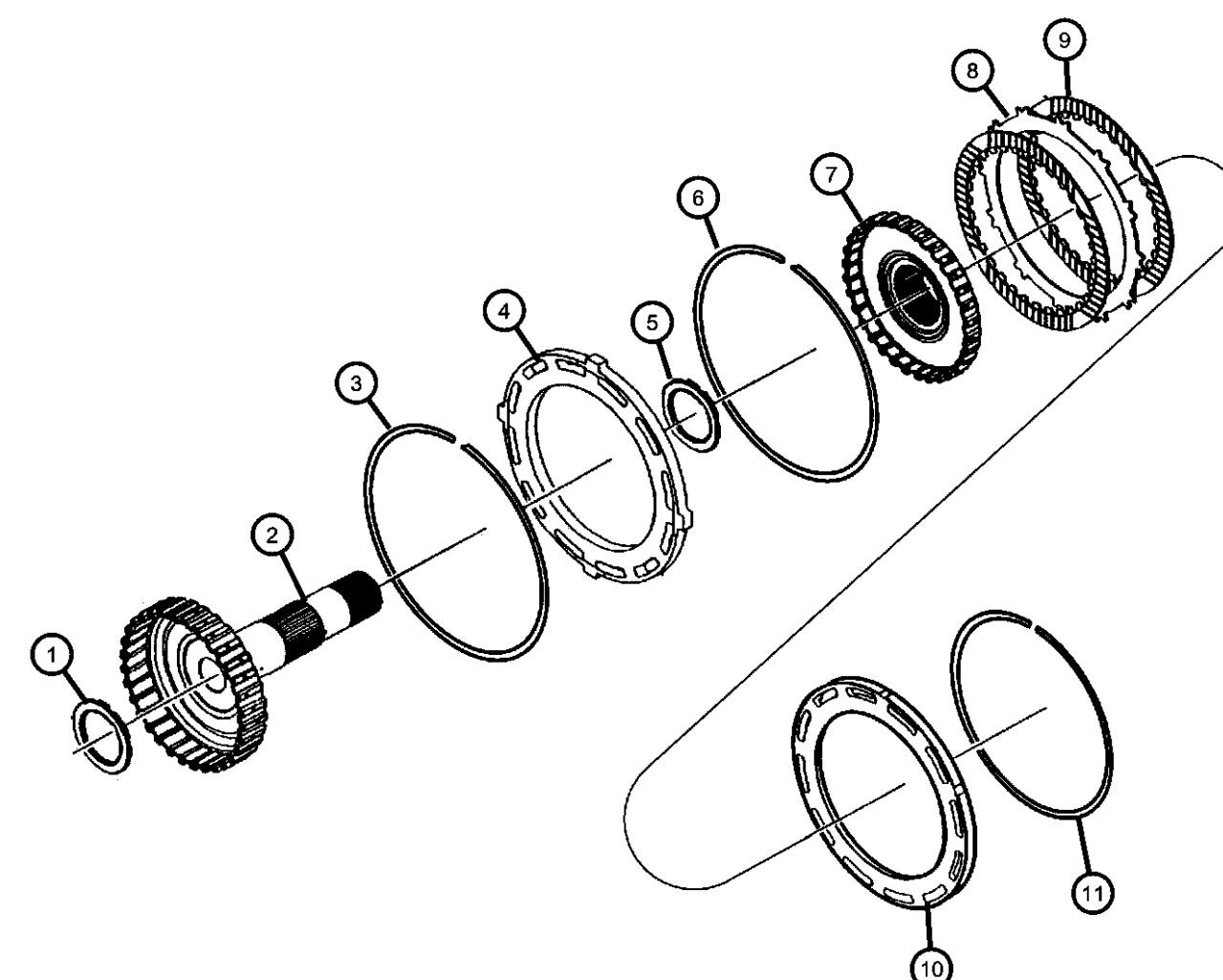
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

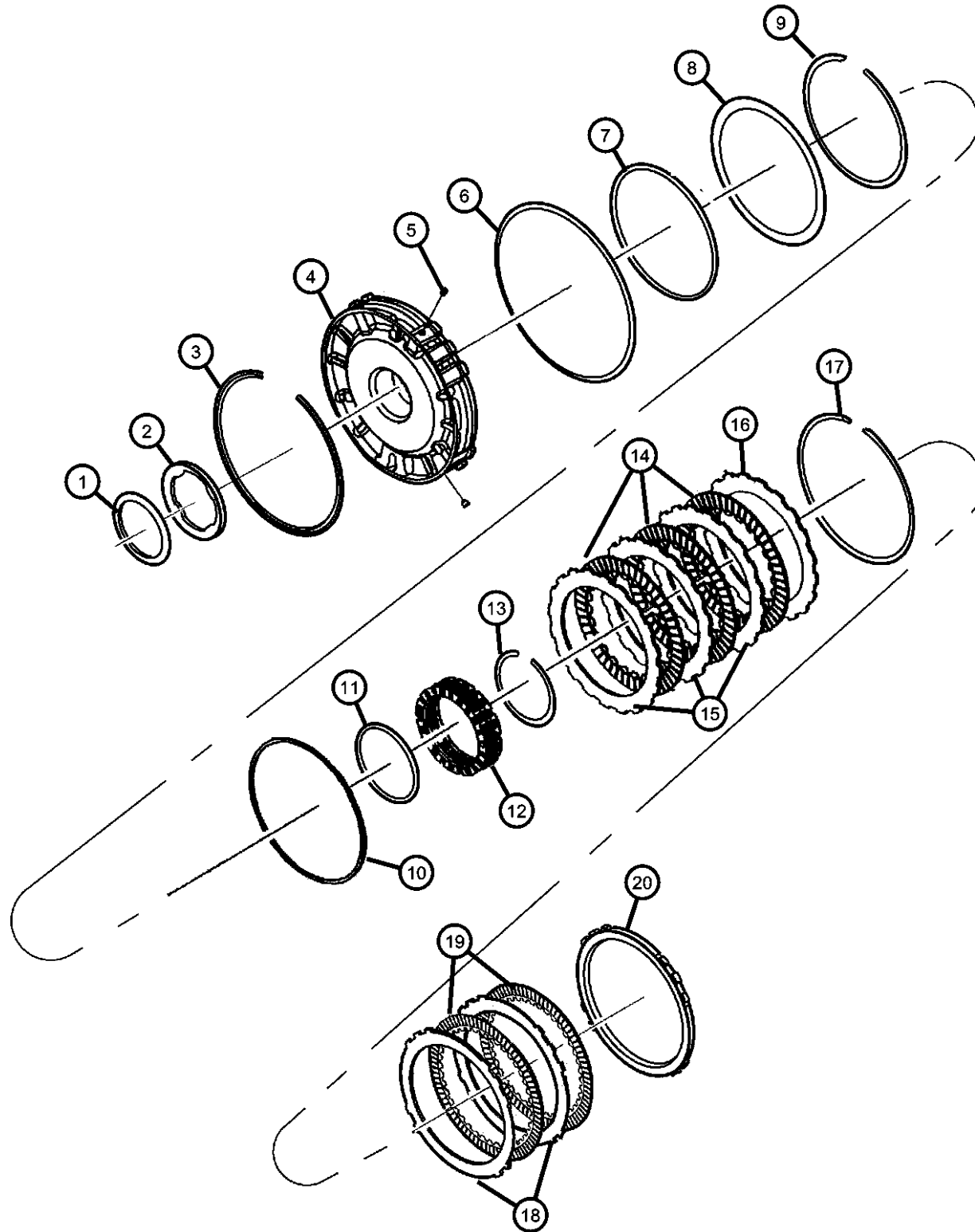
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	1			EVC	DGQ		
												1	5			EVA	DGQ		
												1	1			EVA	DGQ		
										7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
											04799556	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
												1	1			EVC	DGQ		
												1	5			EVA	DGQ		
												1	1			EVA	DGQ		
										8		1							PLATE, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
										9		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
										10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
											04799121	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
												1	1			EVC	DGQ		
												1	5			EVA	DGQ		
												1	1			EVA	DGQ		
										11		1							SNAP RING, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
										<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div> <div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission</div></div>									

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	04799498AC	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

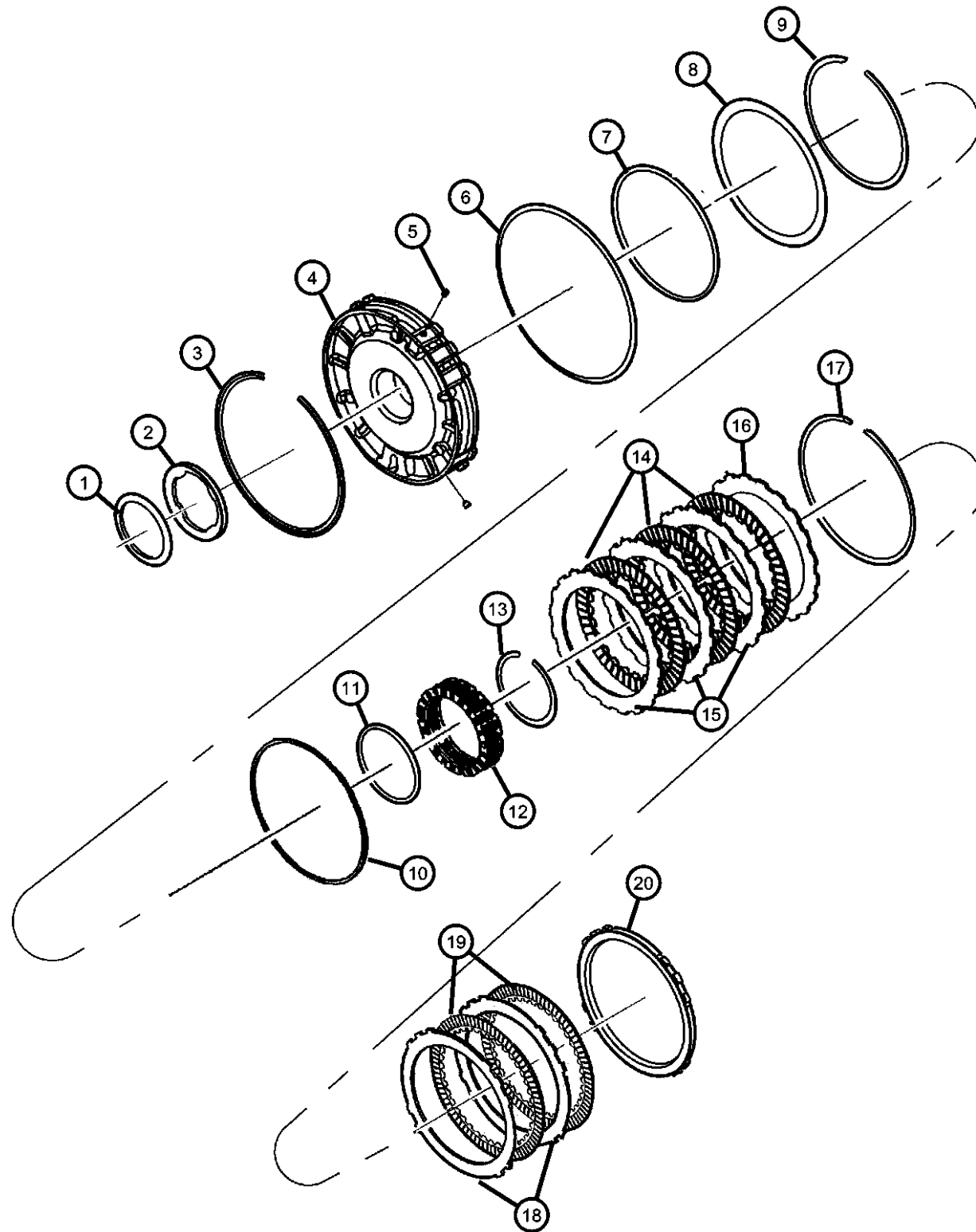
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1							RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10		1							RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

**DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

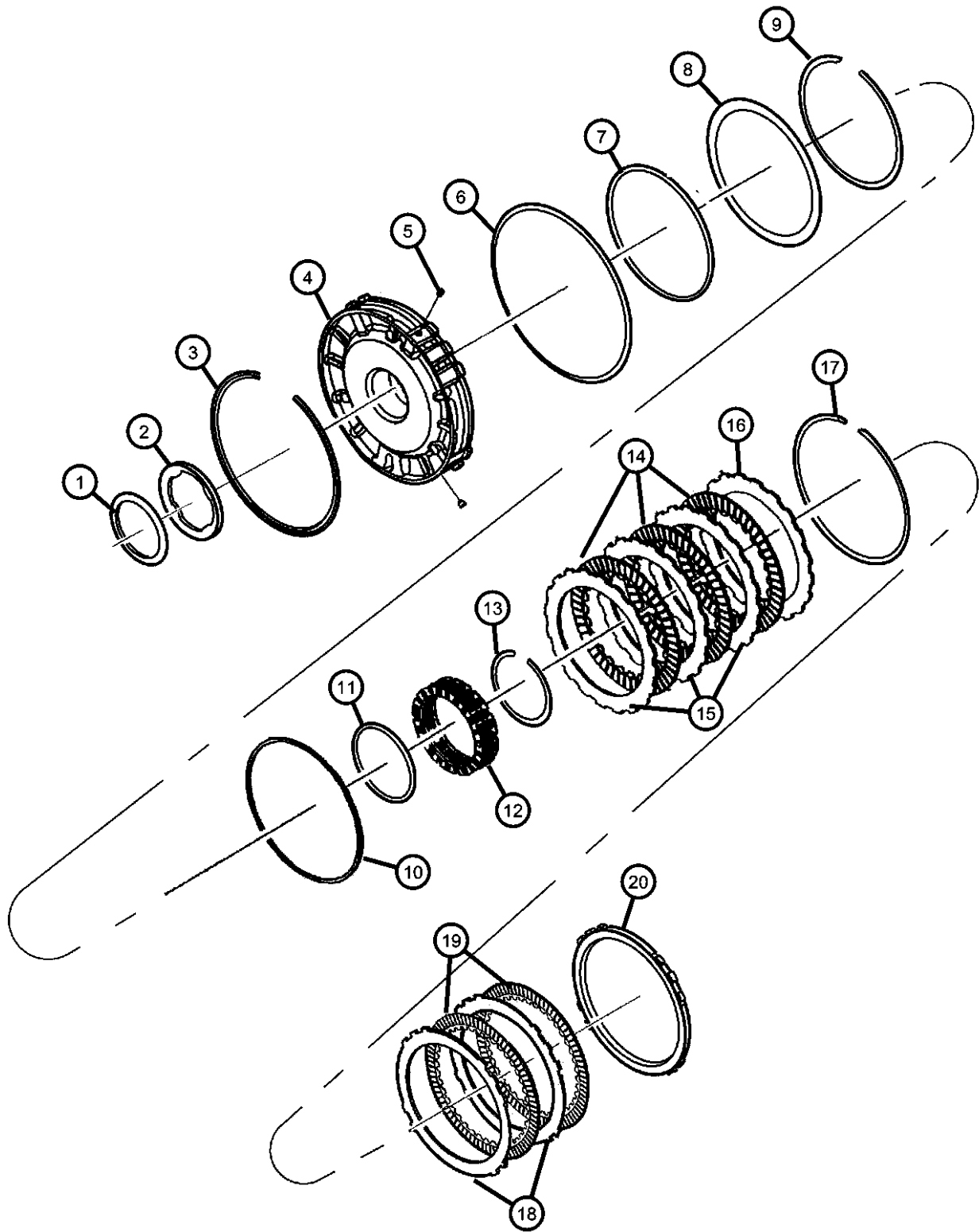
**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440



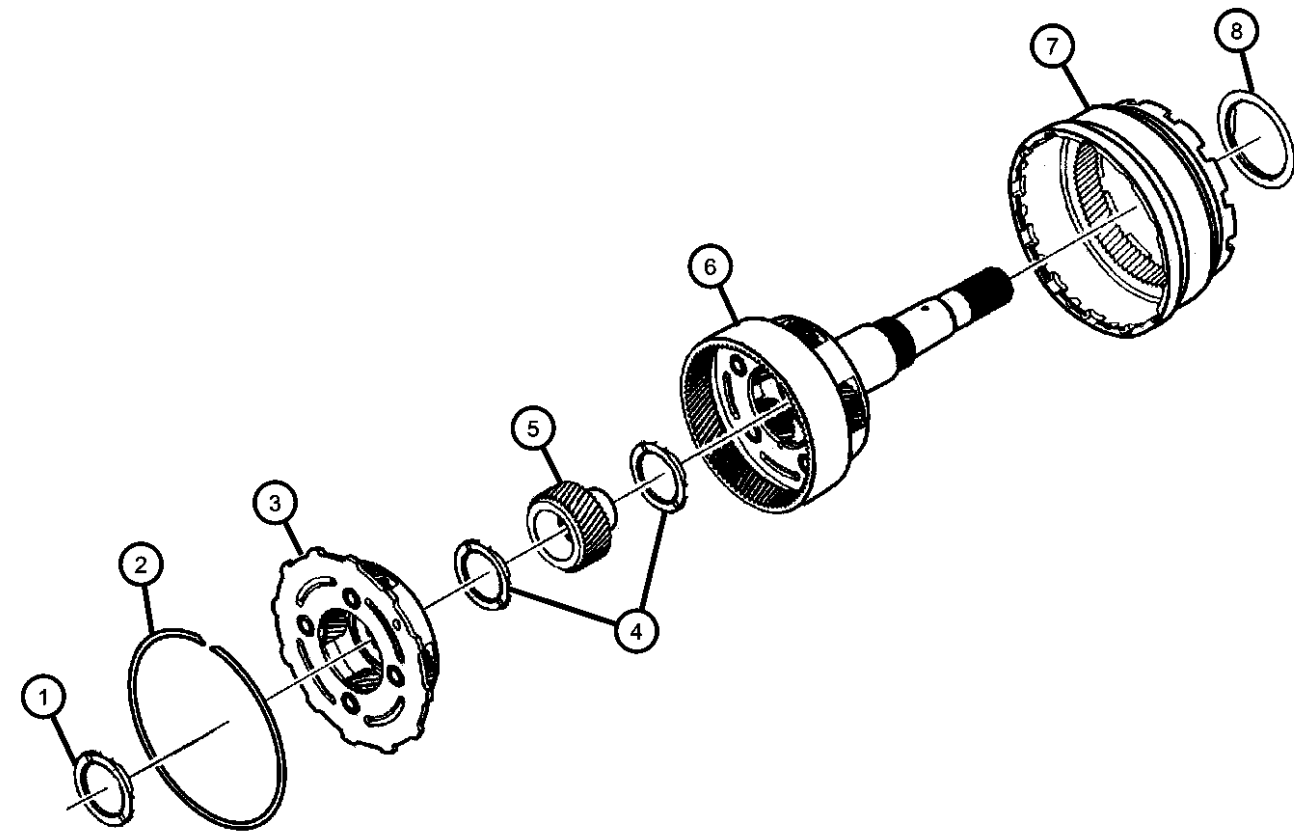
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1	5			EVA	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1							
		1							
18		1							PLATE, Serviced In Pack- age05013087AA, (NOT SER- VICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines



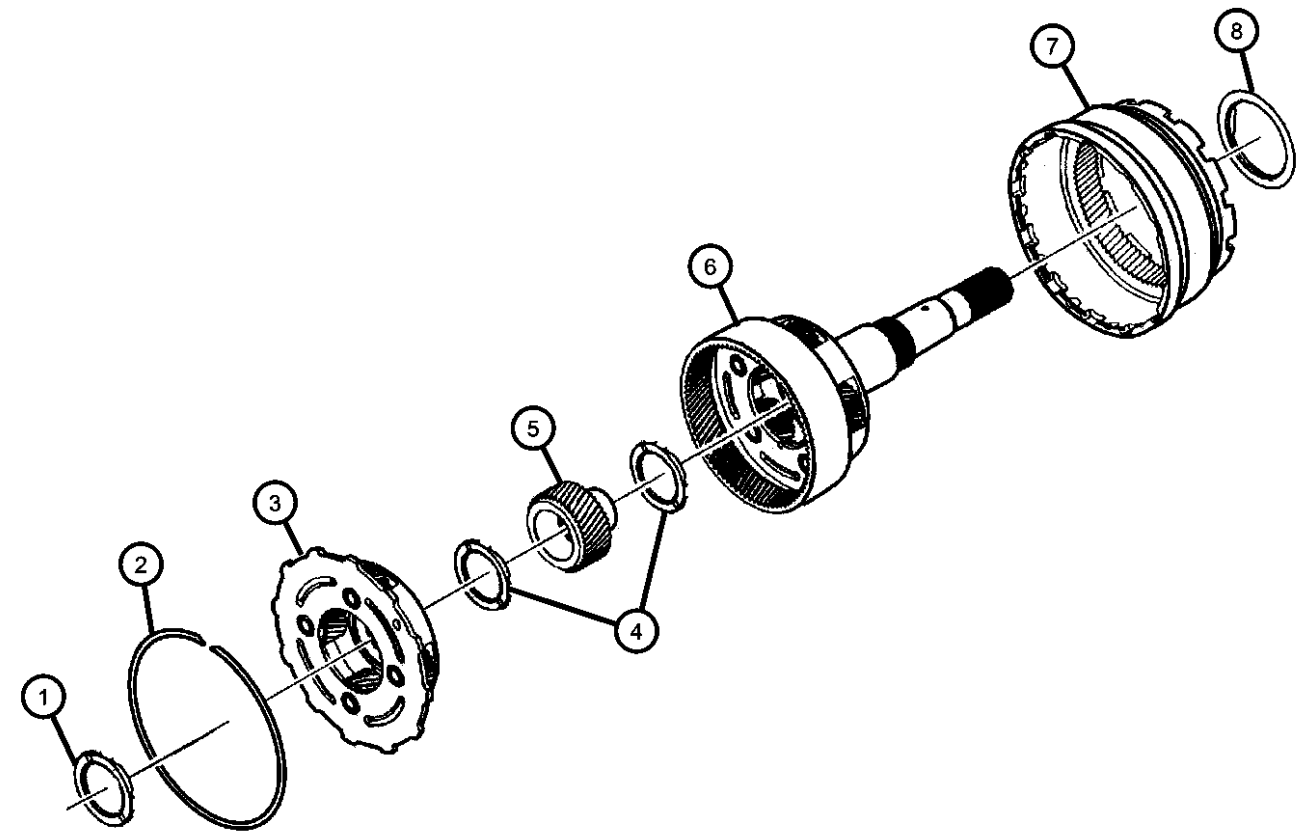
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AE	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	52119464AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AD	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

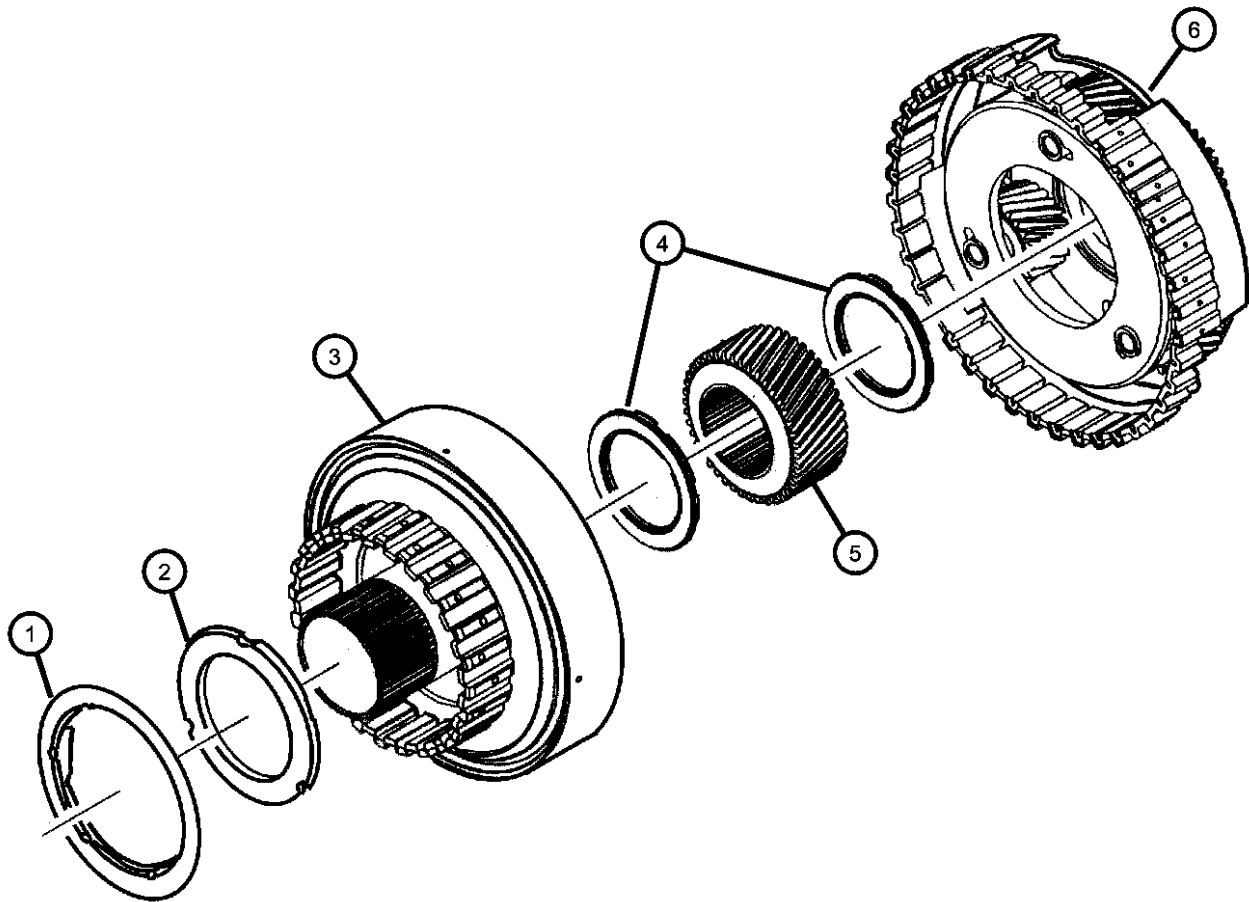
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

7	04799501	1	5			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8	04799459	1	5			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
 Figure 45RFE-460



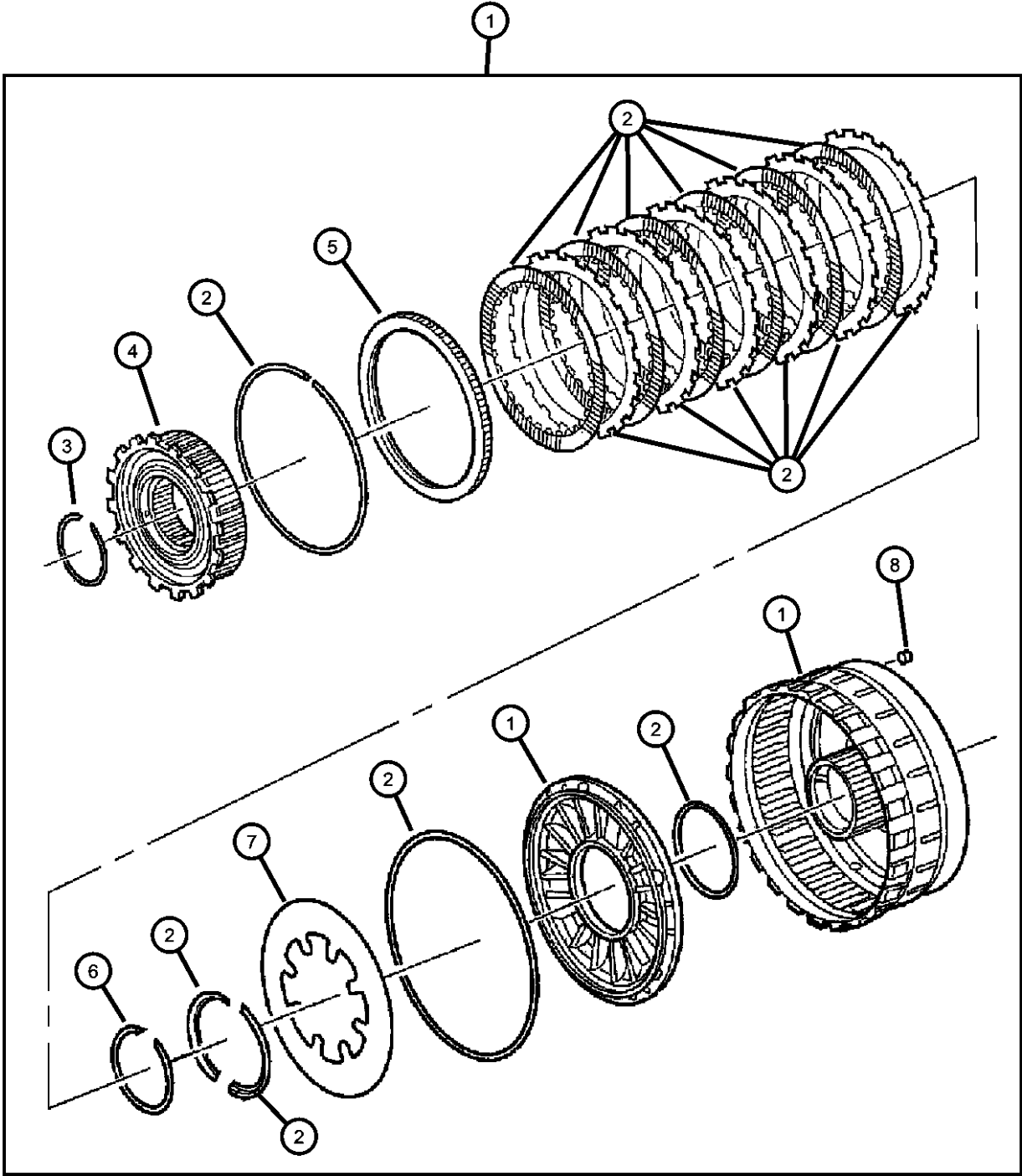
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52119464AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
	52119464AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Package 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799469	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	04799602	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799619AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

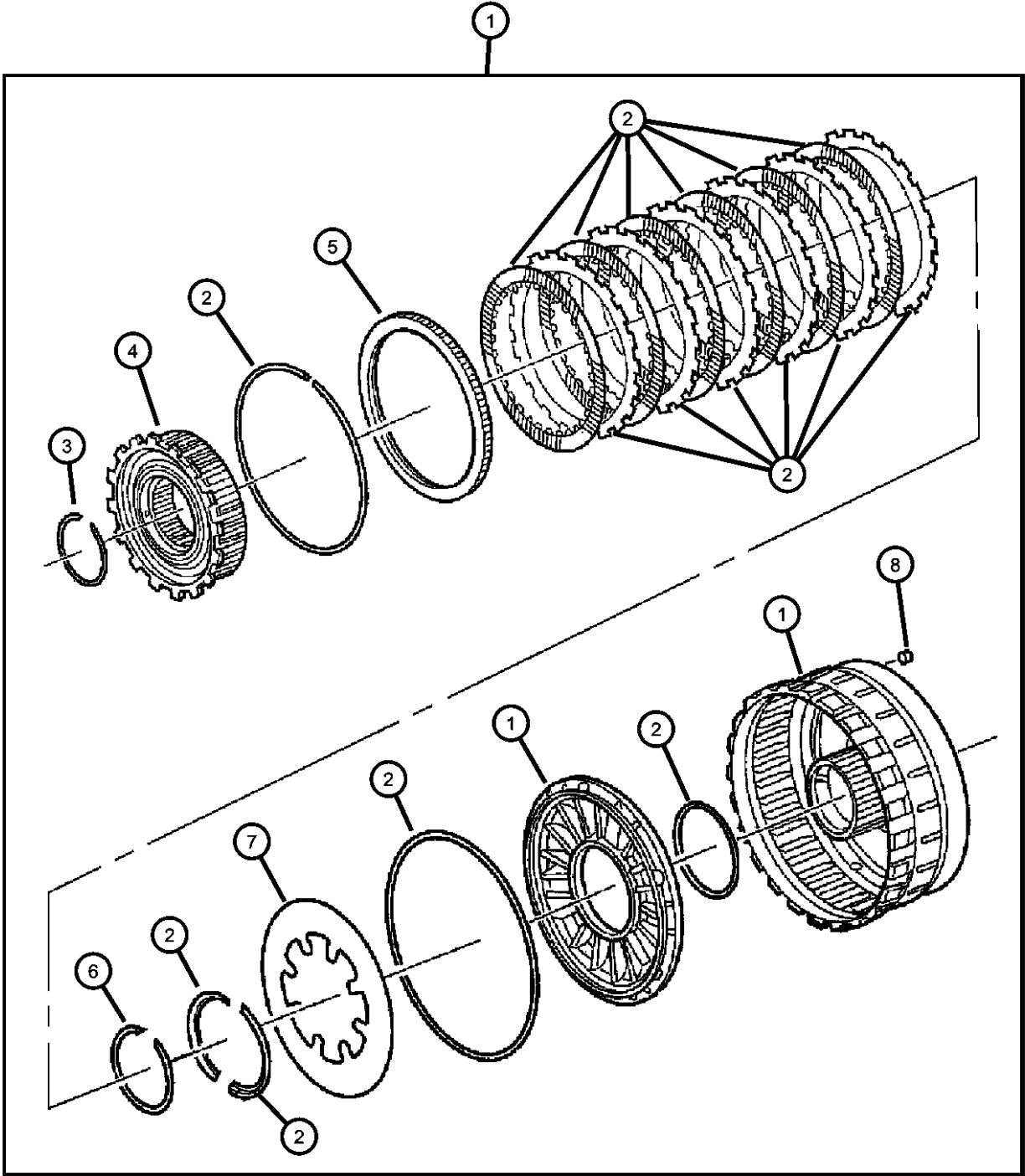
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	04799457AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	04799457AE	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	05179008AA	1	1			EVA	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
3	04799863AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799465	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	04799687AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

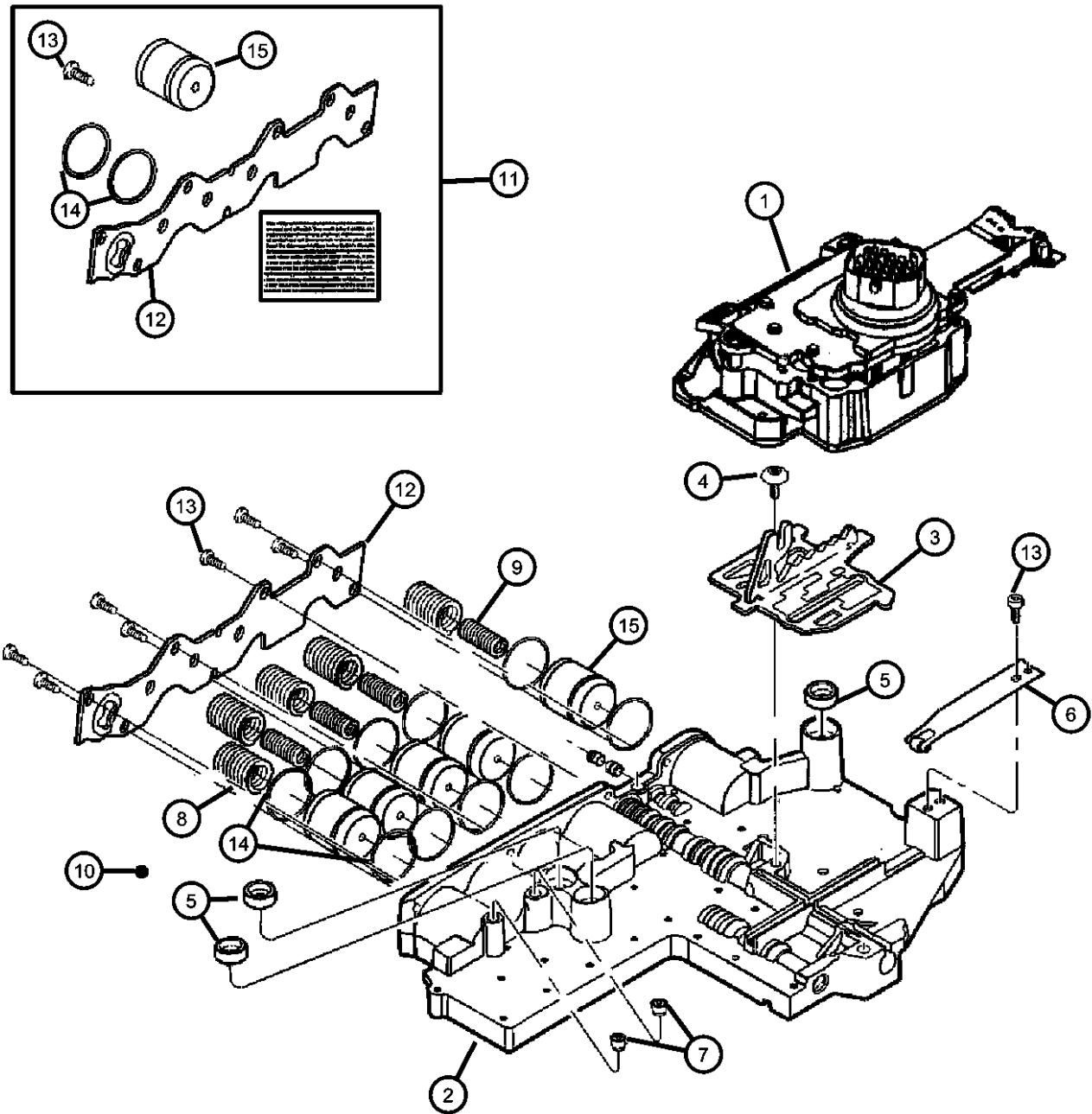
Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05179008AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8	04799086	1	5			EVC	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

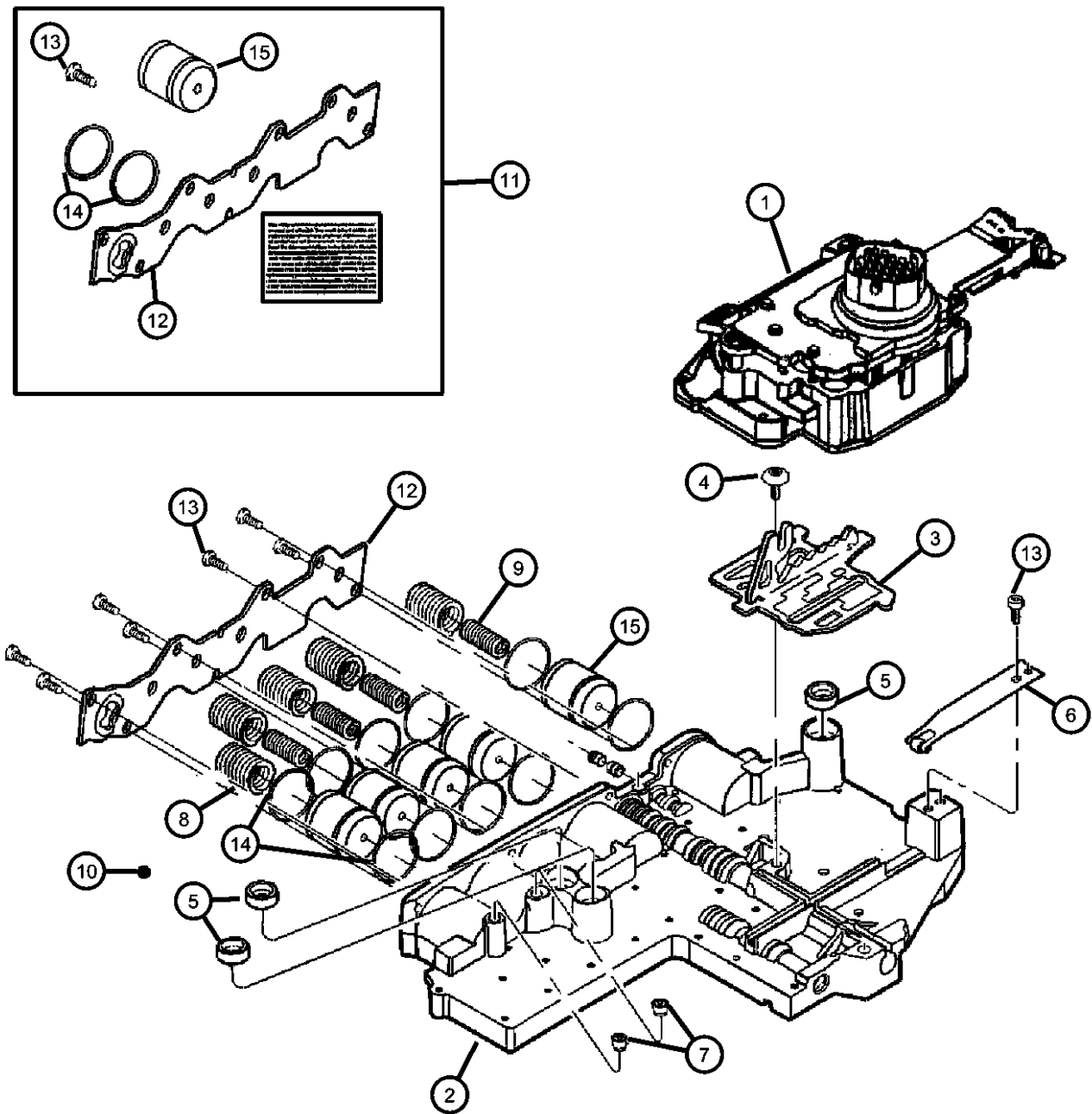


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	05170877AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
2	05166834AA	1	1			EVA	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
	52119450AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
3	04799654AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
4	06508087AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	04799778	3	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	1			EVC	DGQ		
		3	5			EVA	DGQ		
		3	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	52119501AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

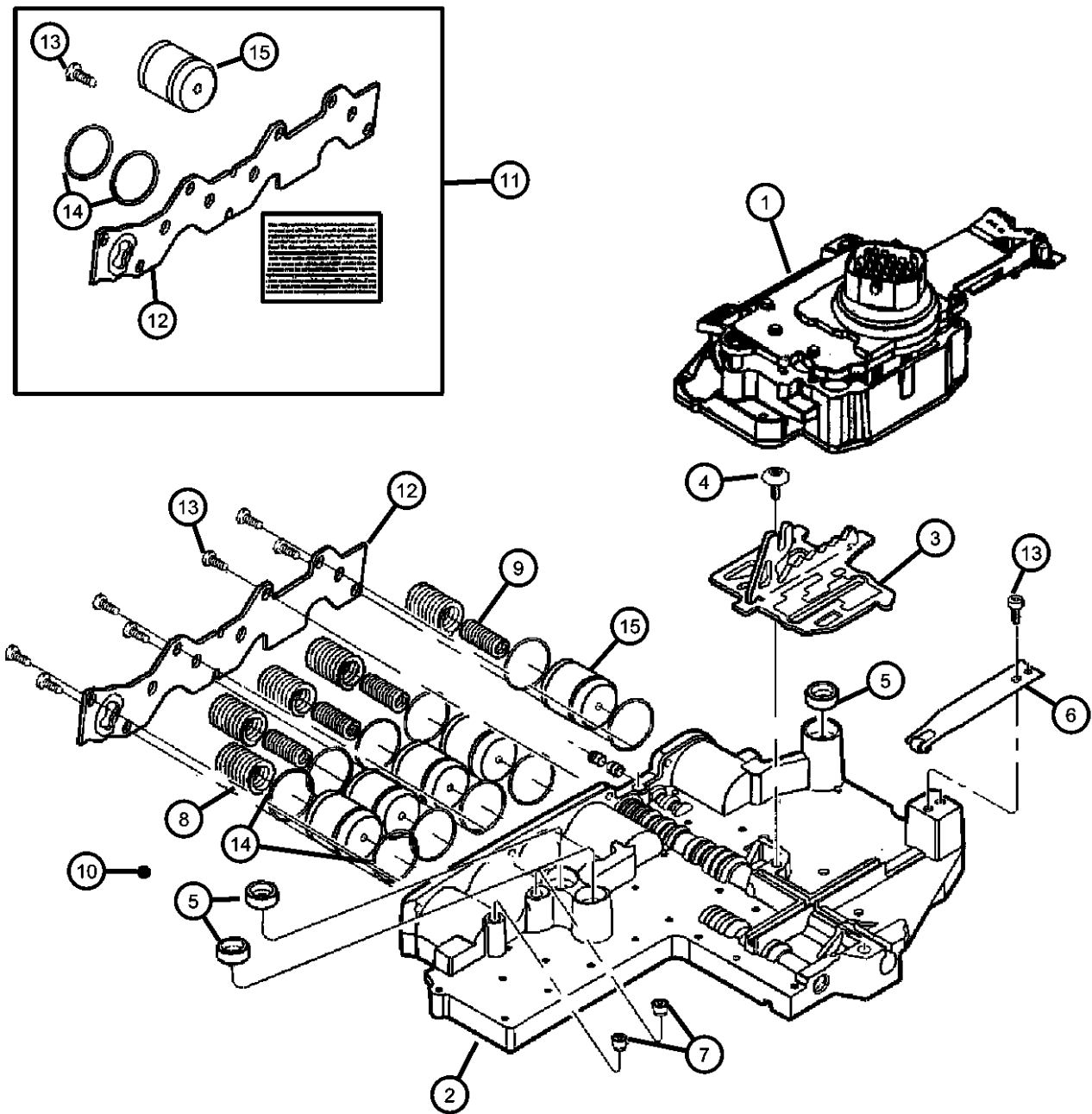


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799086	1	1			EVC	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
8	04471880	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
9	04567575	5	1			EVA	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	5			EVC	DGQ		
		4	1			EVC	DGQ		
		4	1			EVA	DGQ		
		4	5			EVA	DGQ		
10	52118261	4	5			EVC	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	5			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
		7	5			EVA	DGQ		
		7	1			EVA	DGQ		
11	05174633AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
12	04799598AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

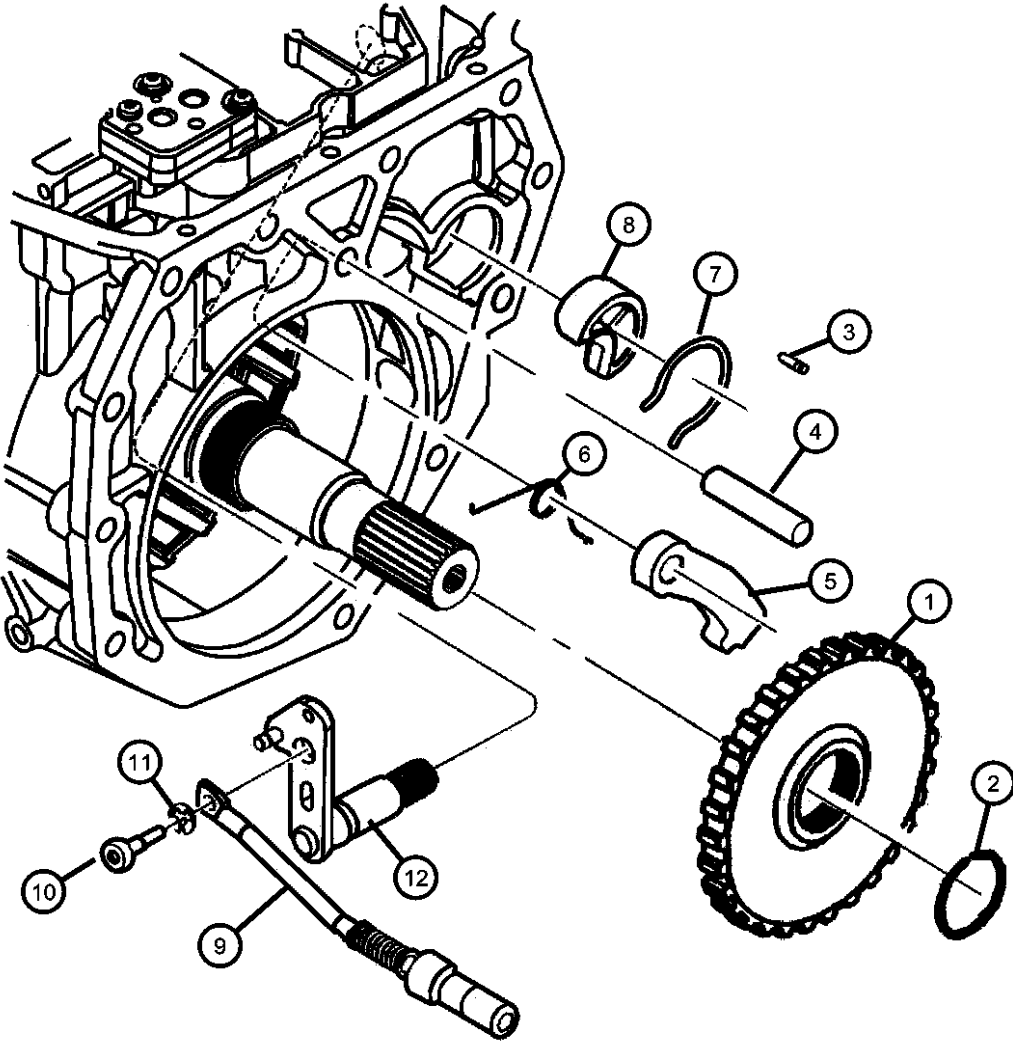
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06503232	1	1			EVA	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	04446544								SEAL, Accumulator
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
15	04446620AC								PISTON, Accumulator
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

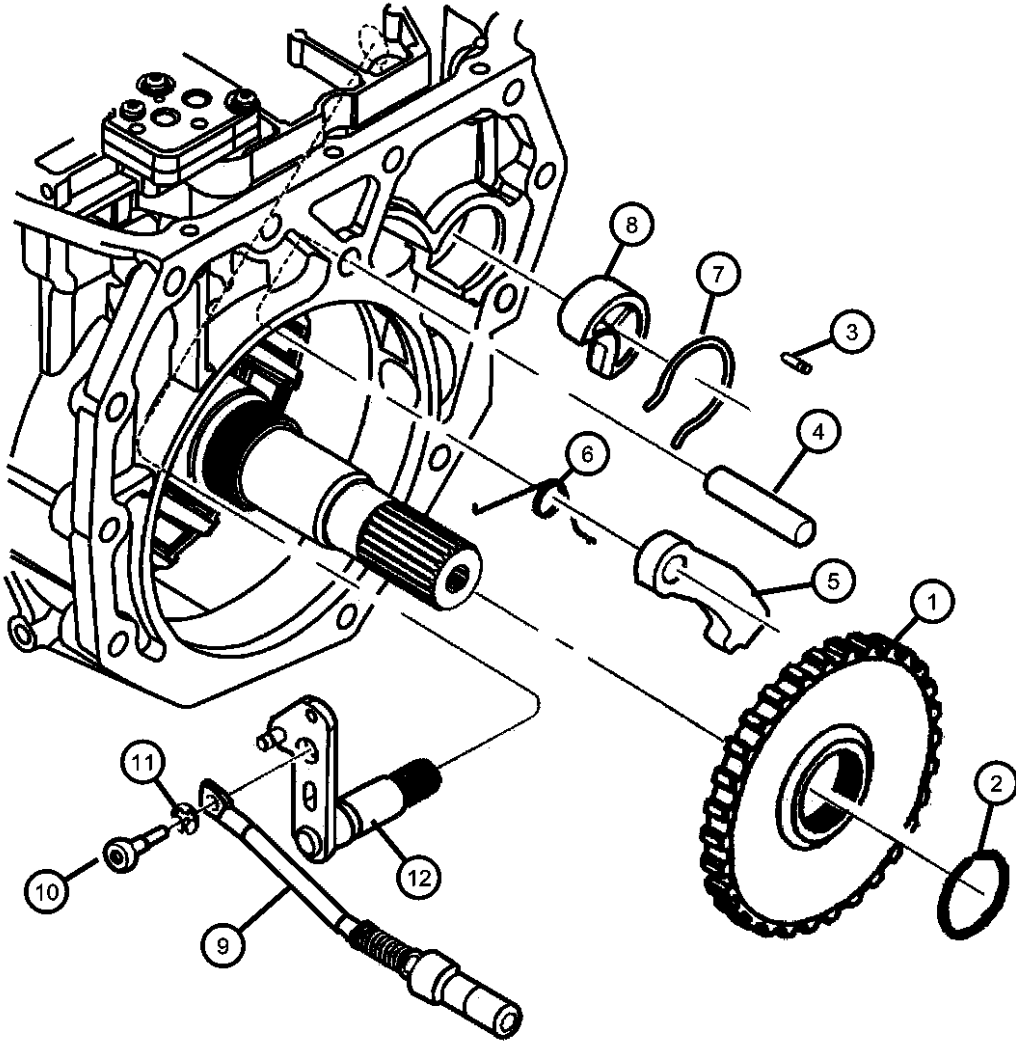
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04799493AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	00456636	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PIN
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	04799450	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	05166452AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6	04799451	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

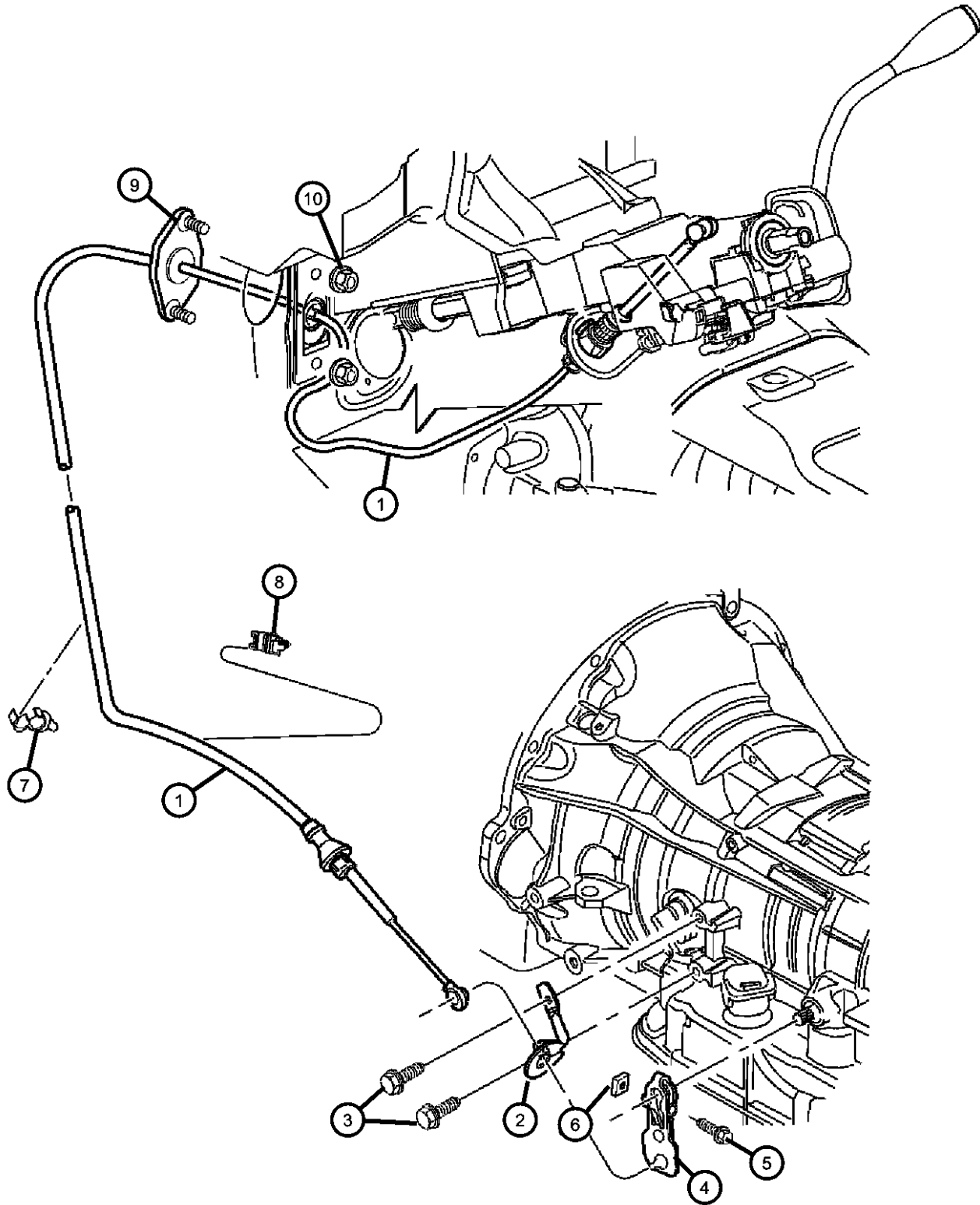
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799313	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
8	04799774AB	1	1			EVA	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9	05166452AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10	06504548	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11	06035256	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	04799453	1	5			EVC	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52110005AI	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	55366749AA	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6	06101978	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56021384	1					DG0		CLIP, Wiring, Shift Cable To Frame
8	56021384	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring, Shift Cable To Starter
9	52113469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	06506618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission				
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission				
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission				



LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AJ	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
			Transmission

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AD	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Group - GET238

Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Group - GET238 Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. GET238 - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. GET238 - 120
Structural Collar .....	Fig. GET238 - 130

Case and Extension

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts .....	Fig. GET238 - 210
----------------------------------------------------	-------------------

Gear Train

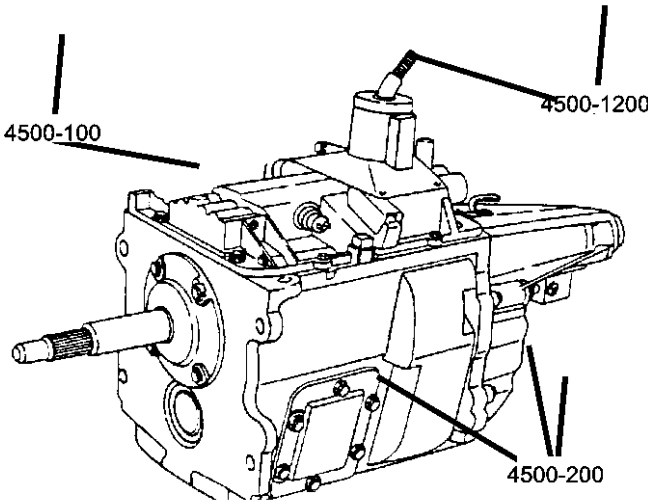
Input & Output Shaft .....	Fig. GET238 - 410
Counter Shaft .....	Fig. GET238 - 420
Reverse Idler Gear .....	Fig. GET238 - 430

Fork and Rails

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails .....	Fig. GET238 - 910
----------------------------------	-------------------

Gearshift Controls

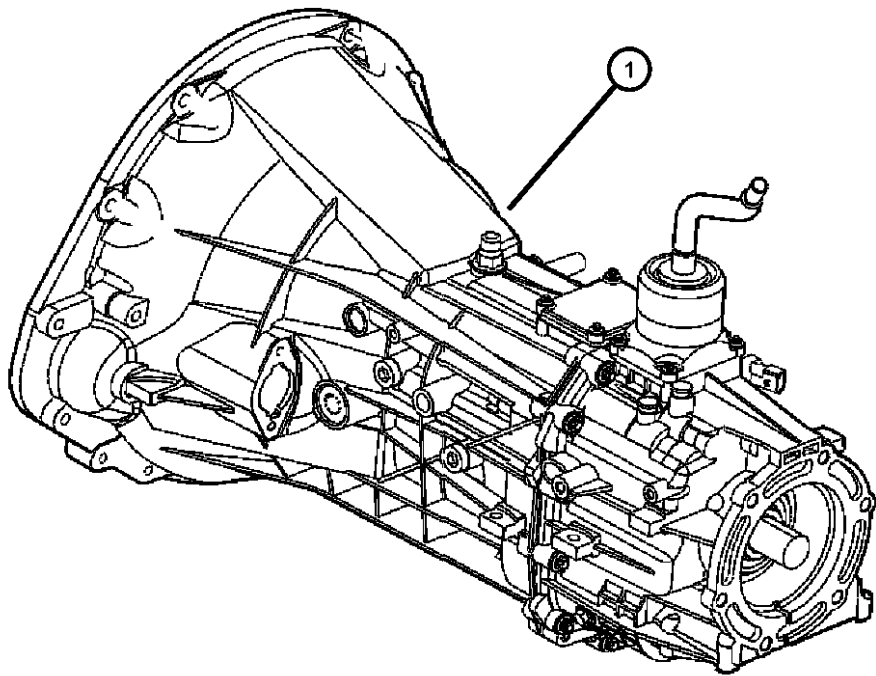
Shifter Assembly & Console .....	Fig. GET238 - 1210
----------------------------------	--------------------



<div>GET238-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>GET238-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>GET238-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>GET238-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>GET238-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

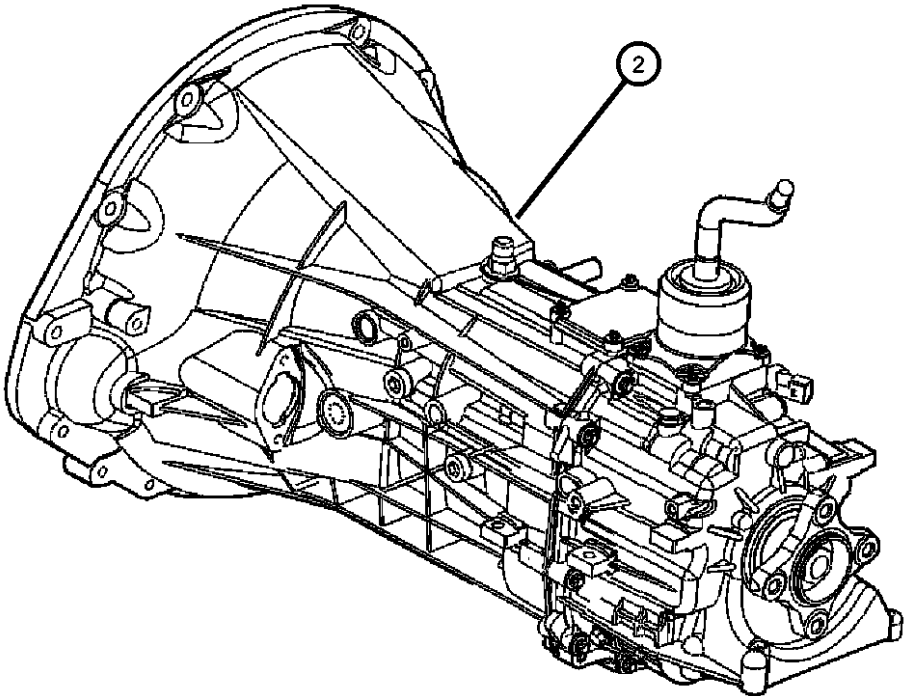
Transmission Assembly  
Figure GET238-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

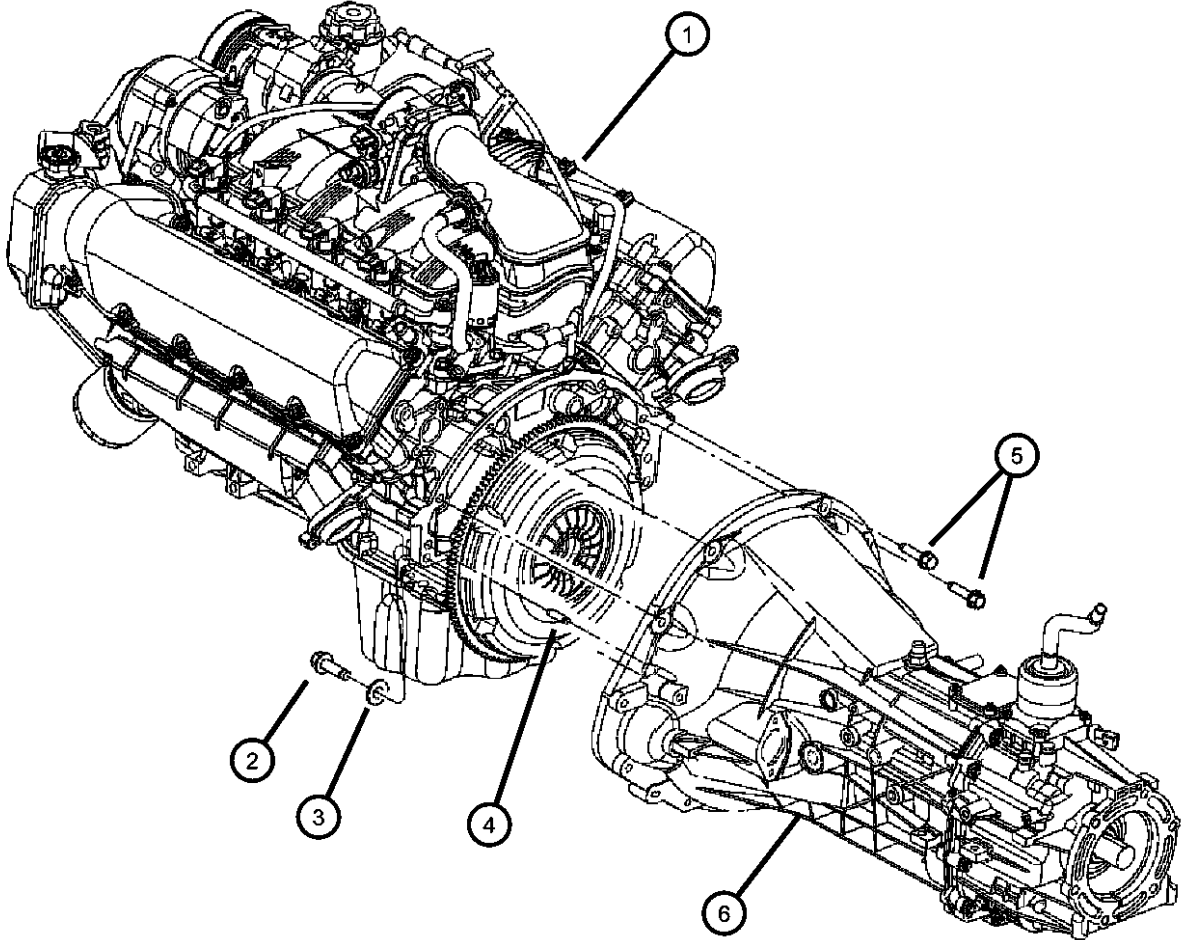
1	52104713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 4WD
2	52104712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 2WD



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Transmission Mounting  
Figure GET238-120



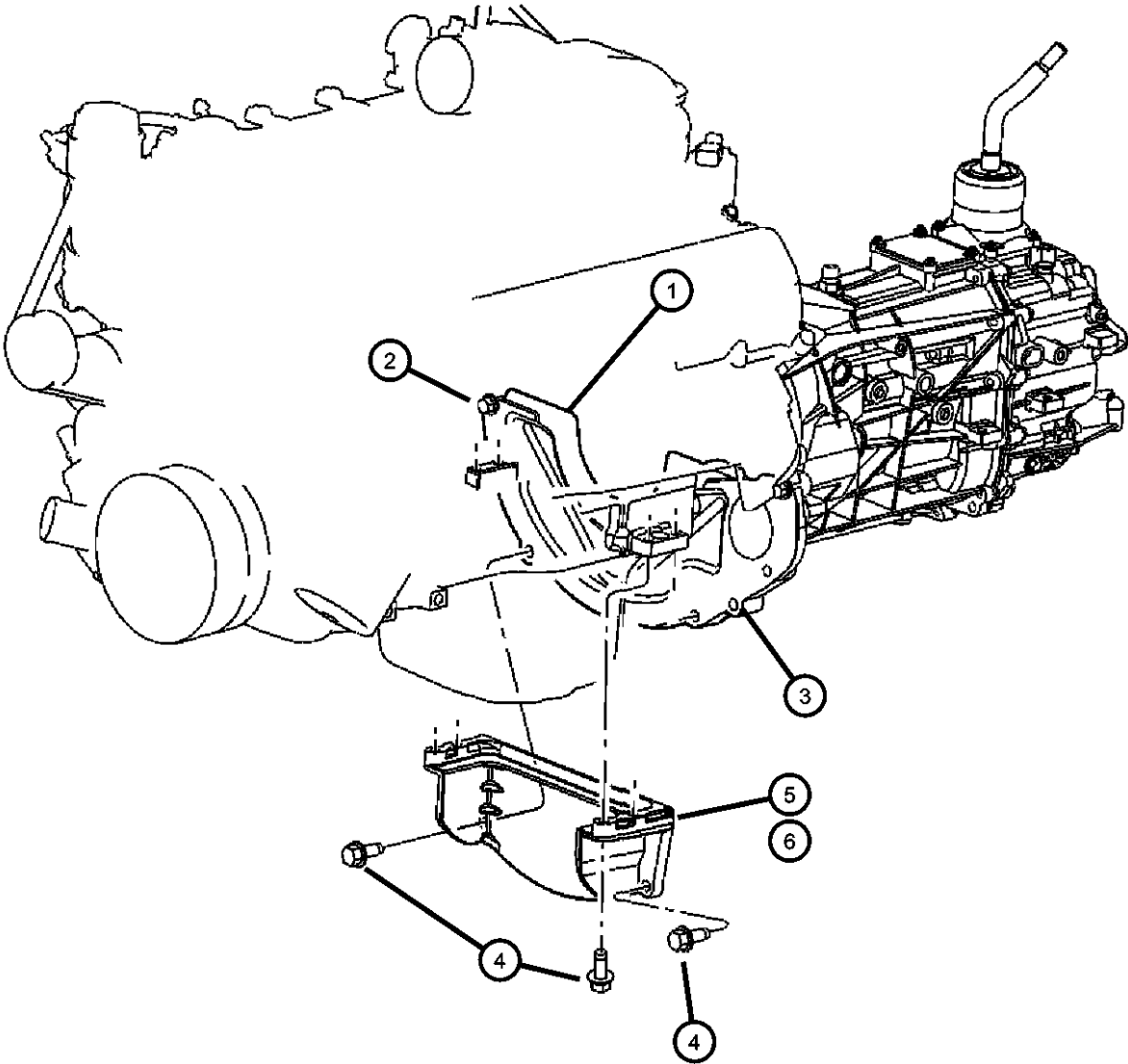
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104712AC	1							ENGINE, Refer To Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52104712AC	1							SCREW, [.437-14X3.50], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06028758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06022266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EK0	DEJ		
6									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52104712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		2WD
	52104713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		4WD

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Structural Collar  
Figure GET238-130



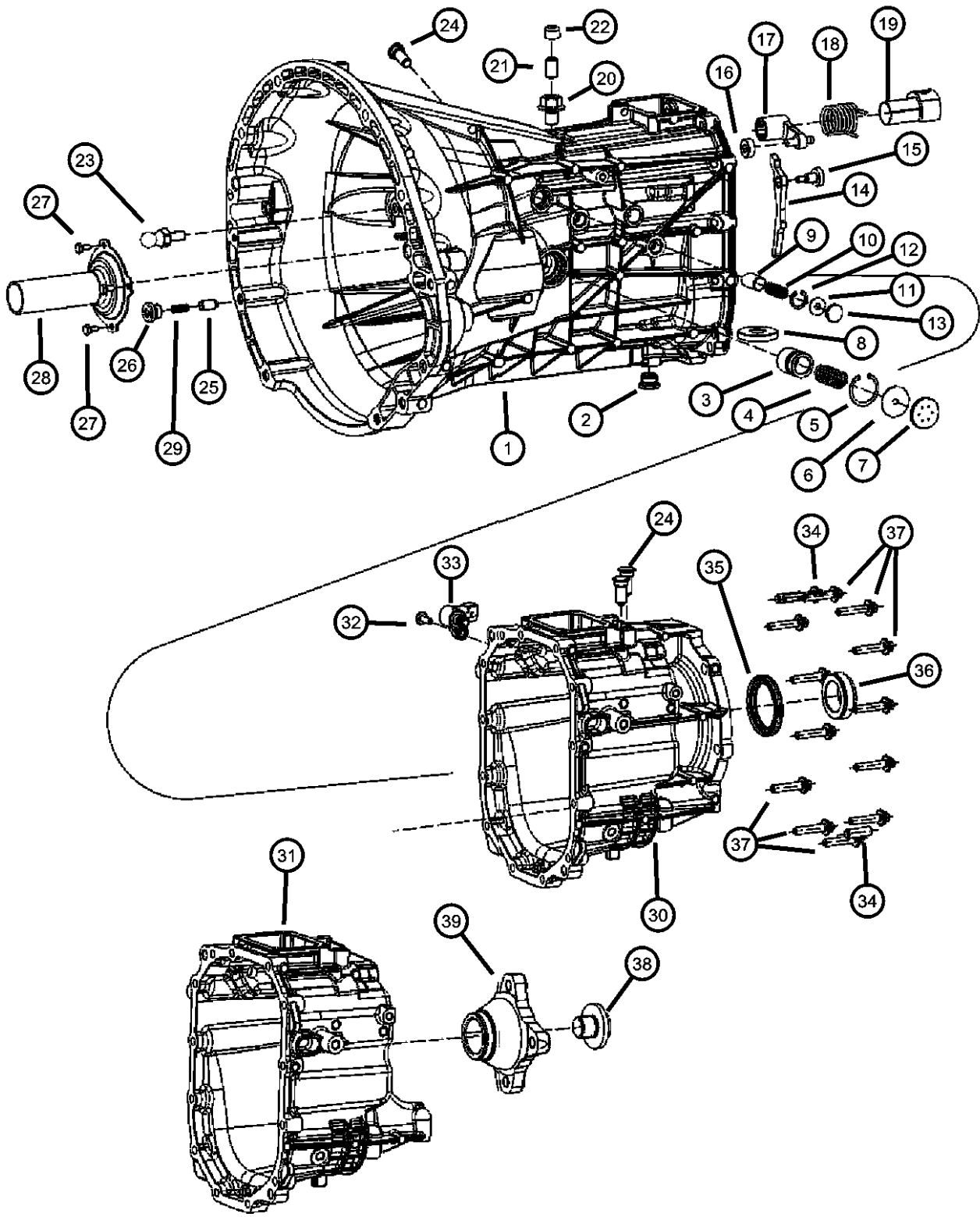
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52107753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
2	06023092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
3	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
4	06101985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
6	53021283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210



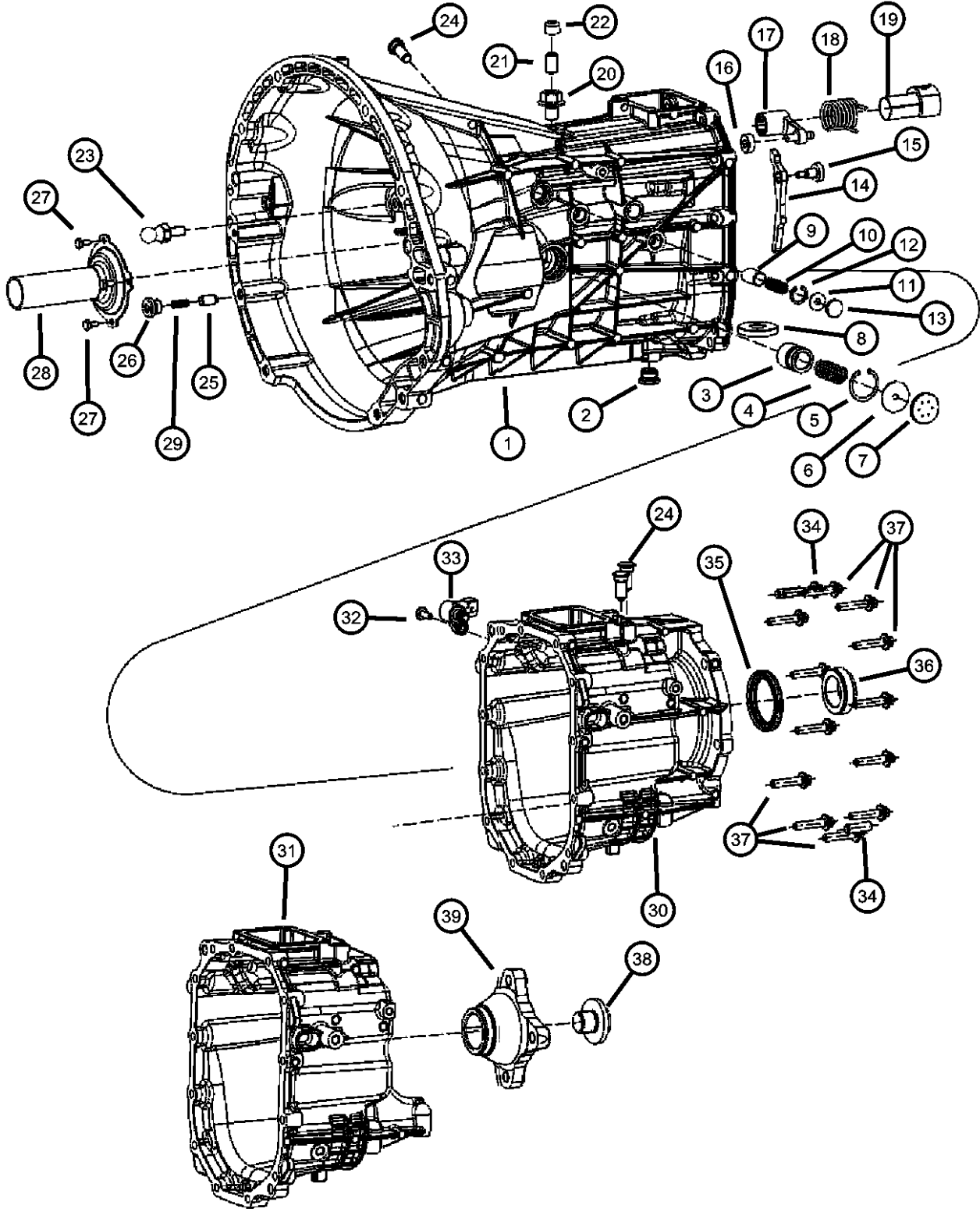
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05143603AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									PLUG, Screw
	05143848AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									PIN
	05143622AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									SPRING, Compression
	05143624AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									SNAP RING
	05143817AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									WASHER
	05143811AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									COVER
	05143818AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									MAGNET, Transmission
	05083758AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									PIN
	05143617AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210

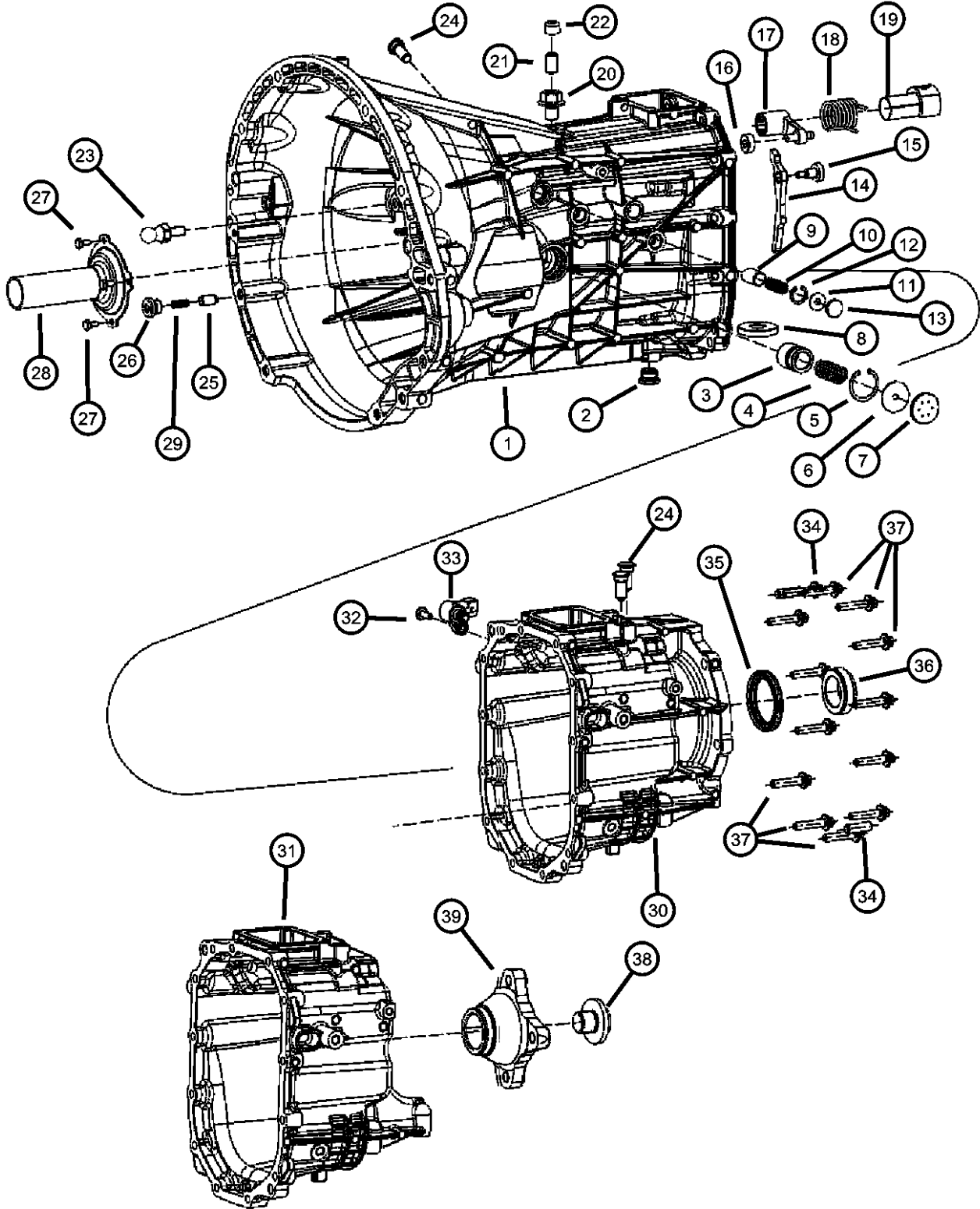


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05143618AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	05143620AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143619AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143621AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143821AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143823AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143826AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROLLER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143825AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		LEVER, Selector
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143827AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143828AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05143829AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210



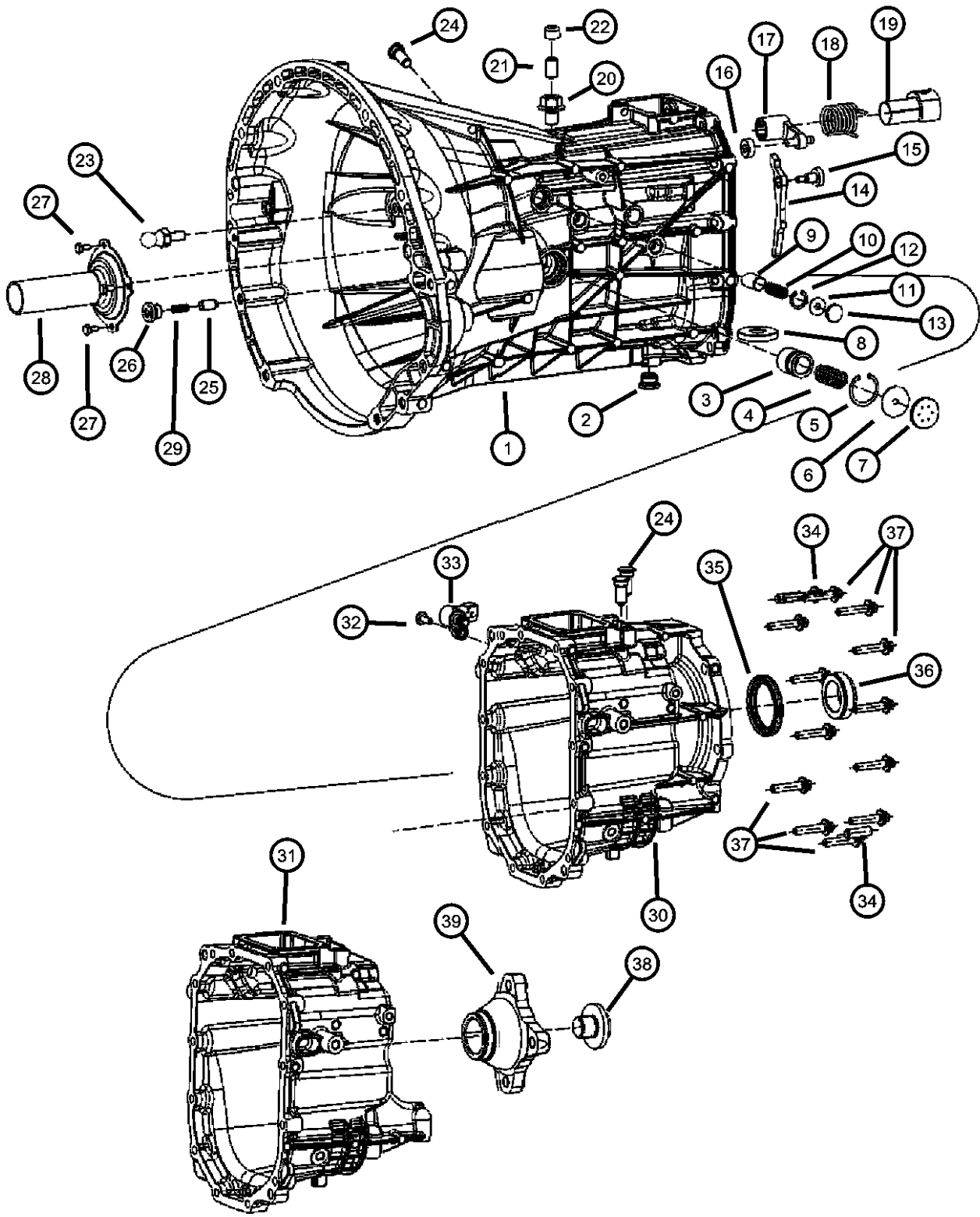
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05143830AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SOCKET
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	05143831AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CAP
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	05143834AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	05143937AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	05143819AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
26	05143820AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
27	05143833AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
28	05161421AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
29	05143623AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
30	05143841AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case, 4WD
31	05143840AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case, 2WD
32	05143847AA	5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210

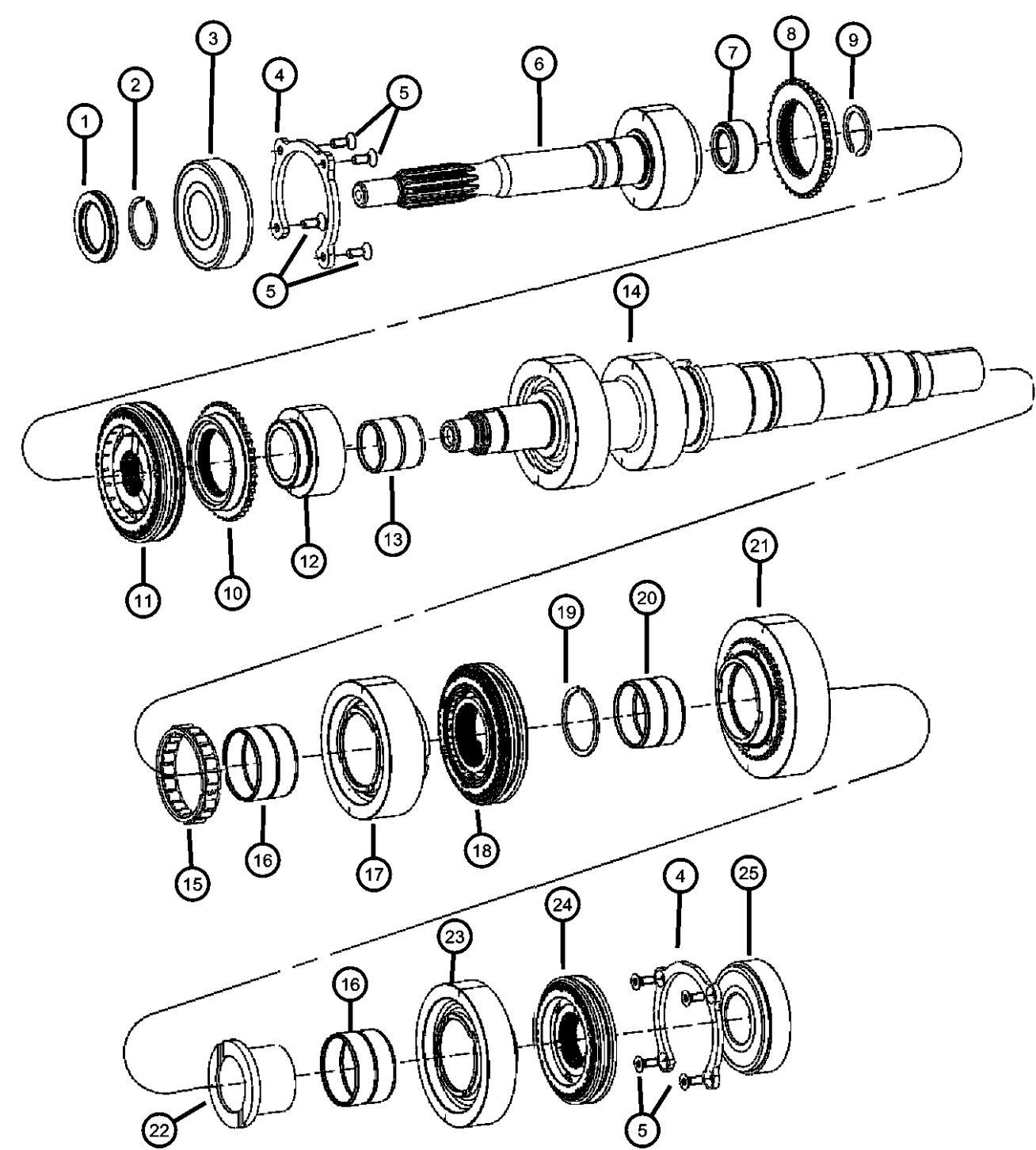


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05143964AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
34	05143842AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
35	05143845AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	05143933AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		NUT, Flange
37	05143932AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
38	05143839AA								SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		13	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		13	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
39	05143931AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FLANGE, Output

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SEAL, Oil
	05143832AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SNAP RING
	05143852AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									BEARING, Ball
	05143604AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									PLATE
	05143605AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									SCREW
	05143606AA	12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									SHAFT, Input
	05143849AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									BEARING, Pilot
	05143851AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									CLUTCH
	05143850AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SNAP RING
	05143869AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05143862AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	05143923AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143857AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143866AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143871AA 05143872AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143920AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143863AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143858AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143924AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143870AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE

**DAKOTA (ND)**

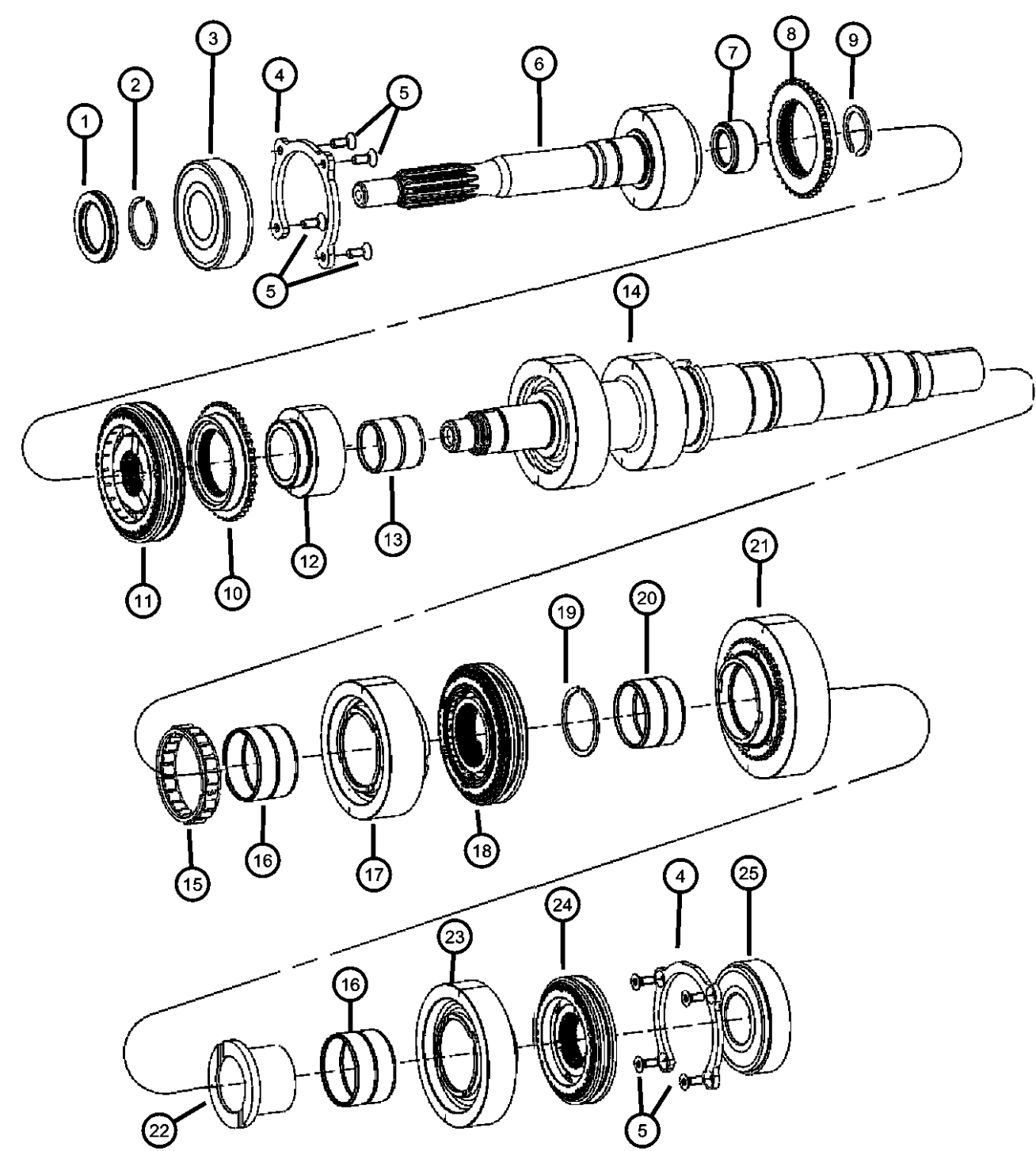
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05143864AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, First
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	05143859AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	05143930AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	05143861AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	05143925AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	05143843AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		



**DAKOTA (ND)**

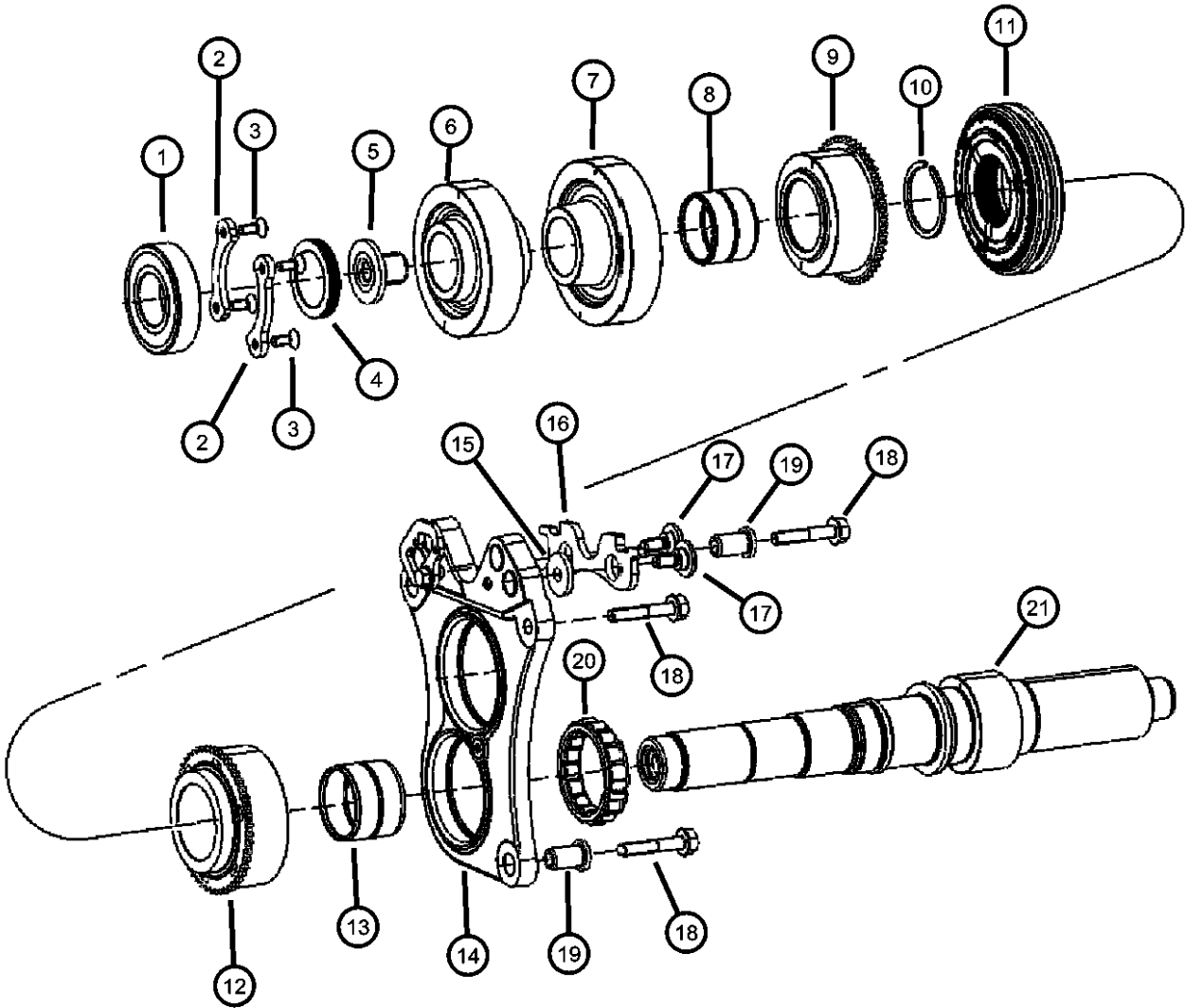
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Counter Shaft  
Figure GET238-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

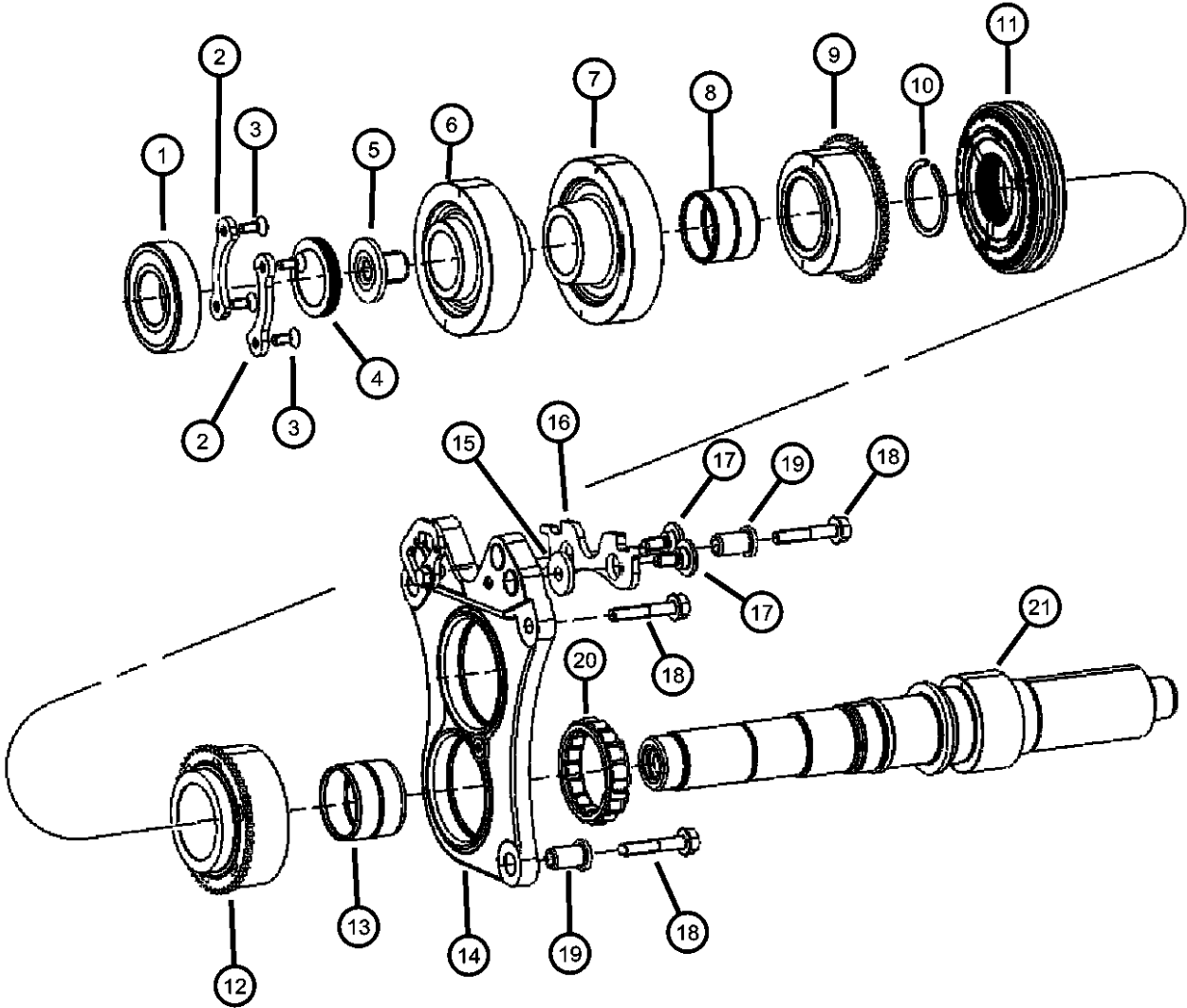
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									BEARING, Ball
	05143607AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									PLATE
	05143609AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SCREW
	05143606AA	12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		12	5			EV0, EK0	DEJ		
4									COVER
	05143835AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									PLUG
	05143929AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									GEAR
	05143928AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									GEAR, Sixth
	05143927AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	05143867AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									GEAR, Third
	05143856AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Counter Shaft  
Figure GET238-420



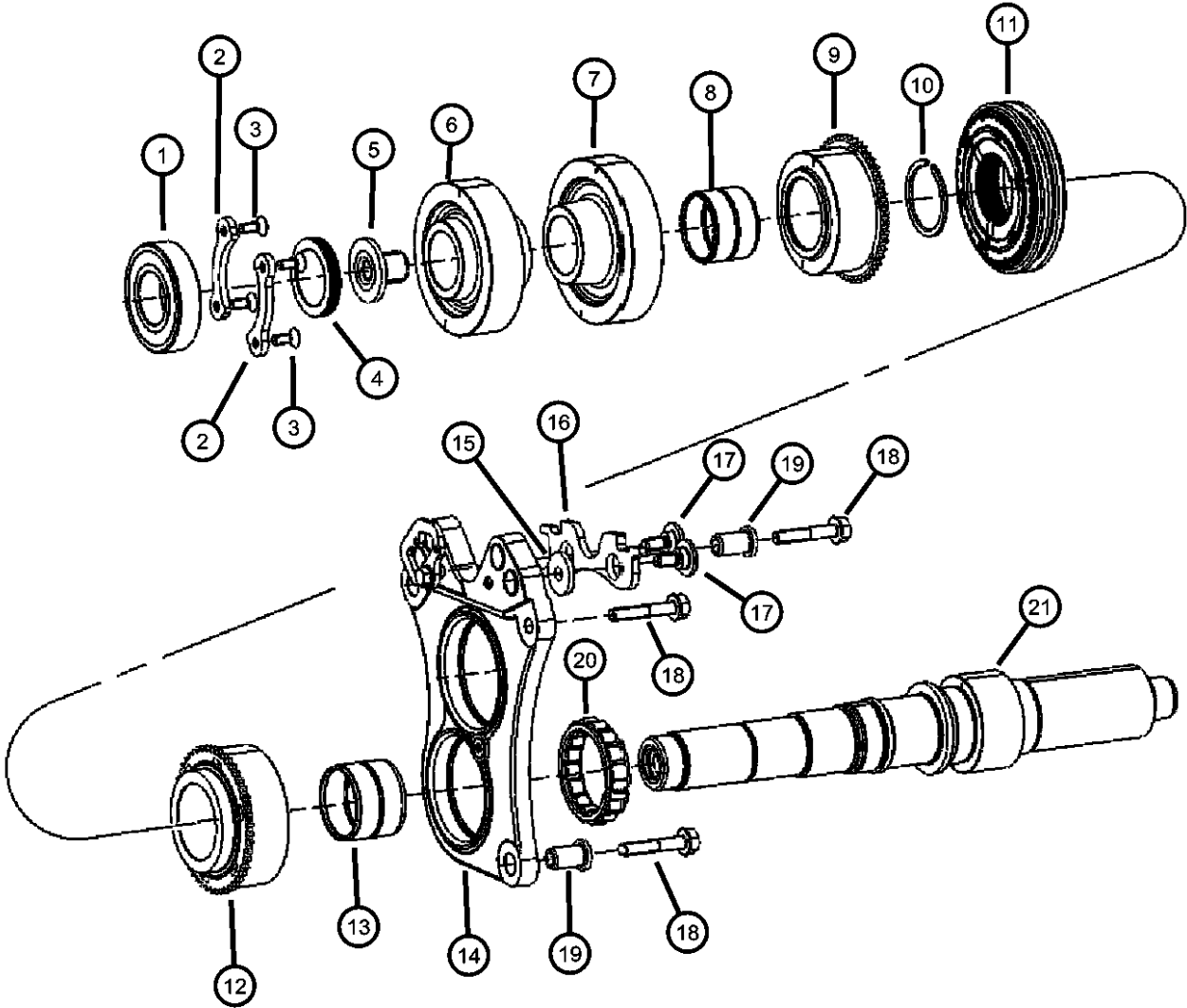
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
	05143868AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05143922AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									GEAR, Fourth
	05143855AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	05143854AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14									SHIELD, Transmission
	05143836AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15									PLATE
	05143938AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16									ROD
	05143946AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17									SCREW
	05143876AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18									SCREW, Hex Head, M8
	05143838AA	3	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		3	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19									BOLT
	05143837AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20									BEARING

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

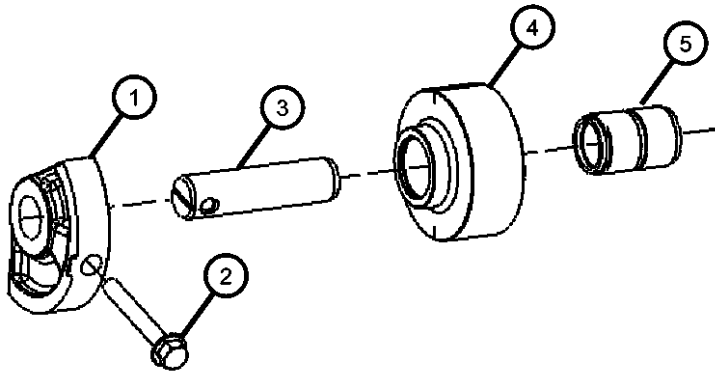
Counter Shaft  
Figure GET238-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05143921AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUNTERSHAFT
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	05143853AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

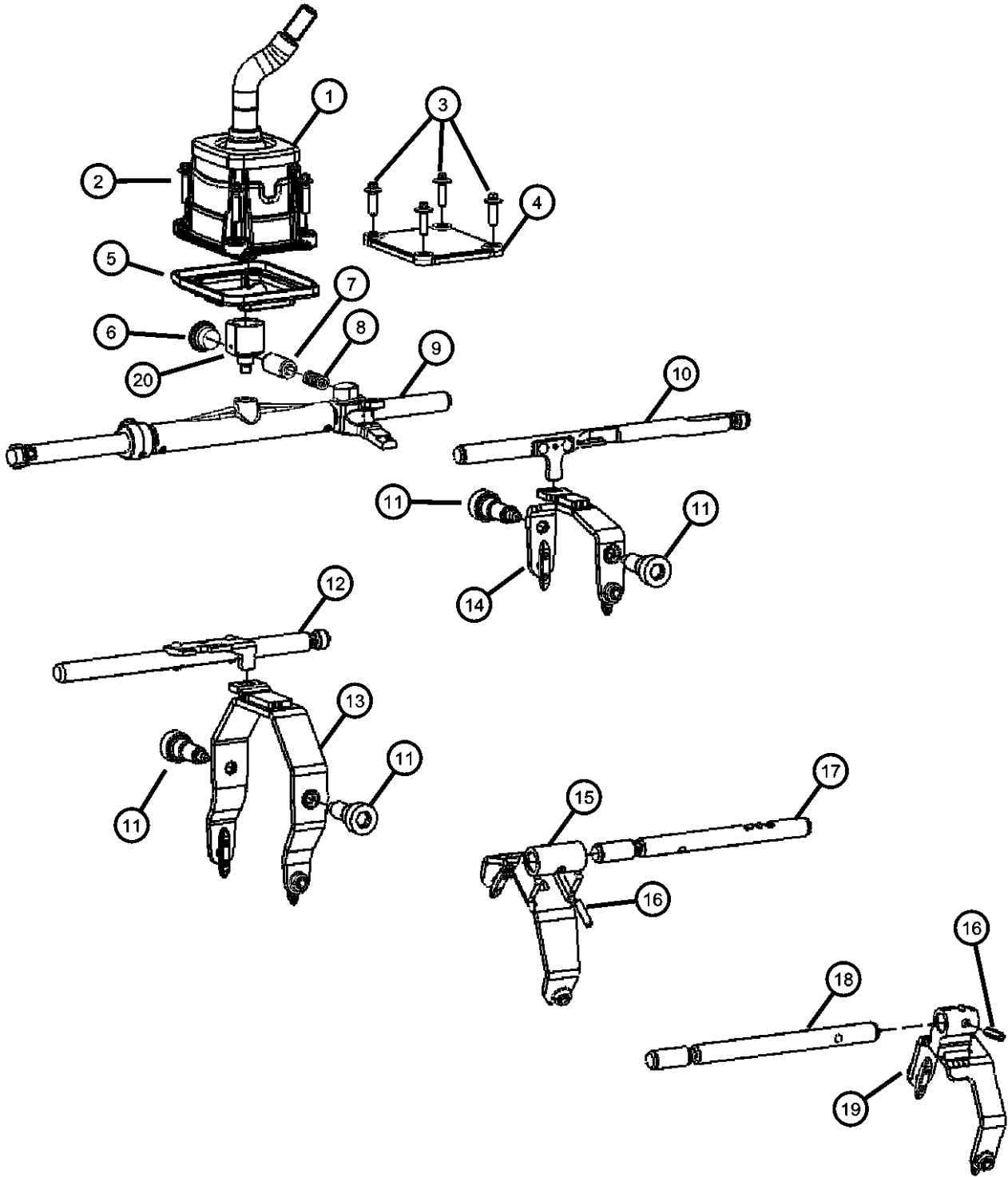
Revese Idler Gear  
Figure GET238-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143926AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143875AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143873AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143860AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143865AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails  
Figure GET238-910



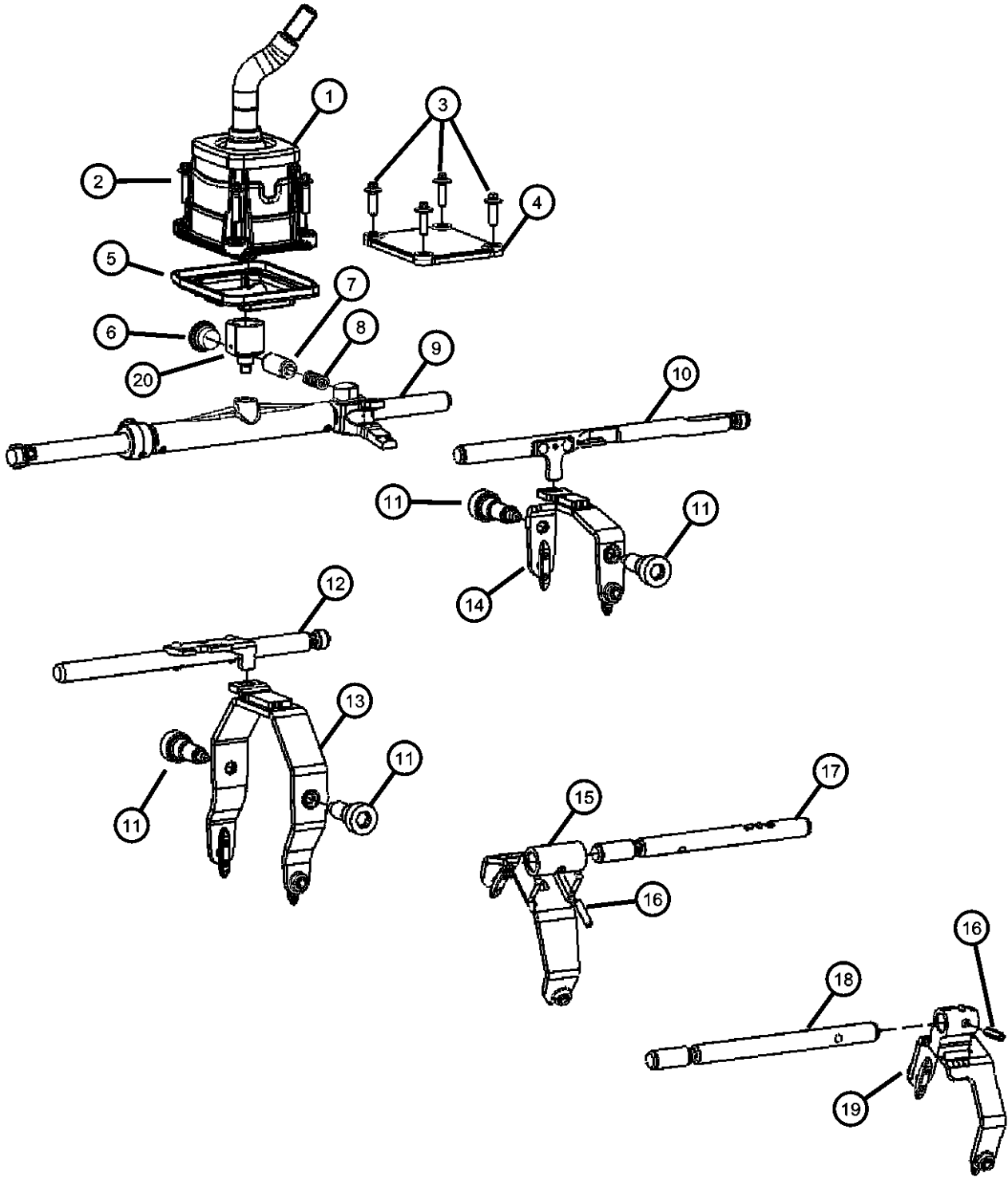
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1StNOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SHIFTER, Tower
	05143945AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143878AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143847AA	5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									PLATE, PLATE-COVER
	05143846AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									SEAL
	05143965AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									PLUG
	05143936AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									PIN
	05143874AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									SPRING, Compression
	05143877AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	05143941AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails  
Figure GET238-910



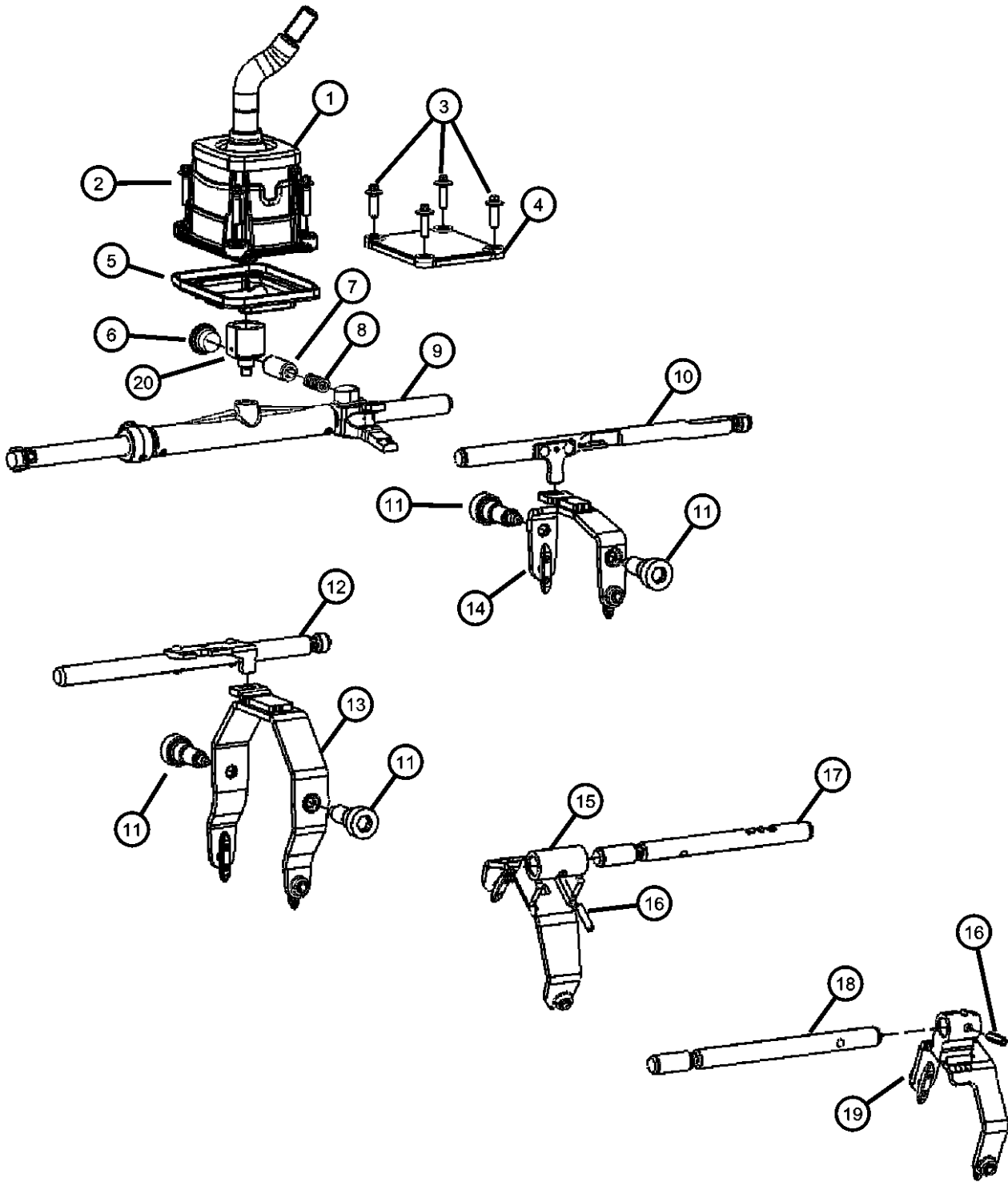
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
	05143954AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									BOLT
	05143942AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									RAIL, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
	05143957AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
	05175427AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
	05175428AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
	05175425AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16									PIN
	05143948AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17									RAIL, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
	05143958AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18									RAIL, Shift, [Reverse]
	05143959AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [Reverse]
	05175426AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20									COUPLER, Shifter

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails  
Figure GET238-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05161542AA	1	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	1	5				EK0, EV0	DEJ		

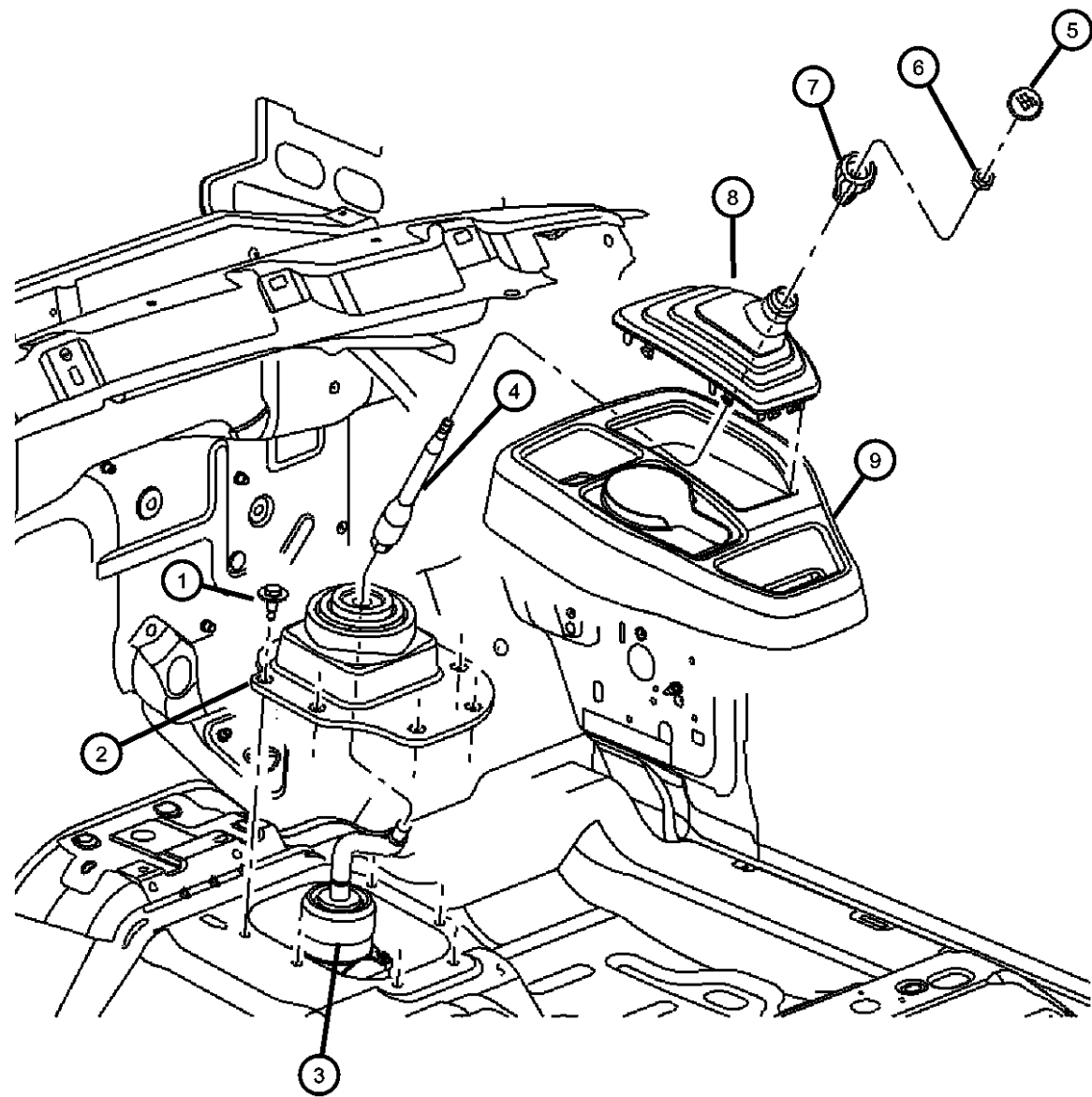


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Shifter Assembly & Console  
Figure GET238-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

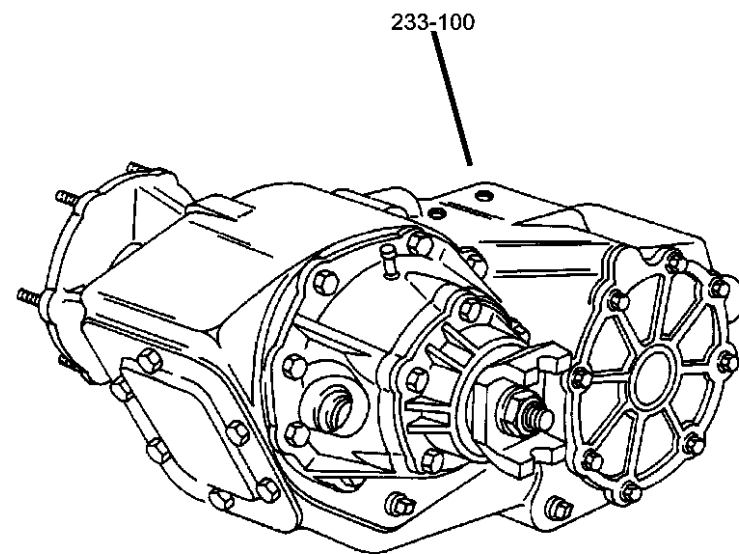
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

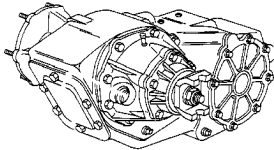

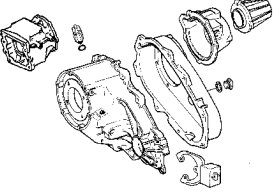
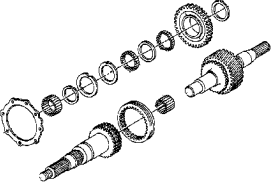
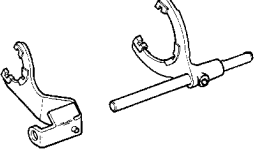
1		1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55366062AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3	55366062AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Assembly Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55366748AB	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	52059645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
6	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
7	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
8	52107785AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GS011DHAD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [DH]
	5GS011J8AD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [J8]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - 233

## Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]



<b>233-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>233-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	<b>233-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>233-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>233-900</b> Fork and Rails			
			

Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 1210
Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 1220

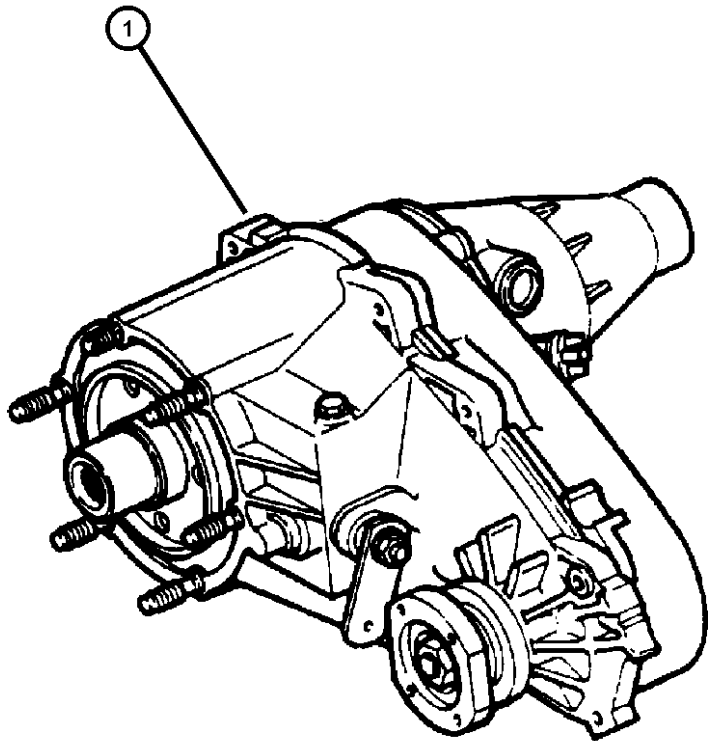
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

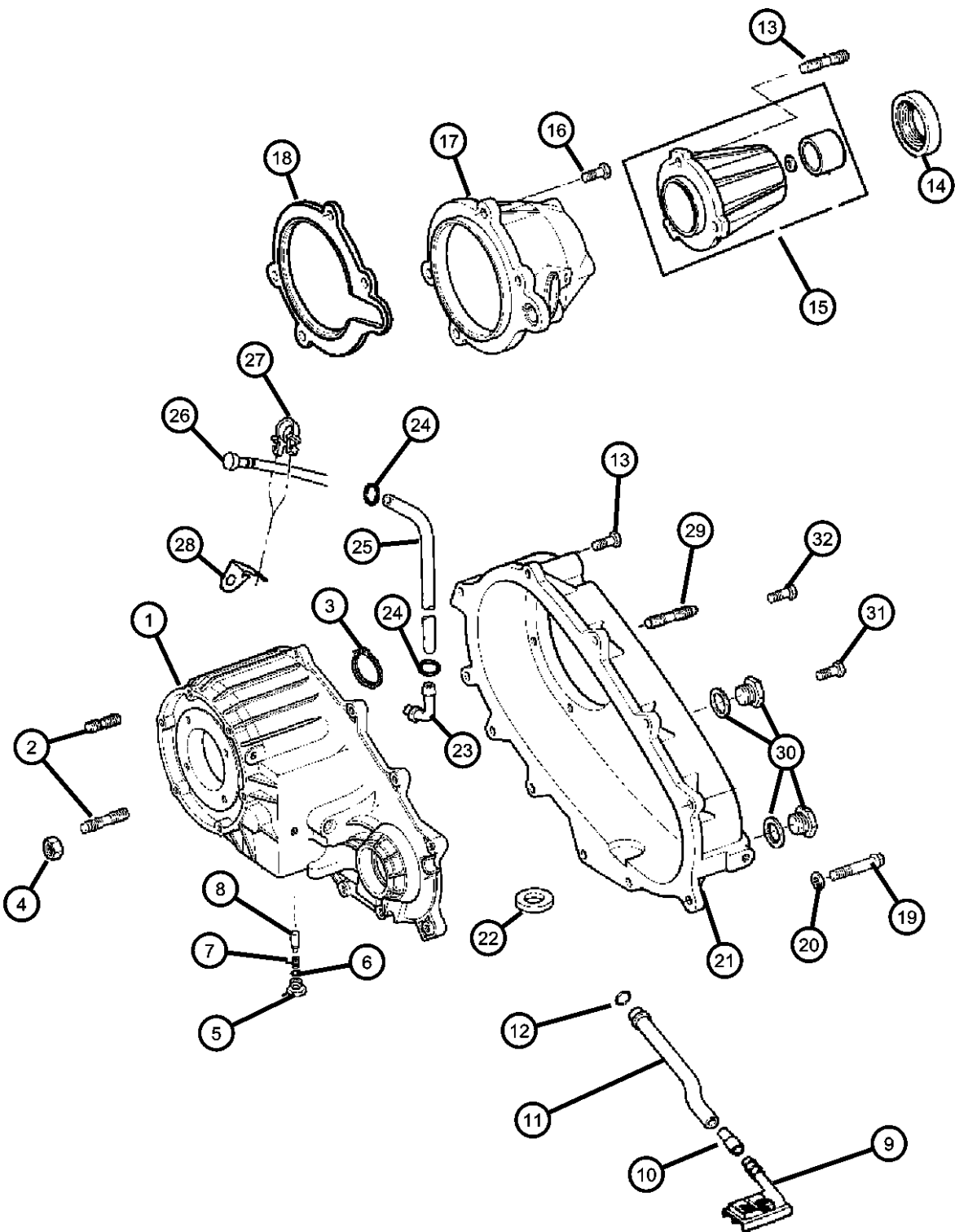
1 52853081AA 1 5

TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

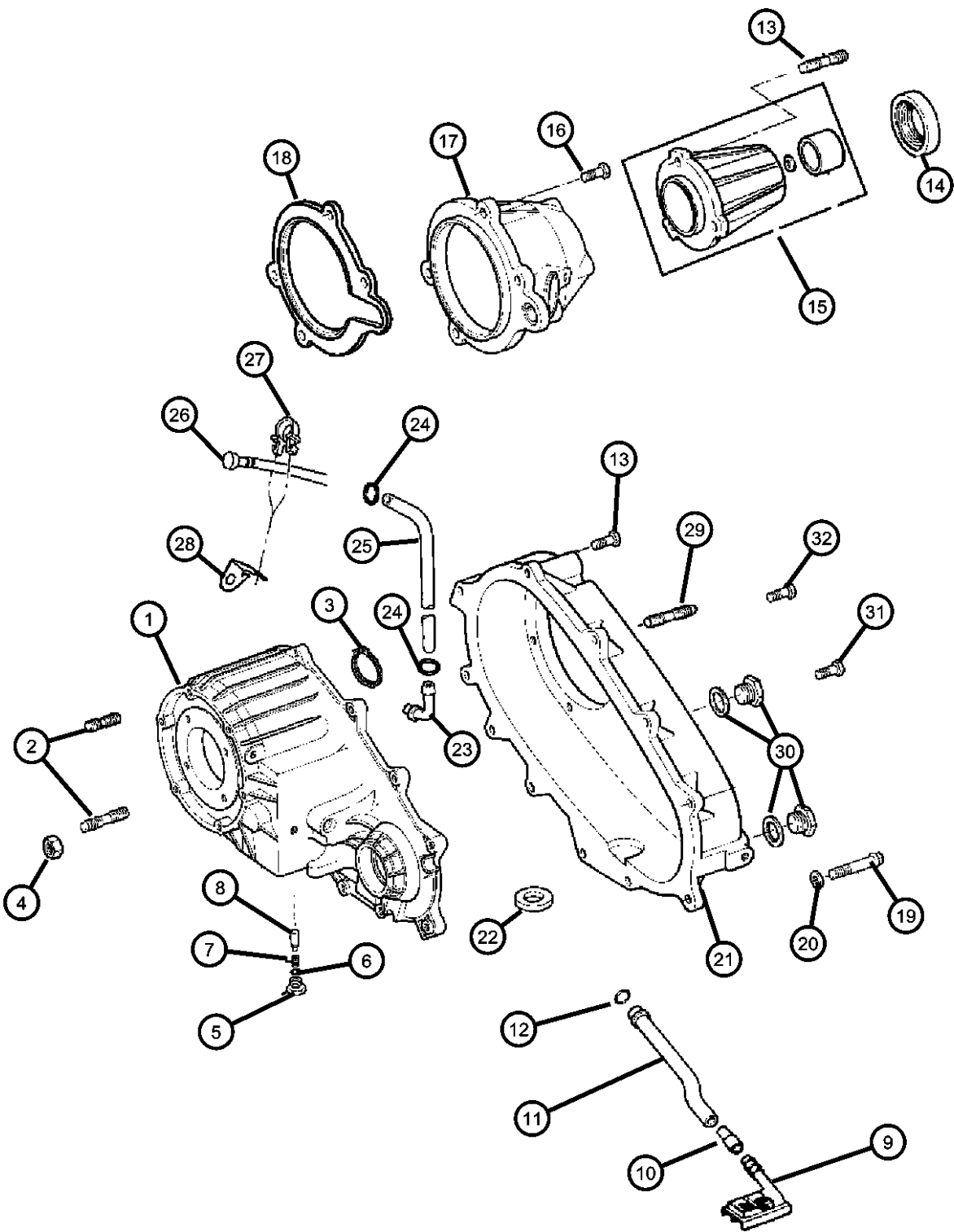
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	05159198AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5						STUD
3	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
10	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11	04338941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
13	04210617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
14	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
16	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
17	04897956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
18	05086042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
19	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
21	05086041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24	04796910	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED)
25	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
26	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

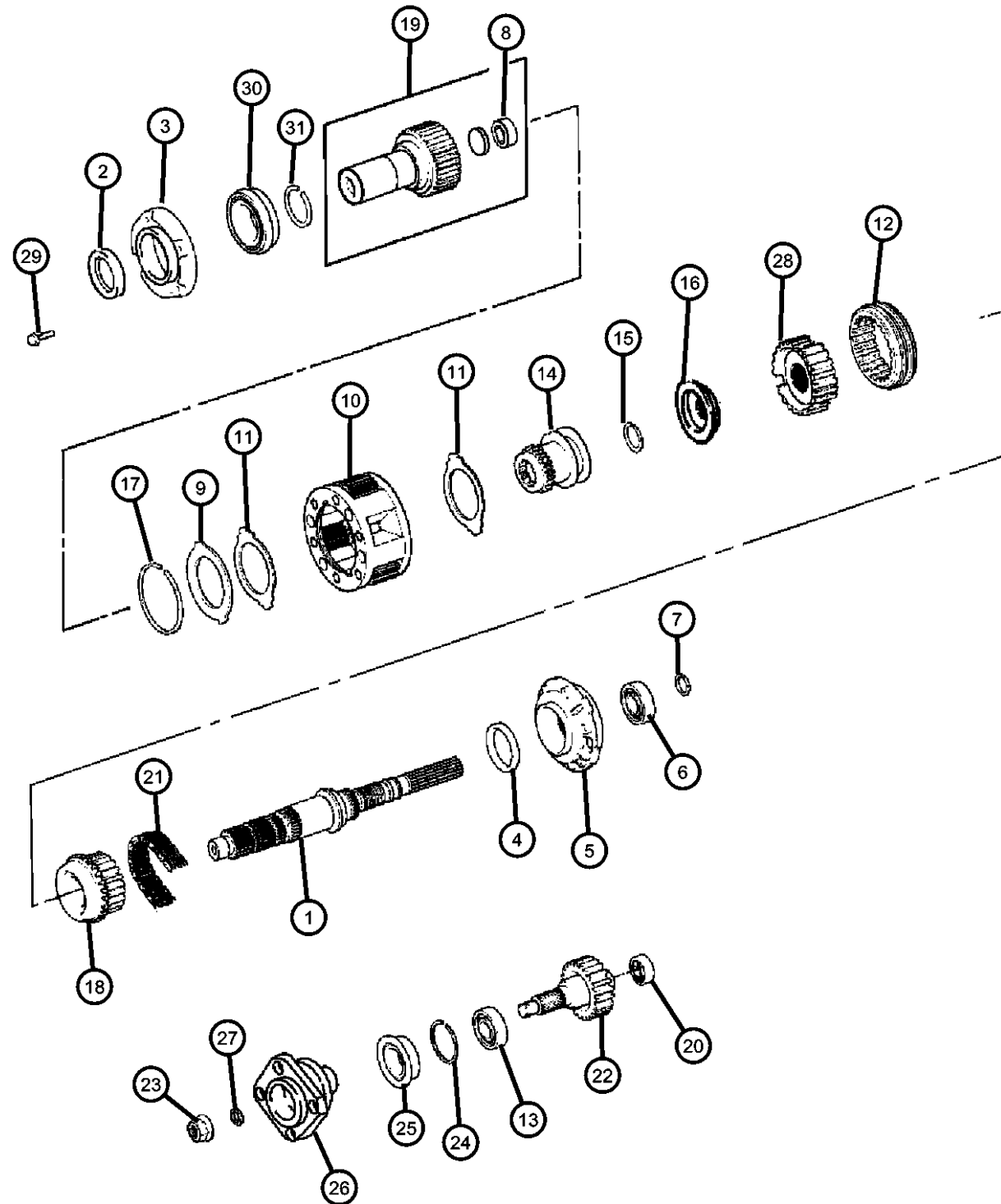
Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	53008550	1	5						CLIP
28	04294036	1							CLIP
29	06501289	2	5						STUD
30	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
31	04210614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
32	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

**Gear Train 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-410**



**NOTE:**

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case

[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04338936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04897982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04796909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	04338892	1	5						BEARING
14	05066692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	04796908	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05015432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	04338935	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	05072324AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	04446488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	04338894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	05015847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	05019583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = LOWLINE 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

P = PREMIUM

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

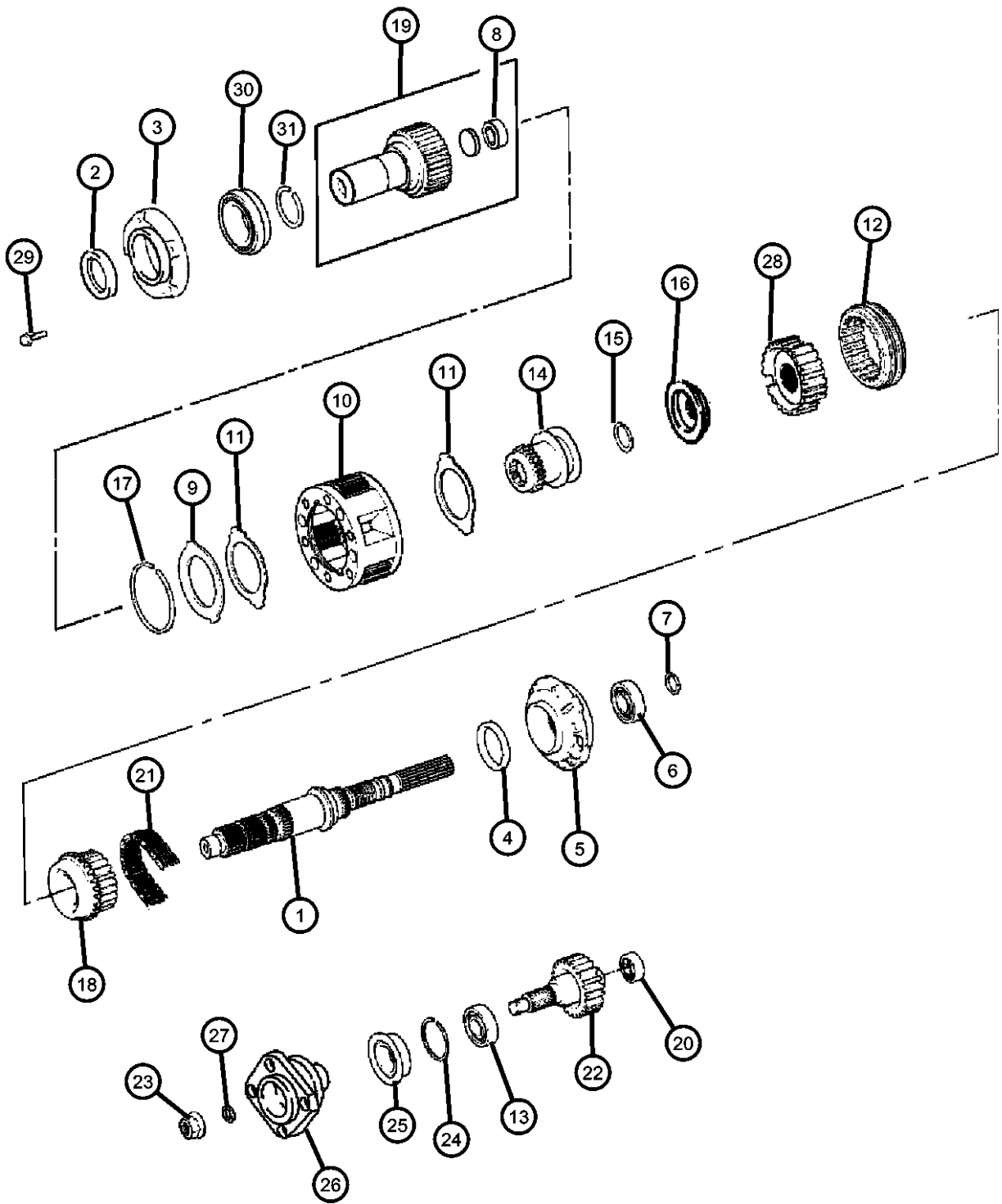
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Gear Train 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-410

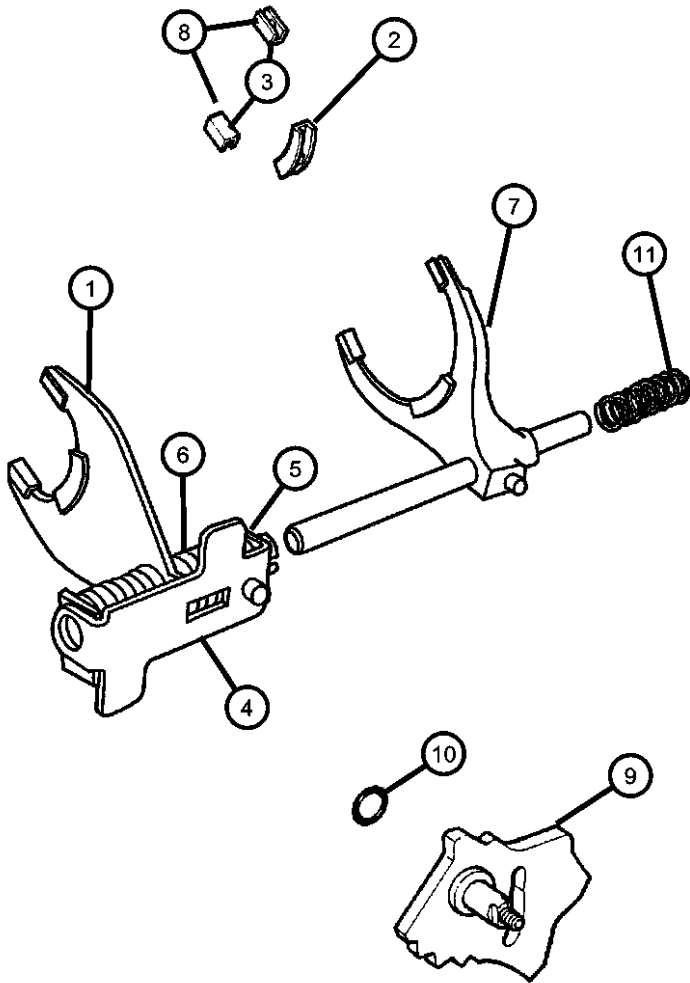


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04446487	1	5						WASHER, Flat
28	05159201AA	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer
29	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Fork and Rail Shift 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	05019577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	05019582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	05066980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	05019580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	05080533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	05159200AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	00013816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

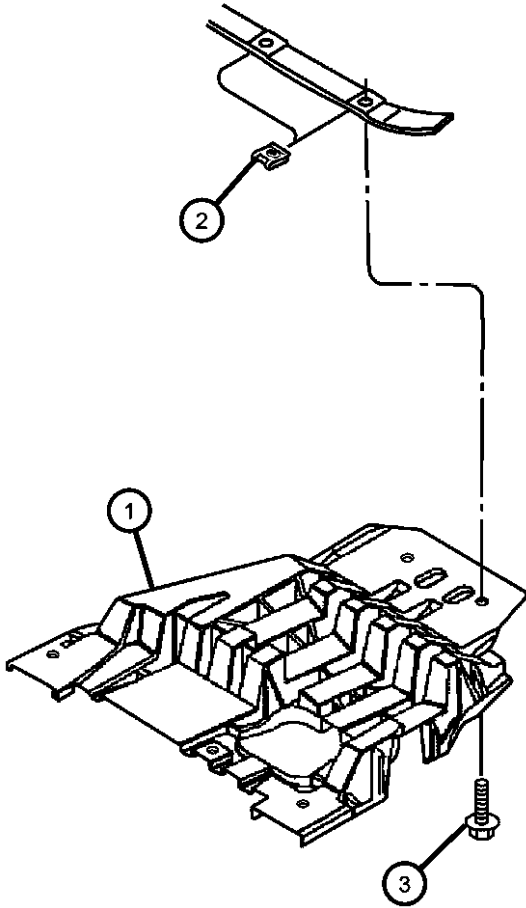
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Skid Plate 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



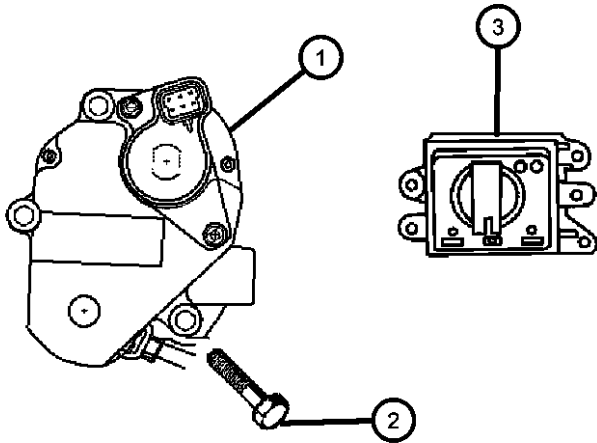
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

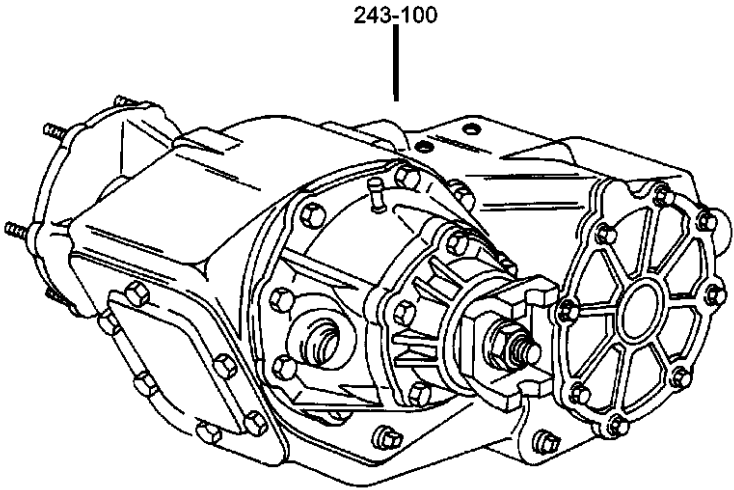
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	05143477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5						BOLT
3	56049674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

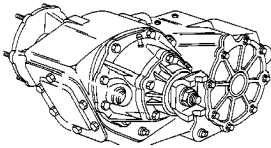


DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

**Group - 243**  
**Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]**



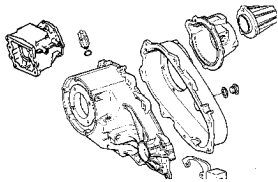
**243-100**  
Transfer Case Assembly



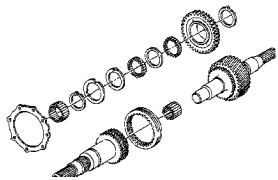
**243-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



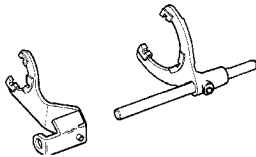
**243-200**  
Case and Related Parts



**243-400**  
Gear Train



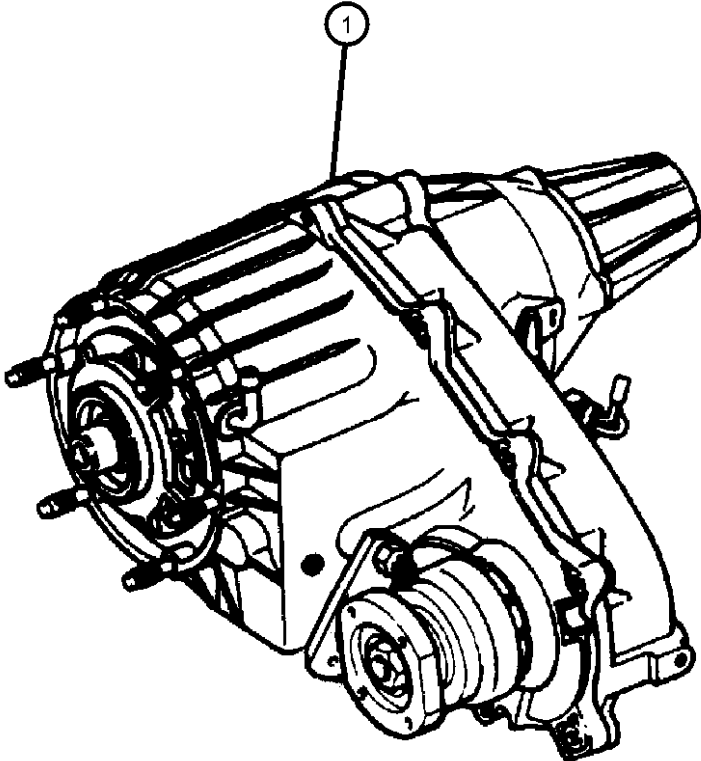
**243-900**  
Fork and Rails



Group - 243 Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case 243 [DH5] Electric Shift on The Fly Part Time .....	Fig. 243 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case And Related Parts 243 [DH5].....	Fig. 243 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train 243 Transercase [DH5] .....	Fig. 243 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5] .....	Fig. 243 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skidplate 233 [DH5].....	Fig. 243 - 1210
Shift Control And Motor 243 [DH5].....	Fig. 243 - 1220

Transfer Case 243 [DH5] Electric Shift on The Fly Part Time  
Figure 243-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

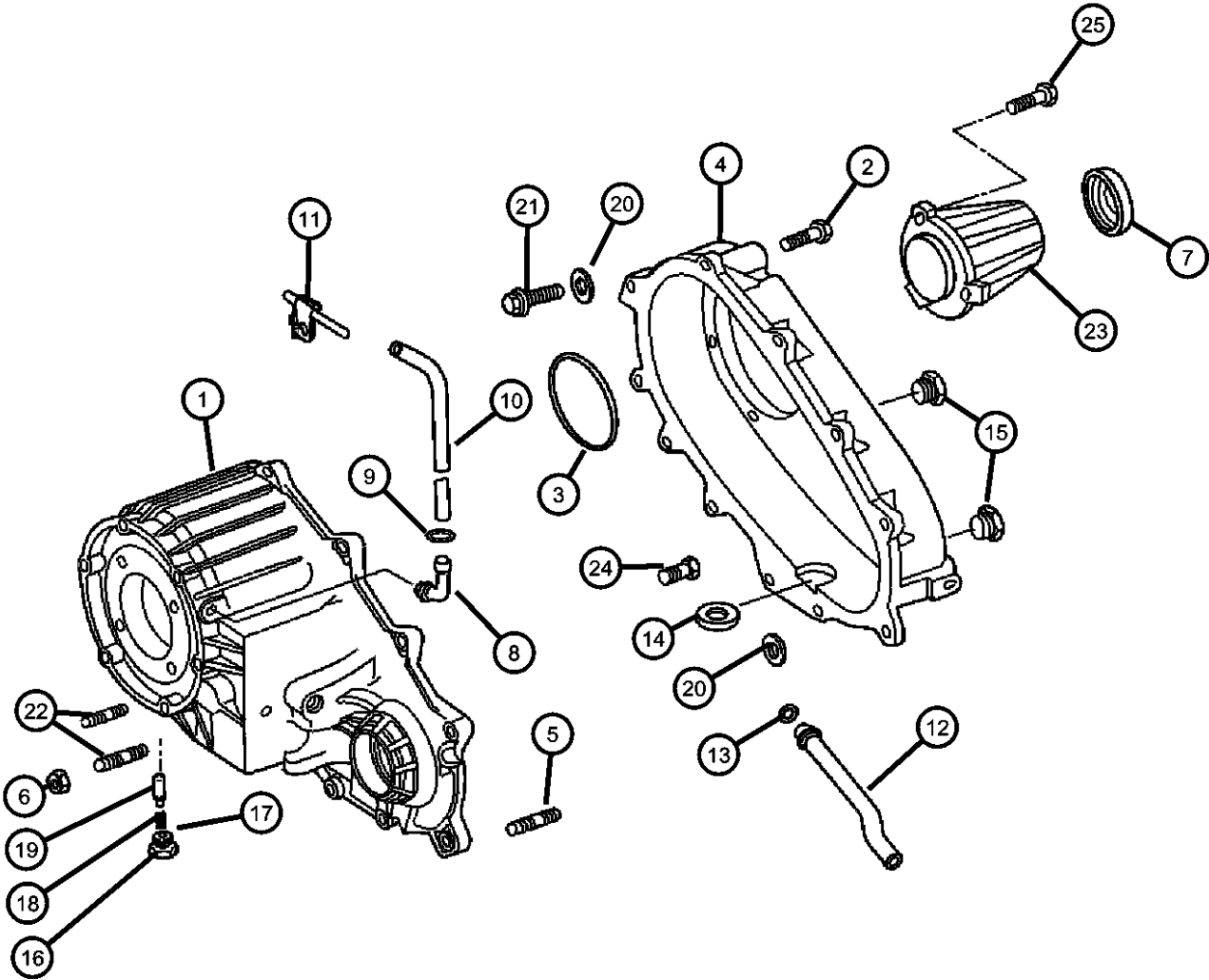
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV243
	52123016AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
	52123108AA	1	5			EKG	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Case And Related Parts 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

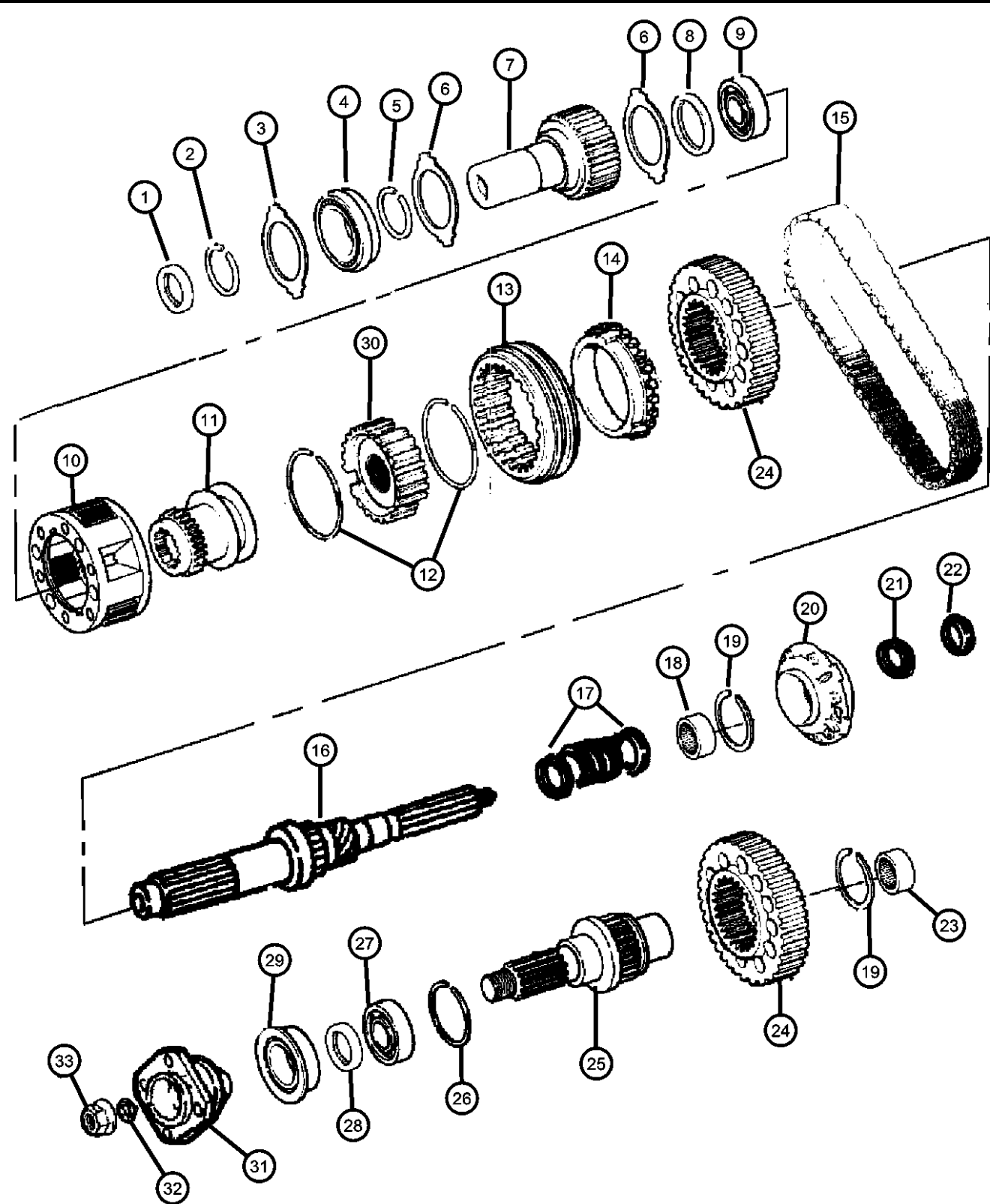
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates



1	05179296AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Front
2	06101526	17	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Transfer Case
3	04219065	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05179298AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	05222757	2	5			EKG	DEJ		DOWEL
6	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	05019026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	04796910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		VENT, Transfer Case
9	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
12	05080223AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
13	05013016AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Transfer Case
14	05080218AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		MAGNET
15	04856641	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUG, Oil Fill
16	04886473AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SCREW
17	04338956	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
18	05019538AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
19	53008217	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUNGER
20	83503512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
21	06101526	17	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Transfer Case
22	04505365	6	5			EKG	DEJ		STUD
23	05080386AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	05080859AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
25	06501371	6	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gear Train 243 Transercase [DH5]  
Figure 243-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

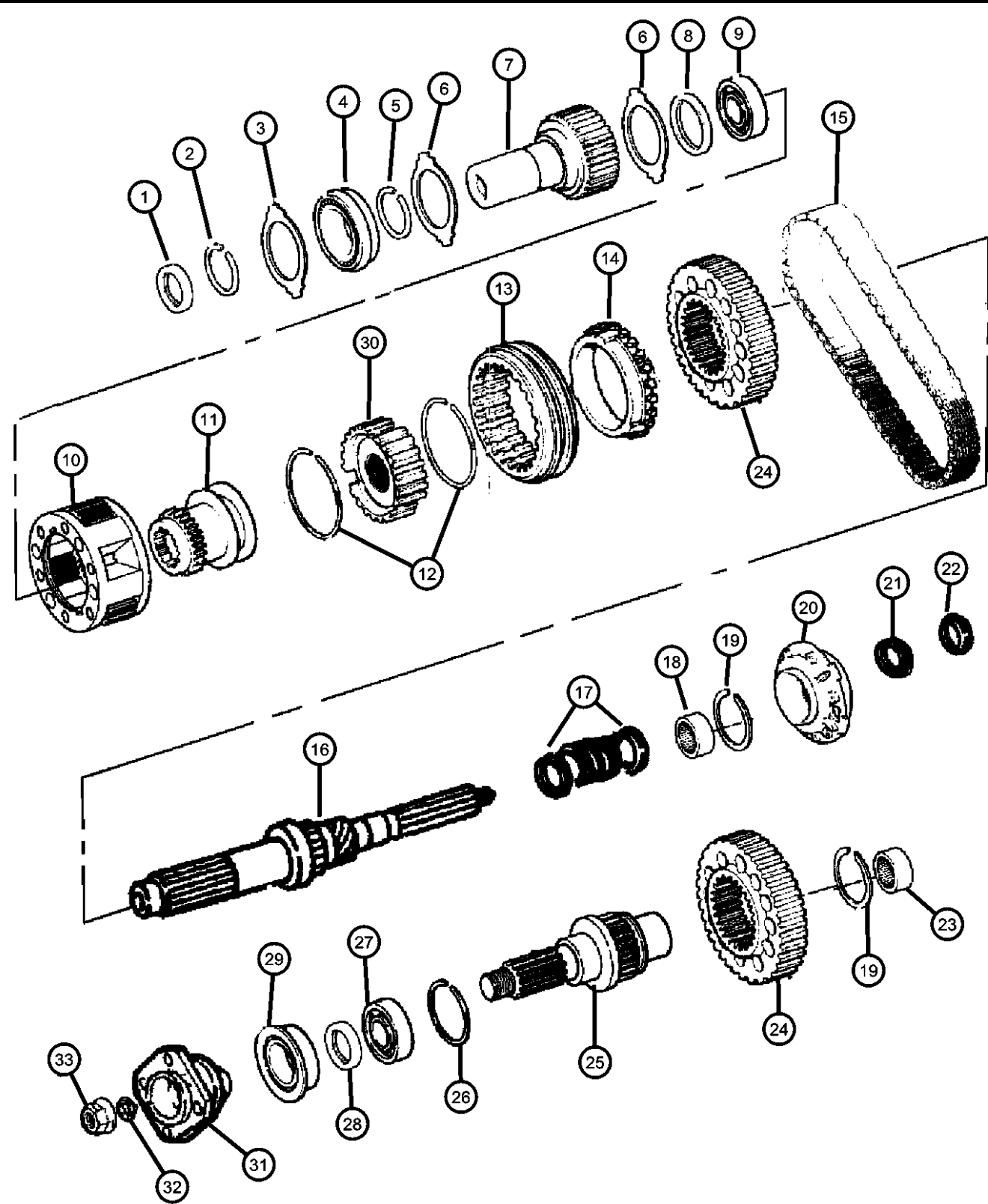
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	05019020AB	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SEAL, Input Gear
2	03821558	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING
3	05019579AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			PLATE
4	05072458AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			BEARING, Input Gear
5	04338910	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING
6	04338908	2	5		EKG	DEJ			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05072464AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			GEAR, Input
8	05066692AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SLEEVE, Range Fork
9	05072458AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			BEARING, Input Gear
10	04796903AB	1	5		EKG	DEJ			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	05066692AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SLEEVE, Range Fork
12	05170294AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING
13	05080207AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
14	05159999AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			GEAR, Clutch Drive
15	05135692AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			CHAIN, Transfer Case
16	05080180AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	2	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
18	04897981AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			BEARING, Output Shaft
19	05080503AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
20	05101878AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			HOUSING, Pump
21	05101879AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			ROTOR, Inner
22	05101880AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			ROTOR, Outer
23	04269189	1	5		EKG	DEJ			BEARING, Output Shaft
24	05159998AA	2	5		EKG	DEJ			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	05093602AA	1	5		EKG	DEJ			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	06025755	2	5		EKG	DEJ			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Gear Train 243 Transercase [DH5]  
Figure 243-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04897981AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
28	04798125	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
29	05019026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
30	05080504AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		HUB, Synchronizer
31	05066927AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	04210973	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	04167924	1	5			EKG	DEJ		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

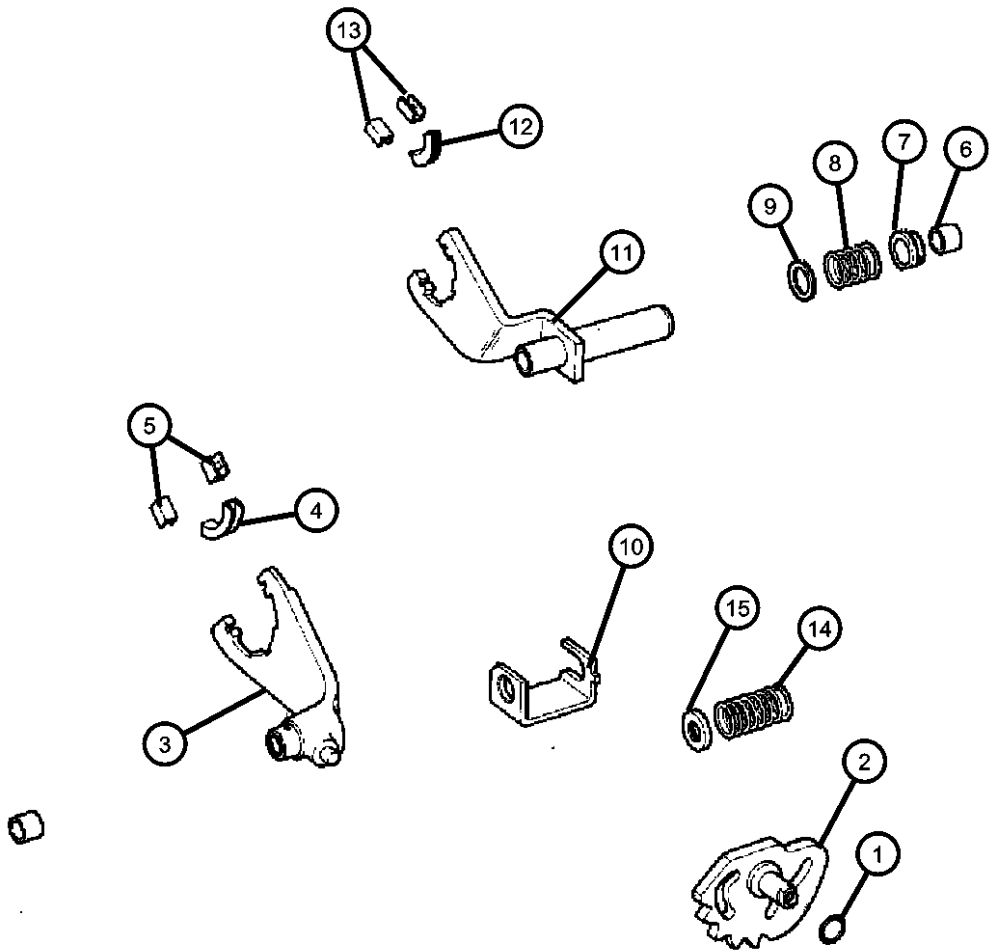
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	04167963	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, O-Ring
2	05166809AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080321AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Range, Includes Items 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
4	05080325AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
5	05080327AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
6	05066980AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SHIM
7	83503514	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	05019580AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Range
9	83503512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
10	05019582AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BRACKET
11	05080158AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift, Includes Items 11, 12
12	04219073	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
13	04167969	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
14	00013816	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Mode Fork
15	83503515	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CUP, Shift Fork Spring



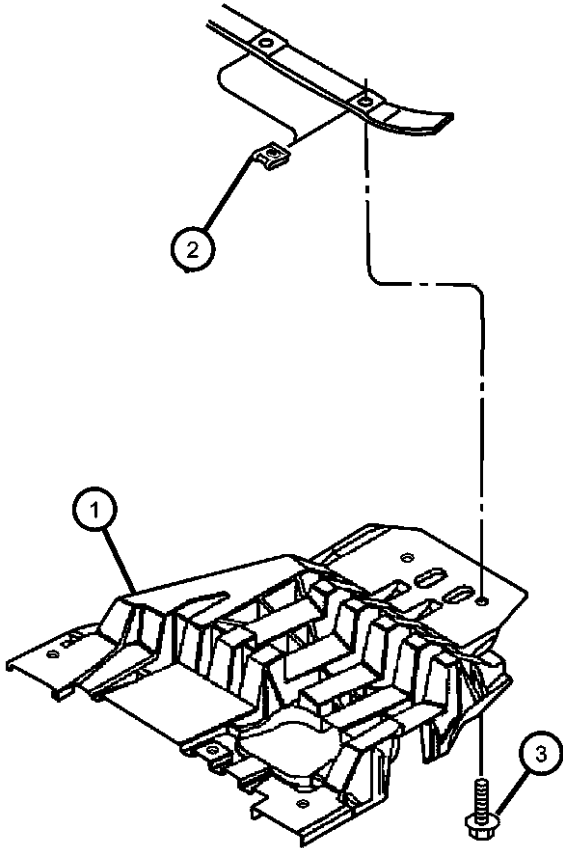
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Skidplate 233 [DH5]  
Figure 243-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



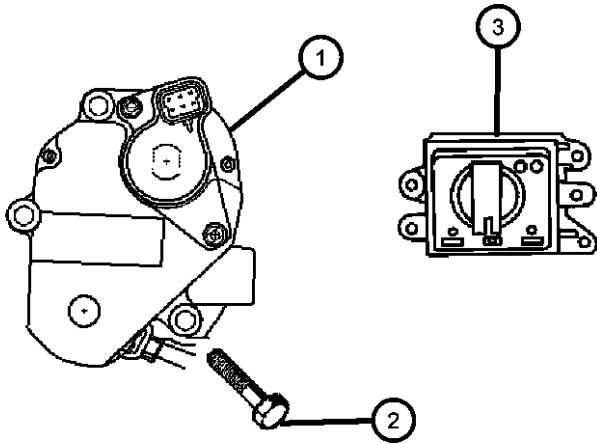
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Shift Control And Motor 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

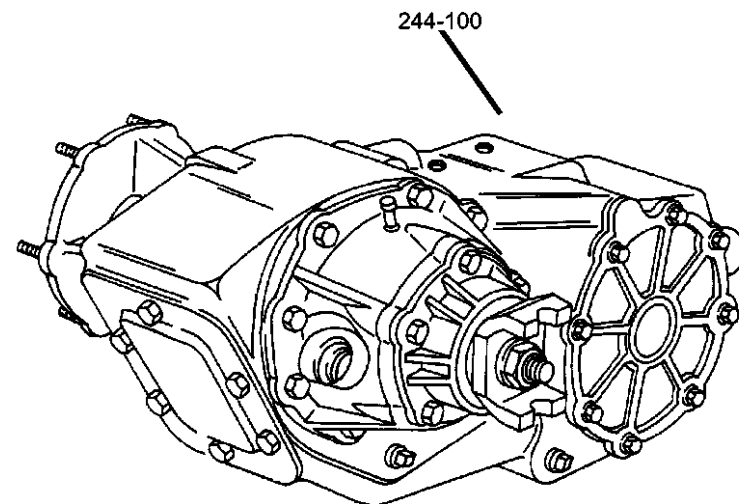
1	05143477AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT
3	56049674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode



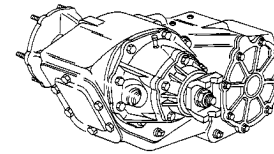
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

# Group - 244

## Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]



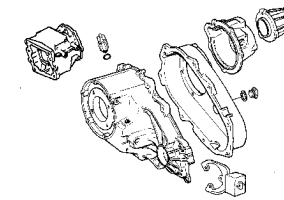
**244-100**  
Transfer Case Assembly



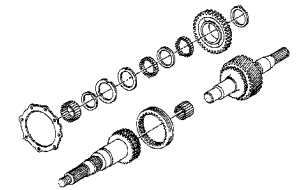
**244-1200**  
Gearshift Controls and Skid  
Plates



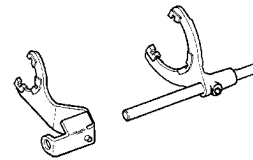
**244-200**  
Case and Extension



**244-400**  
Gear Train



**244-900**  
Fork and Rails

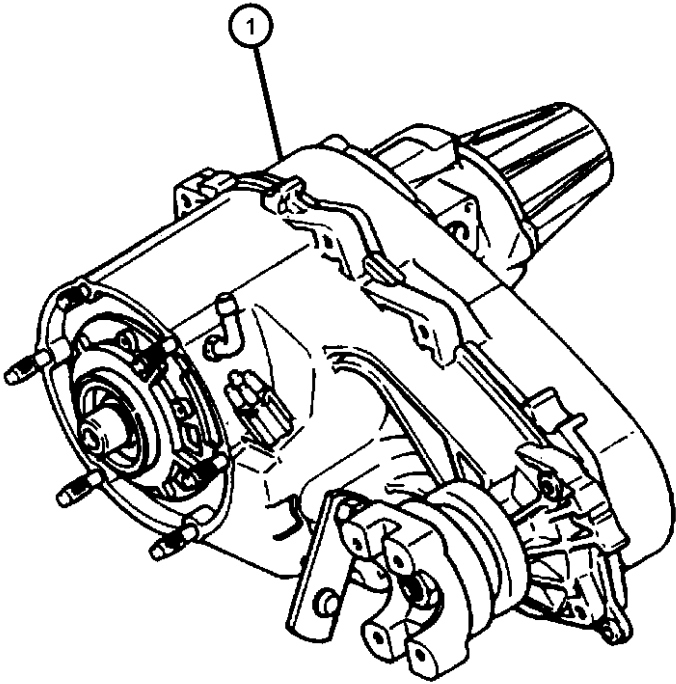


Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244 - 1210
Gearmotor Control 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 1220

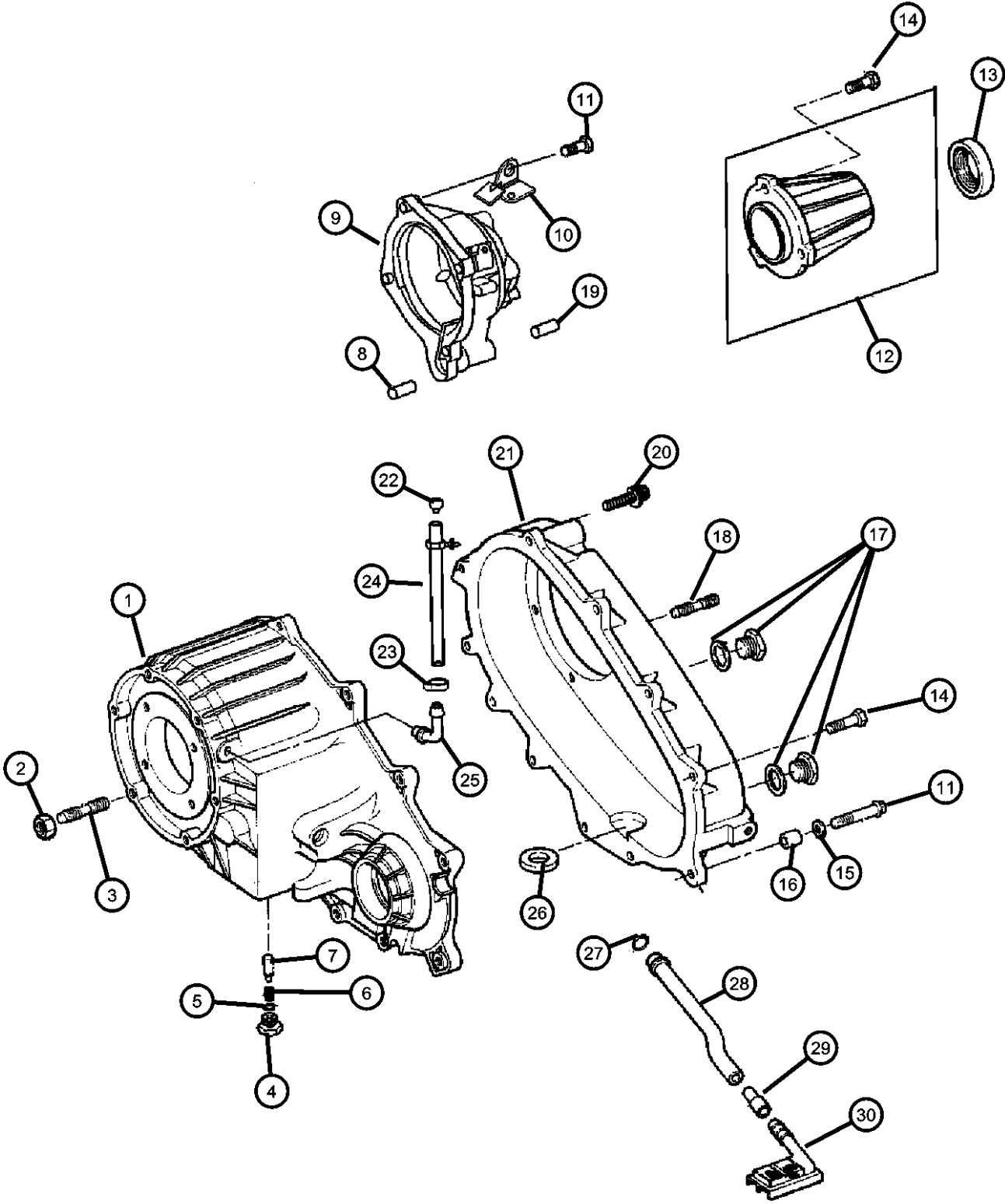
Transfer Case 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853082AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Case and Related Parts 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-210

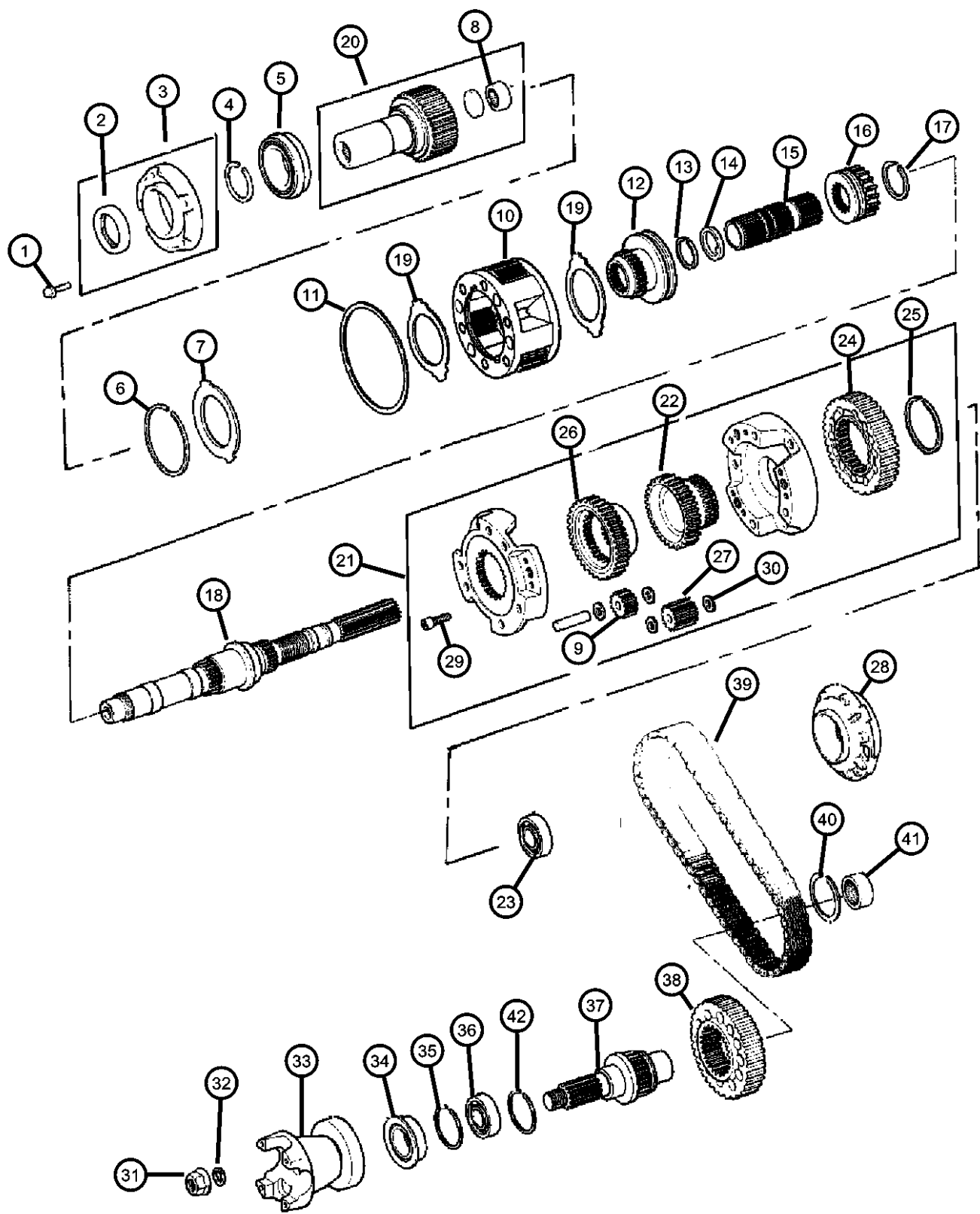


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159209AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
3	04505365	6	5						STUD
4	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
5	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
6	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
7	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
8	04338945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	05003456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	53008550	1	5						CLIP
11	04210614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	4	5						
		6	5						
15	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
16	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
18	06501289	2	5						STUD
19	04638953	1	5						DOWEL
20	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
21	05013858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
26	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
27	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	05003455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
29	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
30	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



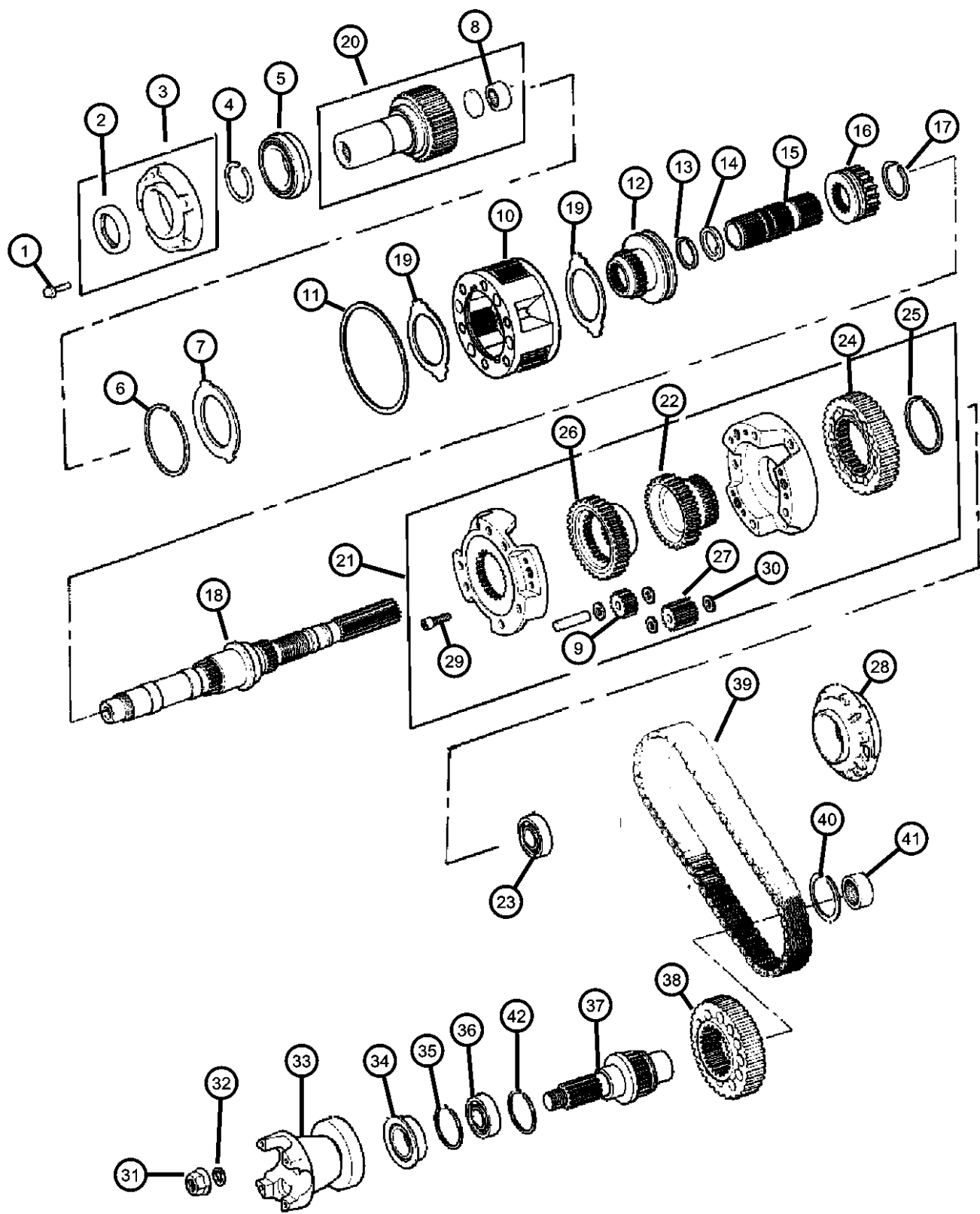
Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
7	04338910	1							RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05103213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	05066924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	05080995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05015491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	05159212AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	05066923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	83503532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	05003450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	05103212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	04638896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	05080998AA	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	04167924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	04210973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

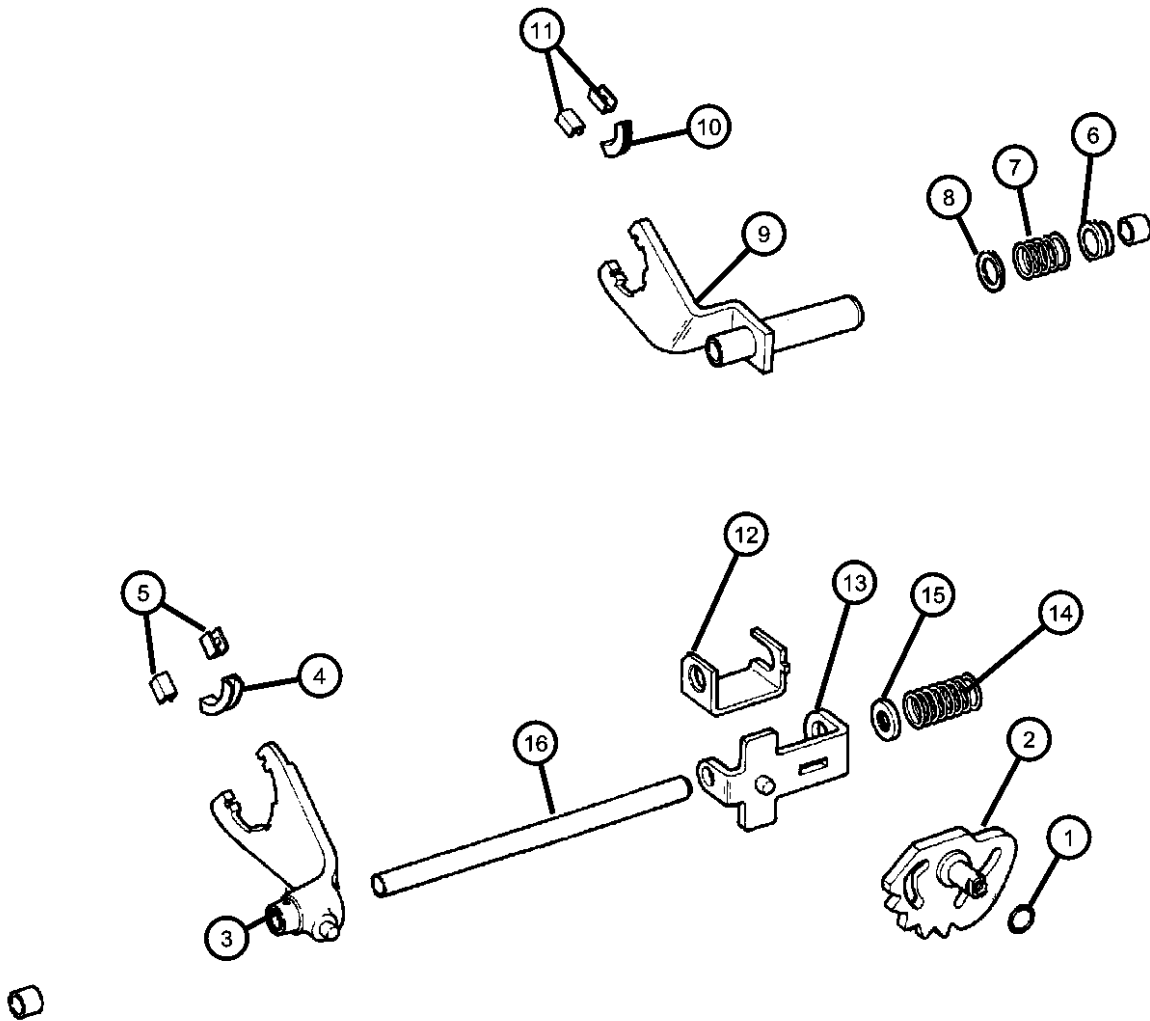
Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05066927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	04798125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
36	02466224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	05012336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	05003452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	05003453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	04167991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
41	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42	04269189	1							SNAP RING, 1.28 ID, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-910

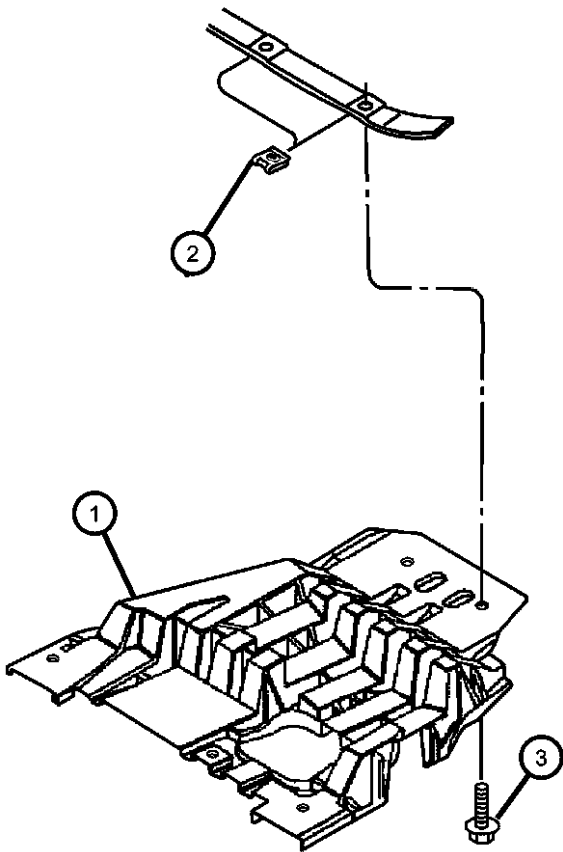


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	05159210AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	05015832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	05012018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	83503514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	05080994AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	83503512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	04638950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	83503511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	83503510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	05066992AA	1	5						SPRING
15	83503515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	05080993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

Skid Plate 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-1210

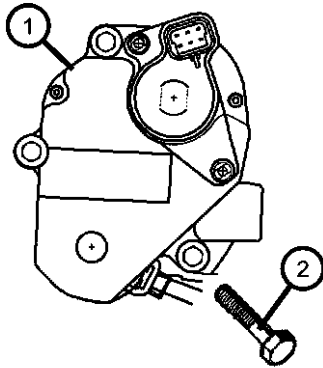
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Gearmotor Control 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5						BOLT



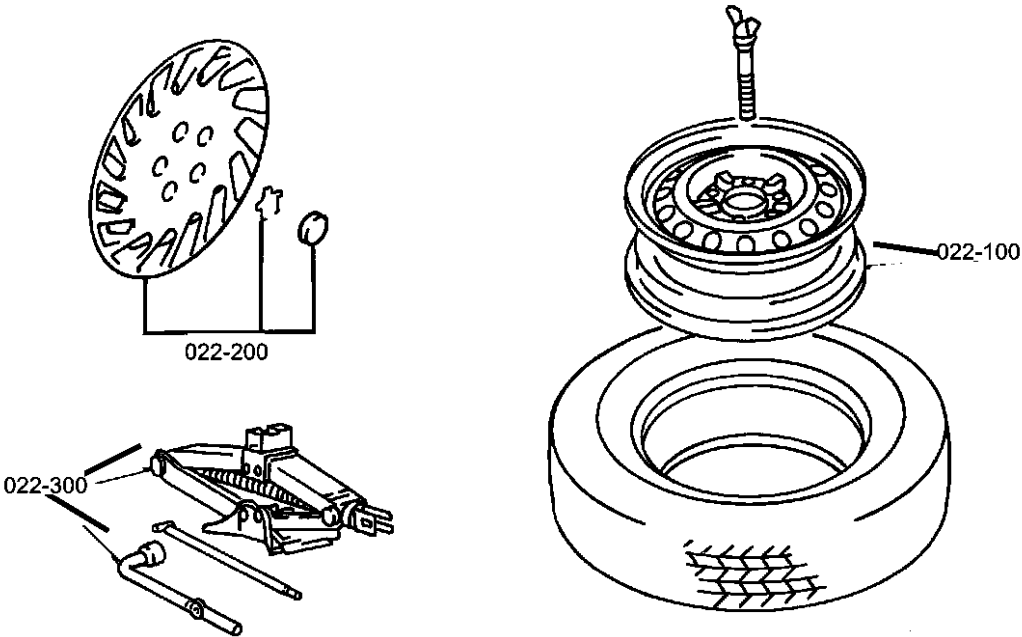
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	


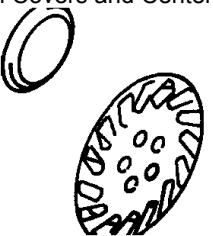
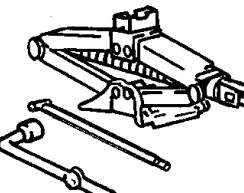
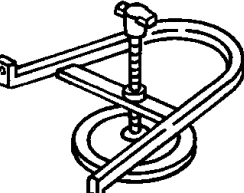
# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

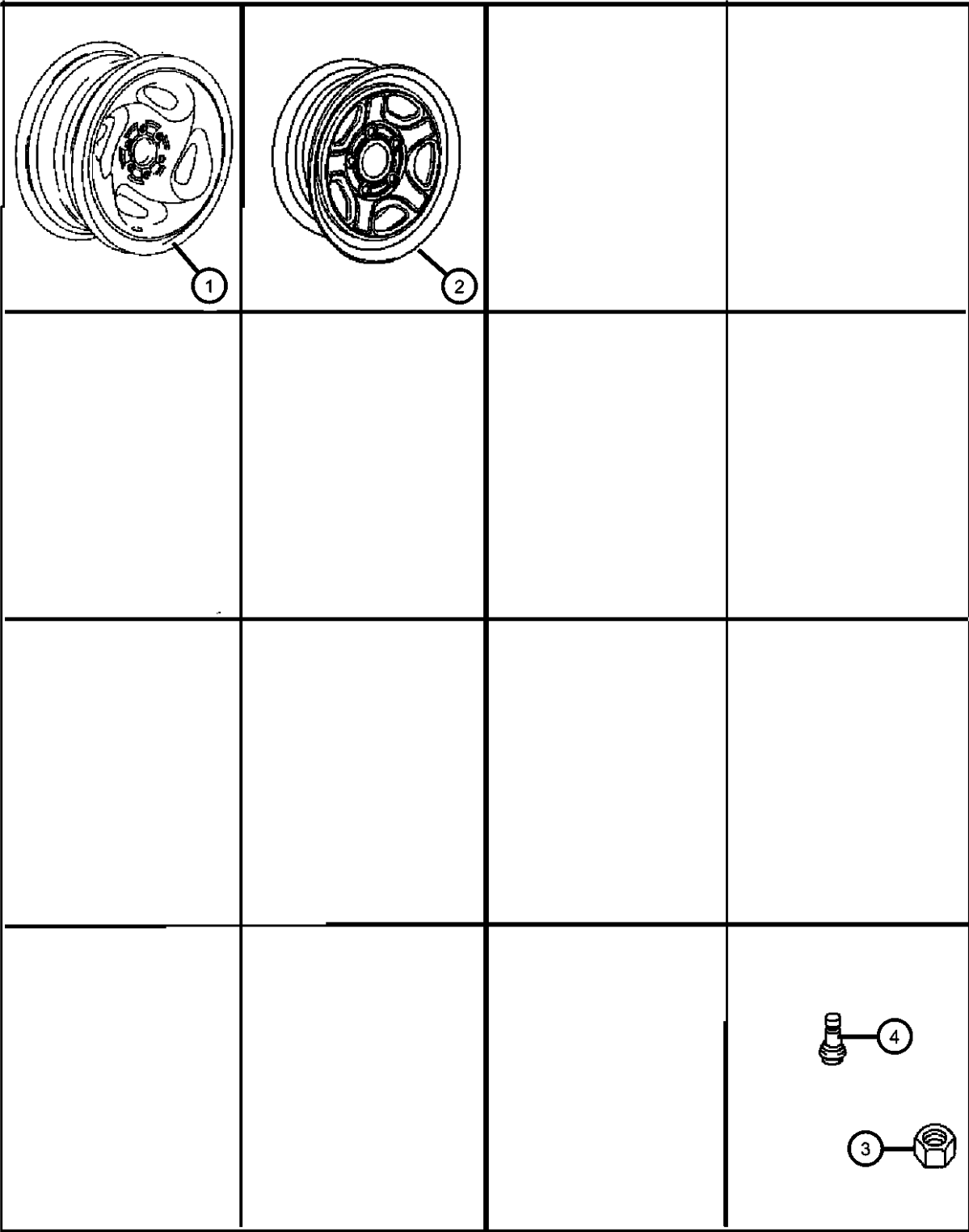
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wheels and Hardware</b> Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> Caps and Covers.....	Fig. 22 - 210
<b>Jack Stowage</b> Jack and Storage.....	Fig. 22 - 310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b> Wheel, Spare .....	Fig. 22 - 410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-110



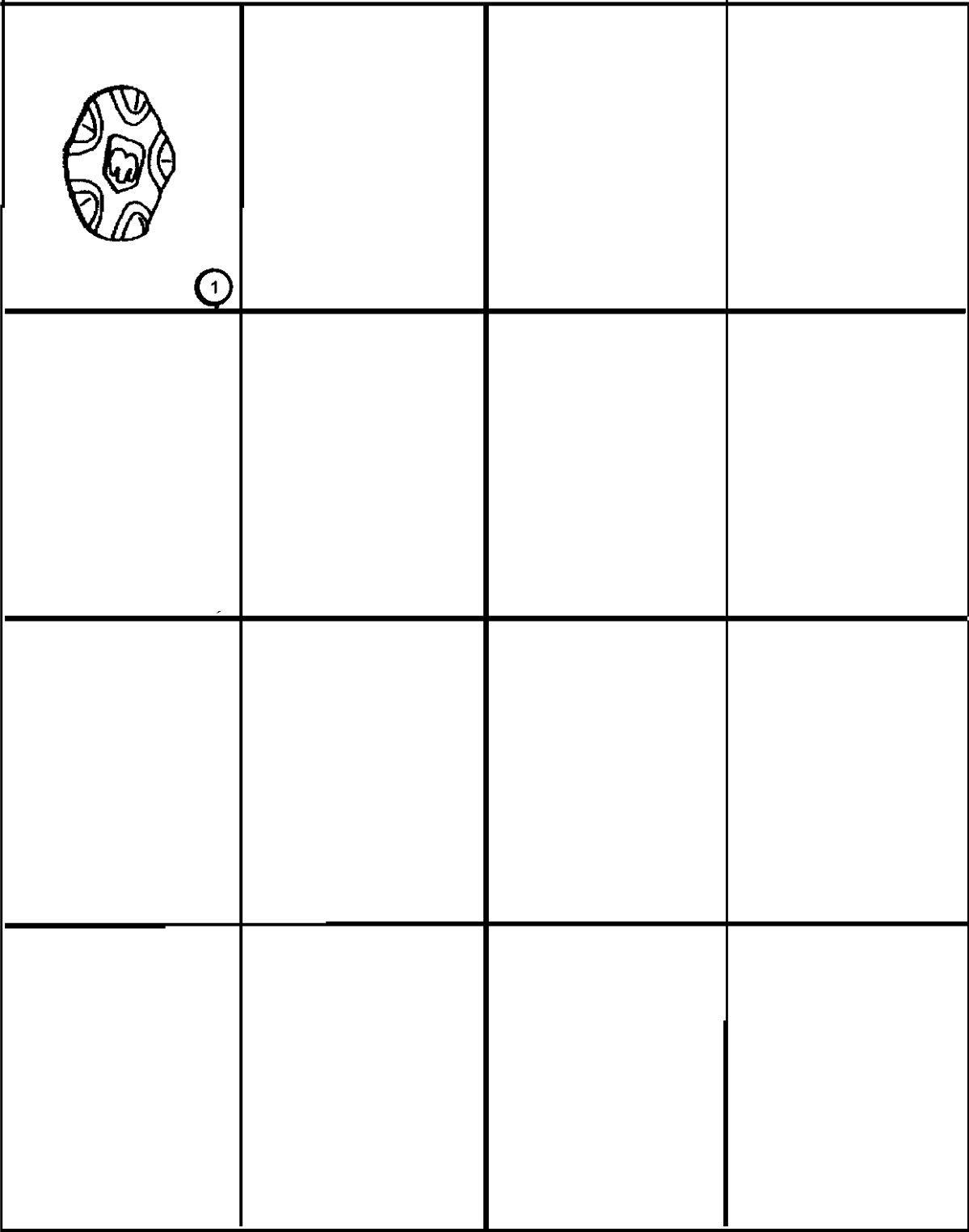
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WGV = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome  
Note: Sales Code WDE = 16x9.0 Full Face Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WNP = 16x7.0 Styled Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WF1 = 17" Spare  
Note: Sales Code WDQ = 16" Spare

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	0XG99PAKAA	4							[WD1]
	1AD90PAKAA	4							[WD7]
	52013439AA	4							[WGV]
	52013763AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WGY]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	0YG95S4AAA	4							[WNP]
	52113234AA	1							[WF1]
	52855013AA	1							[WDQ]
3	06036433AA	20							NUT, Wheel
4	04743278AA	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Caps and Covers  
Figure 22-210



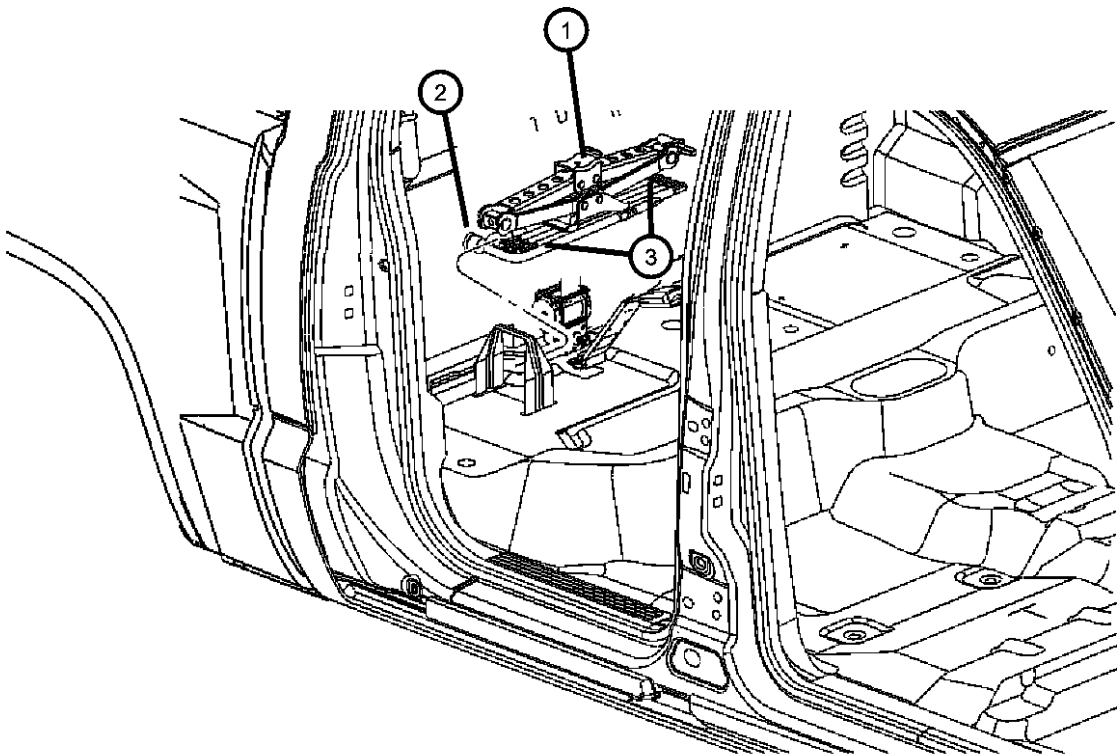
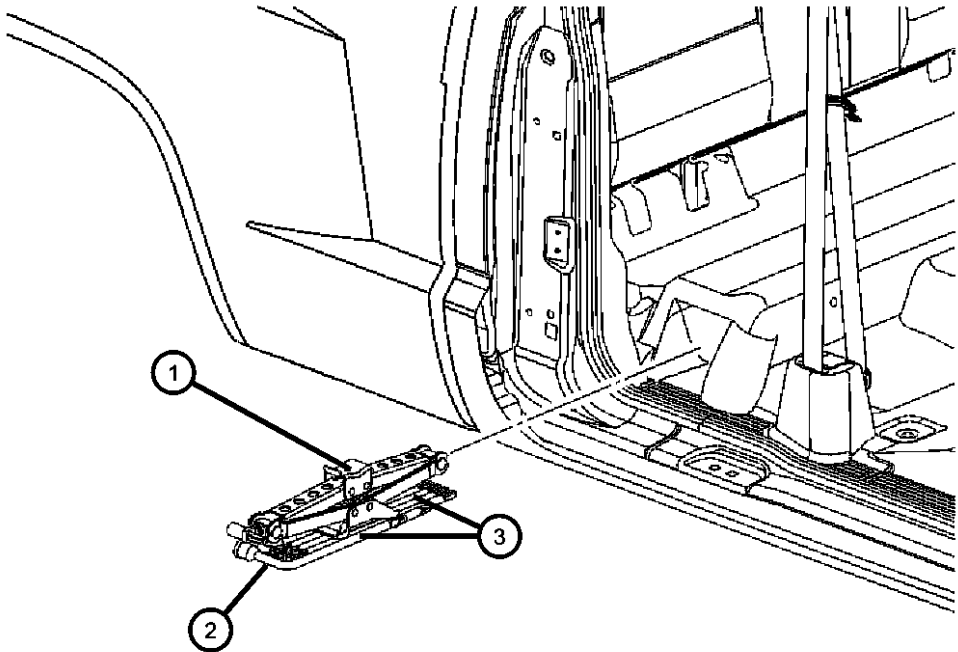
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	05290814AA	4							[WD1] 16x8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel
	0XG76S4AAA	4							[WNP] 16x7.0 Styled Steel Wheel
	52110398AA	4							[WGV,WD7]
		1							[WGV] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Jack and Storage  
Figure 22-310

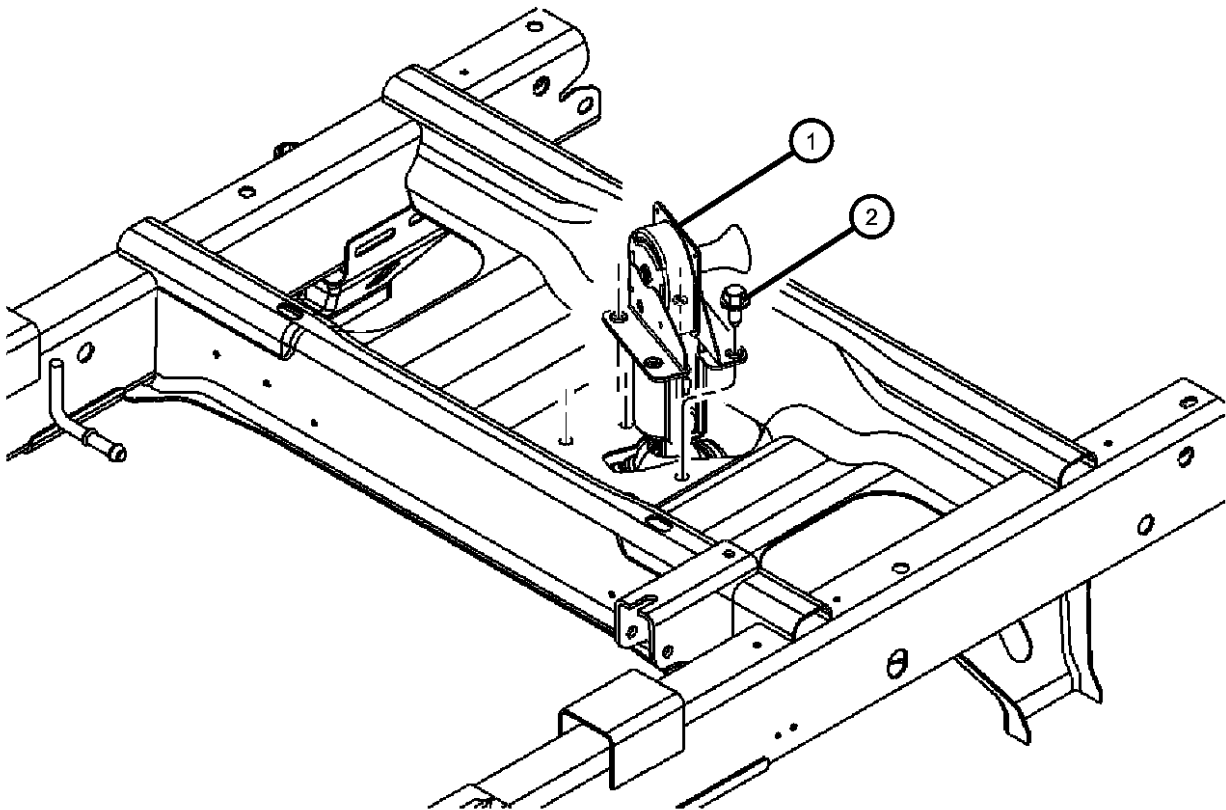
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366972AA	1							JACK
2	52855522AA	1							TOOL, Wrench
3	55350304AF	1							TOOL KIT, Jack



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

Wheel, Spare  
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013519AC	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

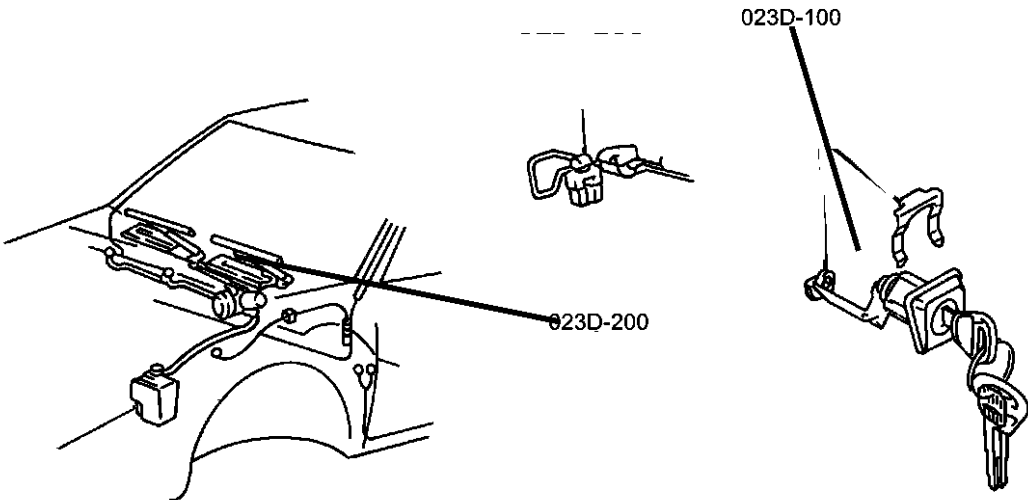
Lock Cylinders and Keys

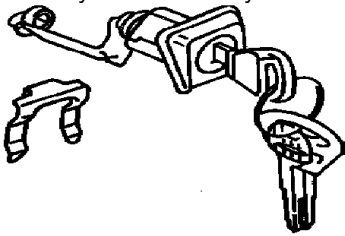
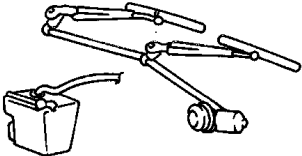
Lock Cylinders and Components .....Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

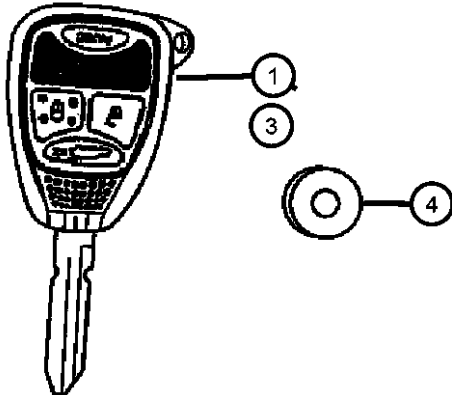
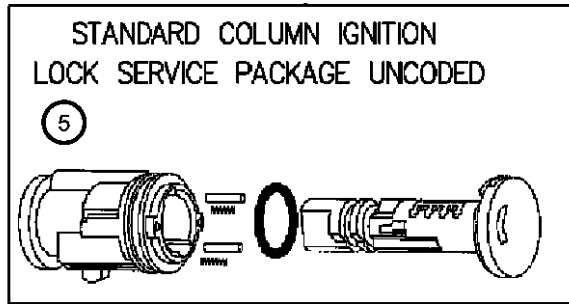
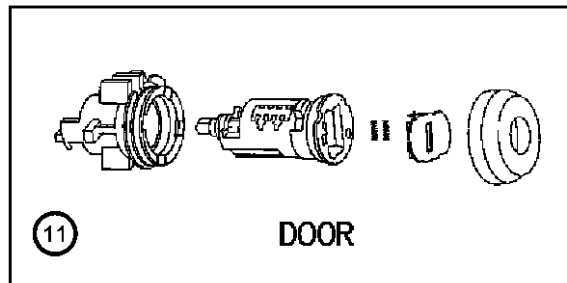
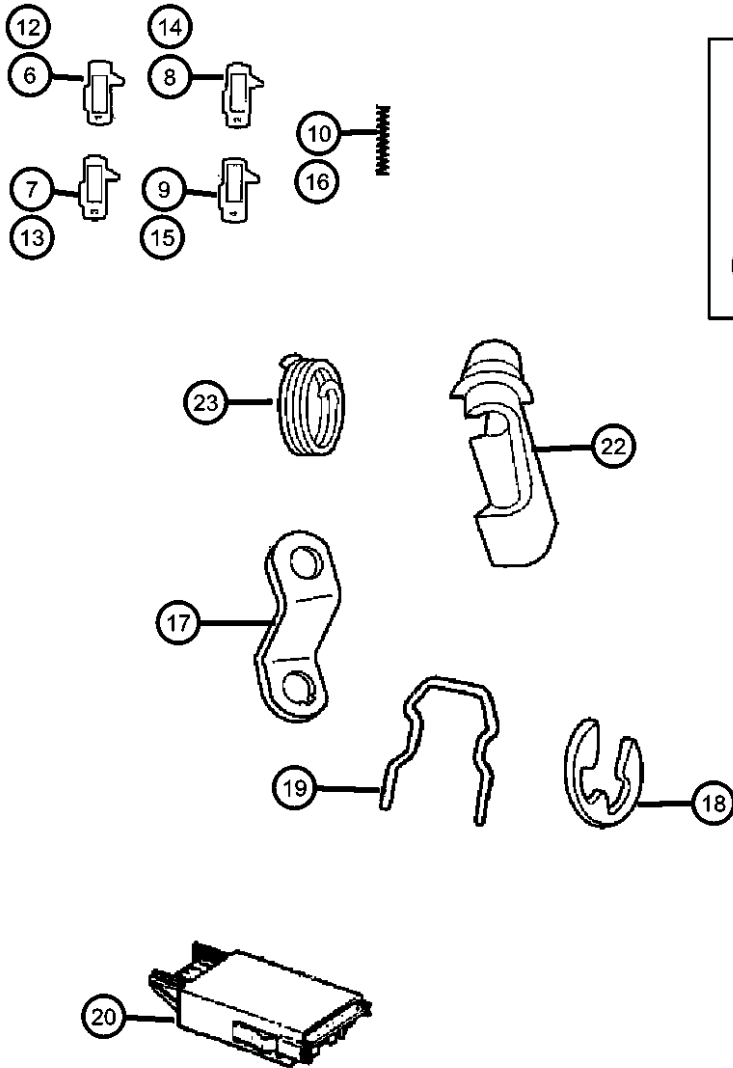
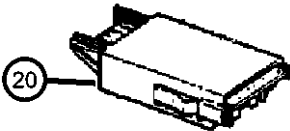
Windshield Wiper.....Fig. 23D - 210

Windshield Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 215



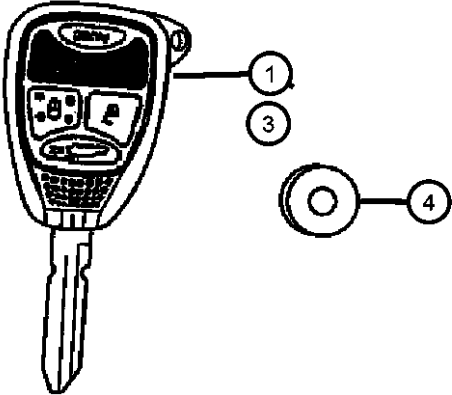
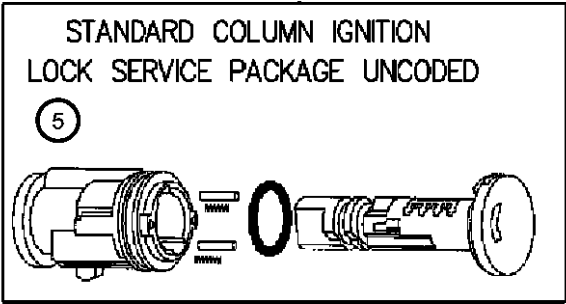
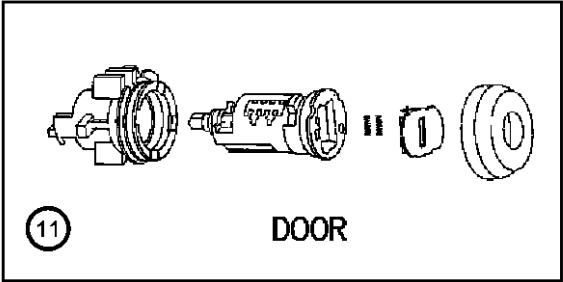
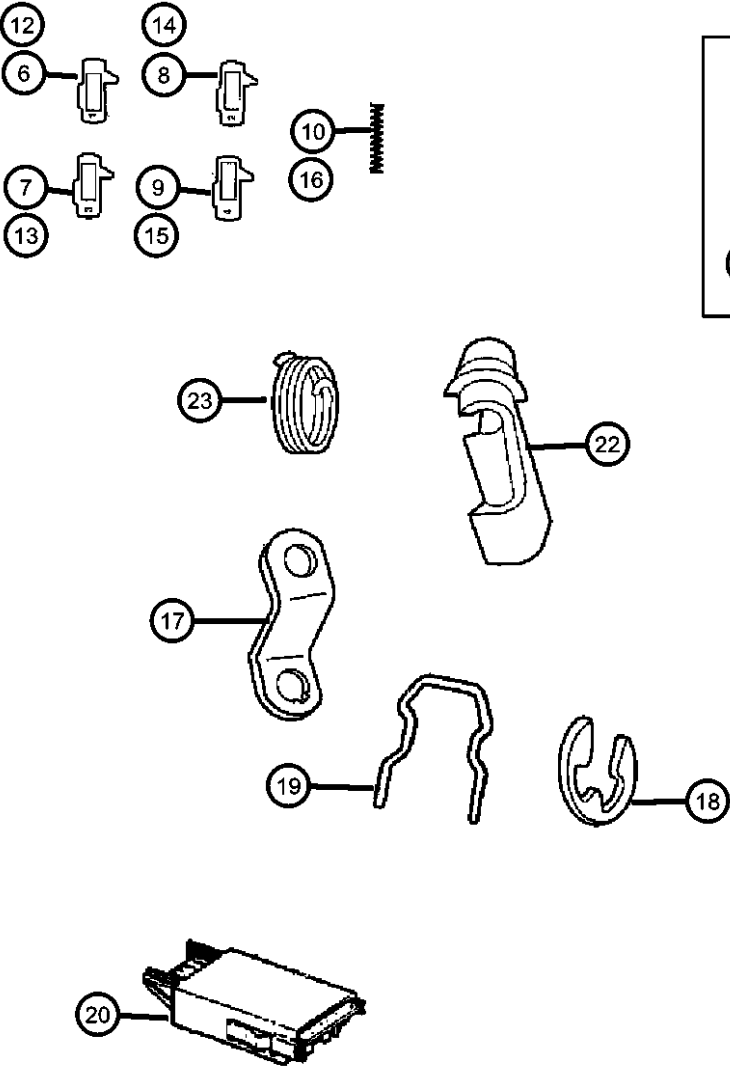
<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Components  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
YesyesNOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1	05175786AA	1	1, 5		84				KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], Up to 5/30/06 With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], After 5/30/06 Without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX]
-2	05135541AA	1							SCREW
3	05134937AA	1							KEY, Blank SENTRY WITH DODGE LOGO GXR-GXX
4	05066241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	05018702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
7	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
8	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
9	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	05073357AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	04778117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	04778118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	04778119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	04778120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
18	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
19	05071155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
20	56038675AT	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-21	06034779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>20</div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>BOX</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div></div><div>84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</div><div>EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</div><div>Transmission</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Transmission</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Transmission</div></div></div>									

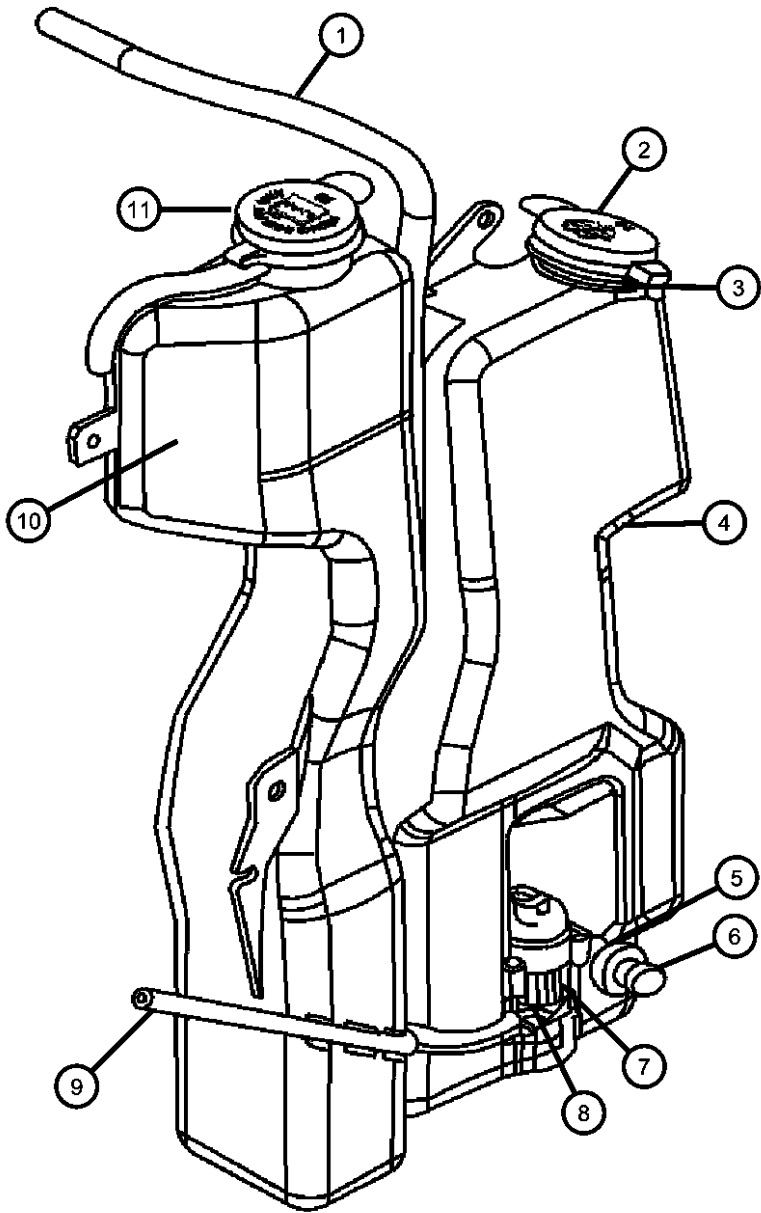
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders and Components  
Figure 23D-105

										DESCRIPTION
										
										
										
										
22	06034779	2								CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
23	06034779	2								SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	04778149	1								CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
-25	05019605AA	1								SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission</div></div>										



Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
2	55056485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	05161367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer, Under Cap
4	05161376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
5	05161374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	05161378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
8	05161373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
9	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	55056520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
11	05086226AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

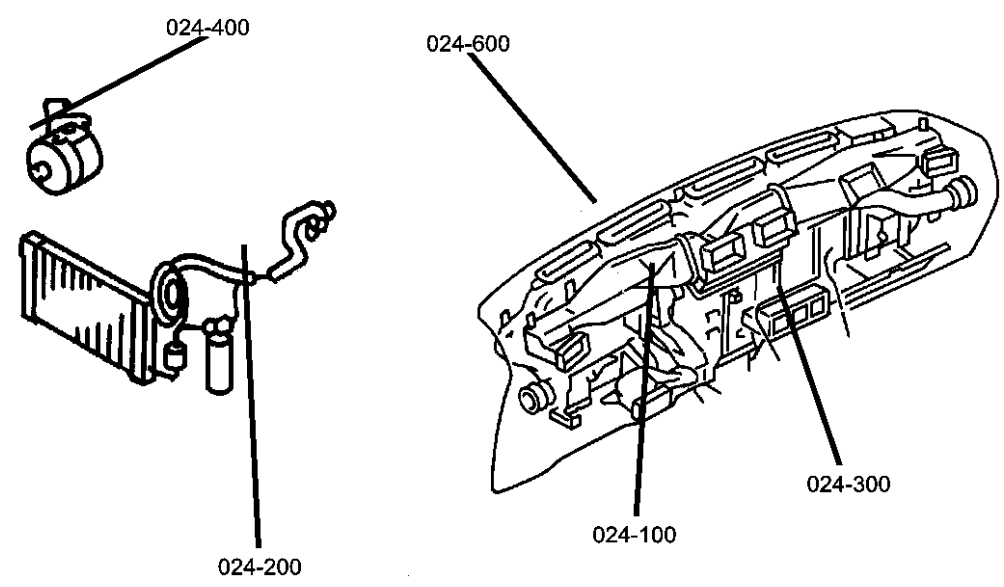
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

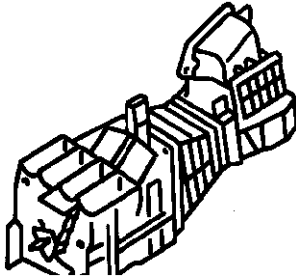
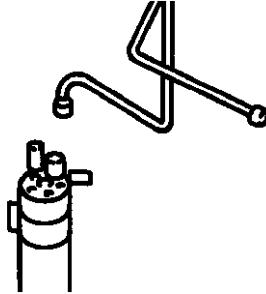
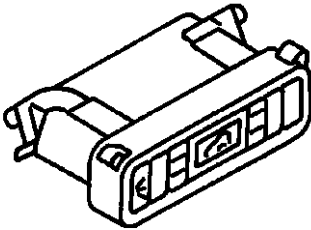
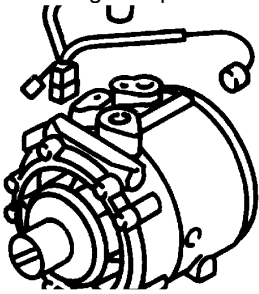
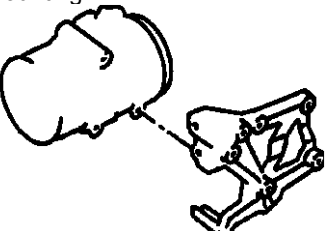
# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

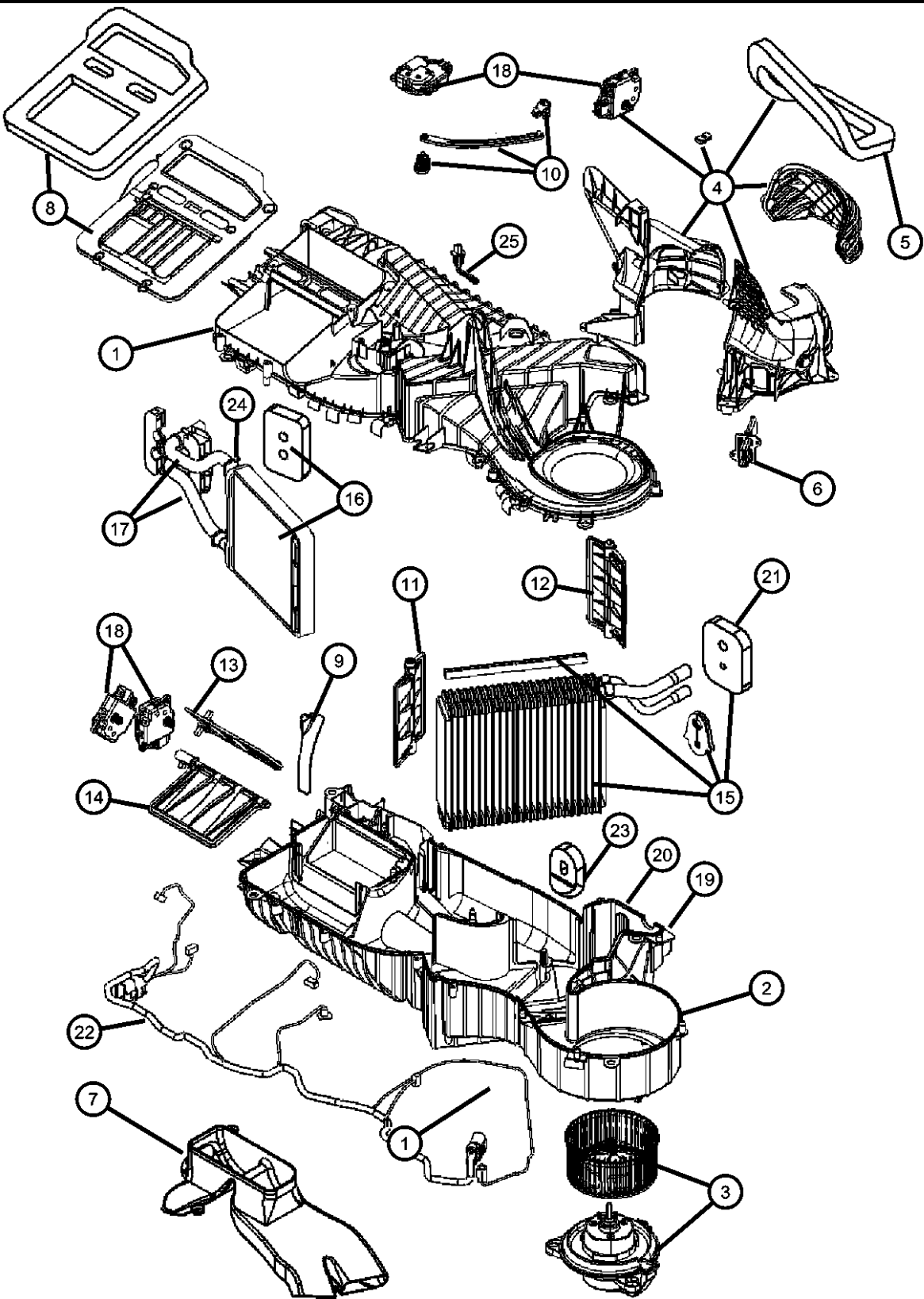
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b> Heater and Air Conditioning Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b> Plumbing, Heater..... Plumbing, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 220 Fig. 24 - 230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b> Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b> Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 405
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b> Mounting, Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 510



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 			



Heater and Air Conditioning Unit  
Figure 24-120

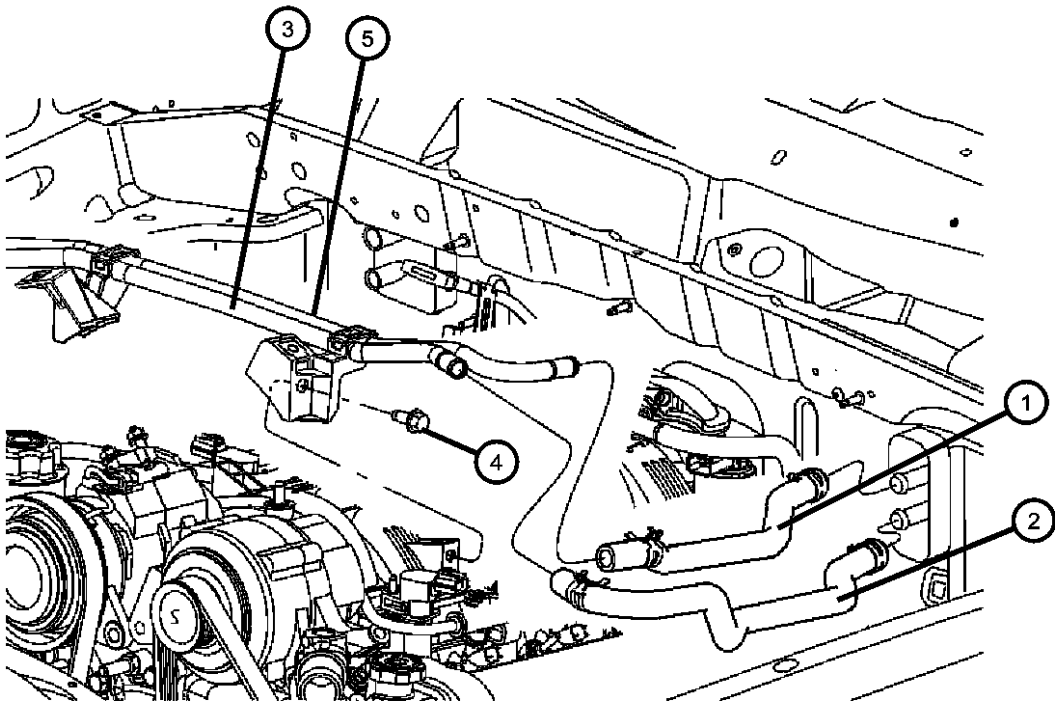
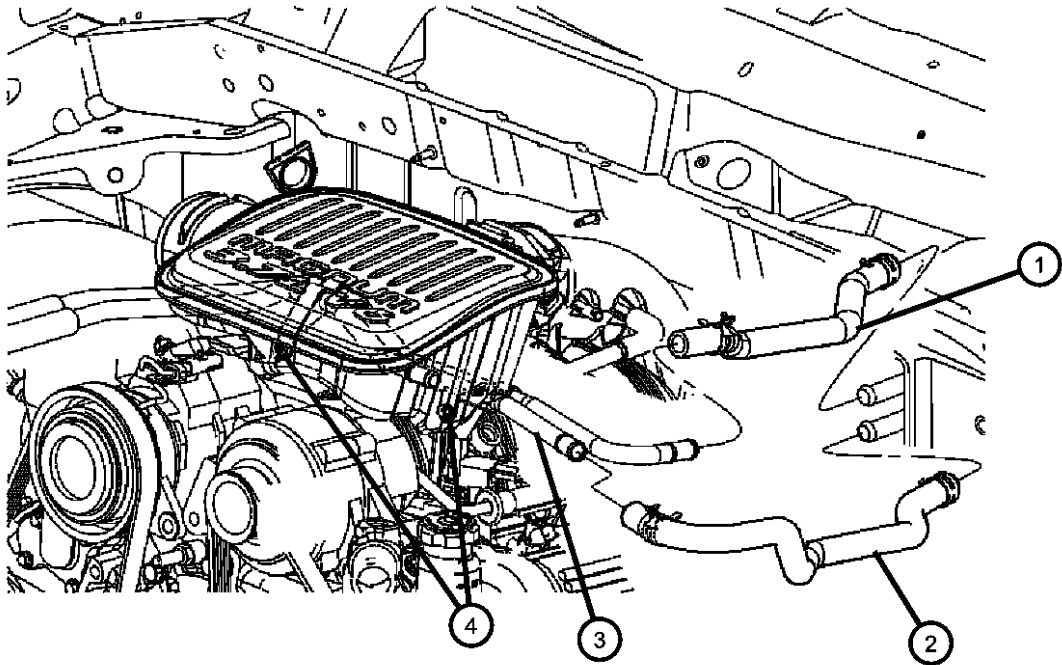


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161059AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
2	05161058AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	05161007AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
4	05161066AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes Actuator and Seal
5	05174562AA	1							SEAL, Also serviced in air inlet 5161066AA
6	05161067AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05161070AA	1							DUCT, Floor
8	05161074AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
9	05161077AA	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet
10	05161078AA	1							LINK, Blend Door
11	05161080AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
12	05161079AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
13	05161081AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
14	05161082AA	1							DOOR, Panel
15	05161083AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
16	05161084AA	1							CORE, Heater
17	05161085AA	1							TUBE ASSEMBLY, Heater Core
18									ACTUATOR
	05061099AA	4	1, 5		33				
		4	1, 5		84				
19		4							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
20		4							BOLT, M12x1.75x40, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05161368AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
22	05161369AA	1							HARNESS
23	05161370AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
24	05061488AA	2							CLIP, Tube Attaching
25	05061096AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PROBE, Air Conditioning

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

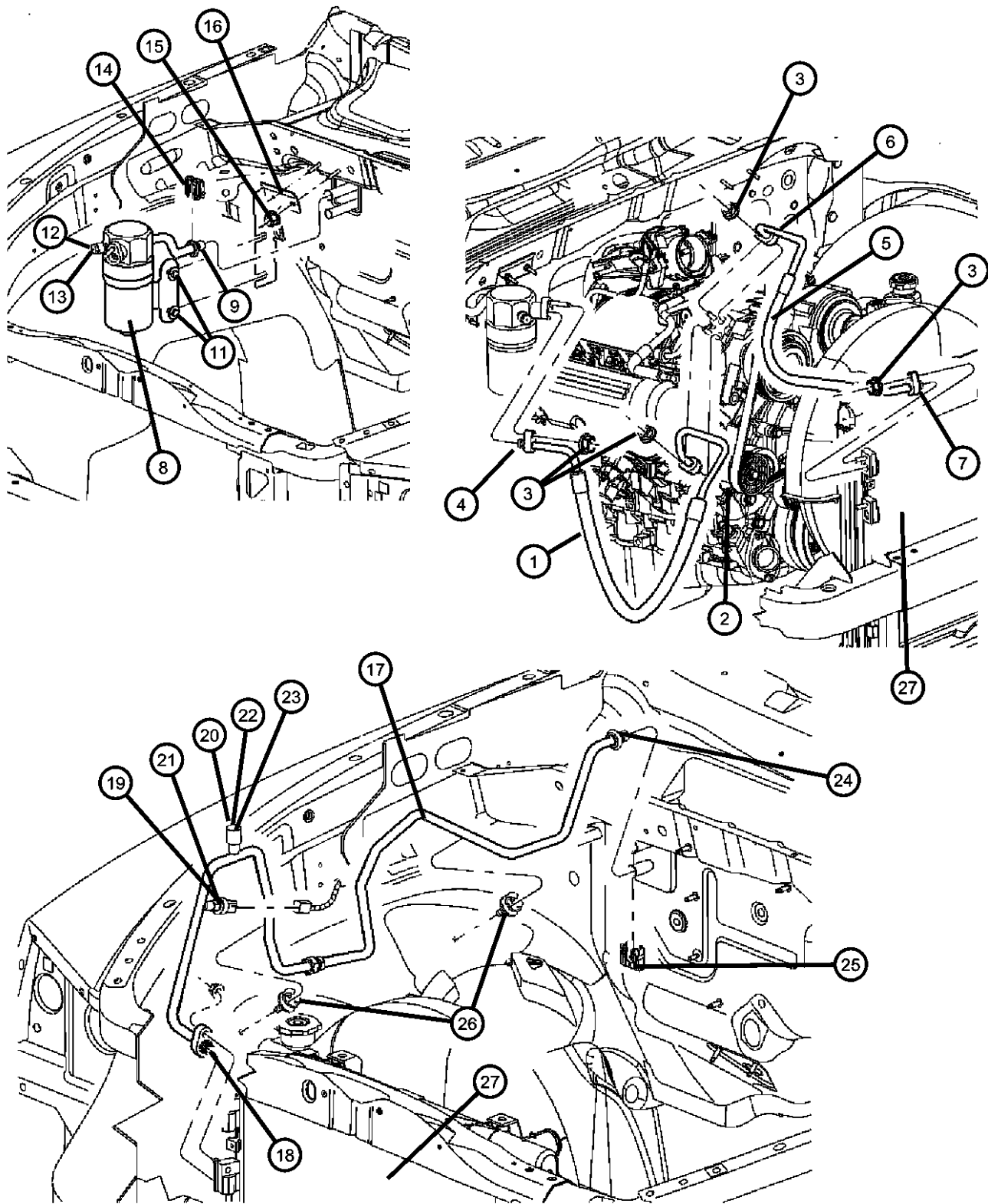
Plumbing, Heater  
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056458AE	1							HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55056459AE	1							HOSE, Heater Return
3	55056476AB	1				EK0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
4	06101719	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5	55056473AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Water Pump



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Plumbing, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-230



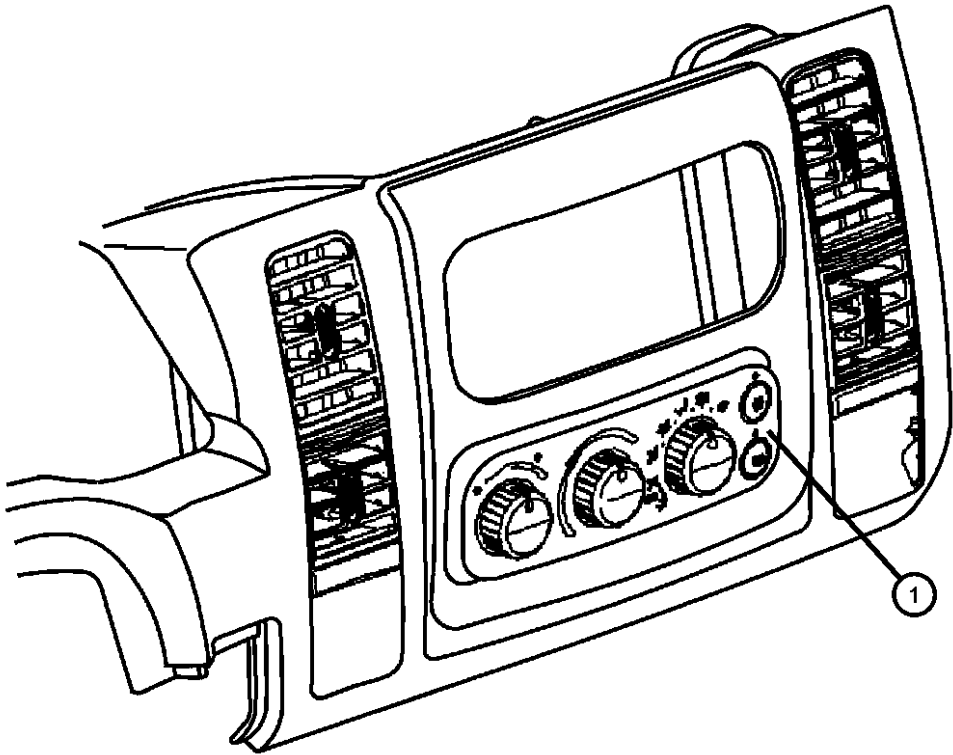
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056521AF	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
	55057009AG	1				EK0			
2	05127373AA	2				EK0			GASKET, A/C Compressor
	05127373AB	1				EV0			
3	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	05093526AB	2				EK0, EV0			O RING
5	55056376AD	1				EK0, EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
6	05093527AB	1							O RING
7	05073612AA	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL
8	55056596AC	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
9	05073620AA	3							O RING
-10	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
11	05179278AA	2							BOLT, Accumulator bracket
12	05011346AA	1							VALVE CORE, Service Port
13	05073260AA	1							CAP
14	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55056492AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
17	55056371AG	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
18	05093527AB	1							O RING
19	05174039AA	1							VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
20	05183358AA	1							O RING, A/C Line
21	04882139	1							O RING, A/C Line
22	05179284AA	1							VALVE, Charging
23	05179285AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
24	05073612AB	1							SEAL
25	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
26	56021384	1							CLIP
27	55056352AC	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
-28	05189447AA	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT KIT, Radiator Mounting, Condenser to Radiator

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

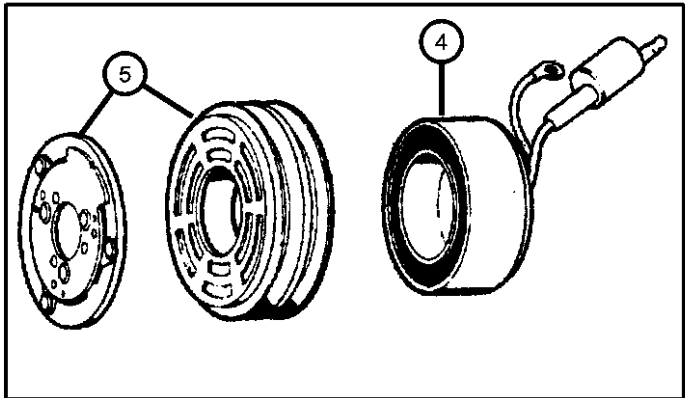
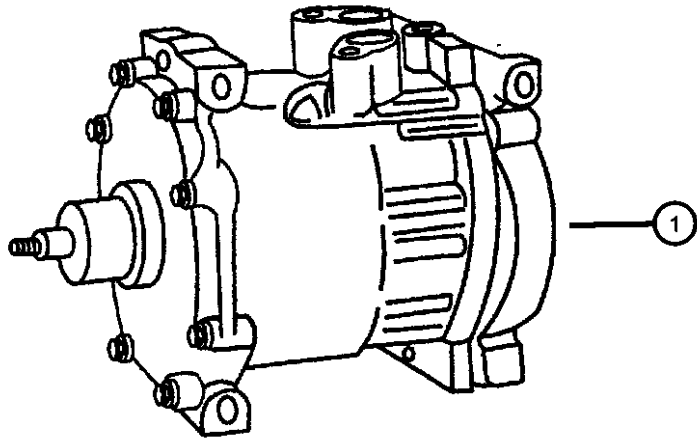
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056754AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Without [GFA]
	55056755AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With [GFA]



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-405



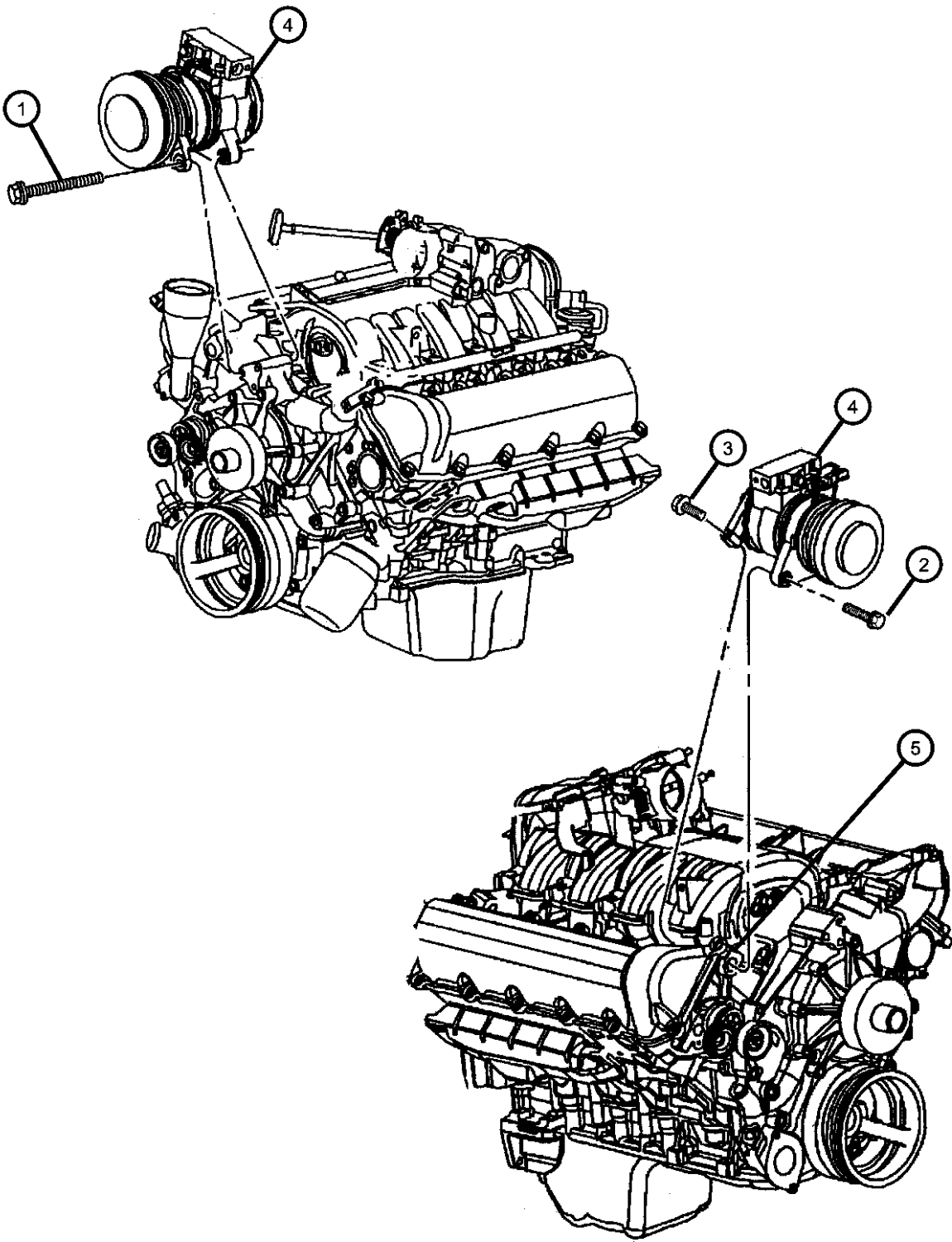
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine  
Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

1	55056435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	04797384	1							NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting
-3	05135972AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	05140461AA	1							COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	05140462AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	82300102	1							LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Mounting, Compressor  
Figure 24-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Engine  
Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine

1	06504344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55056435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	06507856AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0]

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

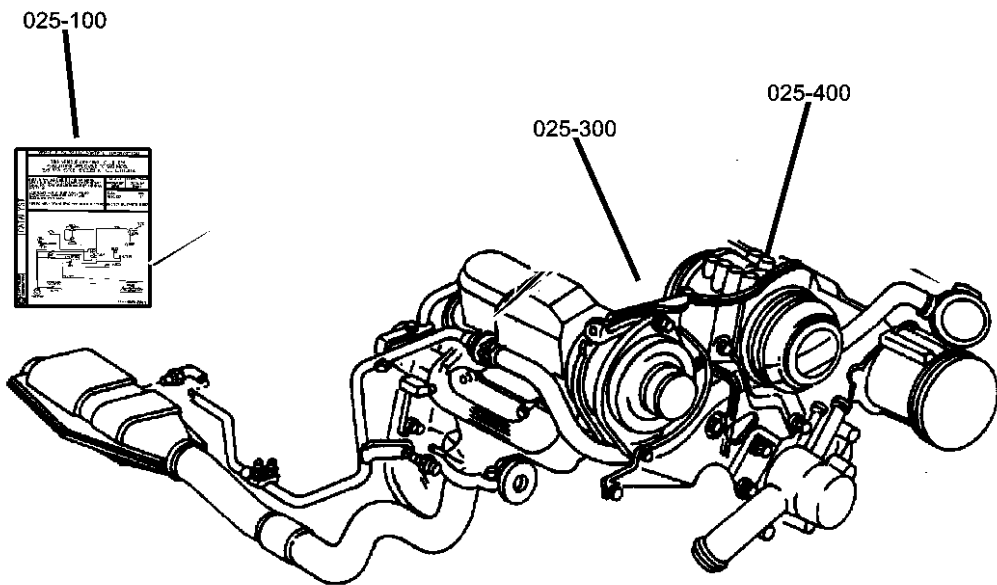
# Group - 25

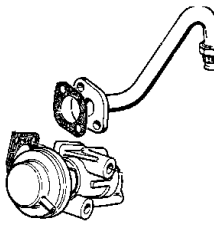
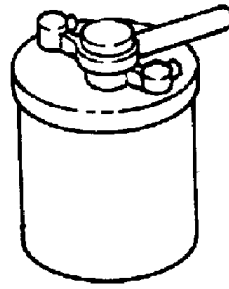
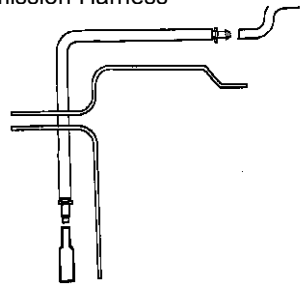
## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

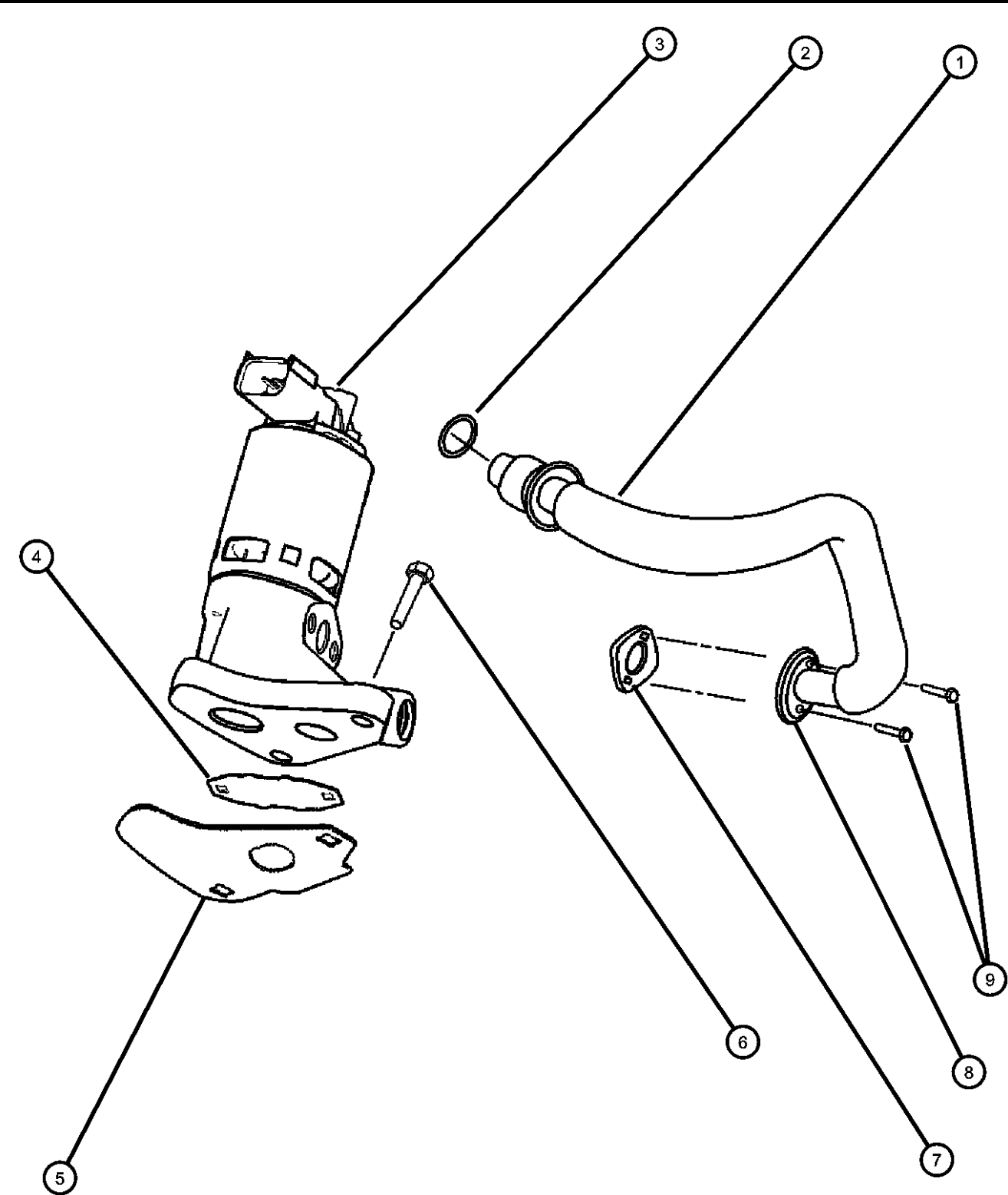
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>EGR Systems</b>	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines.....	Fig. 25 - 430



<div>025-200 EGR Systems</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

EGR System  
Figure 25-205



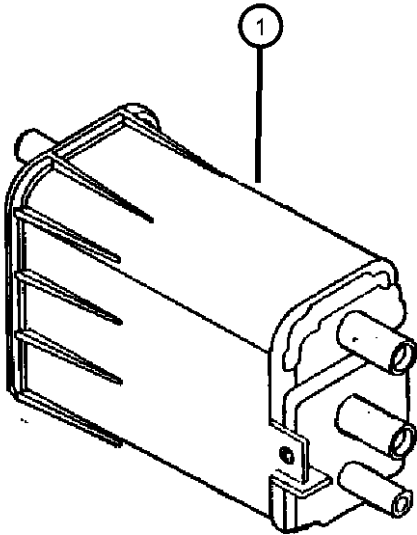
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032778AC	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR
2	04591250	1				EVC			SEAL, EGR Tube
3	53032776AE	1				EVA			VALVE, EGR
4	53032842AA	1				EVC			GASKET, EGR Valve
5	53030976AD	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Valve
6	06508380AA	2				EVA			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR TUBE TO CYL HEAD
7	05277928	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
8	53032792AA	1				EVC			COVER, EGR Valve
9	06507071AA	2				EVC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, EGR COVER TO CYLINDER HEAD
-10	53032841AA	1				EVC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013399AB	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-2	52013207AA	1							HOSE, NVLD Filter to Frame



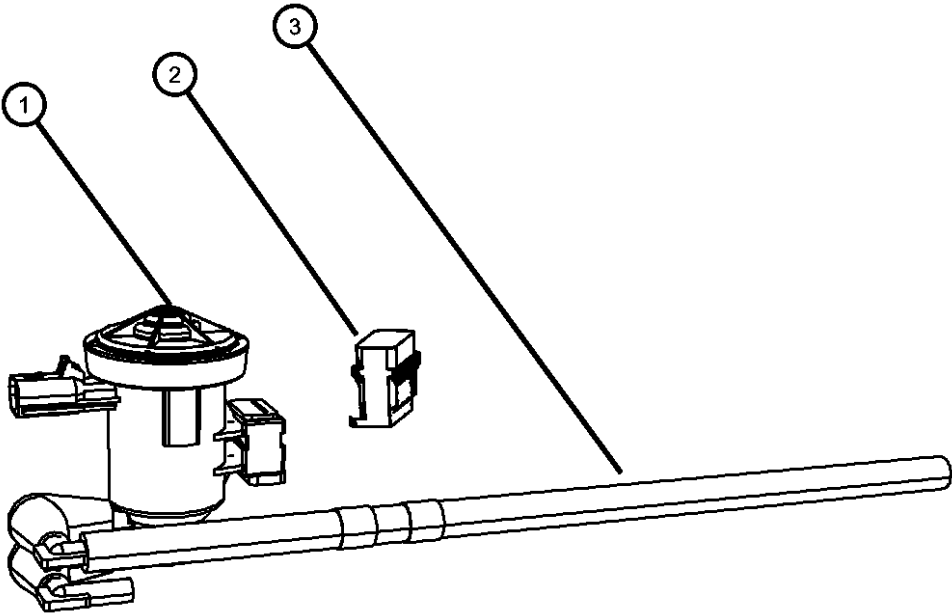
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	04669940AB	1				EK0, EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	53030987	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
3	52013246AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Solenoid



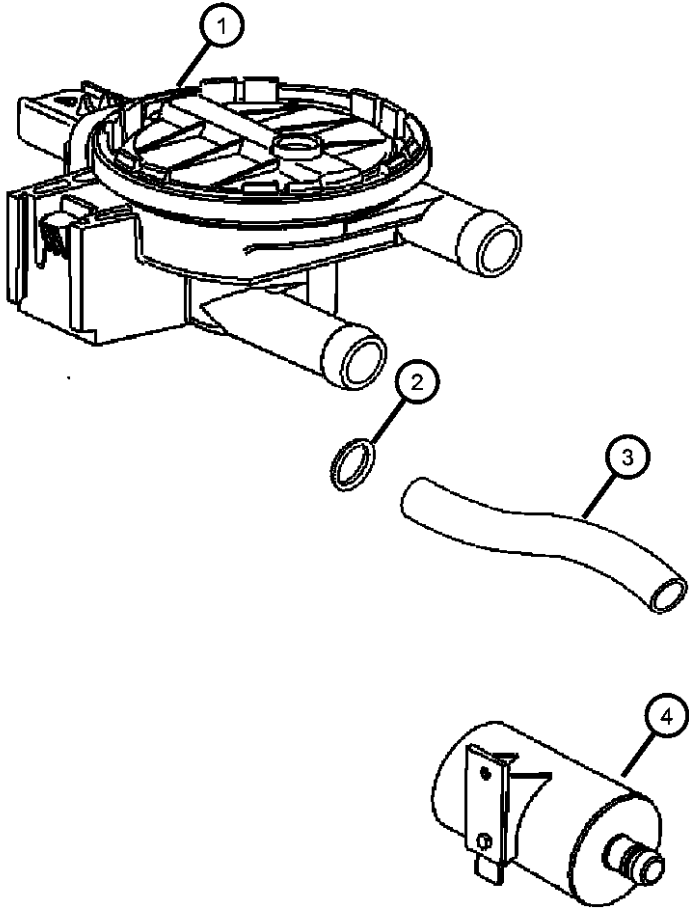
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines  
Figure 25-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EVA]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine  
Note :The Filter for the NVLD is good for the life of the vehicle under normal conditions, but in areas with a lot of dirt or sand the filter will clog and the Assembly will need to be repalced.

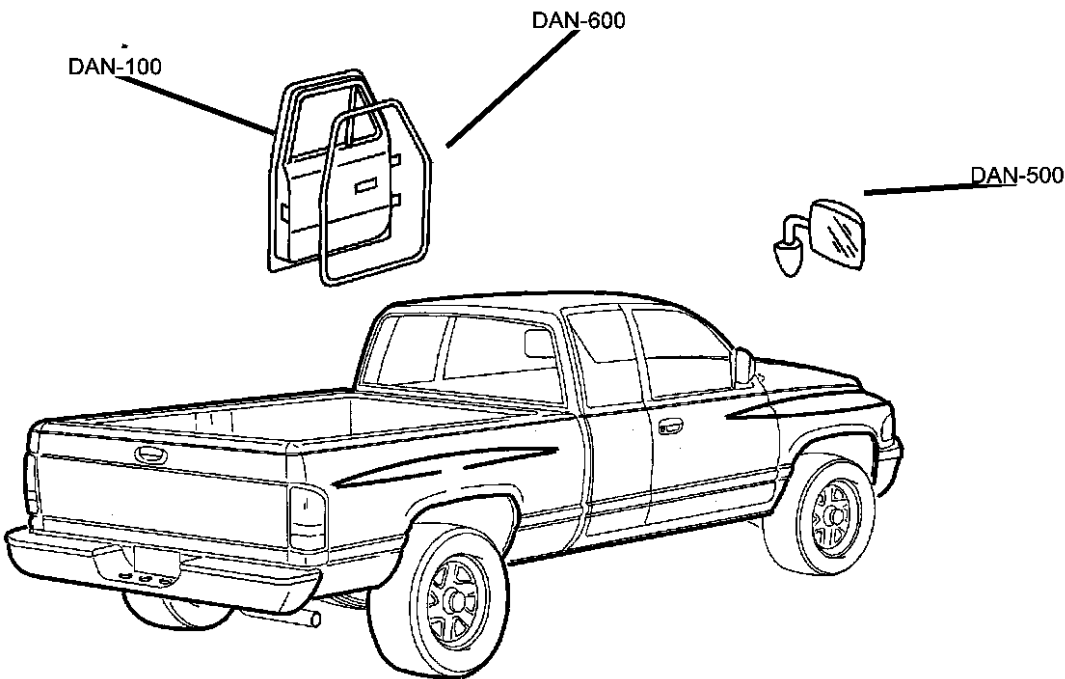
1	04891524AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	04885827AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
3	52013206AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			HOSE, NVLD to Filter, Filter is serviced with hose
4	04891561AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

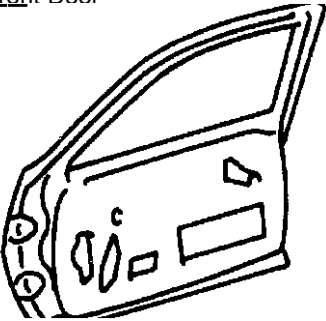
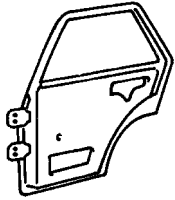
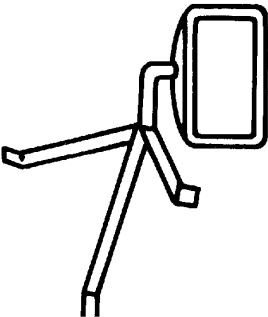
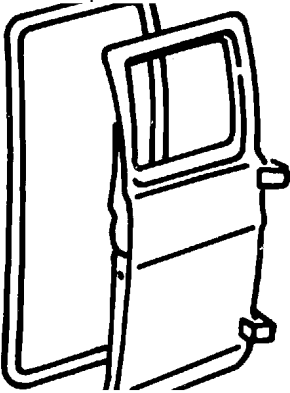
# Group - DND

## Doors and Related Parts

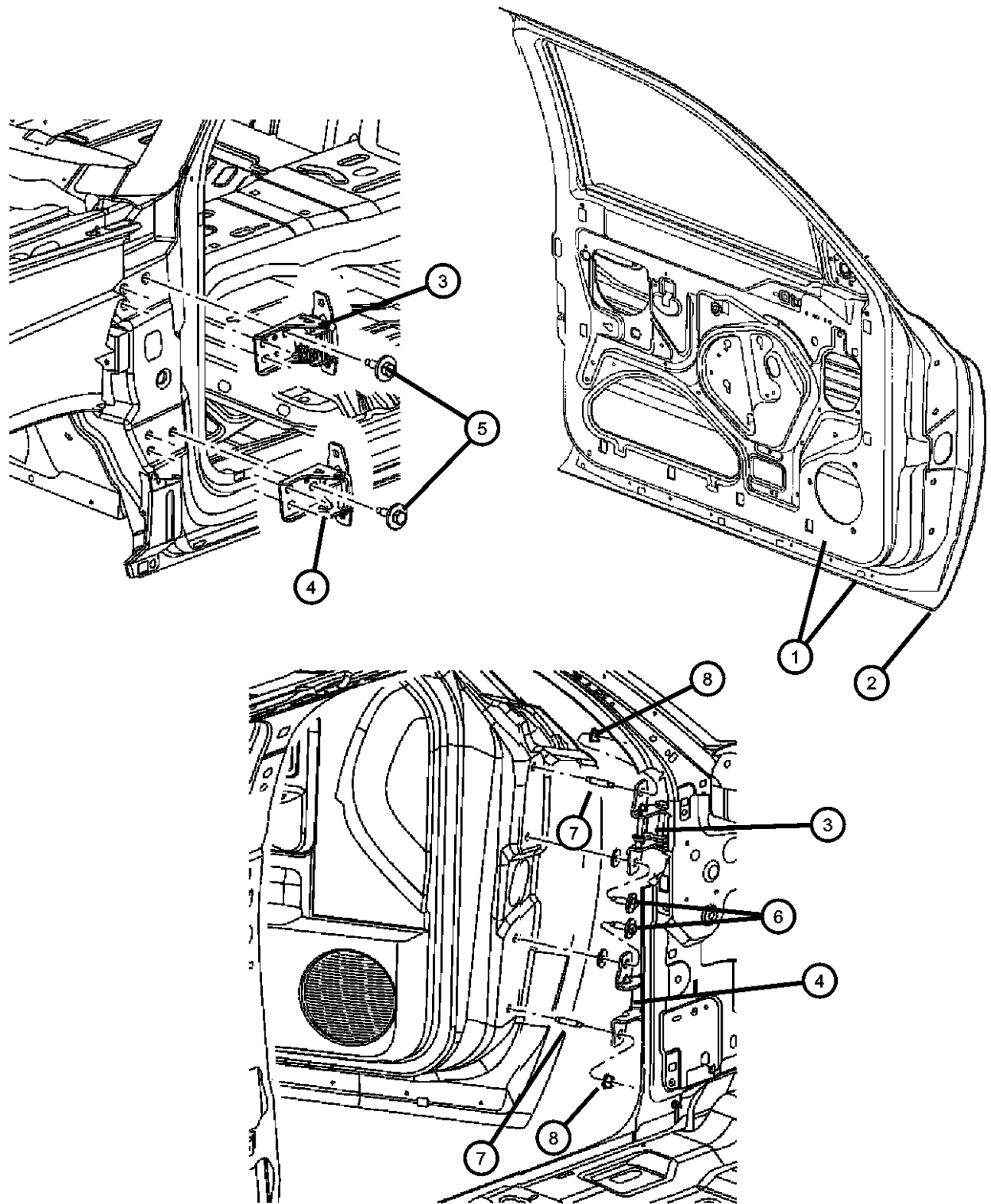


### Group - DND Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DND - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DND - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DND - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DND - 210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DND - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DND - 230
Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass .....	Fig. DND - 240
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DND - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND - 620

<b>DND-100</b> Front Door	<b>DND-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DND-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DND-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

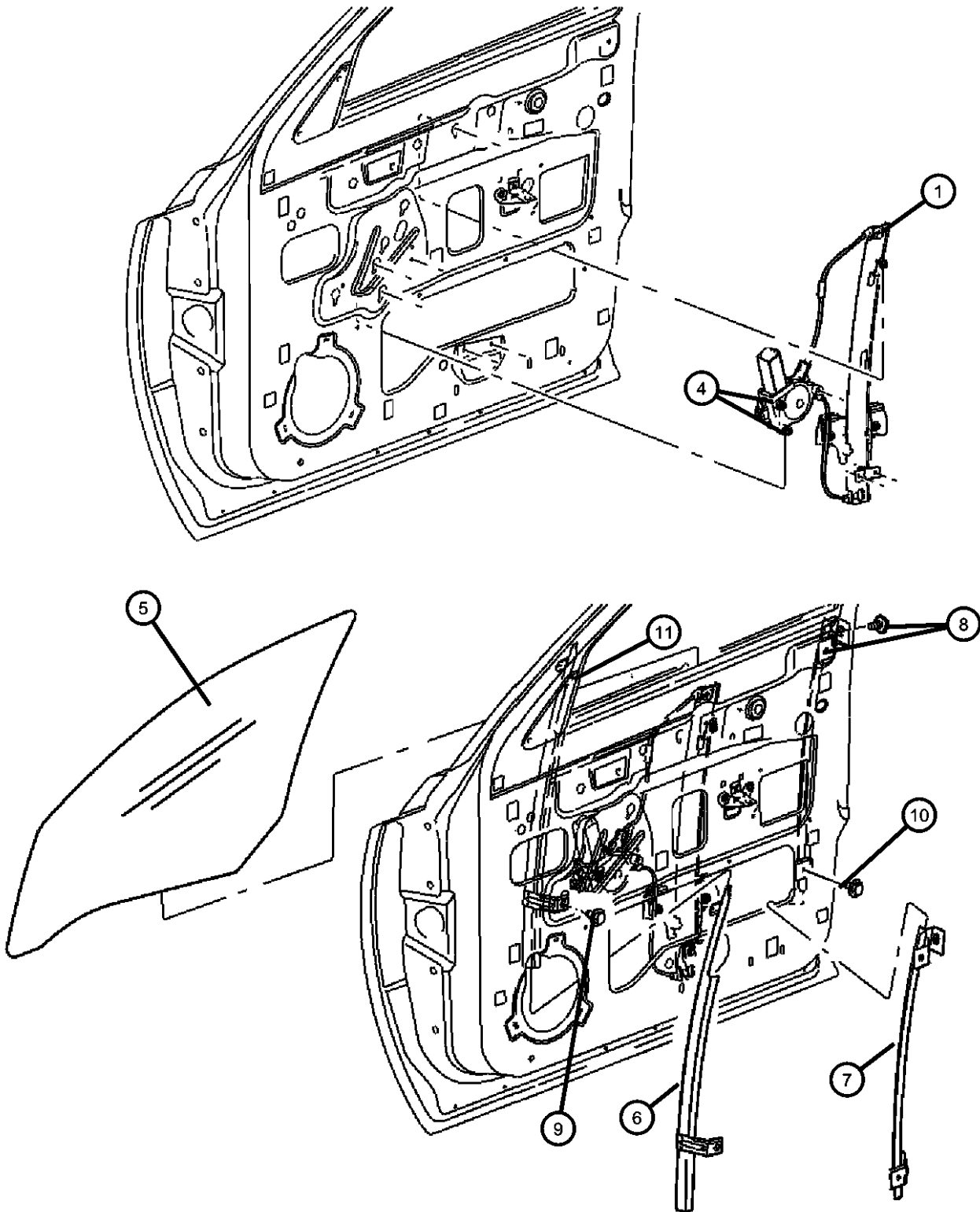
Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55359308AC	1							Right
	55359309AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Front Door
	55359310AA	1							Right
	55359311AA	1							Left
3									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55275630AB	1							Right
	55275631AB	1							Left
4	55275634AA	1							HINGE, Door, LowerRight & Left
5	06503538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
6	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
7	06504804	4				84			STUD, M8-1.25x46
8	06101446	1							NUT AND WASHER

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

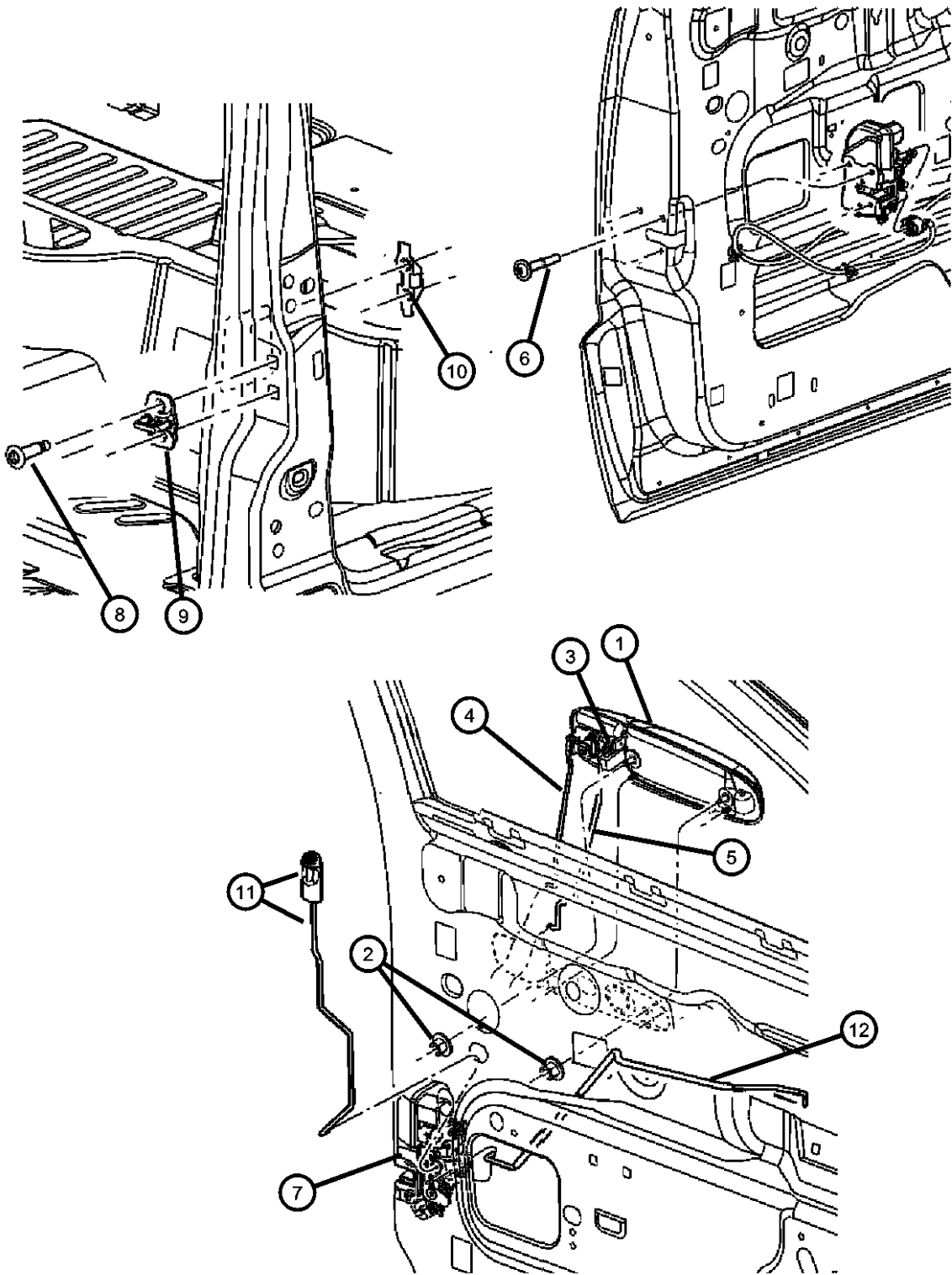
Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DND-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55359554AA	1							[-JPD], Right
	55359555AA	1							[-JPD], Left
	55359566AA	1							[JPD], Right
	55359567AA	1							[JPD], Left
-2	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
-3	0GY80PX9	2							SPACER, Window Regulator
4	06504055	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5									GLASS, Front Door
	55359428AB	1							Right
	DD10777GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55359429AB	1							Left
	DD10778GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55359366AC	1							Lower, Front
	55359367AC	1							Right
									Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55359364AC	1							Lower, Rear
	55359365AC	1							Right
									Left
8	06504987AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10	06032723	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06035807	2							NUT, Door Trim

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

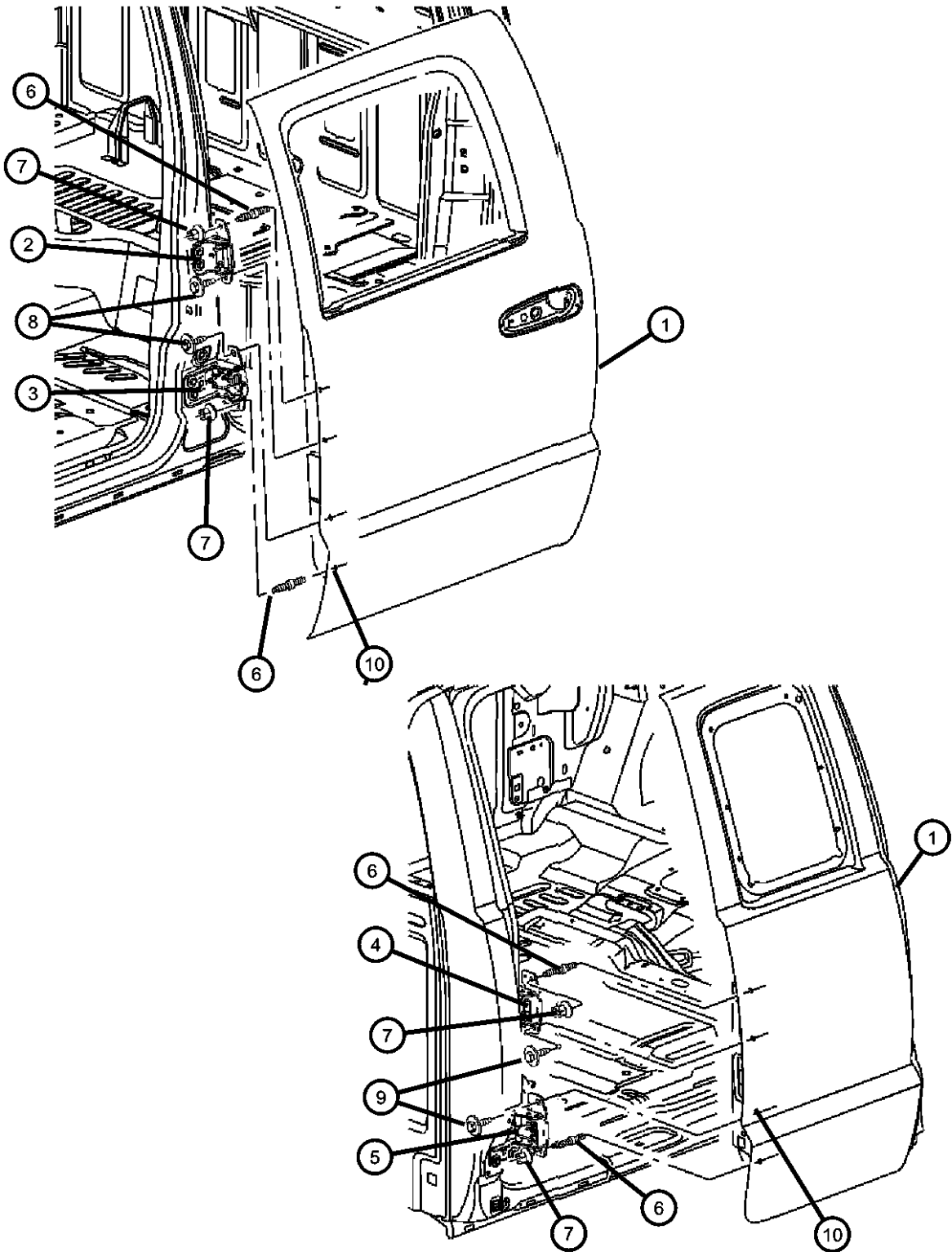
Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DND-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275948AC	1							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55275949AC	1							Without [GXR], Right
	55276882AB	1							, Left
2	06101443	4							With [GXR], Right
3	06035412	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
4									SCREW
	55359328AA	1							LINK, Door Latch
	55359329AA	1							Without [GXR], Right
5									, Left
	55359330AA	1							LINK, Door Latch
	55359331AA	1							Right
6	06507121AA	6							Left
7									SCREW
	55359788AA	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55359789AA	1							Without [JPB], Right
	55359791AC	1							Without [JPB], Left
	55359943AC	1							With [JPB], Left
8	06506749AA	4							With [JPB], Right
9	04780259	2							SCREW, 6 Lobed
10									STRIKER, Door
	55359708AA	2							PLATE, Tapping
		2							
11									
	1AS96XDHAA	1							LINK, Door Latch
	1AS96ZJ8AA	1							[D5], Right
	1AS97XDHAA	1							[J3], Right
	1AS97ZJ8AA	1							[D5], Left
12									[J3], Left
	55359320AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
	55359321AB	1							Right
-13	06507578AA	1							Left
-14	06031043	2							SCREW, Used for Latch Adjustment
									PLUG, Latch Adjustment Hole

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[GCE]= Full Swing Rear Doors

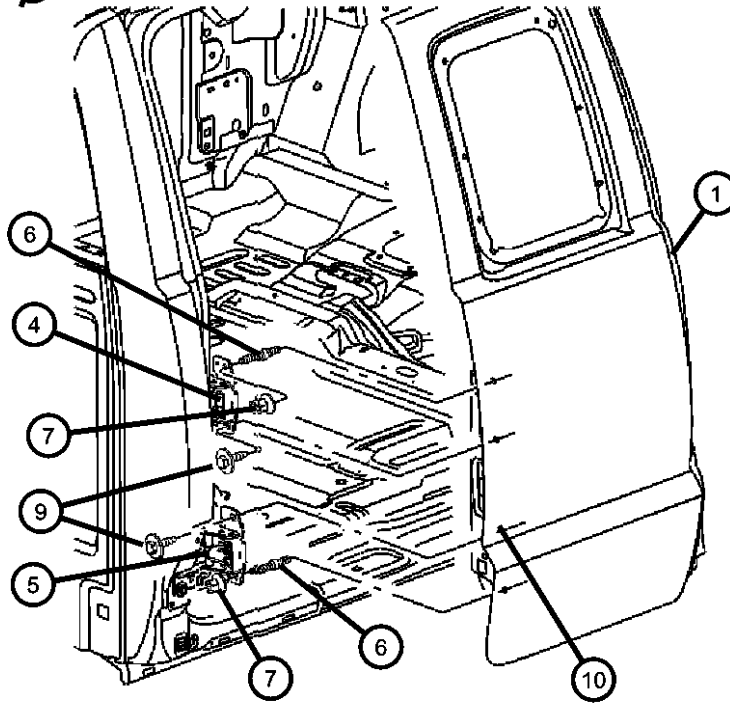
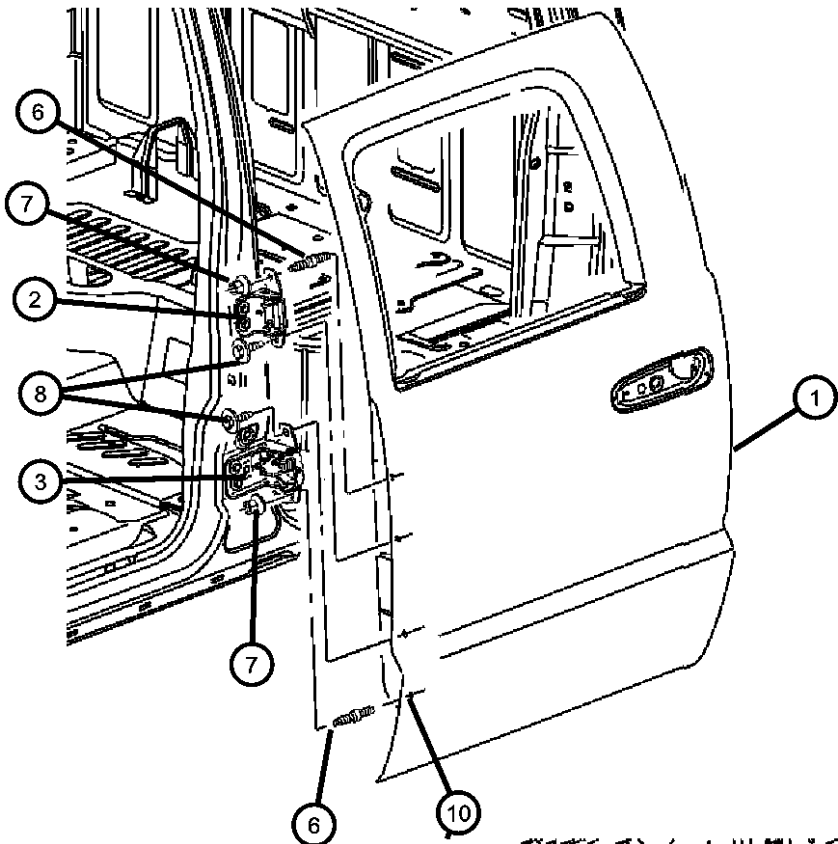
1									DOOR, Rear
	55359374AB	1			33				Right
	55359375AB	1			33				Left
	55359375AC	1	1, 5		33				
	55359450AA	1			84				Right
	55359451AA	1			84				Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	55359862AA	1			84				Right
	55359863AA	1			84				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55359864AA	1			84				Right
	55359865AA	1			84				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door, Upper
	55359760AA	1			33				With [GCE], Right
	55359761AA	1			33				With [GCE], Left
	55359814AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359815AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Left
5									HINGE, Rear Door, Lower
	55359758AA	1			33				With [GCE], Right
	55359759AA	1			33				With [GCE], Left
	55359816AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359817AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Left
6									STUD, M8-1.25x52
	06505762AA	4			33				
		4			84				
7	06505567AA	4							NUT, Flange
8	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	06503538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10									NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
	06101916	4			84				

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM					84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Transmission
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
									Transmission
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
									Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



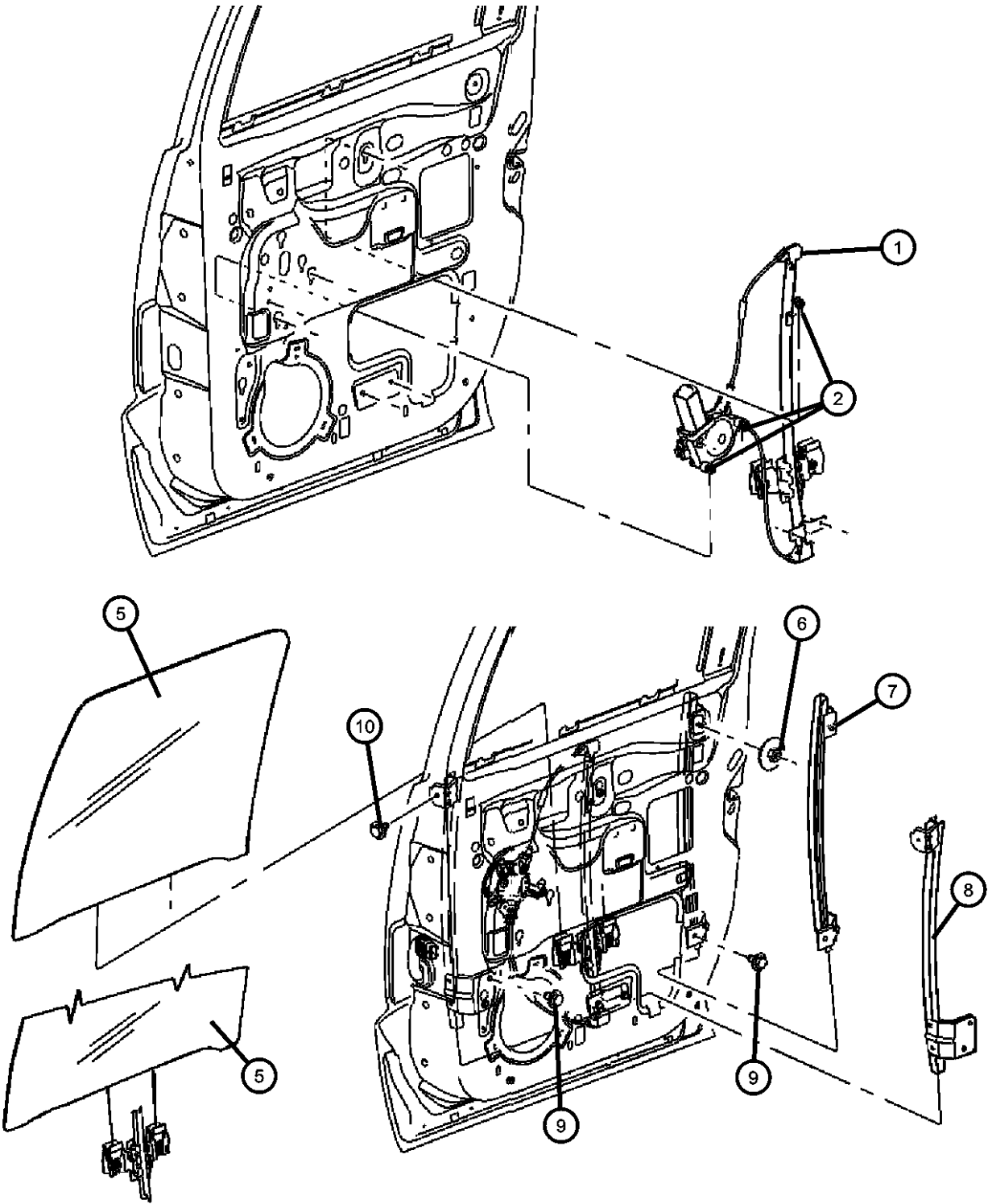
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	55359618AA	4			33				DEADENER, Body Panel
-12	55359618AA	1			33				NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, For Club Cab from Hinge to Body, (NOT SERVICED)
-13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	06503538	6			33				
		8			84				
-14	06503661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators  
Figure DND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

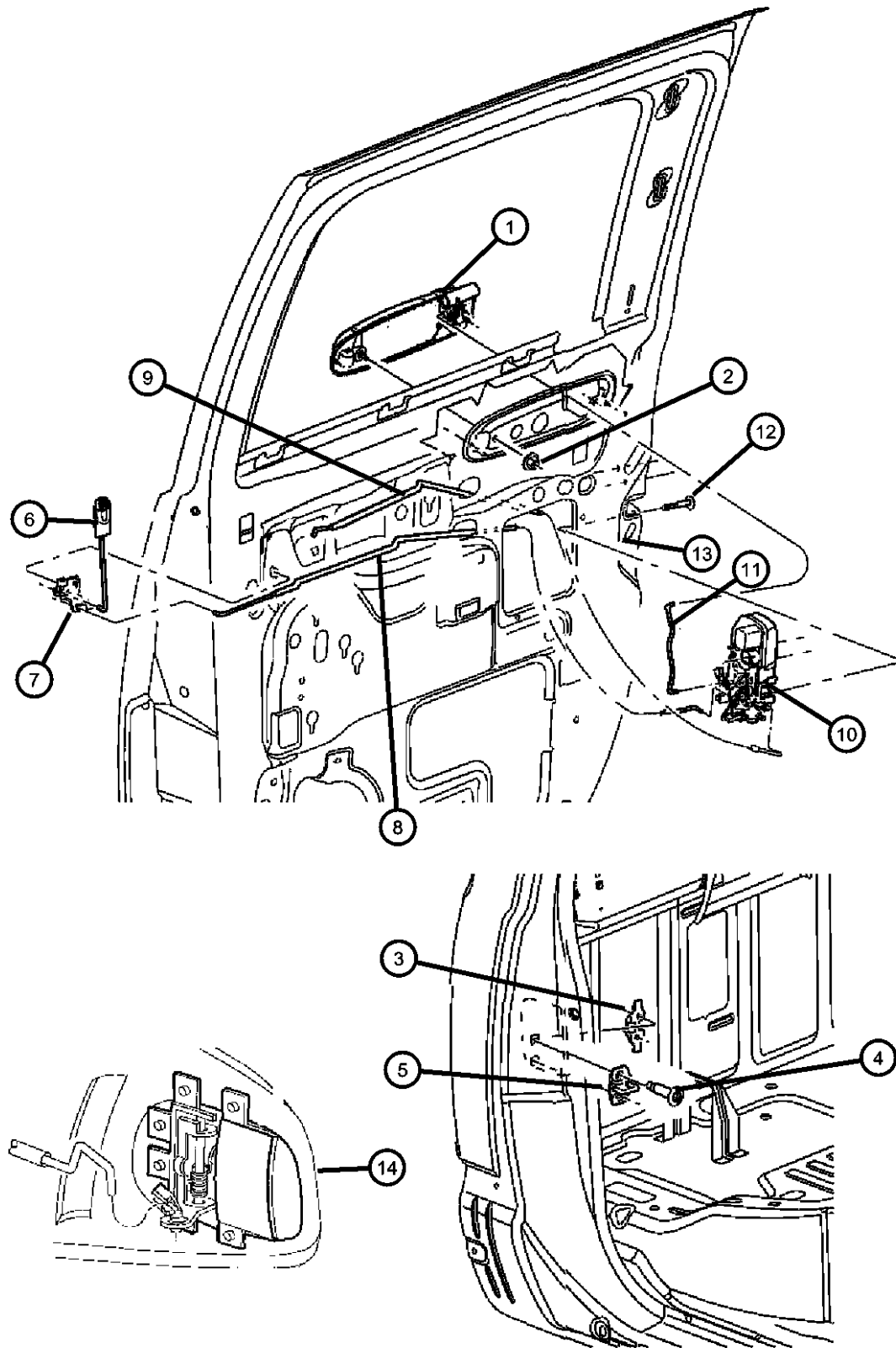
Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[JPD]= Power Windows

1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55359558AA	1			84				Without [JPD], Right
	55359559AA	1			84				Without [JPD], Left
	55359560AA	1			84				With [JPD], Right
	55359561AA	1			84				With [JPD], Left
2	06504055	6			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-3	0FW80PX9	1			84				HANDLE, Window Regulator, Without [JPD], Right & Left
-4	0GY80PX9	2			84				SPACER, Window Regulator, Without [JPD], Right & Left
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55359422AB	1			84				Right
	DD10779YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55359423AB	1			84				Left
	DD10780YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
6	55359423AB	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359548AA	1			84				Right
	55359549AA	1			84				Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359542AA	1			84				Right
	55359543AA	1			84				Left
9	06504055	2			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
10	06504987AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DND-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [JPB]= Power Locks									
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275684AB	1			84				Right
	55275685AB	1			84				Left
2	06101443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55359708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
4	06506749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	04780259	2			84				STRIKER, Door
6									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS98XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Right
	1AS98ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Right
	1AS99XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Left
	1AS99ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Left
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door
	55256722	1			84				Handle Right
	55256723	1			84				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55359470AA	1			84				Right
	55359471AA	1			84				Left
9									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	55112160AA	1			84				Inside Remote to Latch Right
	55112161AA	1			84				Left
10									LATCH, Rear Door
	55359792AA	1			84				Without [JPB], Right
	55359793AA	1			84				Without [JPB], Left
	55359794AC	1			84				With [JPB], Right
	55359795AC	1			84				With [JPB], Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55359340AA	1			84				Right
	55359341AA	1			84				Left
12	06507121AA	6			84				SCREW

## DAKOTA (ND)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

### LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

### BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

### ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

### TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

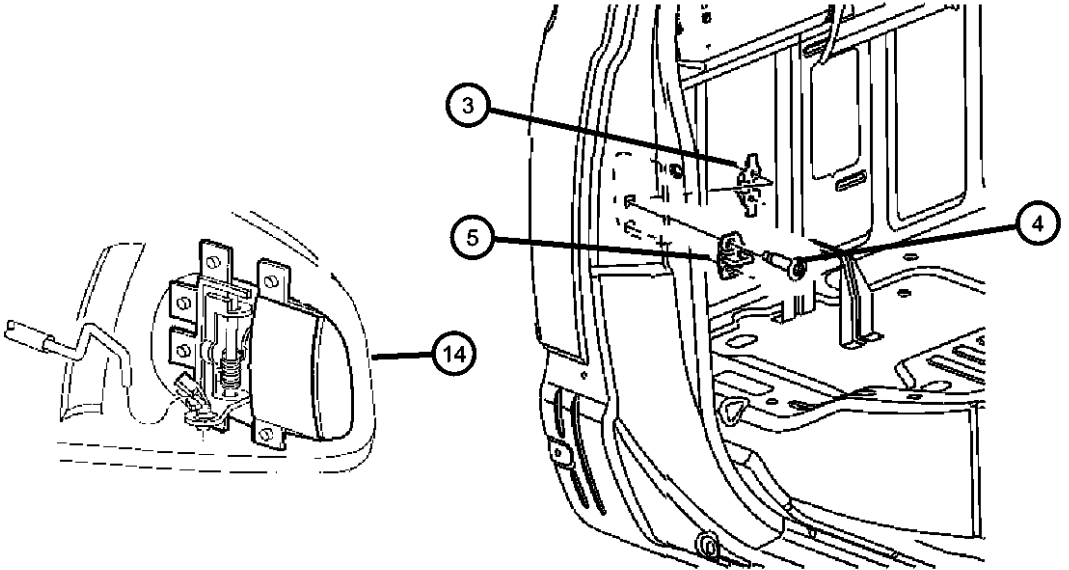
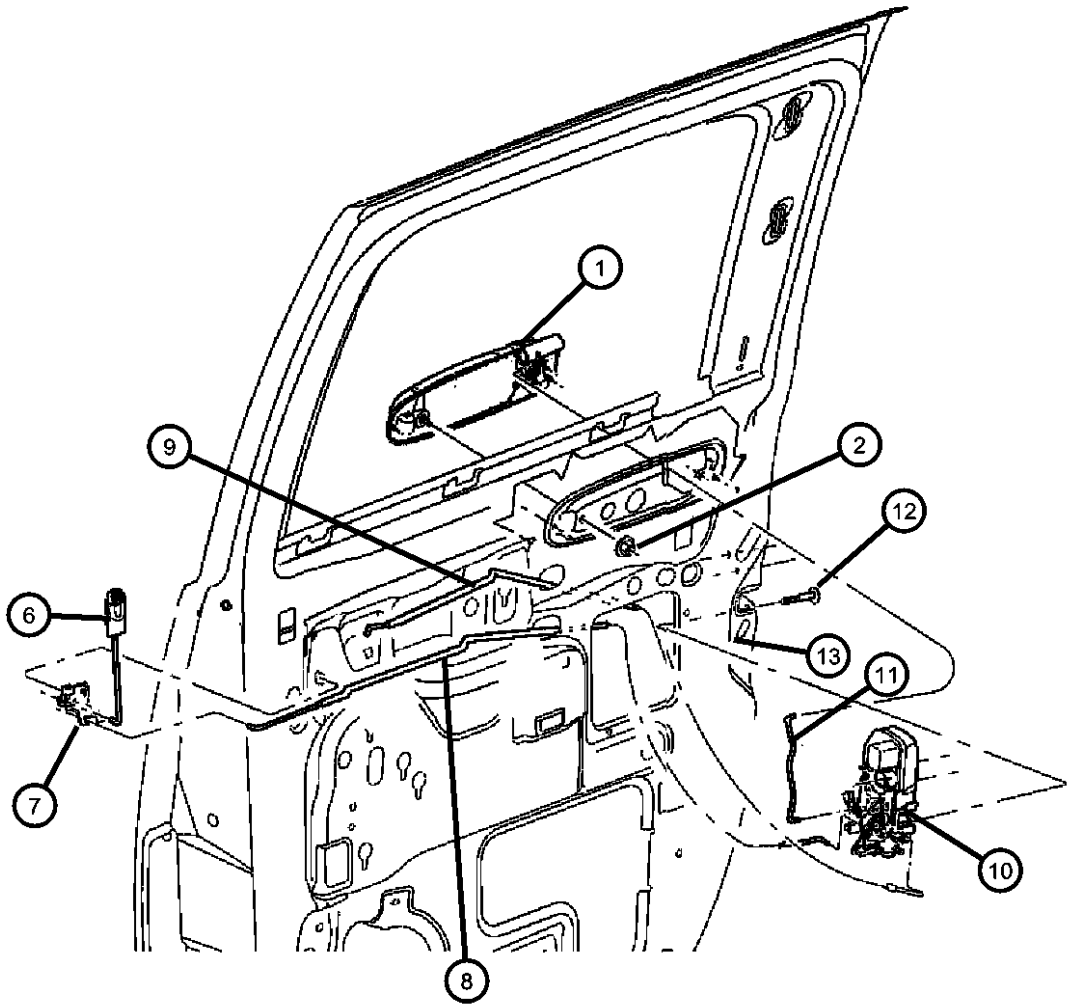
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

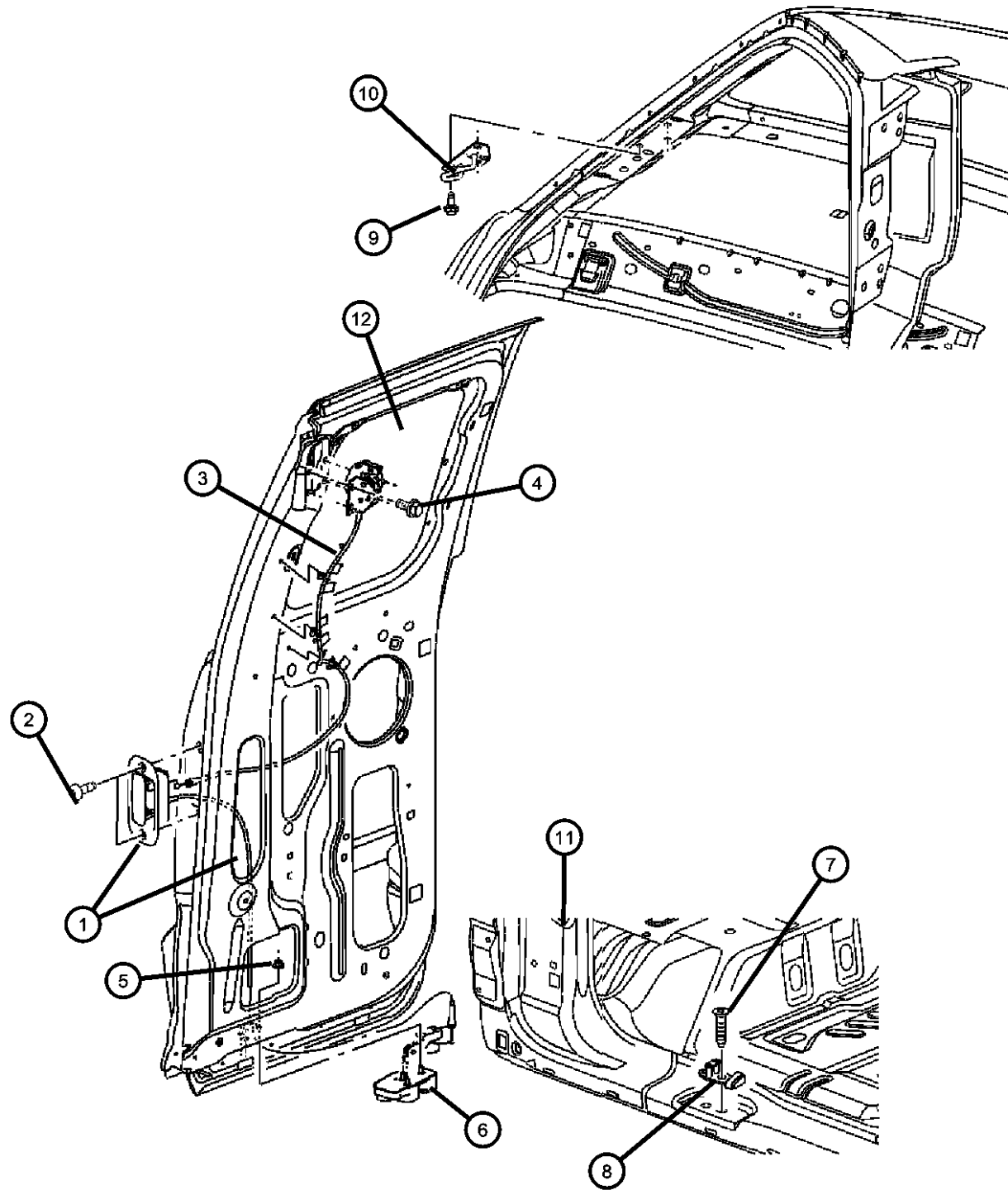
Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55112124AA	2			84				SEAL, Child Lock Lever
14									HANDLE, Inside Release, Serviced in Door Panel, Without Limited
	5JD441DBAD	1							[D5], Right
	5JD441J1AD	1							[J3], Right
	5JD451DBAD	1							[D5], Left
	5JD451J1AD	1							[J3], Left



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

**Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass**  
**Figure DND-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	55359610AA	1			33				Right
	55359611AA	1			33				Left
2	06507024AA	4			33				SCREW
3									LATCH, Cargo Door, Upper
	55359380AB	1			33				Right
	55359381AB	1			33				Left
4	06102003	8			33				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
5	06100048	6			33				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6									LATCH, Cargo Door, Lower
	55359746AB	1			33				Right
	55359747AB	1			33				Left
7	06505553AA	4			33				SCREW
8									STRIKER, Door
	55275104	1			33				Right
	55275105	1			33				Left
9	06100583	6			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55359384AC	1			33				Right
	55359385AC	1			33				Left
11	55112098AA	4			33				BUMPER, Door
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	05170068AB	1			33				Right
	DQ10781YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05170069AB	1			33				Left
	DQ10782YPY								Collision Replacement Glass

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

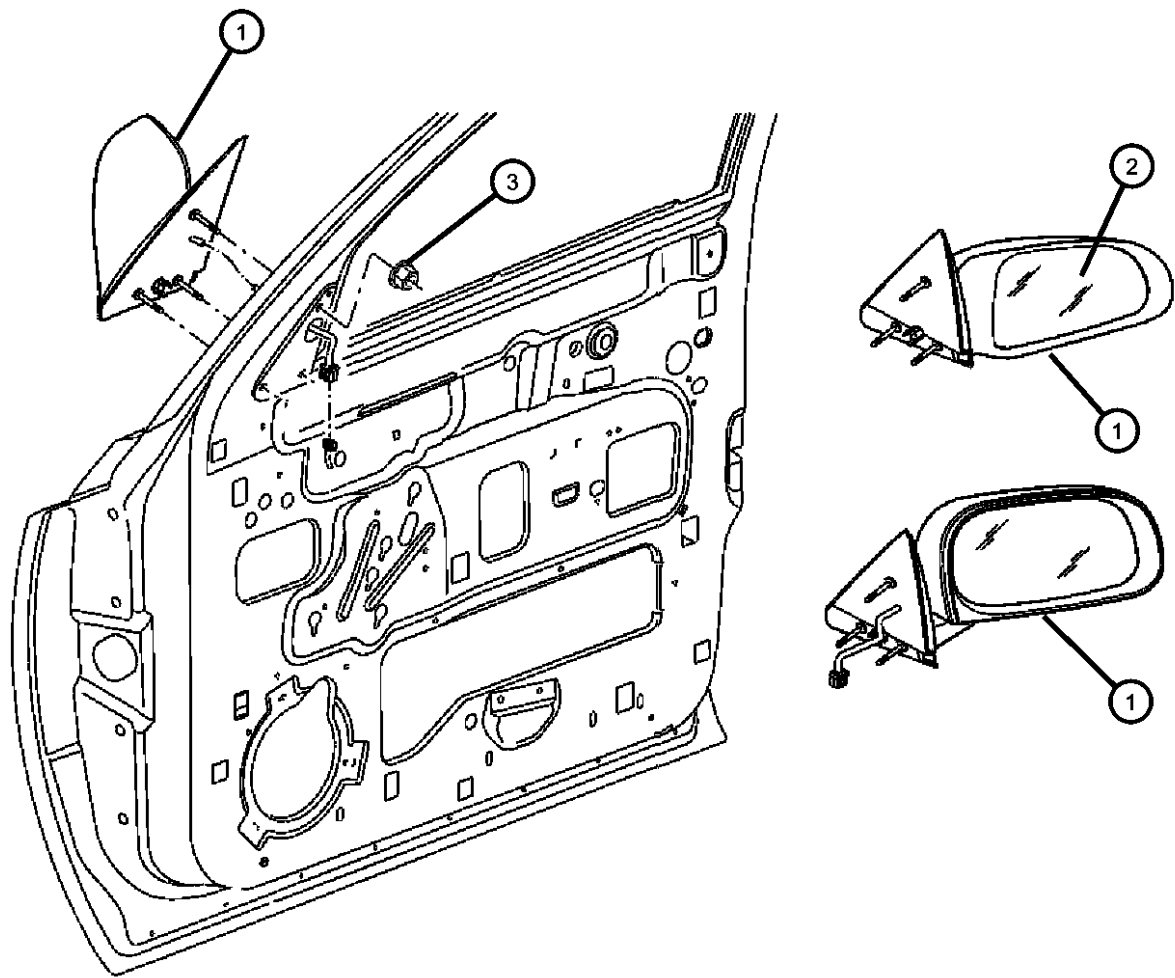
**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DND-510



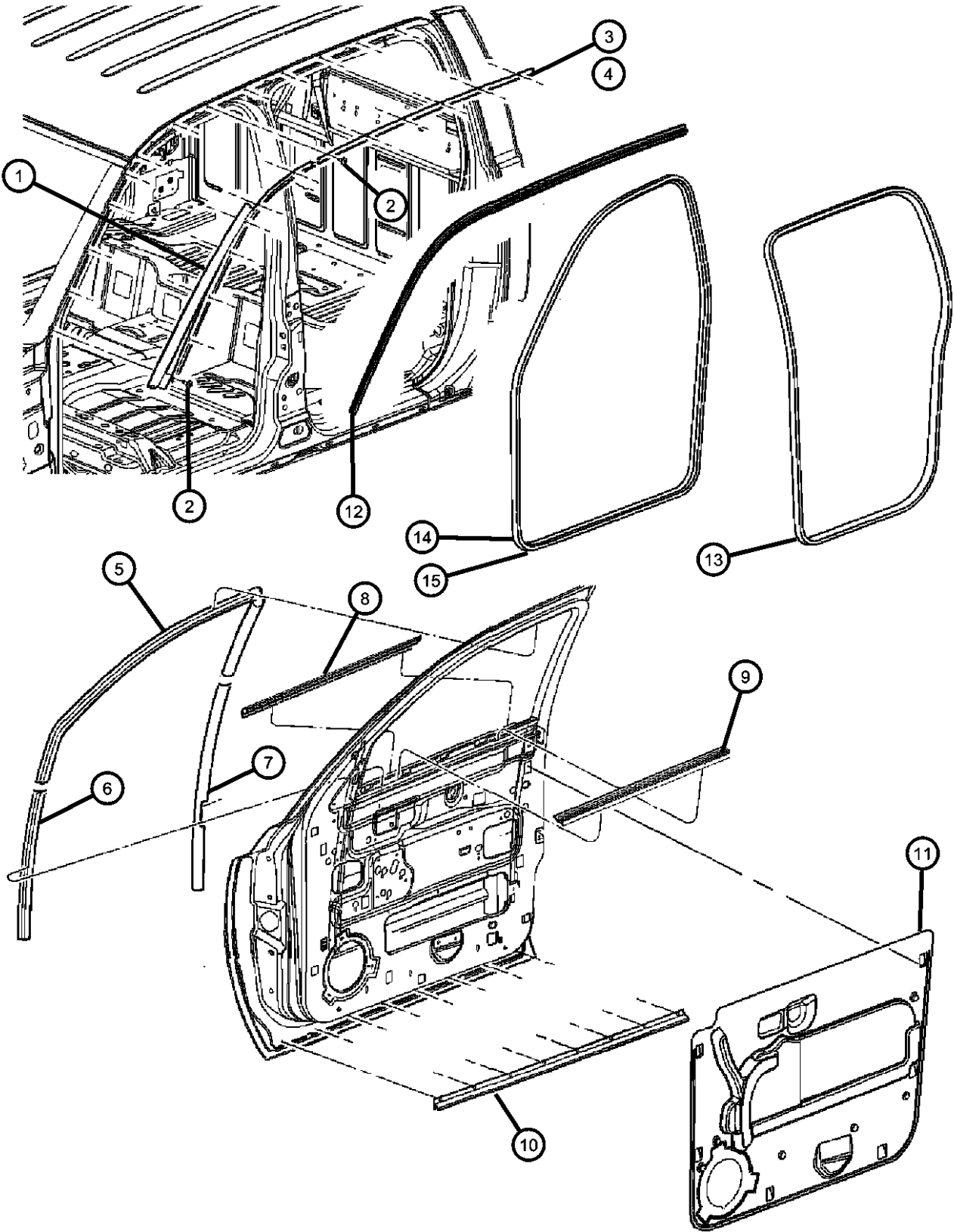
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[ABD]= Middle East Equipment Group  
[GTU]= 5X7 Mirrors  
[GUN]= Power 6X9 Mirrors  
[GUR]= Power Mirrors

1	55077620AC	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077621AC	1							[GTU], Right
	55077622AC	1							[GTU], Left
	55077623AC	1							[GUR], Right
	55077624AD	1							[GUR], Left
	55077625AD	1							[GUN], Right
									[GUN], Left
2	05175542AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05175545AA	1							[GUN], Right
	05179968AA	1							[ABD], Left
	55077904AB	1							[GUN], Left
									[ABD], Right
3	06101447	6							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-4	55359876AA	2							SEAL, A-PillarRight & Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DND-610

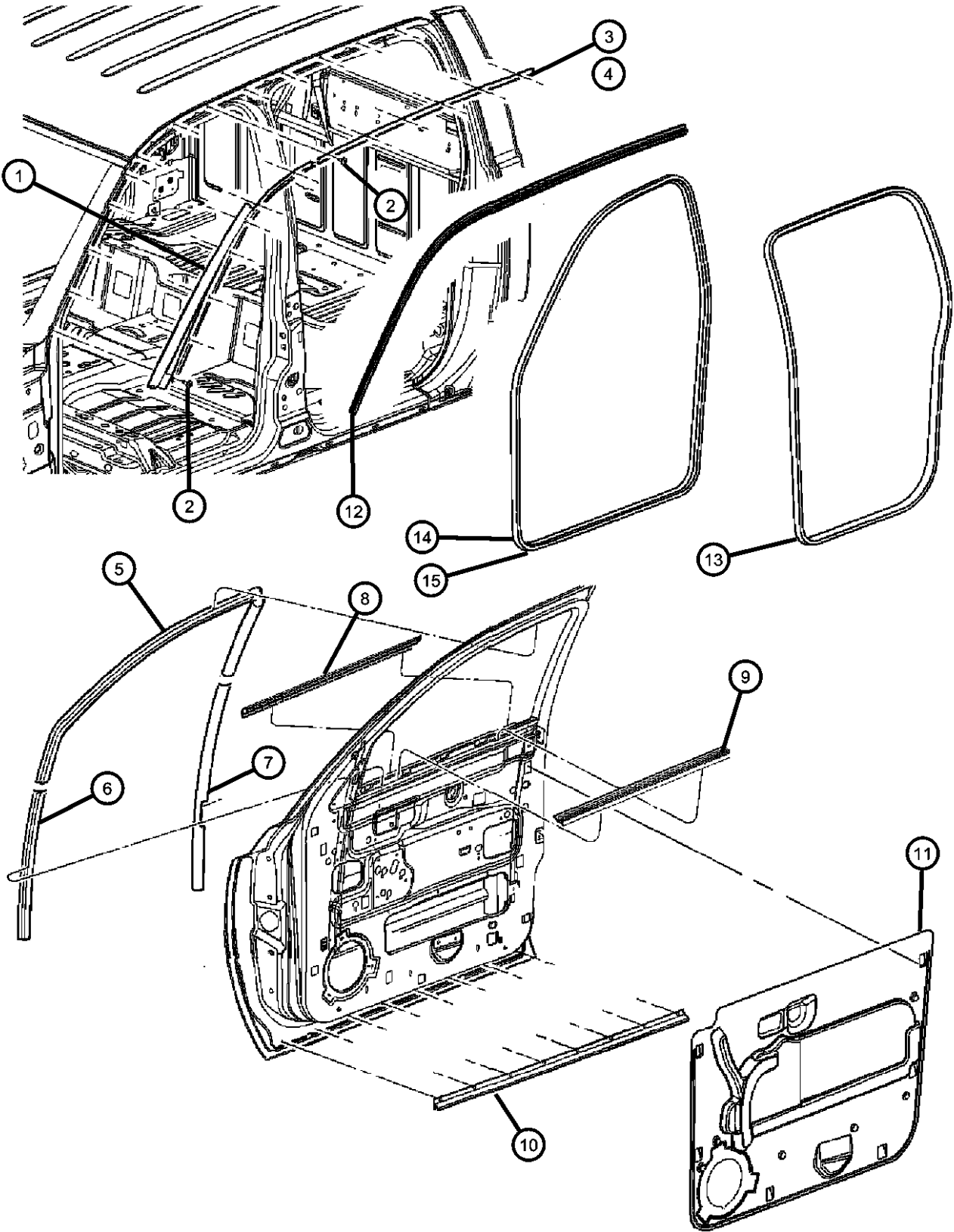


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55364168AG	1							Right
	55364169AG	1							Left
2									SCREW
	06507595AA	8			33				
		12			84				
3	55359406AD	2			33				RETAINER, Bodyside SealRight & Left
4	55359959AB	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55359400AE	1							Right
	55359401AE	1							Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Front
	55359366AC	1							Right
	55359367AC	1							Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Rear
	55359365AC	1							Left
	55359364AC	1							Right
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, Outer
	55359404AD	1							Right
	55359405AD	1							Left
9	55359408AD	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, InnerRight & Left
10	55359354AC	2							SEAL, Front DoorRight & Left
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55359358AG	1							Right
	55359359AG	1							Left
12									SEAL, Body Side
	55112026AB	1			84				Right
	55112027AB	1			84				Left
	55112028AB	1			33				Right
	55112029AB	1			33				Left
13	55359712AE	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DND-610



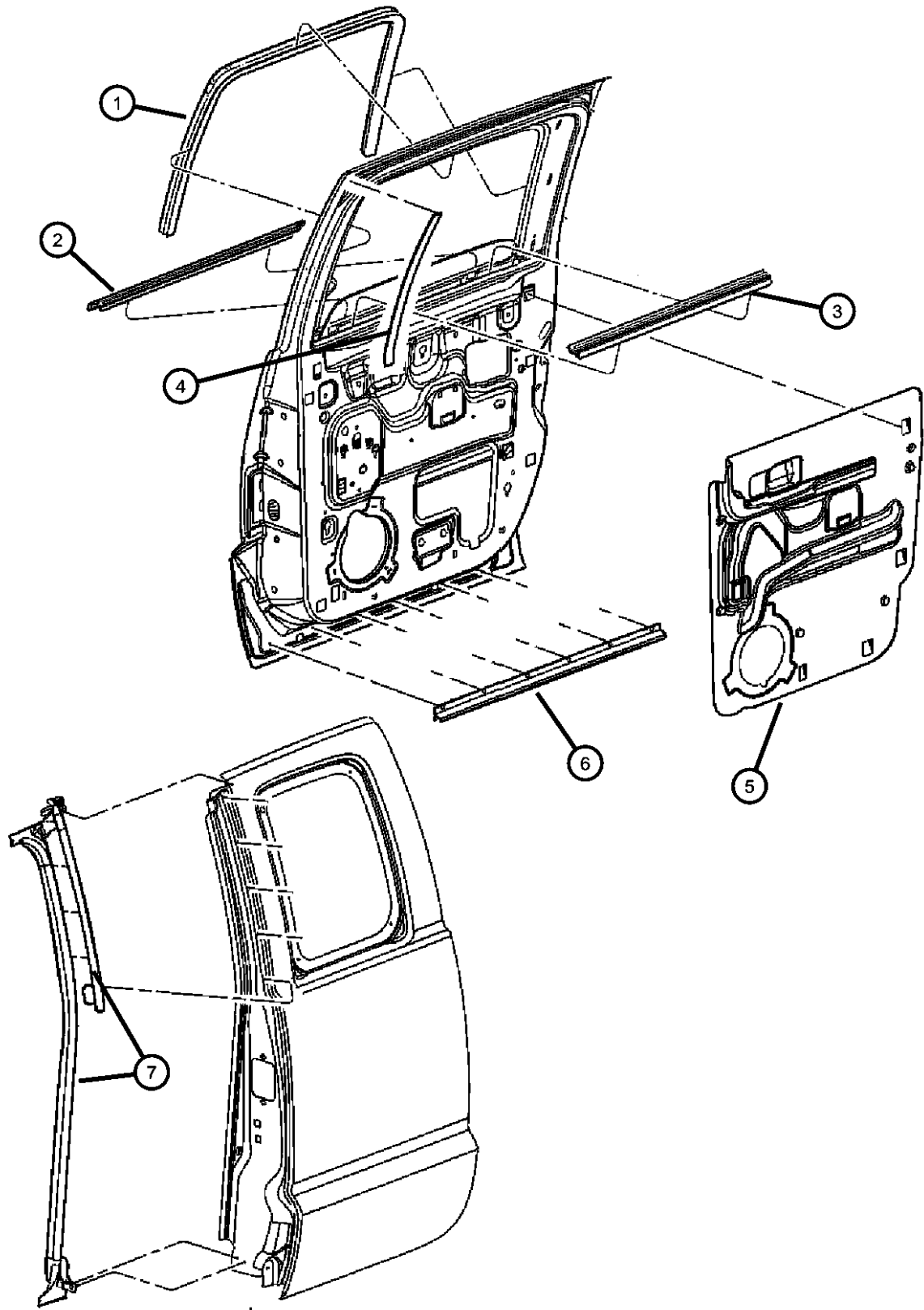
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55359711AE	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55112128AD	2			33				SEAL, Body Side, For Club Cab

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DND-620

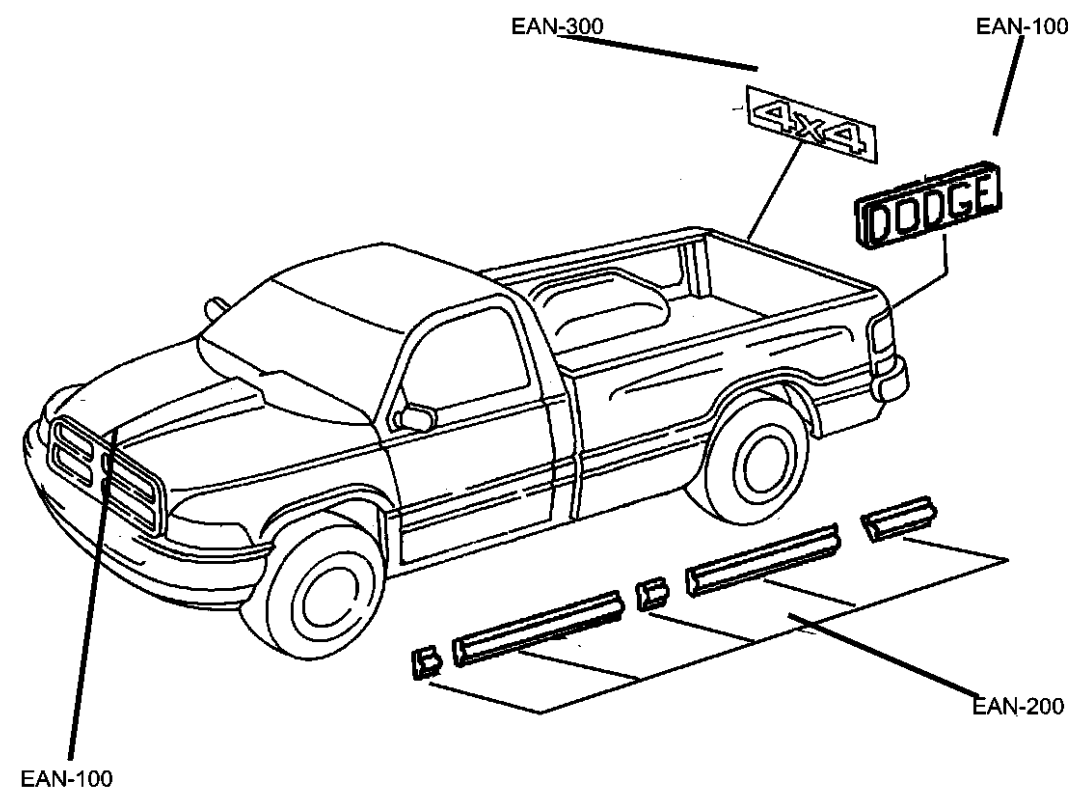


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359442AD	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door Glass Right
	55359443AD	1			84				Left
2	55359444AD	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door, Outer Right
	55359445AD	1			84				Left
3	55359446AD	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door, Inner
4	55257473AF	2			84				SEAL, Door
5									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55359356AI	1			84				Right
	55359357AI	1			84				Left
6	55359350AC	2			84				SEAL, Rear DoorRight & Left
7									SEAL, Rear Door
	55359396AF	1			33				Right
	55359397AF	1			33				Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			



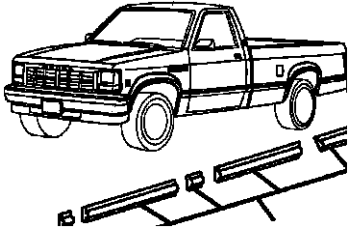
# Group - END

## Exterior Ornamentation

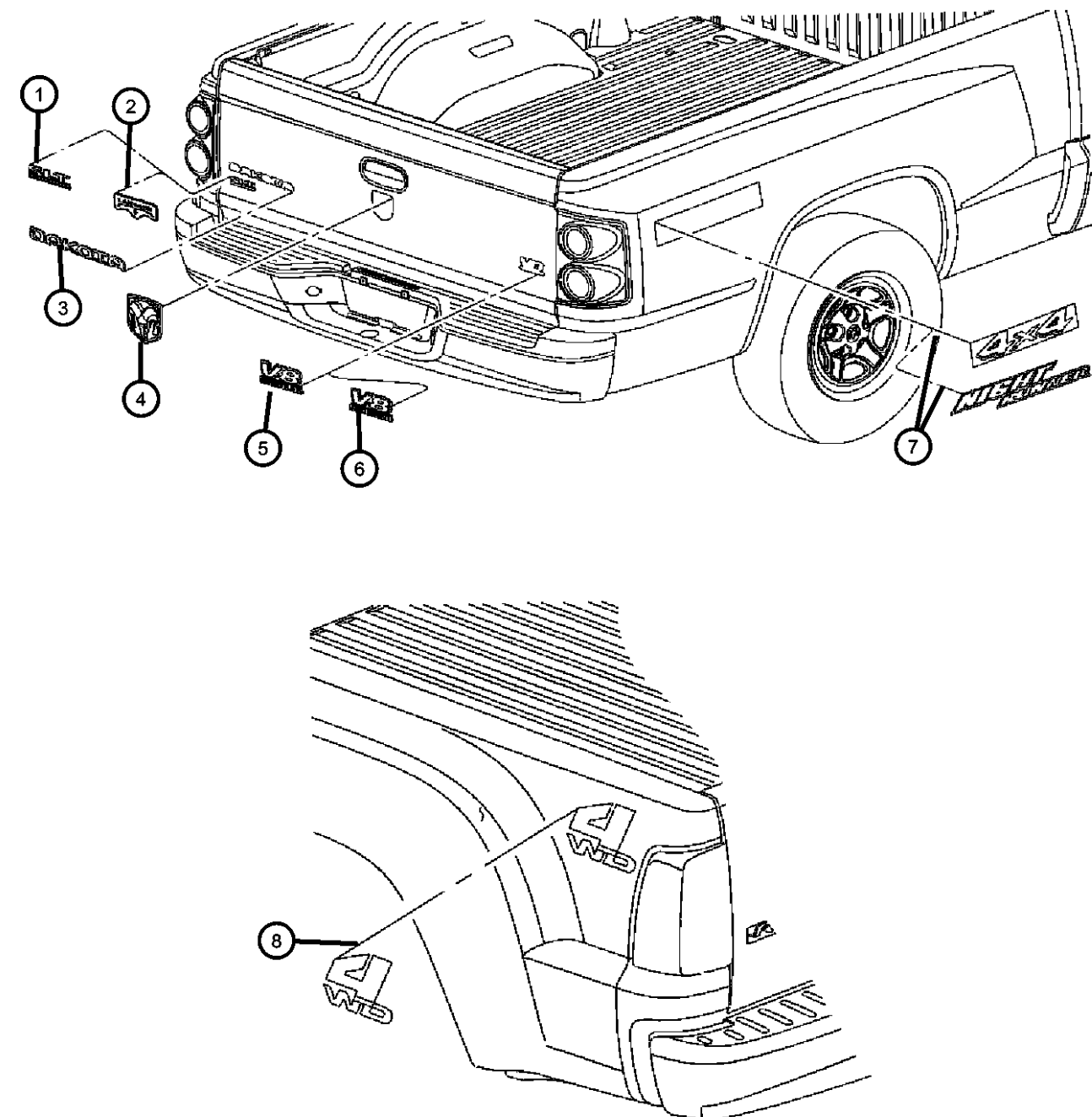


### Group - END Exterior Ornamentation

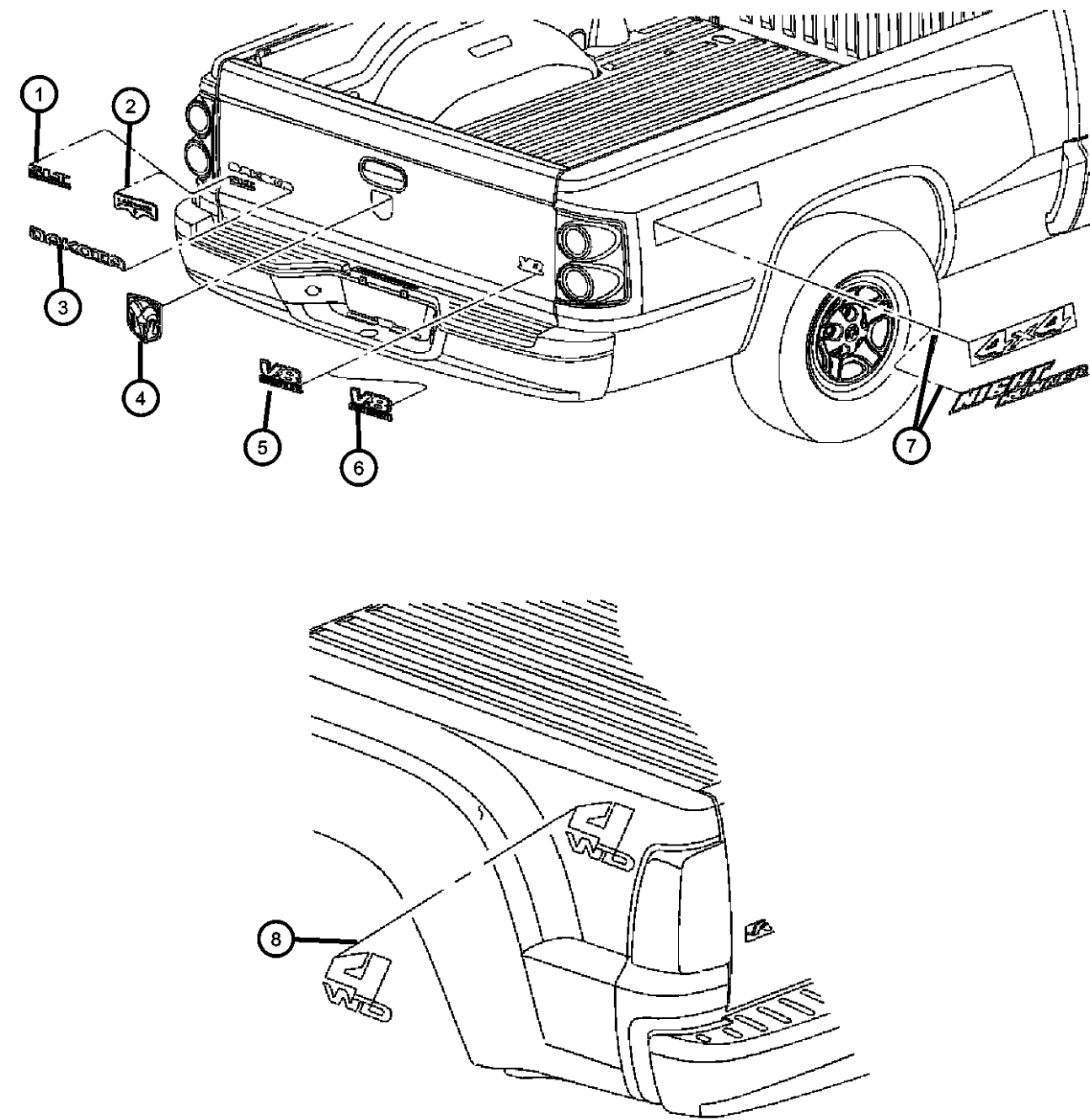
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates and Decals .....	Fig. END - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings .....	Fig. END - 210
Claddings .....	Fig. END - 220
Liners Assembly .....	Fig. END - 230

<div>END-100 Nameplates</div> <div>  </div>	<div>END-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure END-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																			
	NOTES: Sales Codes: [ANR] = Night Runner Group [MGA] = Ram's Head Badge [MFT] = Body Color Grille [MTE] = Laramie Badge [MUM] = Dakota Badge [MUZ] = SLT Badge [MYK] = TRX Badge [MYM] = TRX4 Off-Road Badge																																																																																																												
	1	55077326AB	1							NAMEPLATE, SLT, Tailgate, [MUZ]																																																																																																			
	2	55077670AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, [MTE]																																																																																																			
	3	55077722AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, [MUM]																																																																																																			
	4	55077718AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, Tailgate, [MGA]																																																																																																			
	5	55078057AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, V8 Magnum																																																																																																			
	6	55078088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, V8 High Output																																																																																																			
	7									DECAL, Box Sides																																																																																																			
		55112254AA	2							[MTF] Up to 11/17/05 'Sport', With Orange Accent'Sport'																																																																																																			
		55078103AA	2							[ANR], [NIGHT RUNNER]																																																																																																			
		55112254AB	2							[MTF] After 11/17/05 No Orange Accents 'Sport'																																																																																																			
		55277345AA	2	1						[MYK], [TRX]																																																																																																			
		55277347AA	2	5						[MYM], [TRX OFF-ROAD]																																																																																																			
	8									DECAL, 4 x 4, Box Sides																																																																																																			
		5JN44CA1AB	2	5						[KRS], [4X4]																																																																																																			
		5JN44GX9AB	2	5						[KRX], 4X4]																																																																																																			
	-9									DECAL, R/T																																																																																																			
		1CV08GX9AA	1			33				Black, Right																																																																																																			
		1CV08HA5AA	1			33				Silver, Right																																																																																																			
		1CV09GX9AA	1			33				Black, Left																																																																																																			
		1CV09HA5AA	1			33				Silver, Left																																																																																																			
		1CV10GX9AA	1			84				Black, Right																																																																																																			
		1CV10HA5AA	1			84				Silver, Right																																																																																																			
		1CV11GX9AA	1			84				Black, Left																																																																																																			
		1CV11HA5AA	1			84				Silver, Left																																																																																																			
	-10									DECAL, Hood, HIGH OUTPUT																																																																																																			
<table><tr><td colspan="2">DAKOTA (ND)</td><td colspan="2">LINE</td><td colspan="2">BODY</td><td colspan="2">ENGINE</td><td colspan="3">TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>SERIES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td></td><td>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</td><td></td><td>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT</td><td></td><td>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</td><td></td><td>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td></td><td>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</td><td></td><td>BOX</td><td></td><td>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</td><td></td><td>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4</td><td></td><td>EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine</td><td></td><td>Transmission</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Transmission</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Transmission</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>											DAKOTA (ND)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			SERIES											H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission											DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP											Transmission											DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE											Transmission		
DAKOTA (ND)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION																																																																																																					
SERIES																																																																																																													
H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission																																																																																																					
L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE																																																																																																					
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission																																																																																																					
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP																																																																																																					
								Transmission																																																																																																					
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE																																																																																																					
								Transmission																																																																																																					

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure END-110



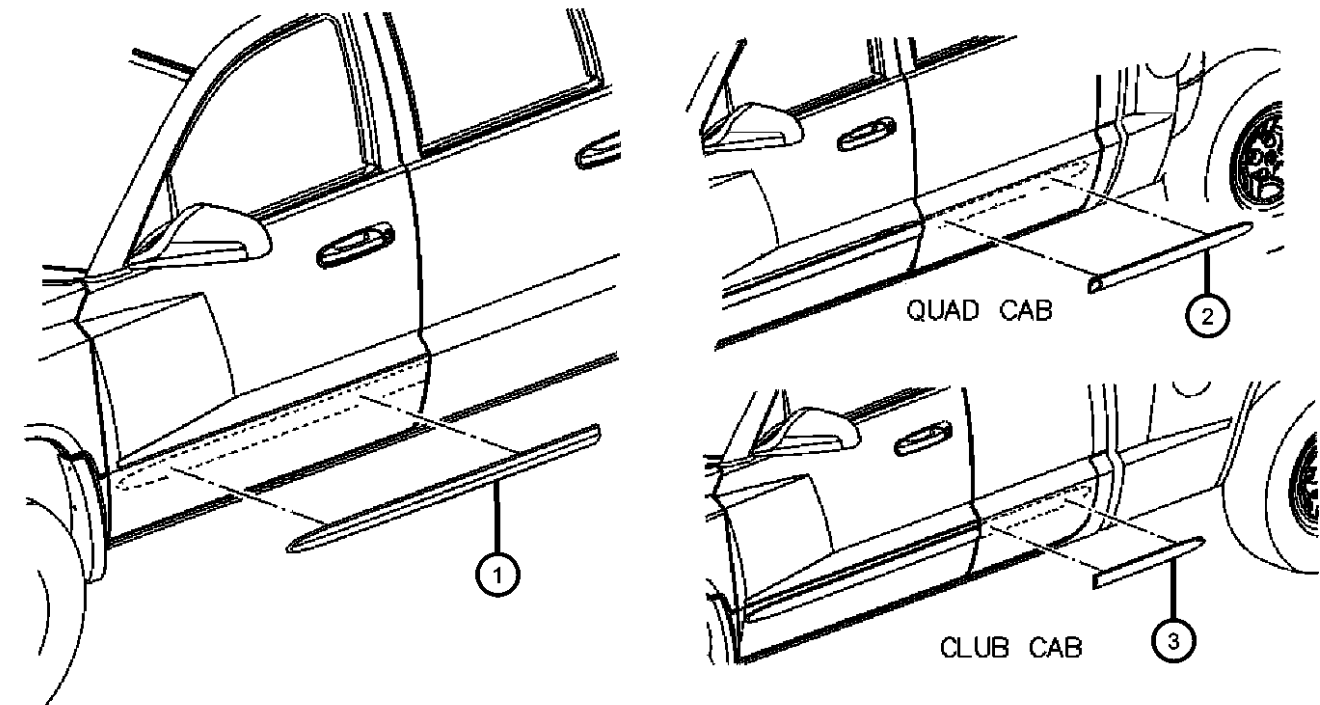
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CW80HA5AA	1			84				Right
		1			33				Right
	1CW81HA5AA	1			33				Left
		1			84				Left
-11	55077717AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Rams Head, Grille Mounted

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Moldings  
Figure END-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

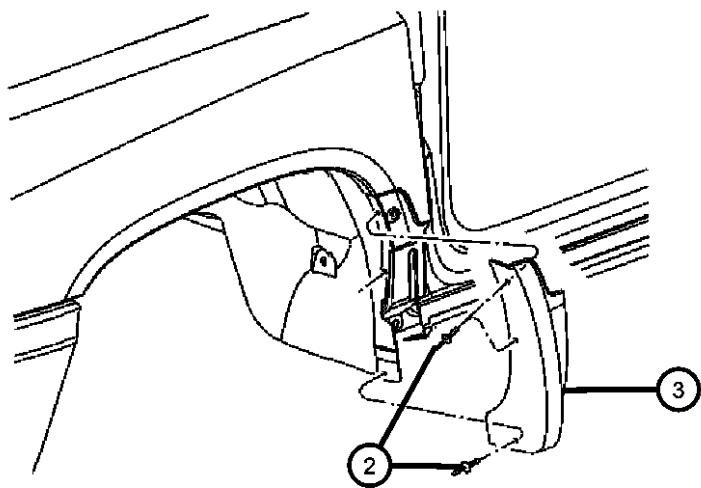
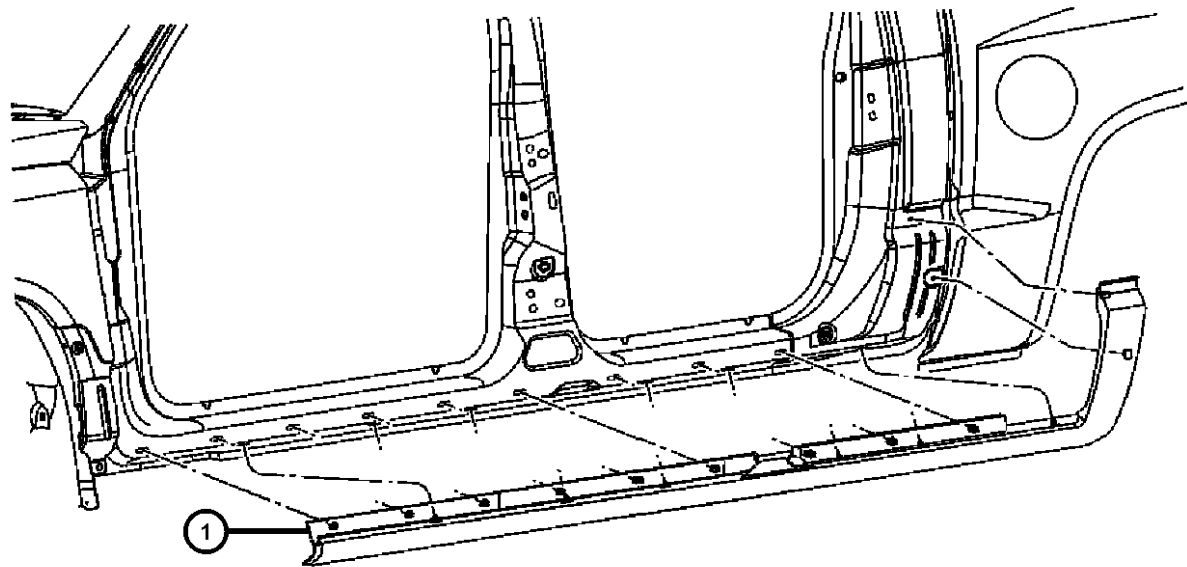
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[MJB] = Chrome Bodyside Molding



1	55077174AD	2							MOLDING, Front Door, Quad Cab
	55077728AA	2		P					[K10] Chrome, [MJB]
	5HC48CDMAB	2							[K4M]
	5HC48DX8AB	2							[K4X]
	5HC48GW7AB	2							[K4W]
	5HC48PR4AB	2							[K4R]
	5HC48WS-BAB	2							[K4A]
	5HC48ZBJAB	2							[K4C]
2	55077172AD	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door, Quad Cab
	55077729AA	2		P	84				[K10] Chrome, [MJB]
	5HC44CDMAB	2			84				[K4M]
	5HC44DX8AB	2			84				[K4X]
	5HC44GW7AB	2			84				[K4W]
	5HC44PR4AB	2			84				[K4R]
	5HC44WS-BAB	2			84				[K4A]
	5HC44ZBJAB	2			84				[K4C]
3	55077979AA	2		P	33				MOLDING, Rear Door, Body Side
	5JP67RXFAA	2			33				Chrome, [MJB]
	5JP75CDMAA	2			33				[K1X] [K4M]
	5JP75DX8AA	2			33				[K4X]
	5JP75GW7AA	2			33				[K4W]
	5JP75PR4AA	2			33				[K4R]
	5JP75WSBAA	2			33				[K4A]
	5JP75ZBJAA	2			33				[K4C]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Claddings  
Figure END-220



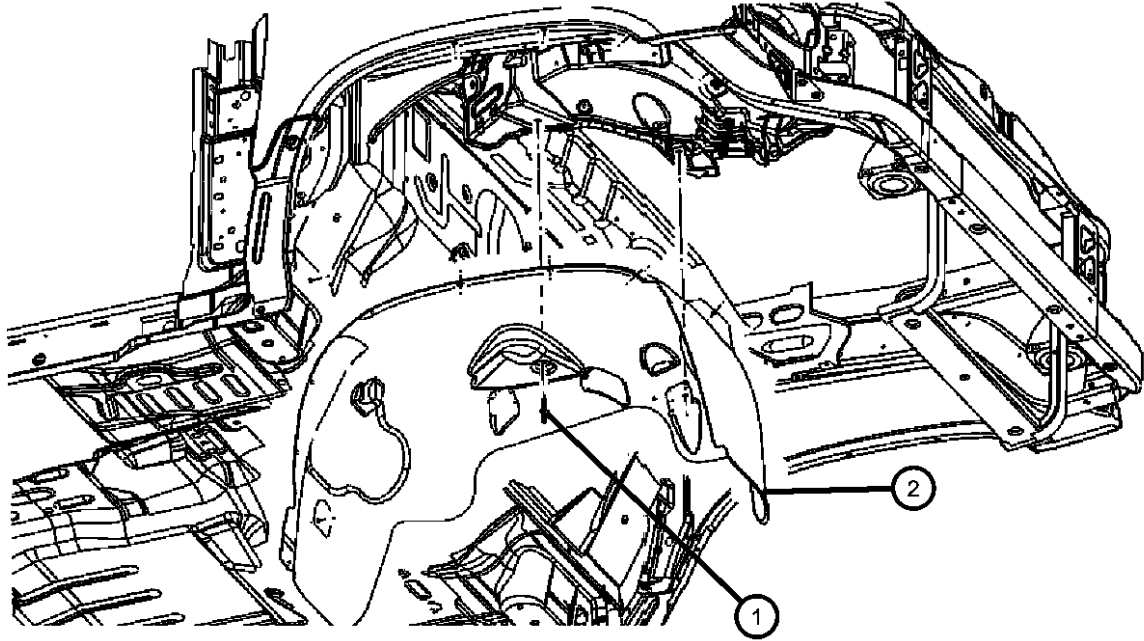
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING, Sill
	5JL50TZZAC	1			33				Rear Right
	5JL51TZZAC	1			33				Rear Left
	5JL52TZZAD	1			84				Rear Right
	5JL53TZZAD	1			84				Rear Left
2	06500911	10							RIVET, M6.25x28, Cladding to Body Rt/Lt
3									CLADDING, Sill
	5JL48TZZAC	1							Dealer Paint, Front Right
	5JL49TZZAC	1							Dealer Paint, Front Left

DAKOTA (ND)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP		
				Transmission		
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE		
				Transmission		

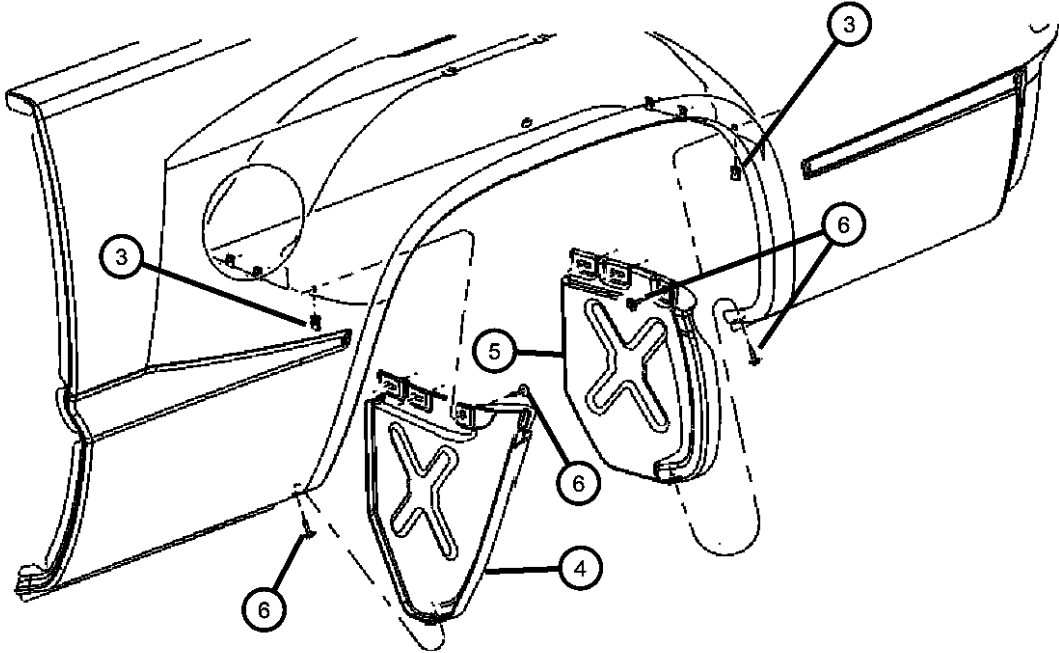
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Liners Assembly  
Figure END-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06500911	7							RIVET, M6.25x28, Wheelhouse Liner to Fender
2									LINER, Front Fender
	55077712AD	1							Right
	55077713AD	1							Left
3									NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
	06036009AA	12							Rear Wheel Opening to Rear Shield
		8							Rear Wheel Opening to Front Shield
4									SHIELD, Splash
	55359514AA	1							Right
	55359515AA	1							Left
5									SHIELD, Splash
	55359518AA	1							Right
	55359519AA	1							Left
6	55359519AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)

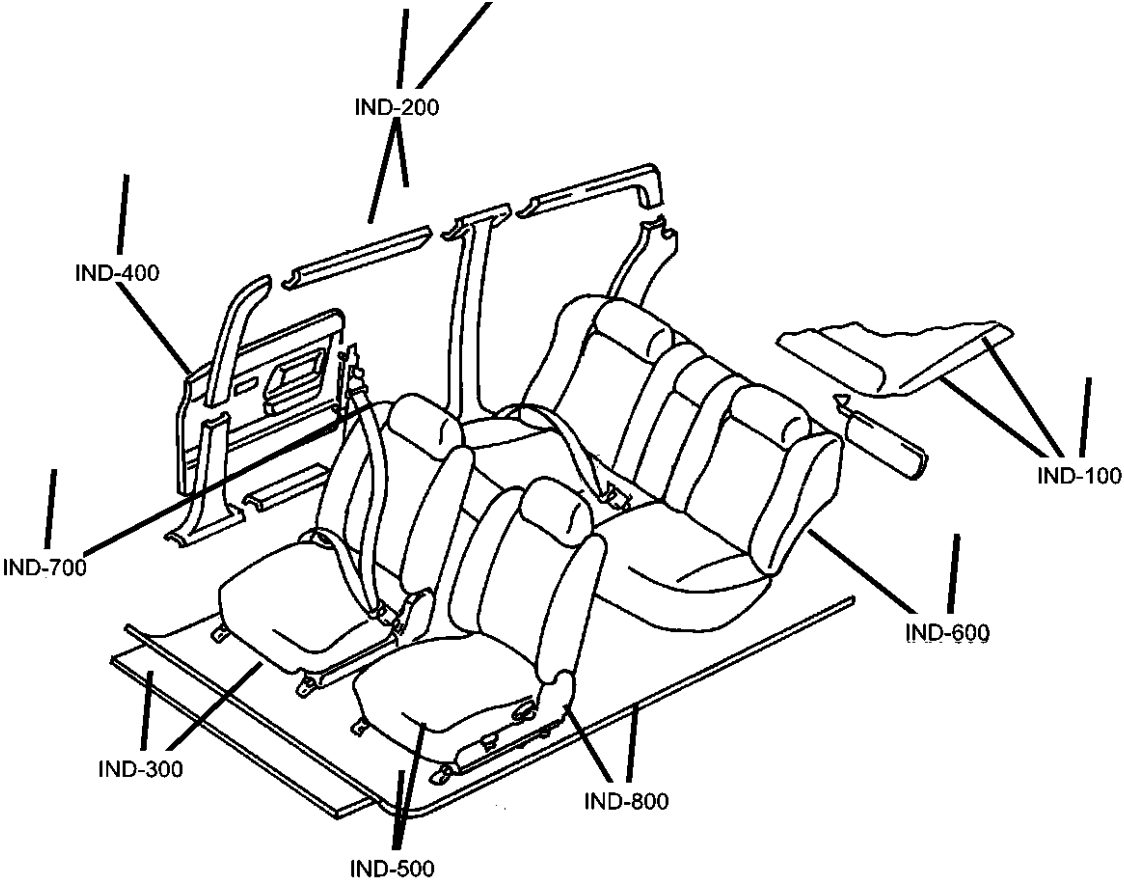


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

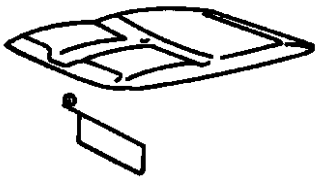
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - IND

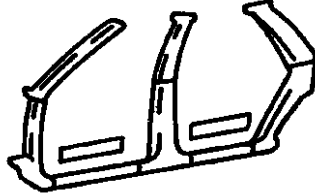
## Interior Trim



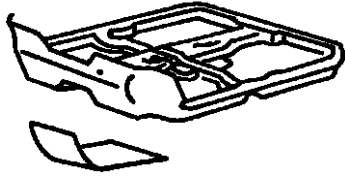
**IND-100**  
Headliner and Visor



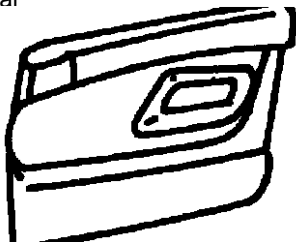
**IND-200**  
Moldings, Scuff Plates



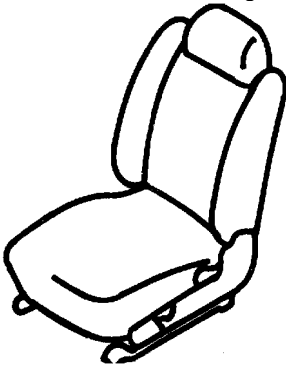
**IND-300**  
Carpet and Silencers



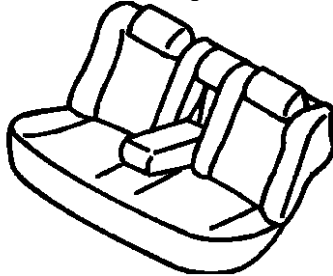
**IND-400**  
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear



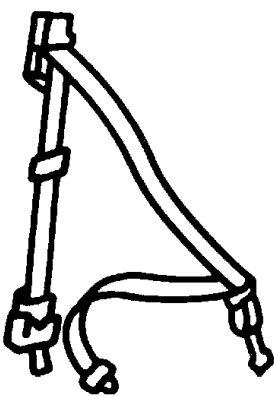
**IND-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



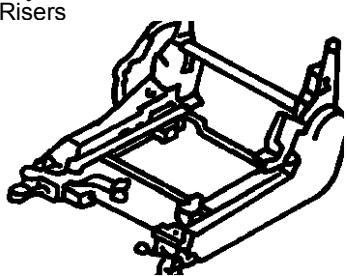
**IND-600**  
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



**IND-700**  
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



**IND-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

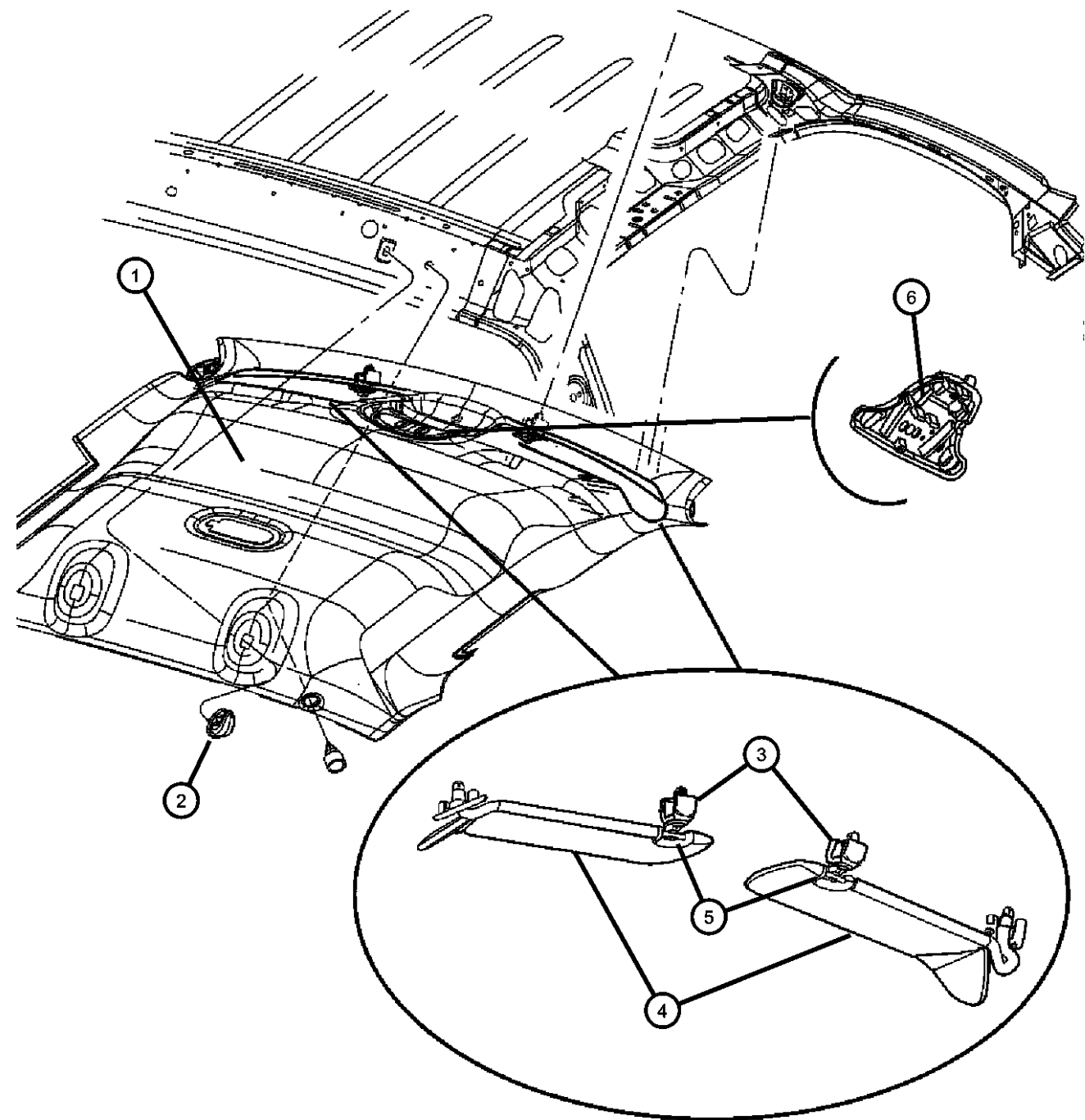




Group - IND Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IND - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back .....	Fig. IND - 210
C-Pillars, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 220
B-Pillars and C-Pillars.....	Fig. IND - 230
<b>Carpet and Silencers</b>	
Carpet.....	Fig. IND - 310
Silencers .....	Fig. IND - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IND - 410
Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND - 420
Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND - 430
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5] .....	Fig. IND - 510
Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [Y5] .....	Fig. IND - 520
Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] .....	Fig. IND - 530
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9] .....	Fig. IND - 540
Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL] .....	Fig. IND - 550
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IND - 620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND - 710
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND - 715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 720
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IND - 725
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IND - 810
Handles and Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IND - 820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

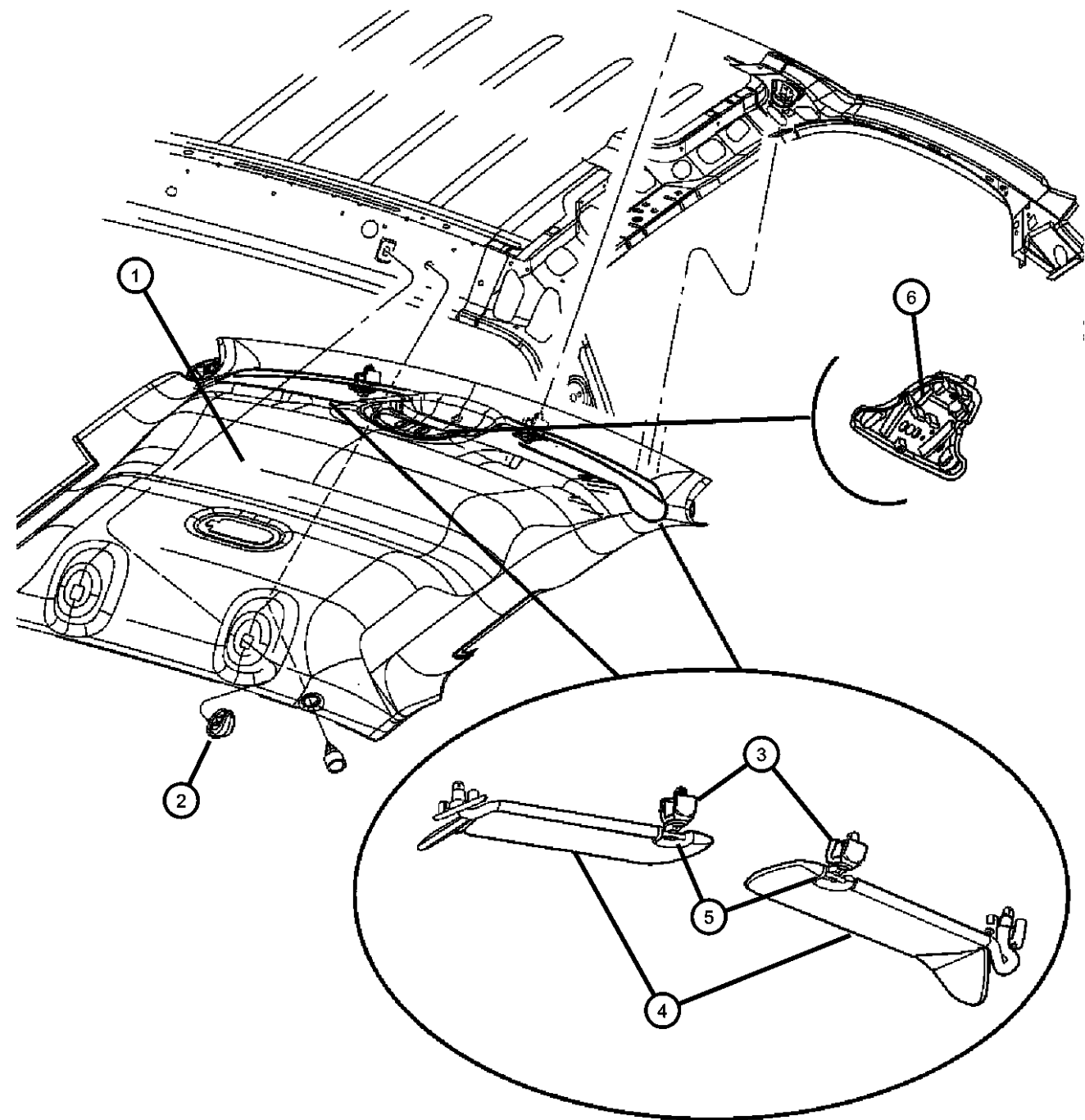
Sales Codes:  
[CFR] = Rear 40/40 Folding Seats  
[CGS] = Side Airbags  
[CUN] = Overhead Console  
[LCD] = Map/Dome Lamp

1									HEADLINER
	1GJ30BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Use After- 2-03-06 -With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JJ39BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Side Air Bags [CGS] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
	5JJ40BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JJ41BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JJ54BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JY15BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Sunroof [GWA]
	5KB07BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR] With Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB08BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB09BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Use Up To 2-03-06 -With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB10BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KK39BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
2	5HT25BD1AD	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5KB27BD1AA	2			33			*O0	
		2			84			*O0	
4									VISOR
	5JT92BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Right
	5JT93BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Left
	5KK52BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Right
	5KK53BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Left
5	00153754	6							SCREW, .190-16x1.00

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

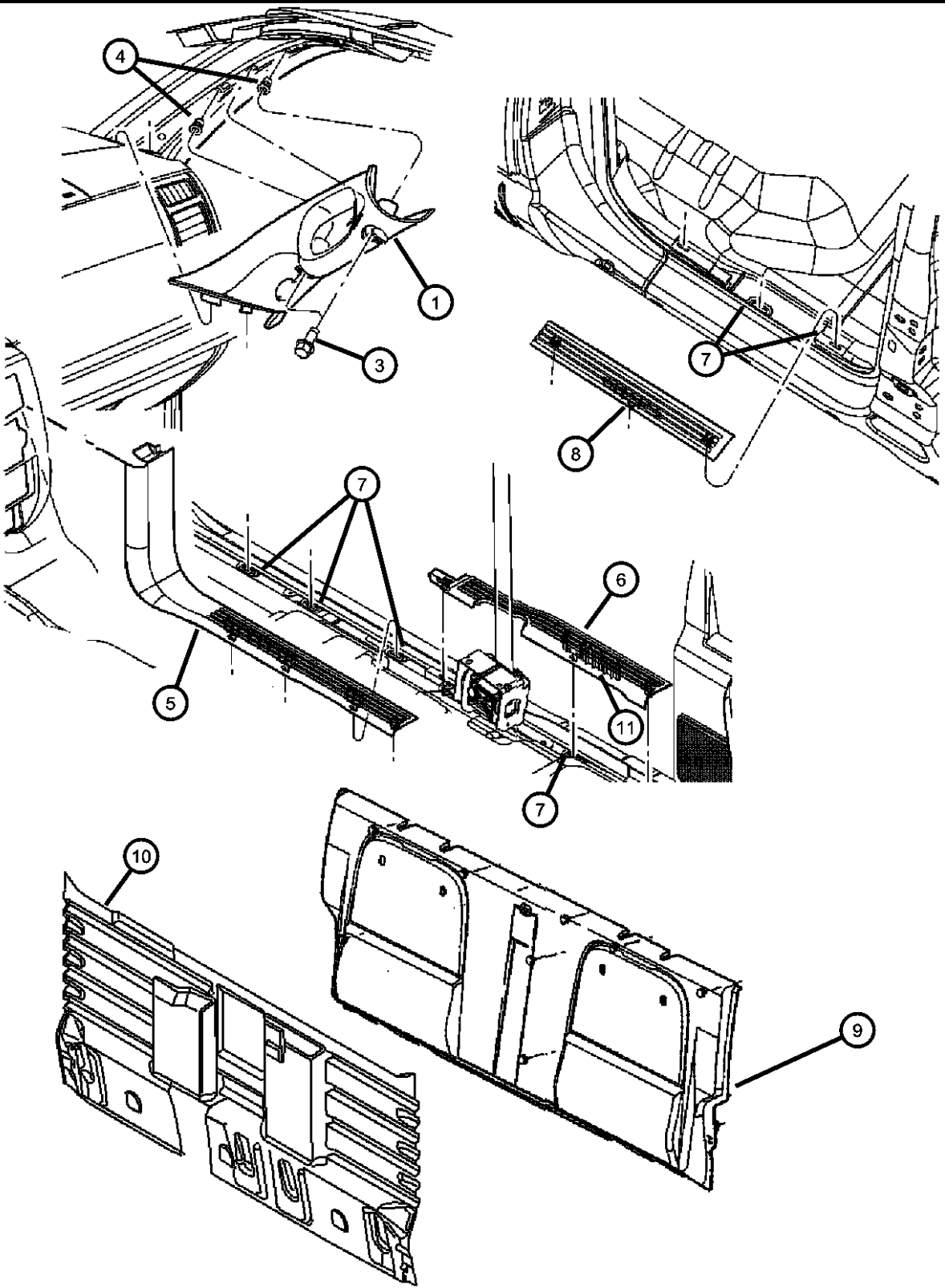
Headliner And Visor  
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05191517AA	1			33			*O0	BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
		1			84			*O0	
-7	68038766AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	CLIP, Visor, Visor clip between the headliner and roof panel
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
	68038767AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back  
Figure IND-210

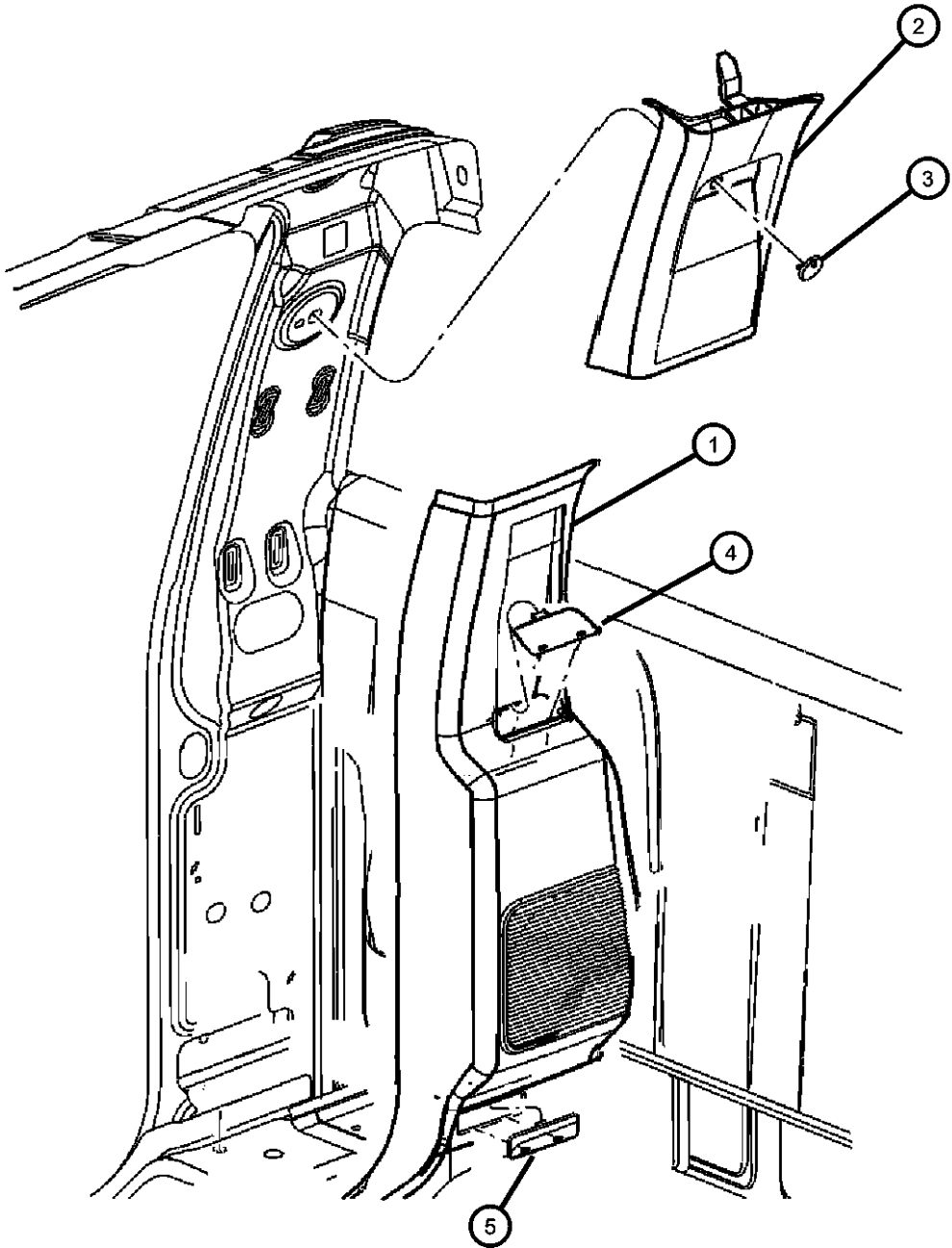


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JJ88BD1AB	1						*O0	PANEL, A Pillar Right
	5JJ89BD1AA	1						*O0	Left
-2	1AZ46BD1AA	2						*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish, Grab Handle
3	1AZ46BD1AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED) NUT
4	06507161AA	4							PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
5	5HP42XD- HAA	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP42ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP43XD- HAA	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP43ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3], Left
6	5HP40XD- HAA	1			33			*O0	COVER, Sill Plate [D5], Right
	5HP40ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP41XD- HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP41ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
7	06506540AA	6			33				RETAINER, Scuff Plate
		6			84				
8	5HP35XD- HAA	1			84			*O0	COVER, Sill Plate [D5], Left
	5HP35ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ12XDHAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ12ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
9	5JR17XDHAA	1			33			*O0	PANEL, Cab Back, [D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR] CARPET, Cab Back Panel
10	5JK31XDHAA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5JK31ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
11	55350671	3			33			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

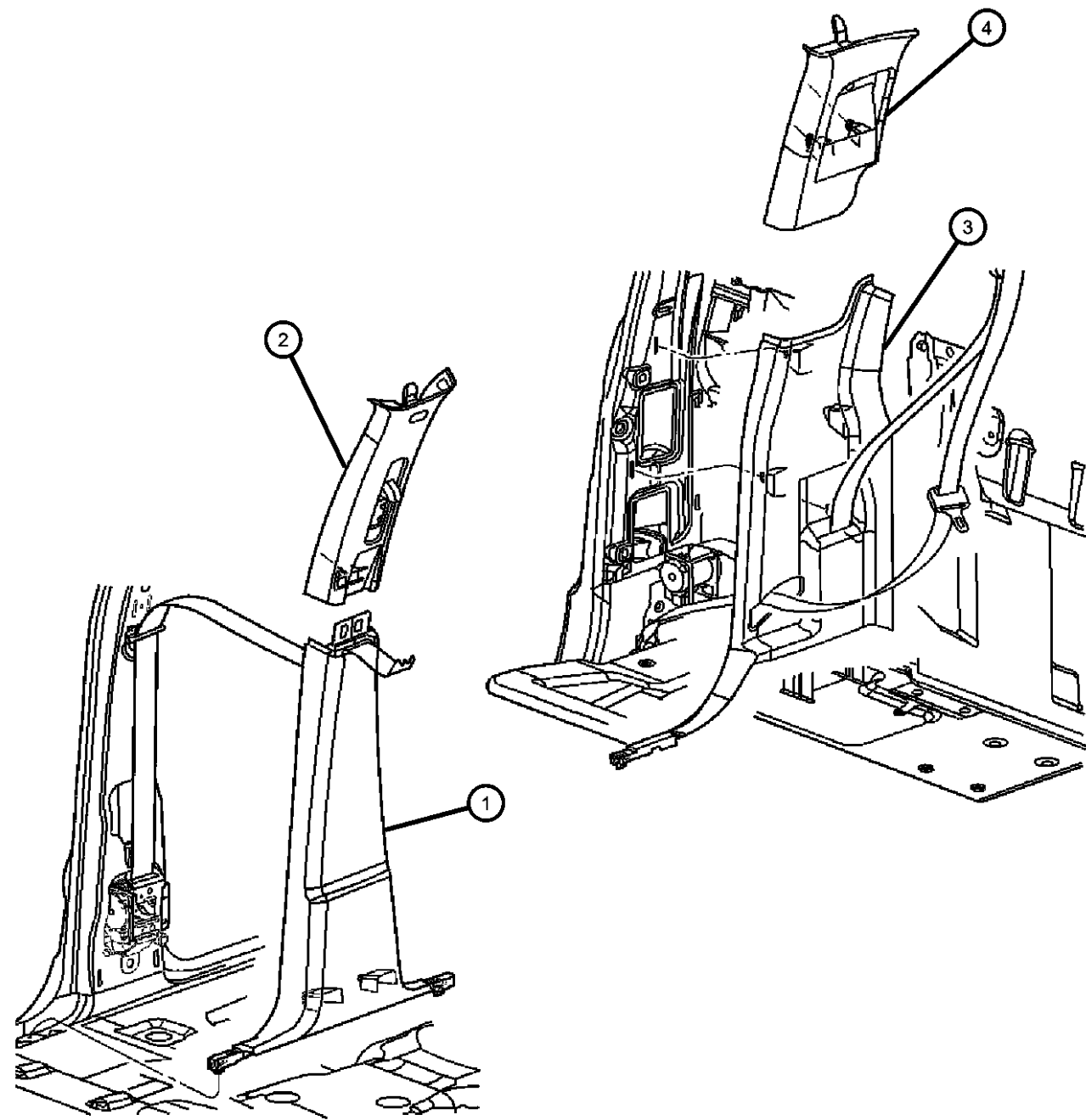
C-Pillars, Club Cab  
Figure IND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HP52XD-HAB	1			33			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [D5], Right
	5HP52ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP53XD-HAB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP53ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	5HP48XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [D5], Right
	5HP48ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP49XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP49ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
3	5KB28XDHAA	2			33			*O0	PLUG, C Pillar [D5]
	5KB28ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
4	5KB64XDHAA	2			33			*O0	PLUG, Seat Belt Opening [D5]
	5KB64ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
5	5KB66XDHAA	2			33			*O0	PLUG, C Pillar [D5]
	5KB66ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]

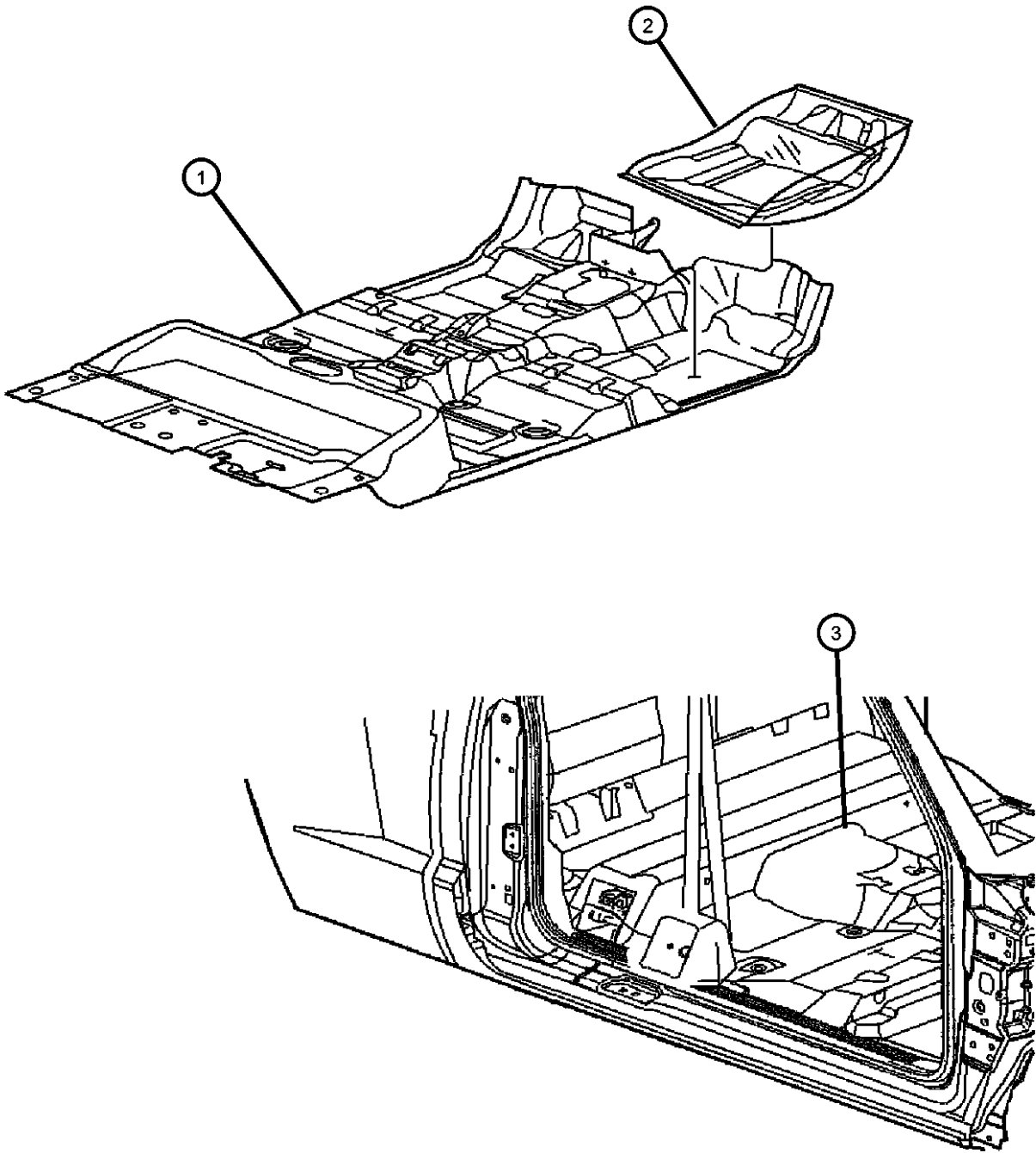
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission		
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission		

B-Pillars and C-Pillars  
Figure IND-230

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
		5HP38XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
		5HP38ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
		5HP39XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
		5HP39ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
		5HP36BD1AB	1			84			*O0	Without Side Air Bags [CJ3], Right
		5HP37BD1AB	1			84			*O0	Without Side Air Bags [CJ3], Left
		5JJ32BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
		5JJ33BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
	3									PANEL, C Pillar
		5HP46XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
		5HP46ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
		5HP47XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
		5HP47ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	4									PANEL, C Pillar
		5HP44BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Right
		5HP45BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Carpet  
Figure IND-310

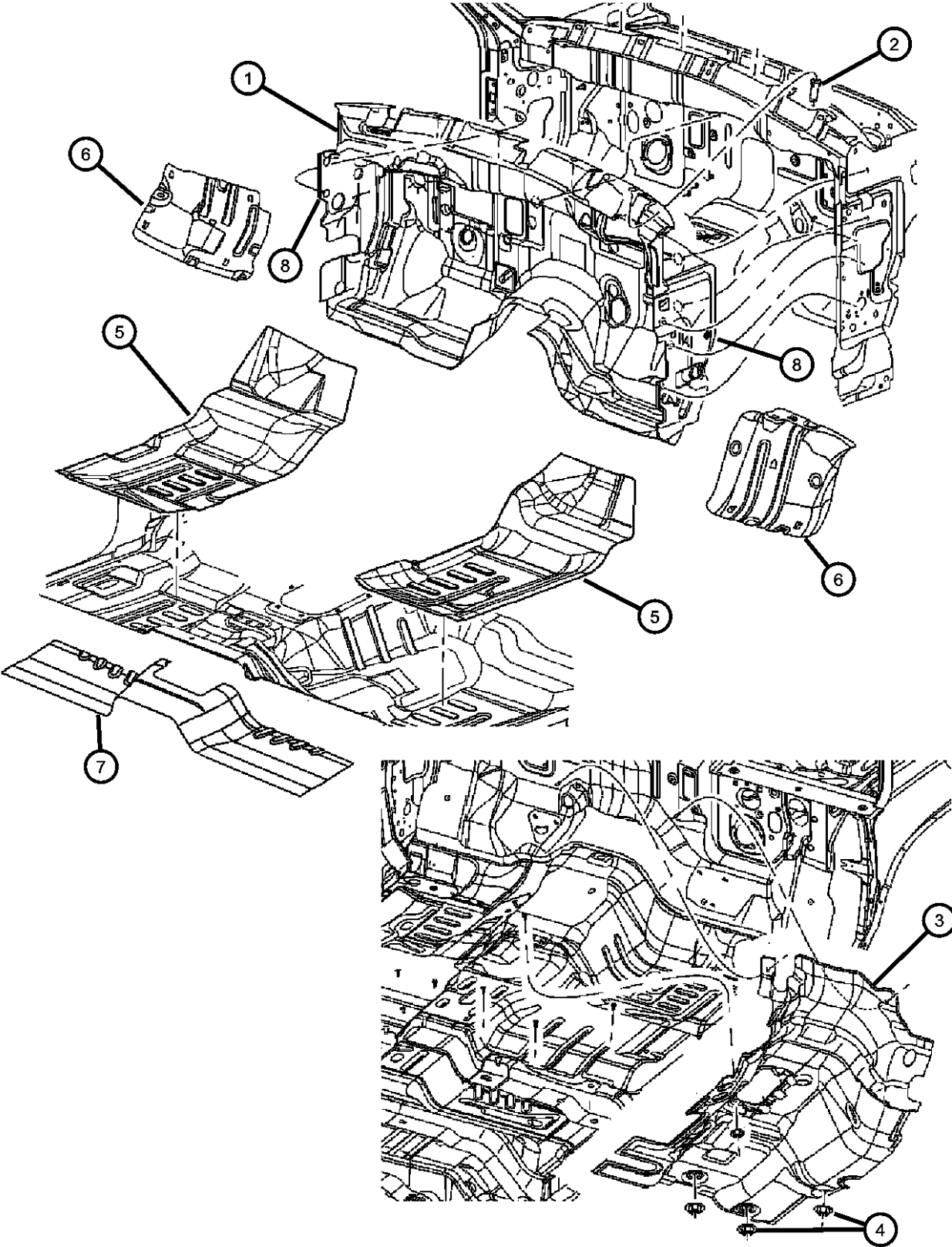


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CAB] = Bucket Seats [CBE] = 40/20/40 Split Bench [CFR] = Rear Folding 40/40 [CUC] = Floor Console									
1									CARPET, Floor
	5JK32ZJ8AF	1			33			*O0	[J3] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JL97ZJ8AF	1			84			*O0	[J3] With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05ZJ8AE	1			84			*O0	[J3] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
	5JY23XDHAE	1			33			*O0	[D5] Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5KL57XDHAA	1			84			*O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5KL59XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5KL62XDHAA	1			84			*O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] Without Floor Console [CUC]
		1			84			*O0	[D5] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
2									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KE65XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5],, Front
	5KE65ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3],, Front
	5KJ79XDHAB	1			84			*O0	[D5], Front and Rear
	5KJ79ZJ8AB	1			84			*O0	[J3], Front and Rear
3									COVER, Jack
	5JY69XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JY69ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Silencers  
Figure IND-320



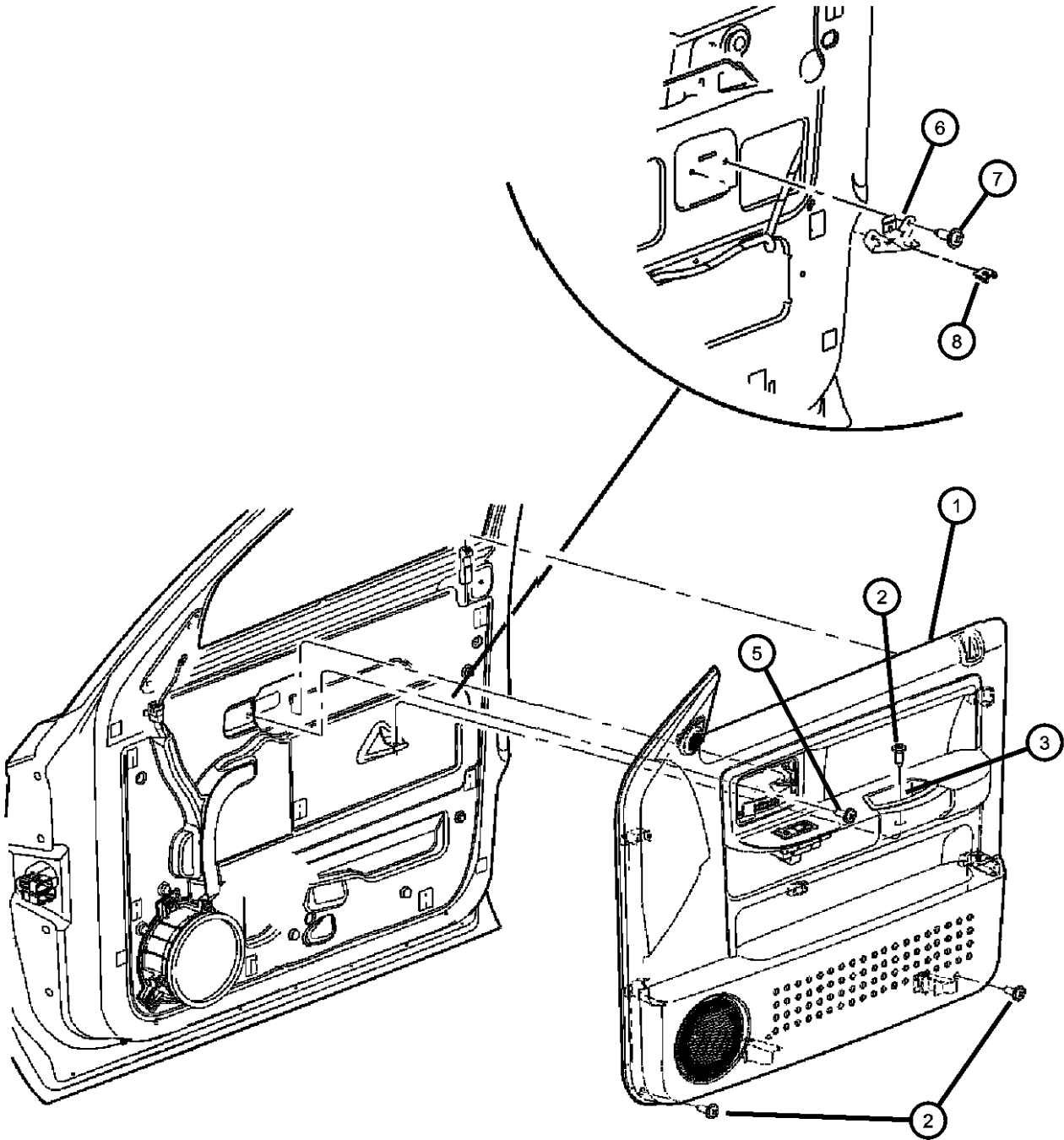
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55365040AD	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	56021909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
3	55365039AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4	55365039AC	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55361064AB	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55112064AA	1			33				Right
	55112065AA	1			33				Left
7	55255328AC	2			84				SILENCER, Floor Pan
8	06504135	1							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IND-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

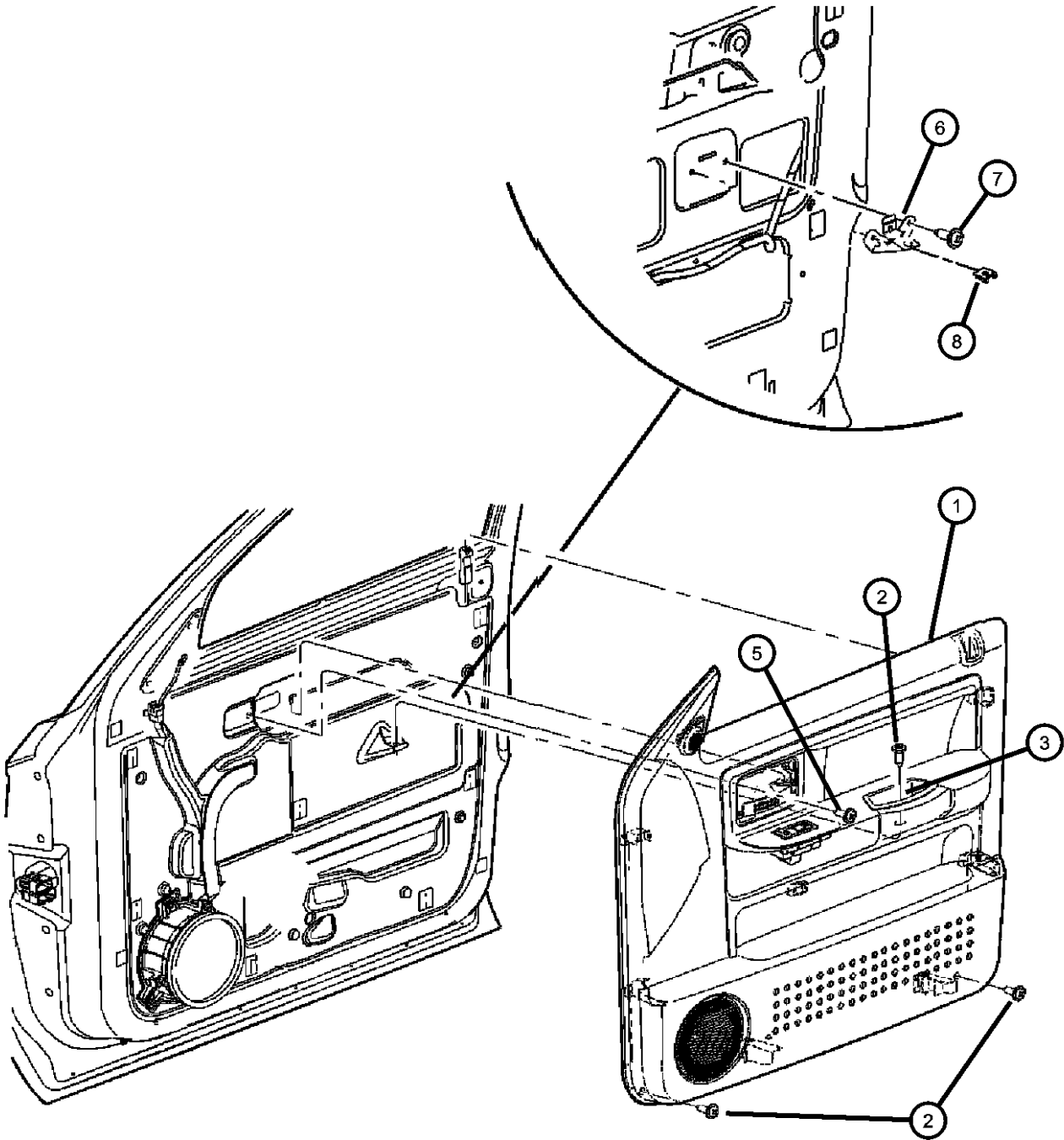
Sales Codes:  
[ADX] = Special Appearance Group  
[AJK] = Convenience Group  
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim  
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket  
[RCD] = 4 Speakers  
[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5HR021D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HR031D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HR041D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR041J3AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR051D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR051J3AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR061D5AD	1						*O0	[D5] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR061J3AD	1						*O0	[J3] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR071D5AD	1						*O0	[D5] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5HR071J3AD	1						*O0	[J3] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5JX081D5AD	1						*O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX081J3AD	1						*O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX091J3AD	1						*O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
	5JX091D5AD	1						*O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
	5KL781DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Speakers, Right
	5KL791DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Speakers, Left
	5KL881DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, With [RCD] 4-Speakers, Right
	5KL891DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, With [RCD] 4-Speakers, Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IND-410

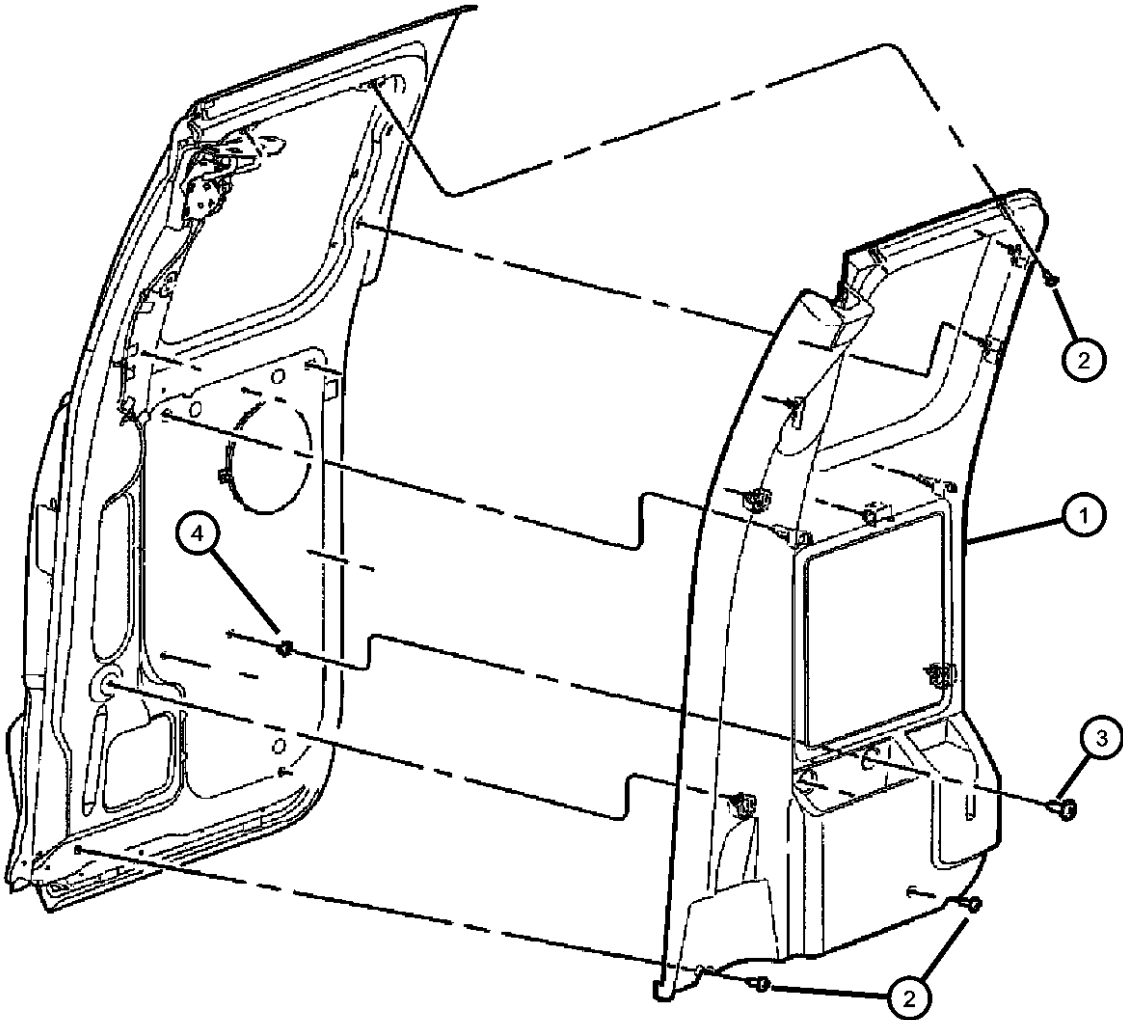


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1						*O0	[D5]
	1AZ63ZJ1AA	1						*O0	[J3]
-4									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1AA73XDHAA	1						*O0	[D5]
	1AA73ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3]
5	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
6	55361366AA	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
7	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
8	06035638	4			84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab  
Figure IND-420

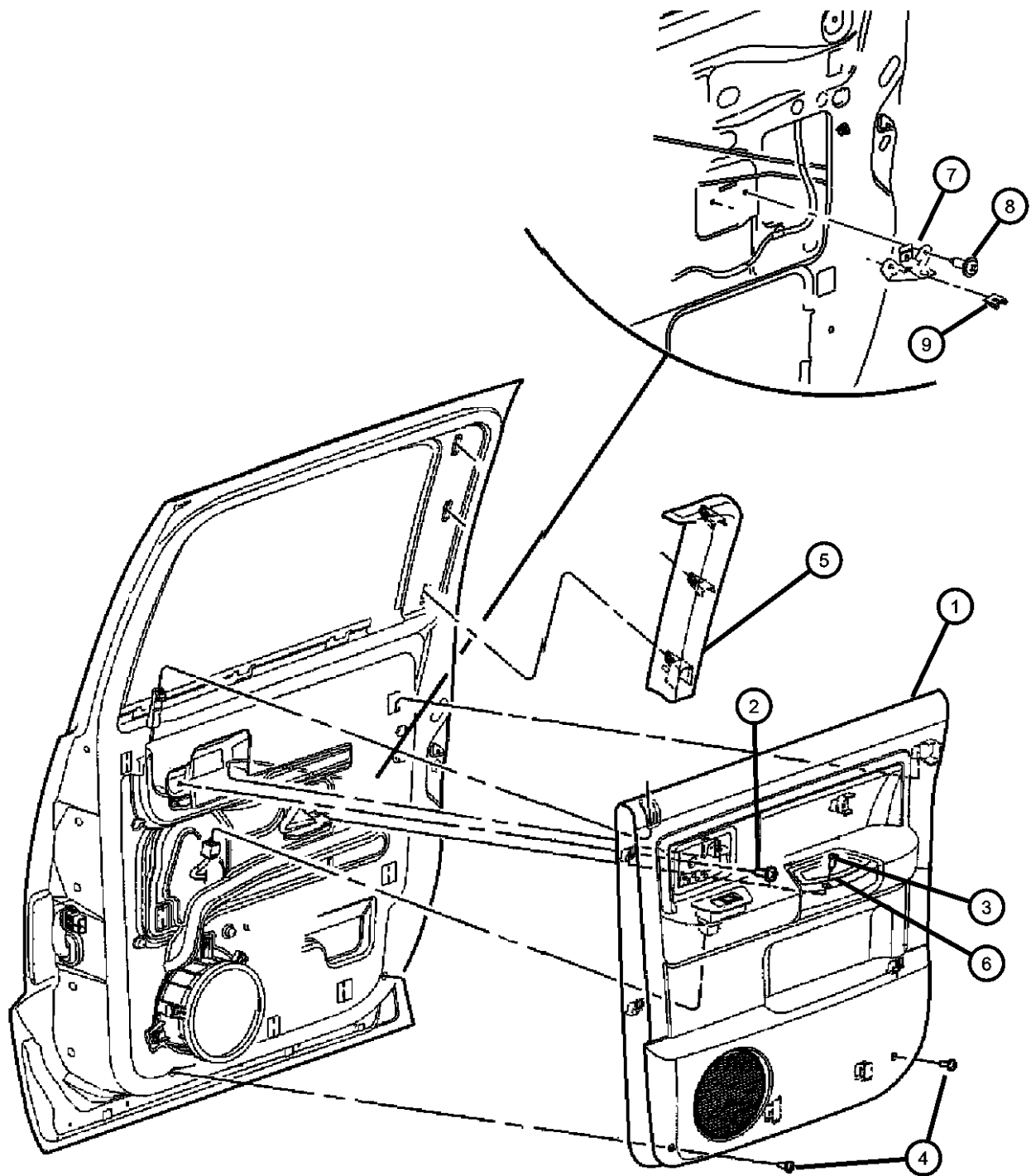
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5JJ30XDHAD	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ30ZJ8AD	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ31XDHAD	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ31ZJ8AD	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06035556	8							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	06035556	8							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06501773	4			33				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-5									COVER, Door Latch
	1AZ60XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	1AZ60ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	1AZ61XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	1AZ61ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab  
Figure IND-430



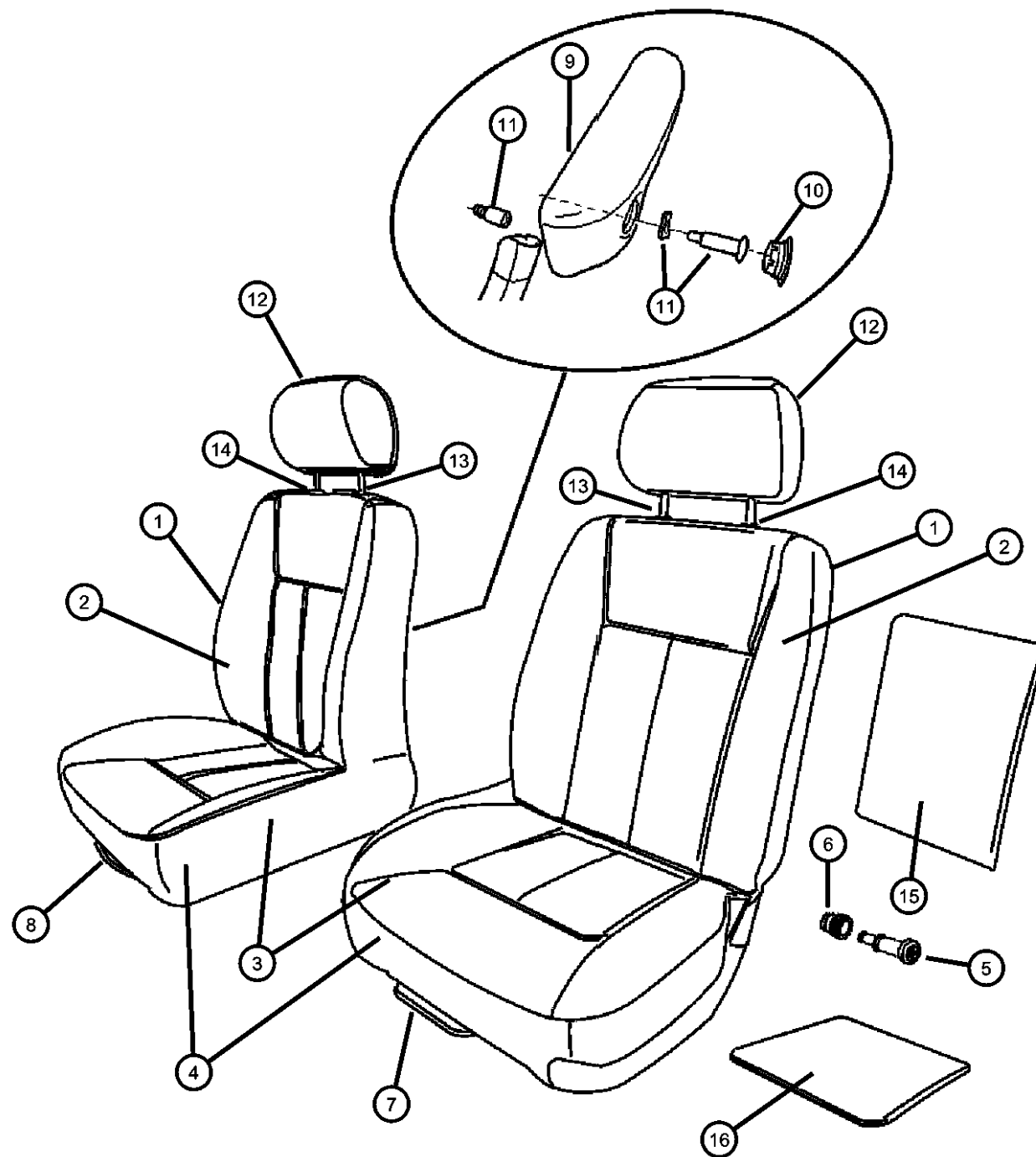
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim  
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket  
[CTW] = Vinyl Door Trim Panel With Map Pocket

1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HS181J3AD	1			84			*O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS191D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS191J3AD	1			84			*O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS161D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HS171D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HS181D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS211D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
	5HS201D5AD	1			84			*O0	[D5] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS201J3AD	1			84			*O0	[J3] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS211J3AD	1			84			*O0	[J3] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
	5KL861DHAA	1			84			*O0	With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, Right
	5KL871DHAA	1			84			*O0	With [CB2] Door Panel With Map Pocket, Left
2	5KL871DHAA	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06035556	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
4	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
5									COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass
	5HS22BD1AC	1			84			*O0	Right
	5HS23BD1AC	1			84			*O0	Left
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1						*O0	[D5]
	1AZ63ZJ1AA	1						*O0	[J3]
7	55361366AA	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
8	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
9	06035638	4			84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1EB221D5AA	1	5, 1		33			*C5	[D5] With [ASU] RT Group, Right & Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5] With [ASU] RT Group, Right & Left
	1EB601D5AA	1			84			*C5	With Lumbar, Left
	1EC721D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		84			*C5	[D5] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1EC721J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[J3] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1EC121D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5] Without [JPM] Heated Seats, With Armrest, Right
	1EC131D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5] Without [JPM] Heated Seats, With Armrest, Left
	1EC761D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5] Without [JPM] Heated Seats,, Right
		1	1, 5		84			*C5	[J3] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1EC731D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1			33			*C5	[D5] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1EC731J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3] With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1EC761J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[J3] Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1EC771D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5] Without [JPM] Heated Seats,, Left
	1EC771J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[J3] Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1EB301D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5] Used For Right or Left For [ASU] RT Group, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*C5	[J3] Used For Right or Left For [ASU] RT Group, Right
	1EB301J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3] Used For Right or Left For [ASU] RT Group, Right
	1EB621D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5],, Left
		1			33			*C5	[D5],, Left
	1EB621J3AA	1			33			*C5	[J3], Left

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

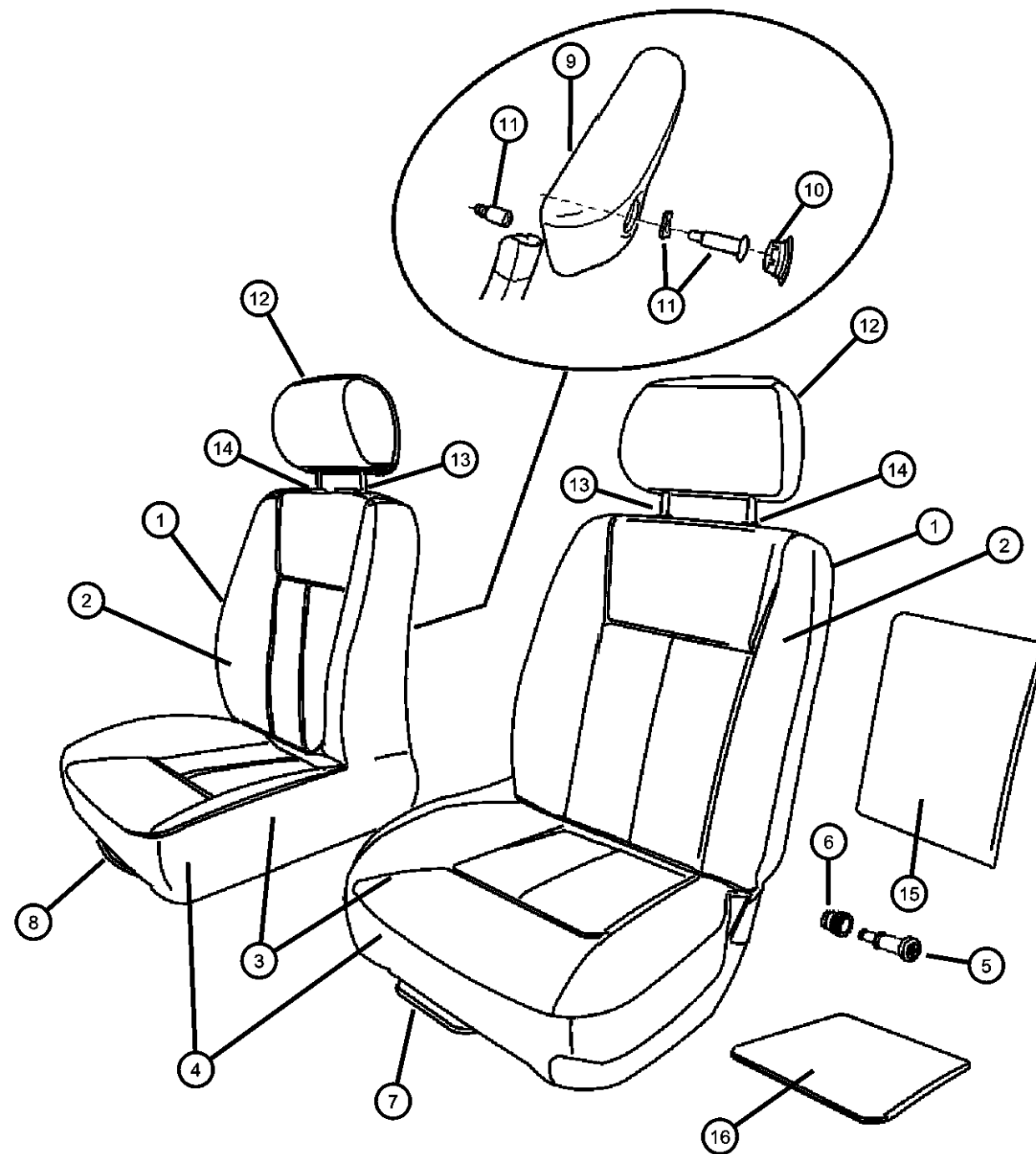
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*C5	[J3], Left
	1EC781D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right & Left
	1EC781J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right & Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143783AA	1			84			*C5	With Power, Left
		1			33			*C5	With Power, Left
	05143785AA	1			84			*C5	Without Power, Left
	05143784AA	1			33			*C5	Right
		1			33			*C5	Without Power, Left
	05161574AA	1			84			*C5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1EC241D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
	1EC241J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], Right
	1EC251D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5] Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Without [JPS] Power Seats, Left
	1EC281D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*C5	[D5] With or Without [JPM] Heated Seats, or [JPS] Power Seats, Right
	1EC701D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5] With [JPS] Left Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seat, Left
	1EC701J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5], Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3] With [JPS] Left Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seat, Left
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05086165AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			33			*C5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			33			*C5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143815AA	1			84			*C5	Without Power

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

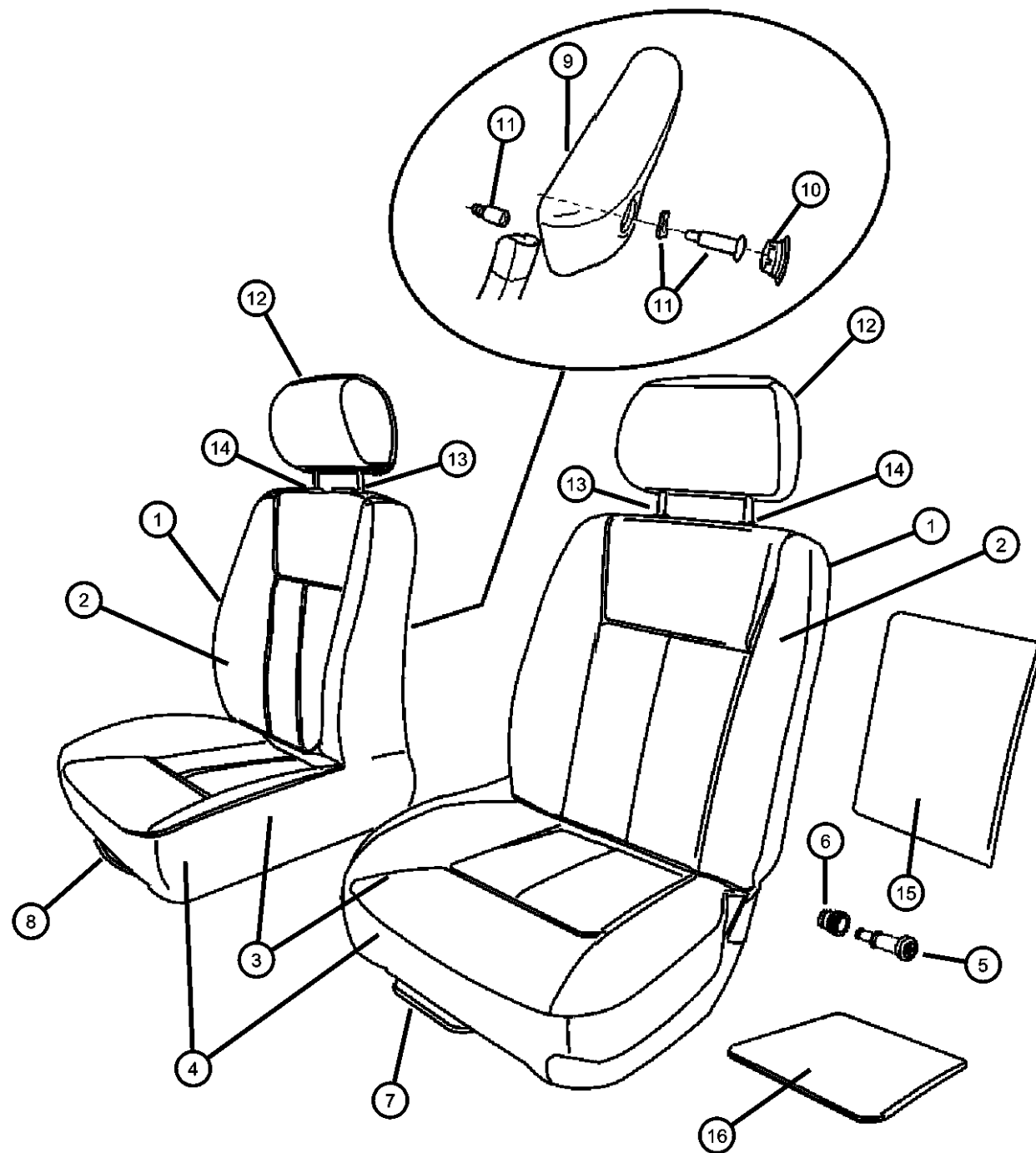
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*C5	Without Power
	05159155AA	1			84			*C5	Power
		1			33			*C5	Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143814AA	1			84			*C5	
	05143816AA	1			33			*C5	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081D5	1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
	0MW091D5	1			84			*C5	[D5], Left
10	0WU501D5	1			84			*C5	PLUG, Armrest, [D5]
11	05080035AA	2			84			*C5	HARDWARE KIT
12									HEADREST, Front
	1EB411D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
	1EB411J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
	1EC211D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5],With [ASU] RT Group
		1	1, 5		84			*C5	[D5],With [ASU] RT Group
13									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			33			*C5	
14									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			33			*C5	
		1			84			*C5	
15									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	05000024AA	2			84			*C5	Left
		2			33			*C5	Left
	05189821AA	1			84			*C5	Right
		1			33			*C5	Right
16									PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
	05189822AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

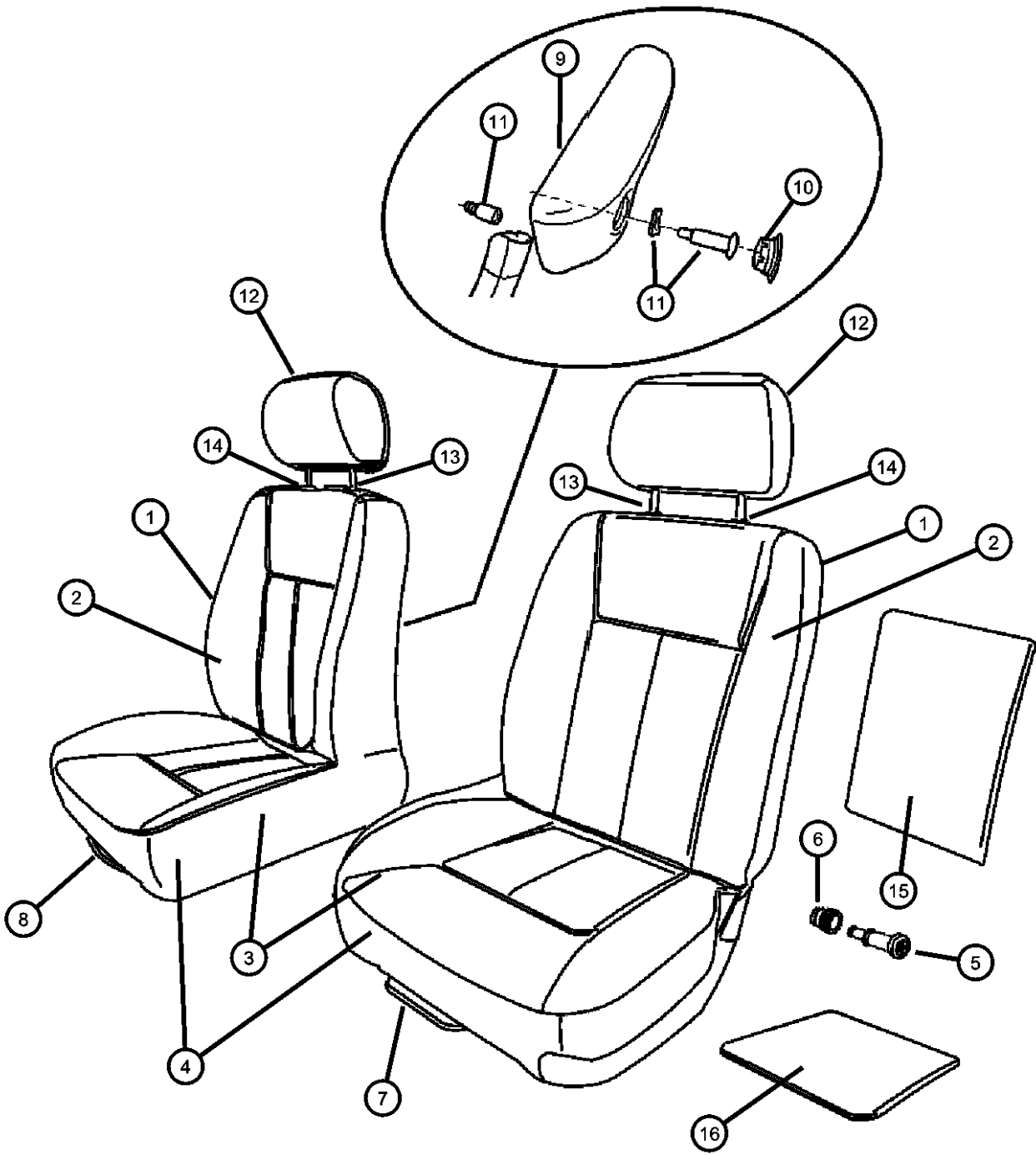
2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

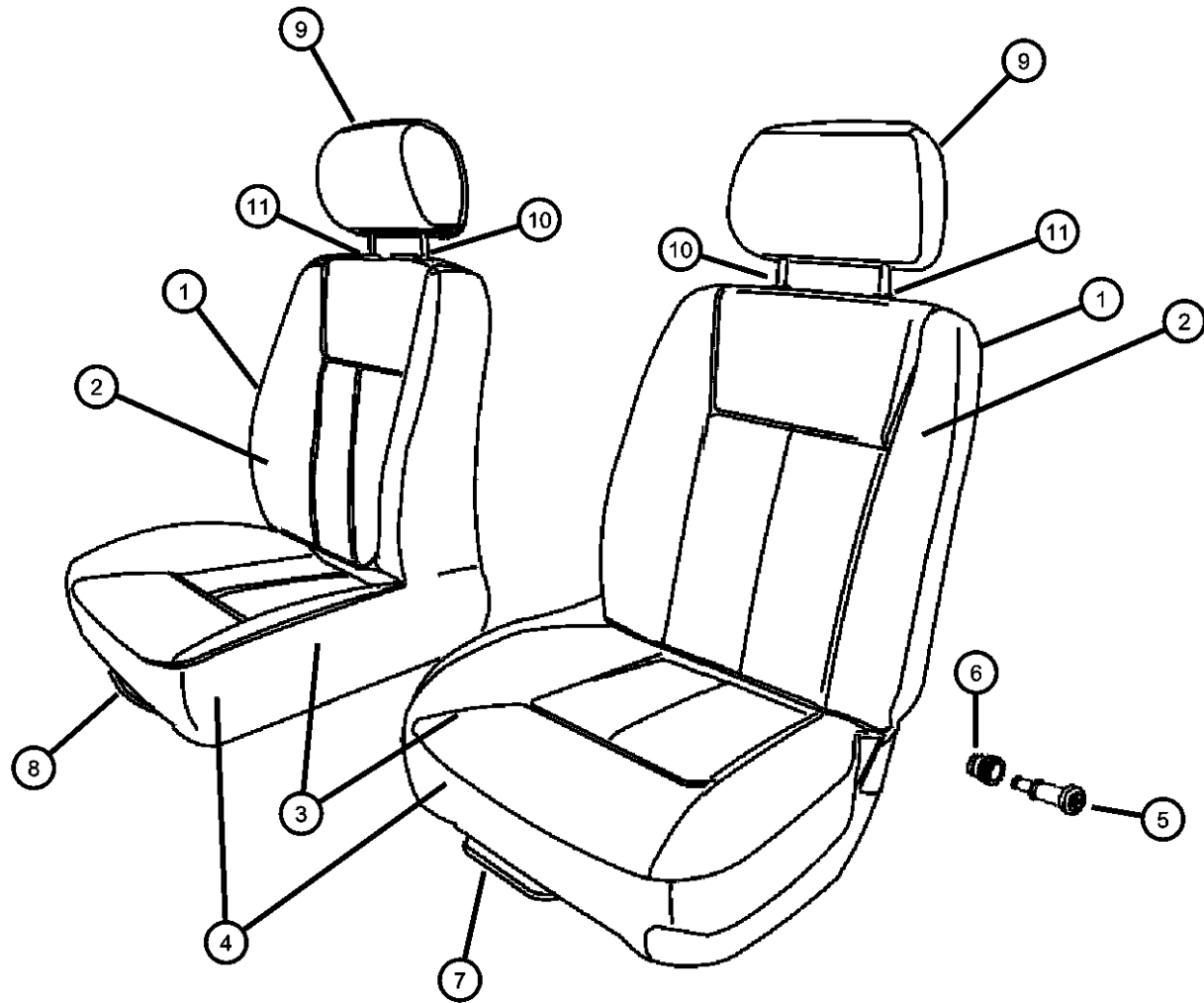
		1			33			*C5	Passenger
	05189823AA	1			84			*C5	Driver
		1			33			*C5	Driver



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission



Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure IND-520



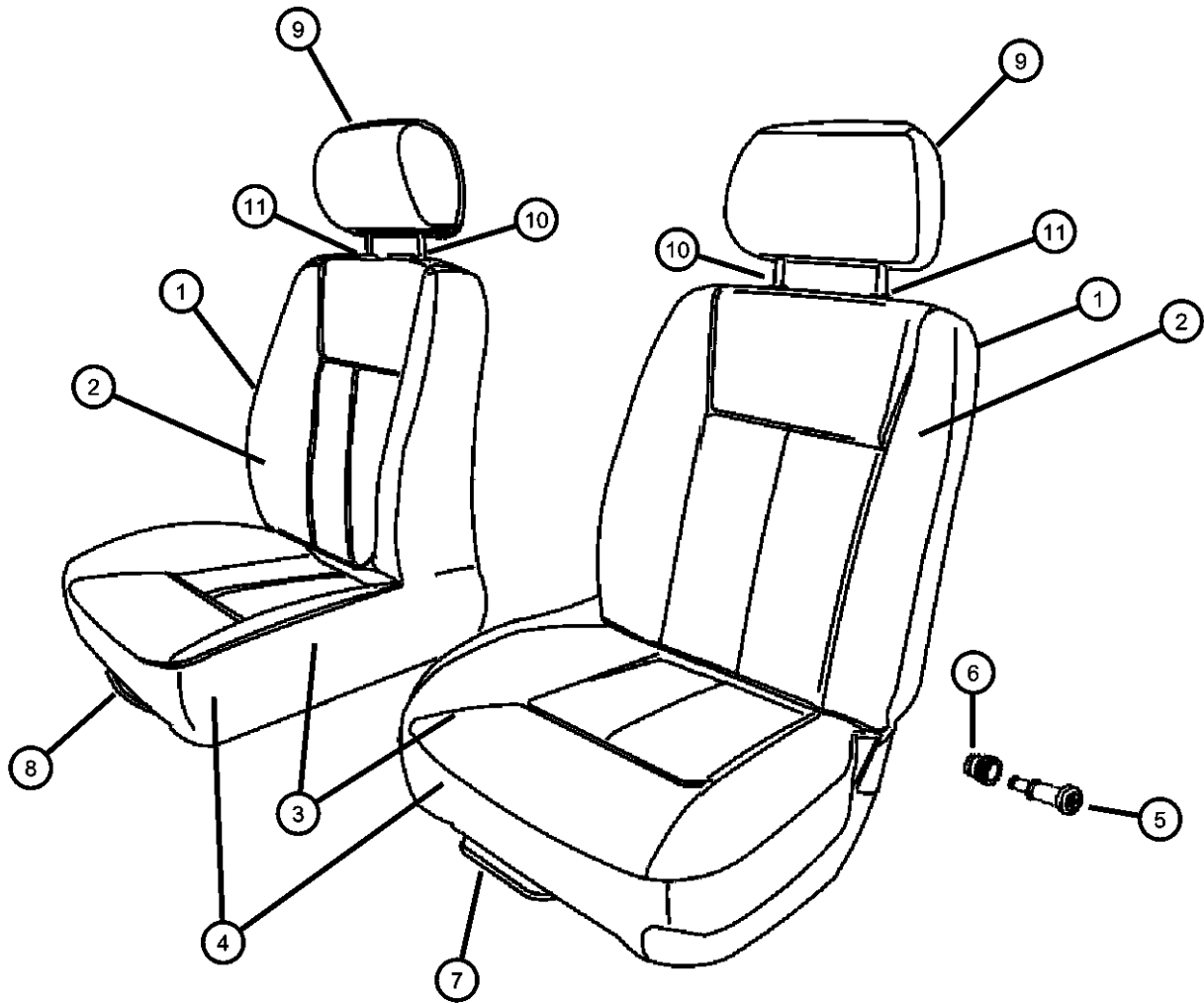
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1ED351D5AA	1			33			*Y5	[Y5], Right
		1			84			*Y5	[Y5], Right
	1EJ891D5AA	1			33			*Y5	[Y5], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1EJ841D5AA	1			33			*Y5	Right
		1			84			*Y5	Right
	1EJ851D5AA	1			33			*Y5	Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161574AA	1			84			*Y5	Right
	05143783AA	1			33			*Y5	Left
		1			84			*Y5	Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	05143784AA	1			33			*Y5	Right
	1EJ861D5AA	1			84			*Y5	Right
	1EJ871D5AA	1			33			*Y5	Left
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
		1			84			*Y5	Left
	1EJ981D5AA	1			33			*Y5	Right
		1			84			*Y5	Left
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	05072385AA	6			33			*Y5	
		6			84			*Y5	
	05135302AA	4			33			*Y5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
		4			84			*Y5	
	04886477AA	2			33			*Y5	
		2			84			*Y5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05159155AA	1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
					Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

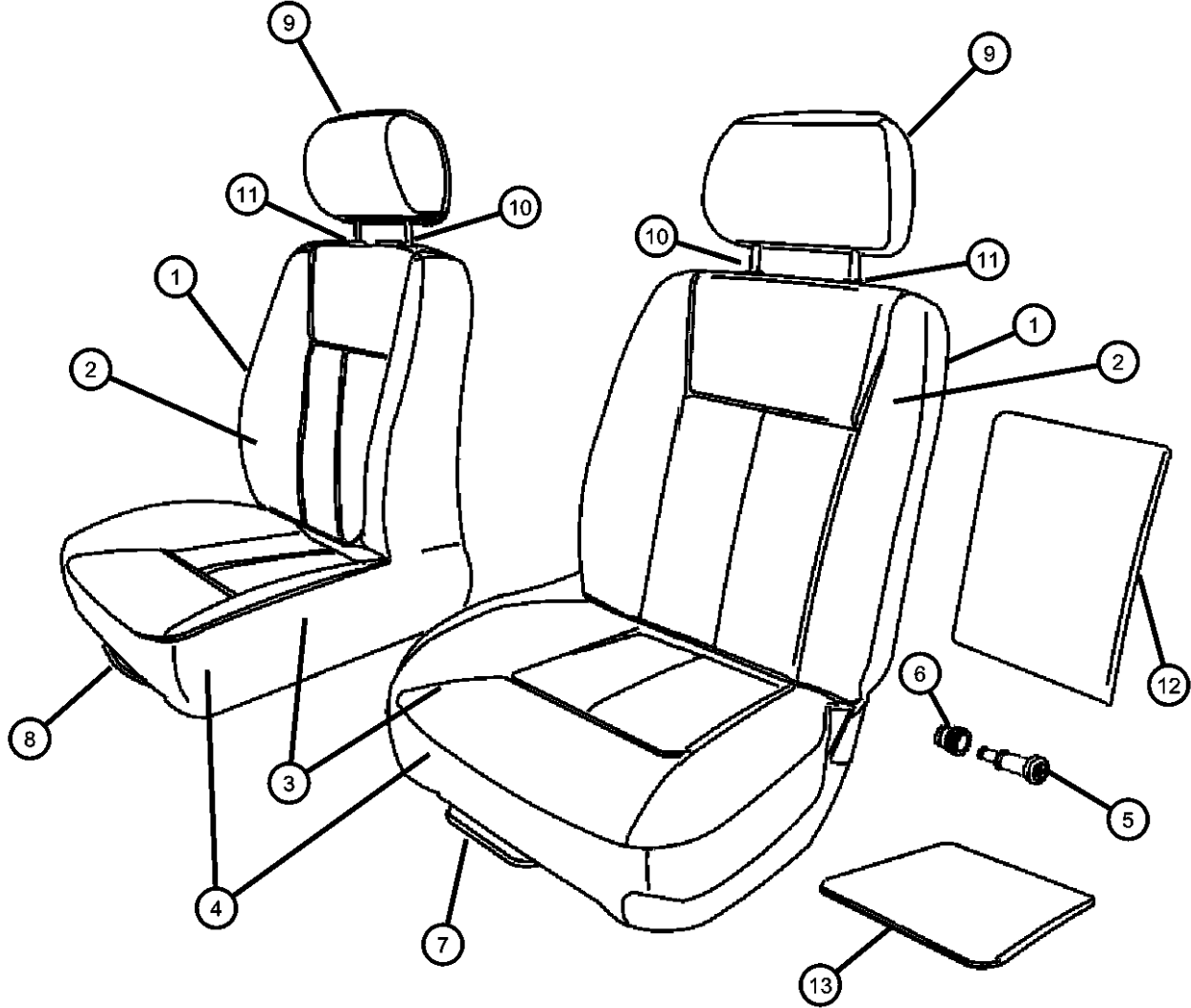
Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [Y5]  
Figure IND-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143814AA	1			84			*Y5	
	05143816AA	1			33			*Y5	
9									HEADREST, Front
	1EJ881D5AA	1			33			*Y5	[Y5]
		1			84			*Y5	[Y5]
10									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

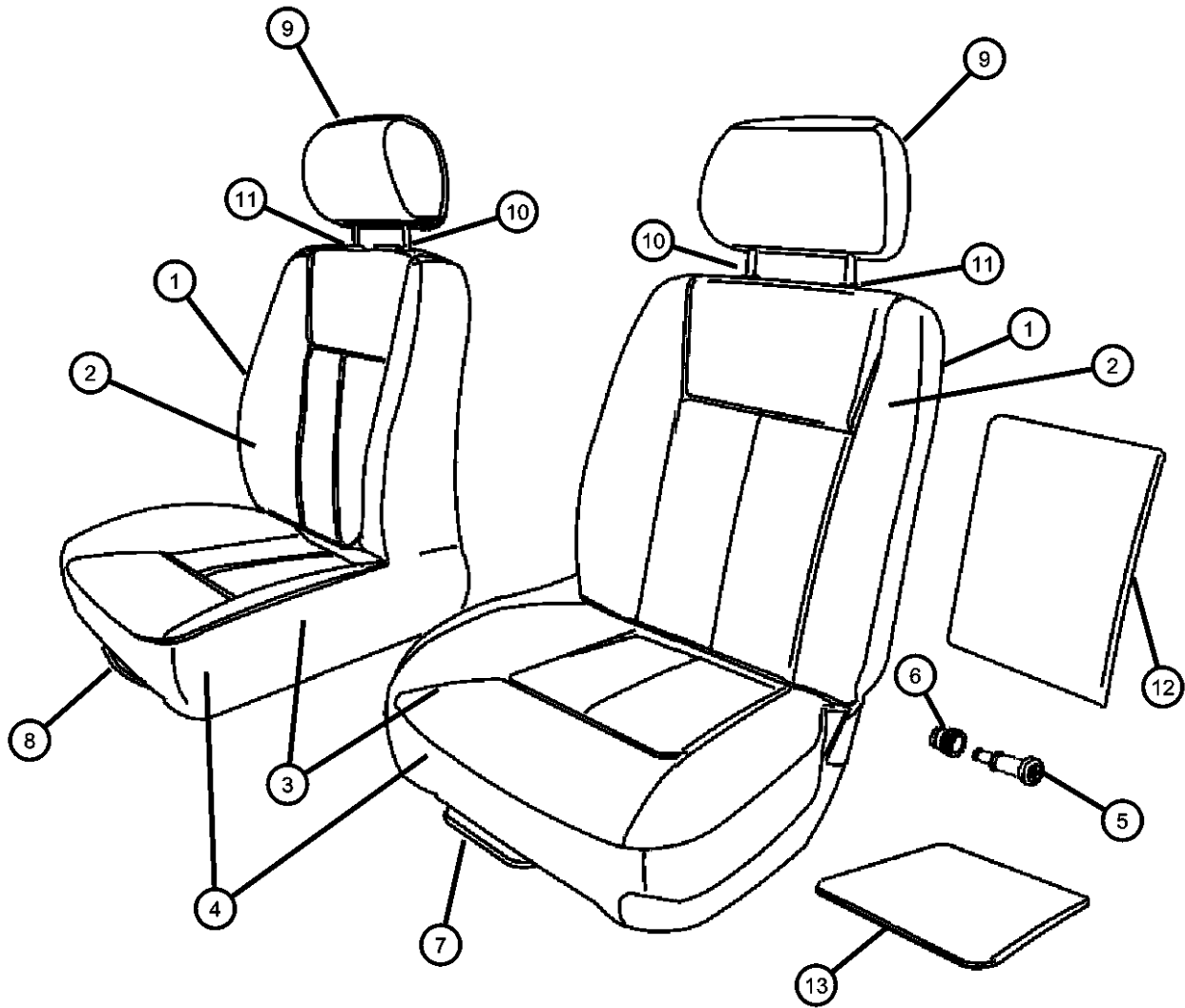
Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1EC421D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5],Without Heated Seats [JPM], Right
	1EC501D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5],Without Heated Seats [JPM], Left
	1EC681D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1EC681J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1EC751J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
	1EC691D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1EC691J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left
	1EC751D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1EC441J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1EC441D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1EC451J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1EC451D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1EC521D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1EC521J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143783AA	1			33			*LJ	Left
		1			84			*LJ	Left
	05143784AA	1			33			*LJ	Right
	05161574AA	1			84			*LJ	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1EC481D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1EC481J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1EC491D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1EC491J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530

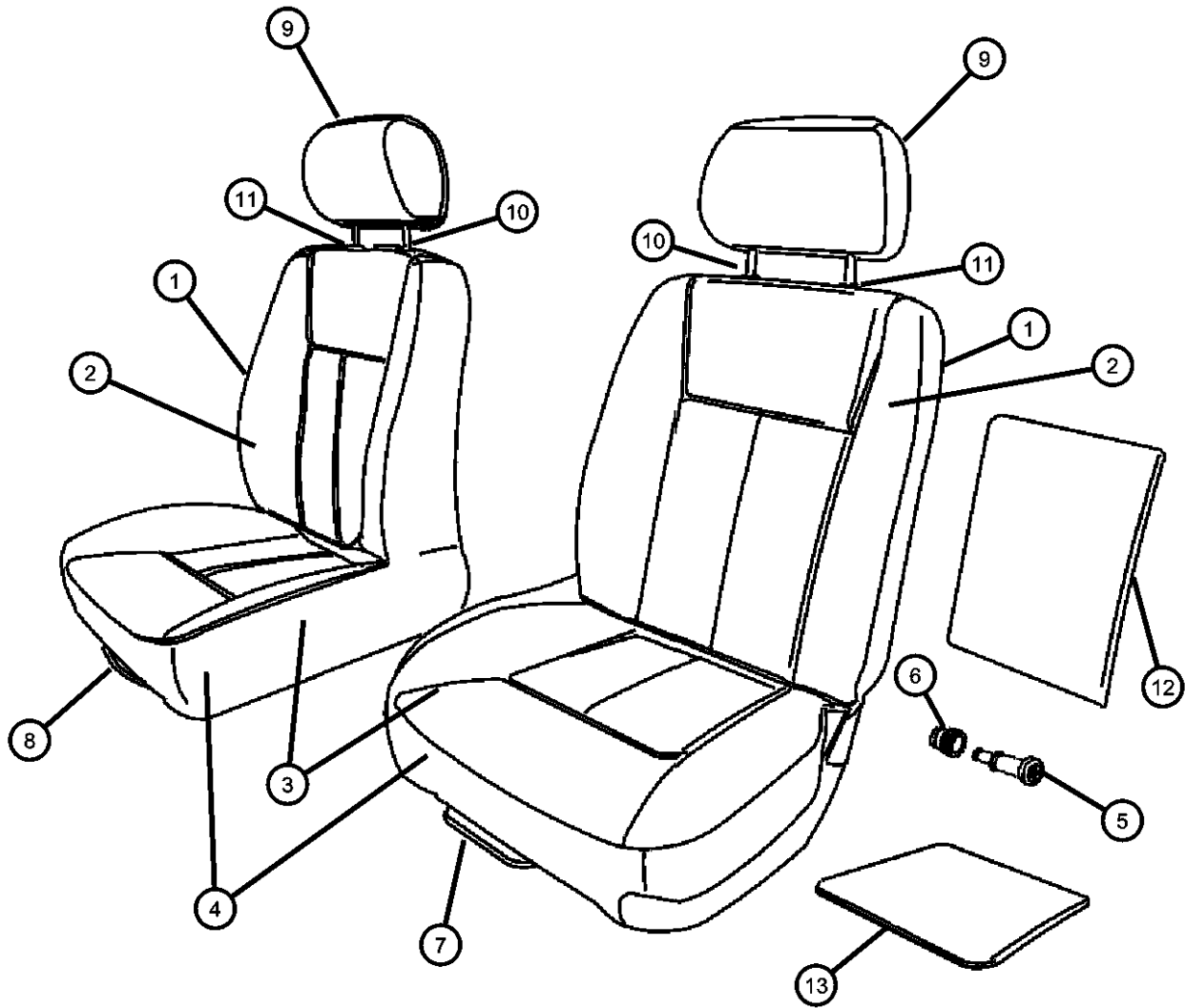


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1EC711D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1EC711J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
6	05086165AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*LJ	
									BUSHING, Pivot
7	04886477AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*LJ	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
8	05159155AA	1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*LJ	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
9	05143814AA	1			84			*LJ	
	05143816AA	1			33			*LJ	
									HEADREST, Front
10	1BJ501J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
	1BJ501D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*LJ	
12									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161064AA	1			84			*LJ	
	05161065AA	1			33			*LJ	
13									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	05000024AA	2			33			*LJ	Right & Left
		2			84			*LJ	
13									PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
	05000023AA	1			84			*LJ	Driver
	05000048AA	1			84			*LJ	Passenger

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530

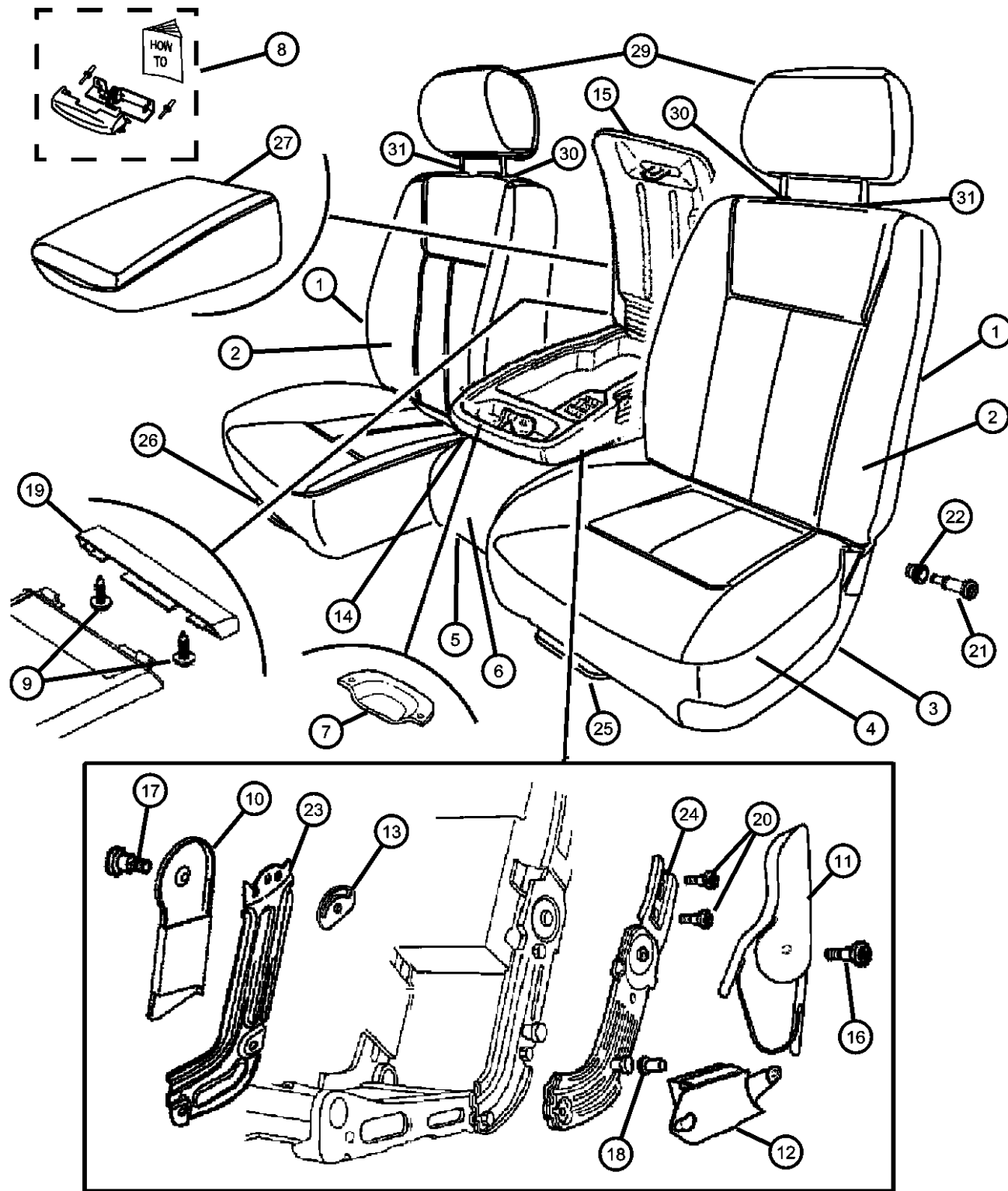
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05189822AA	1			33			*LJ	Right
	05189823AA	1			33			*LJ	Left



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ621J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Right
	1BJ621D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Right
	1EB221D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5], Right
	1BJ631D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Left
	1BJ631J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Left
	1EB221J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Right
	1EB601D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5] With Lumbar, Left
		1			33			*P9	[D5] With Lumbar, Left
	1EB601J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3] With Lumbar, Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3] With Lumbar, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ531D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ531J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3] With Power, Left
	1BU261D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Right
	1BU261J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Right
	1EB301D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5], Right
	1EB301J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Right
	1EB621D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5], Left
	1EB621J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ831D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ831J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Driver
	1BJ841D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ851D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5],With Power, Driver
	1BJ851J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3],With Power, Driver
	1BJ841J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Passenger
	1EB391D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*P9	[D5], Passenger
	1EB391J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Passenger
	1EB631D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5], Driver
	1EB631J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Driver
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143787AA	1			84			*P9	With Power, Driver

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

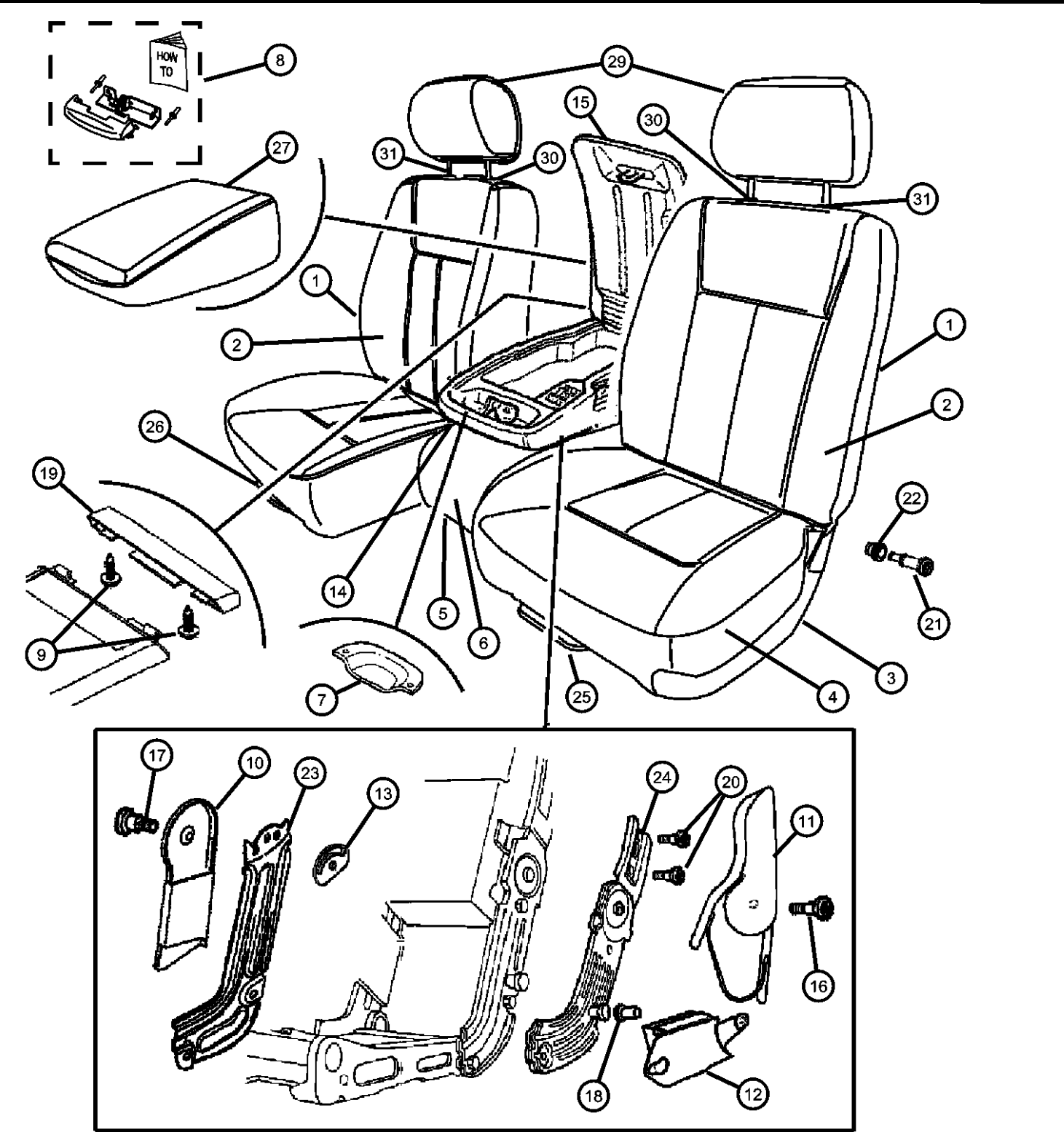
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-540



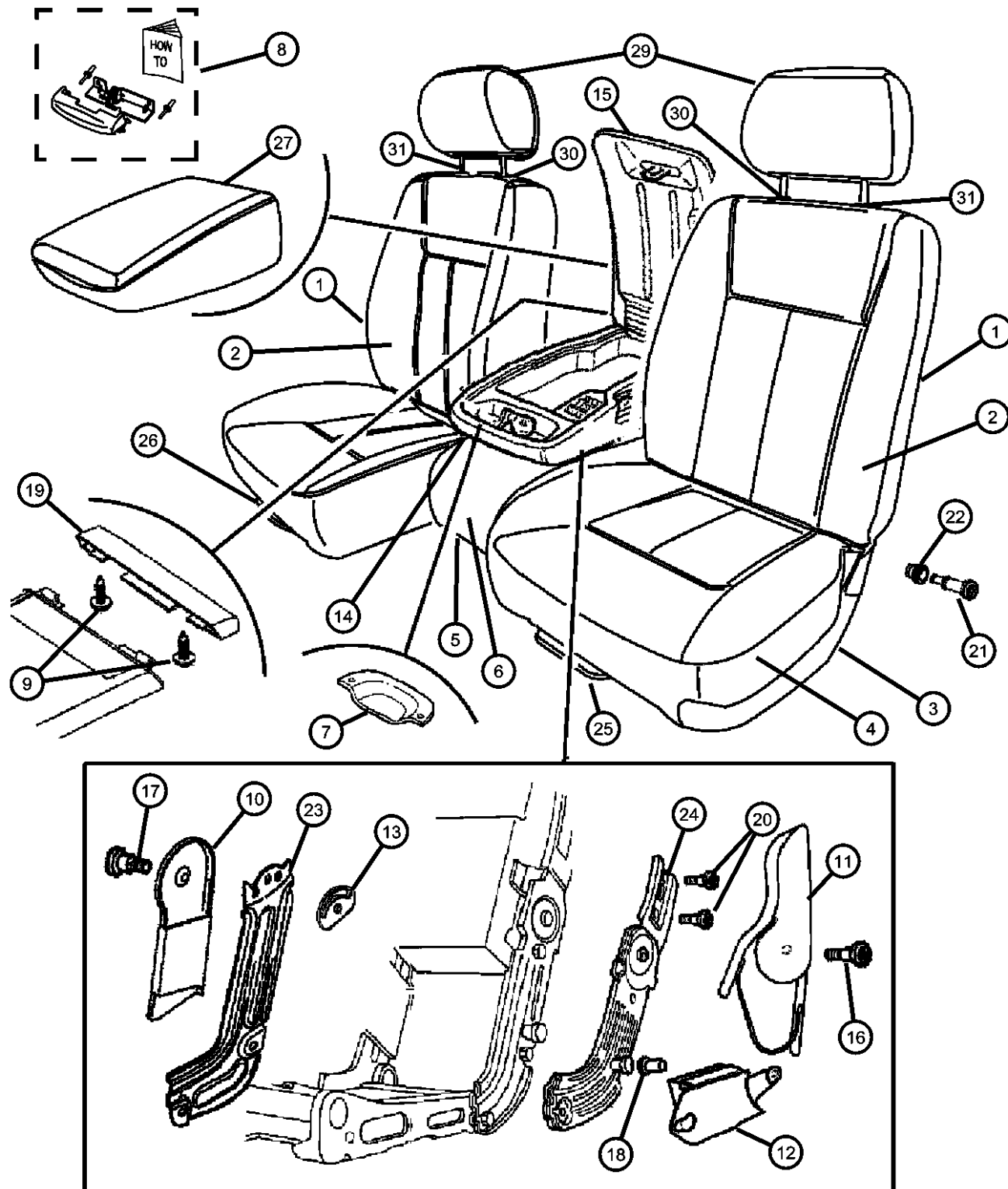
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*P9	With Power, Driver
	05143788AA	1			33			*P9	Passenger
	05143789AA	1			33			*P9	Without Power, Driver
	05161576AA	1			84			*P9	With Power, Passenger
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ681D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BJ681J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
	1EB641D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB641J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ741J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
	1BJ741D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
9		1							SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
10									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	05017734AA	1			84			*P9	Upper
		1			33			*P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	05016165AB	1			84			*P9	Lower
		1			33			*P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04886420AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1BL651D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BL651J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
	1EB661D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB661J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	0UR381D5AB	1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	0UR381J3AB	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
16									SCREW
	05015749AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
19									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741D5AB	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	0SD741J3AB	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
21		1							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

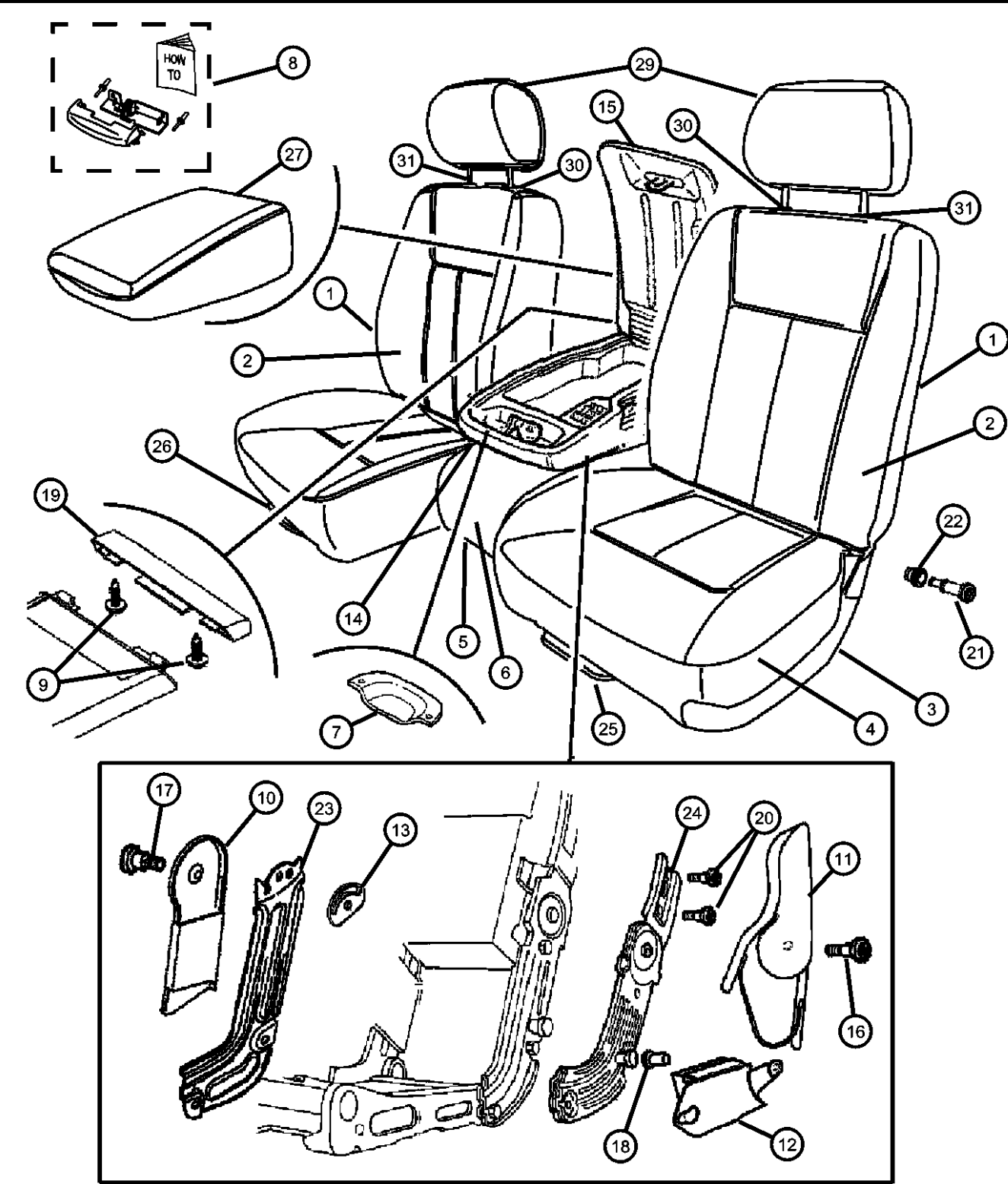
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



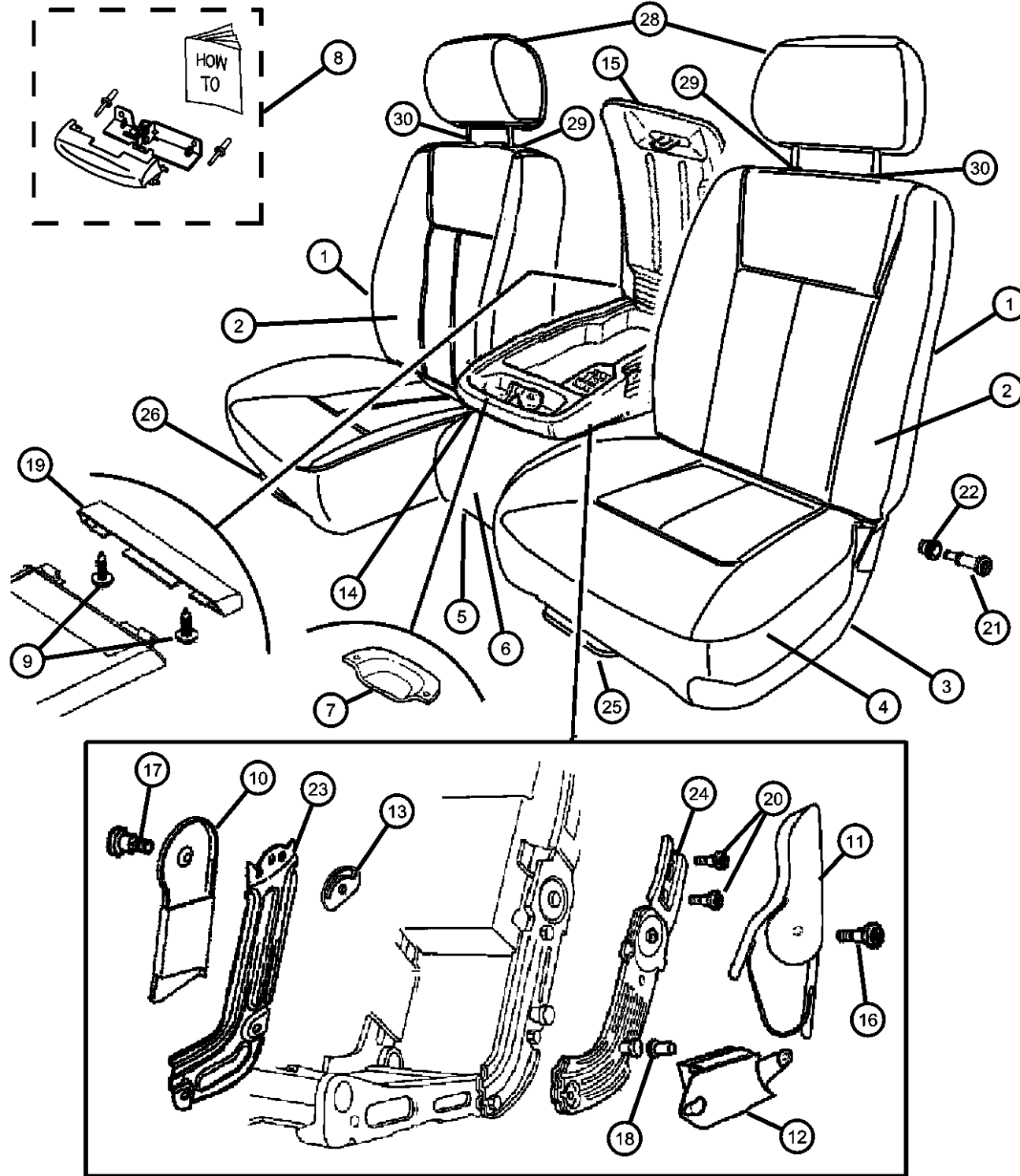
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05086976AA	1			84			*P9	LATCH
		1			33			*P9	
25	05086977AA	1			84			*P9	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
		1			33			*P9	
26	05143815AA	1			33			*P9	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05159155AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
27	05143814AA	1			84			*P9	ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage
	05143816AA	1			33			*P9	
28	1BL641D5AA	1			33			*P9	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
29	05134381AA	1			84			*P9	HEADREST, Front
		1			33			*P9	
	1BJ491D5AA	1			33			*P9	
	1BJ491J3AA	1			33			*P9	
	1EB411D5AA	1			84			*P9	
30	1EB411J3AA	1			84			*P9	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
31	05159055AA	1			84			*P9	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		2			33			*P9	
	05161065AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1EC421D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Right
	1EC421J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Right
	1EC431D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1EC431J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
	1EC501J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Left
	1EC501D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1EC441D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
		1			84			*QL	[D5], Right
	1EC441J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Right
	1EC451D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1EC451J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
	1EC521D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
	1EC521J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ801D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ801J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ811D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ811J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Left
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
	1BJ901D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ901J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143787AA	1			33			*QL	Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
	05143788AA	1			33			*QL	Right
	05161576AA	1			84			*QL	Right
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

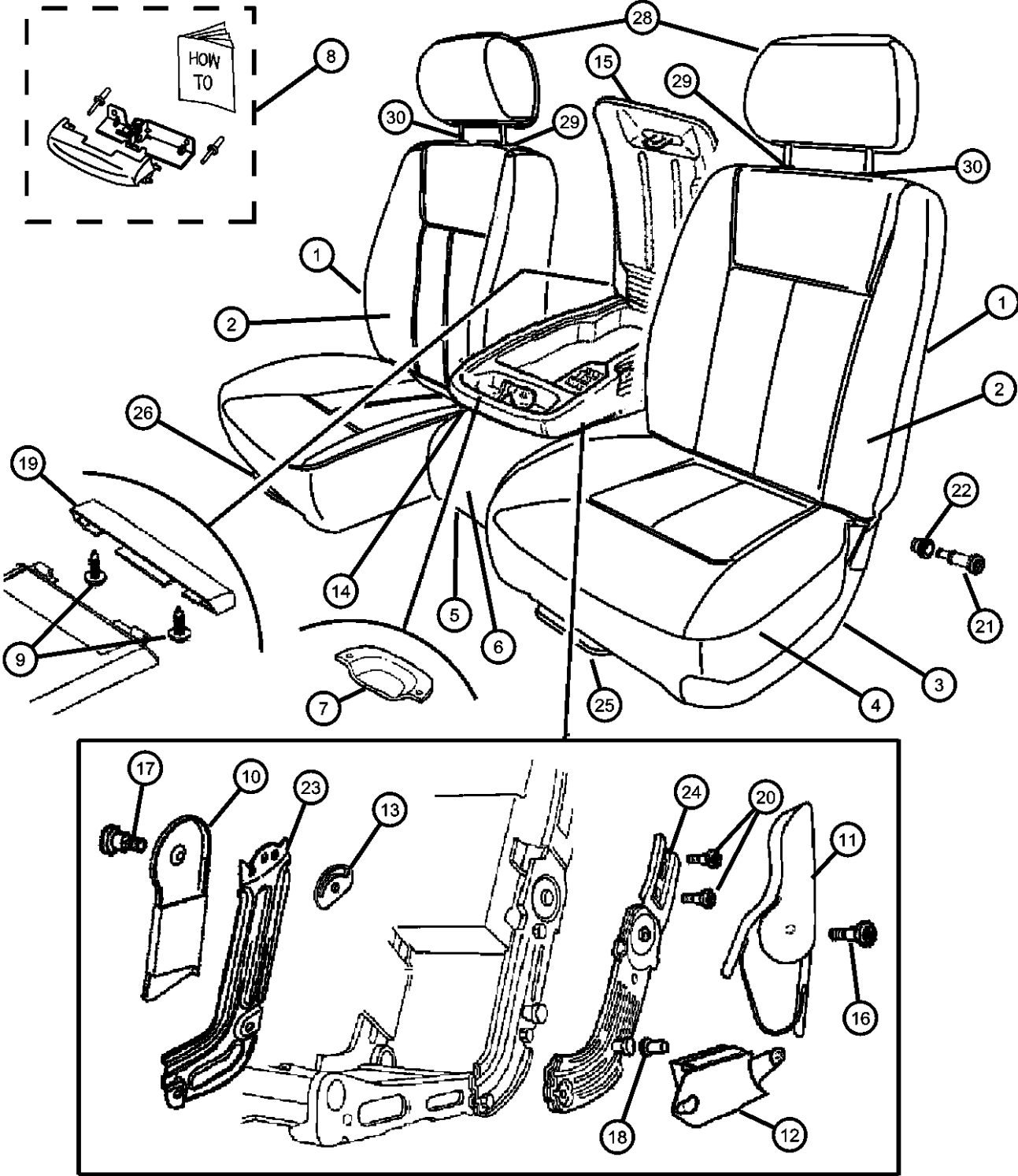
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

### Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1EC391D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	1EC391J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1EC461D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	1EC461J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
7		1			84			*QL	[J3]
									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			33			*QL	
9		1			84			*QL	
									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
10									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			33			*QL	
11		1			84			*QL	
									COVER, Seat latch
	05017734AA	1			33			*QL	Upper
		1			84			*QL	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	05016165AB	1			33			*QL	Lower
13		1			84			*QL	Lower
									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1			84			*QL	
14		1			33			*QL	
									BIN, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1EC471D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

[illegible]

## BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

T EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

## MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

### Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

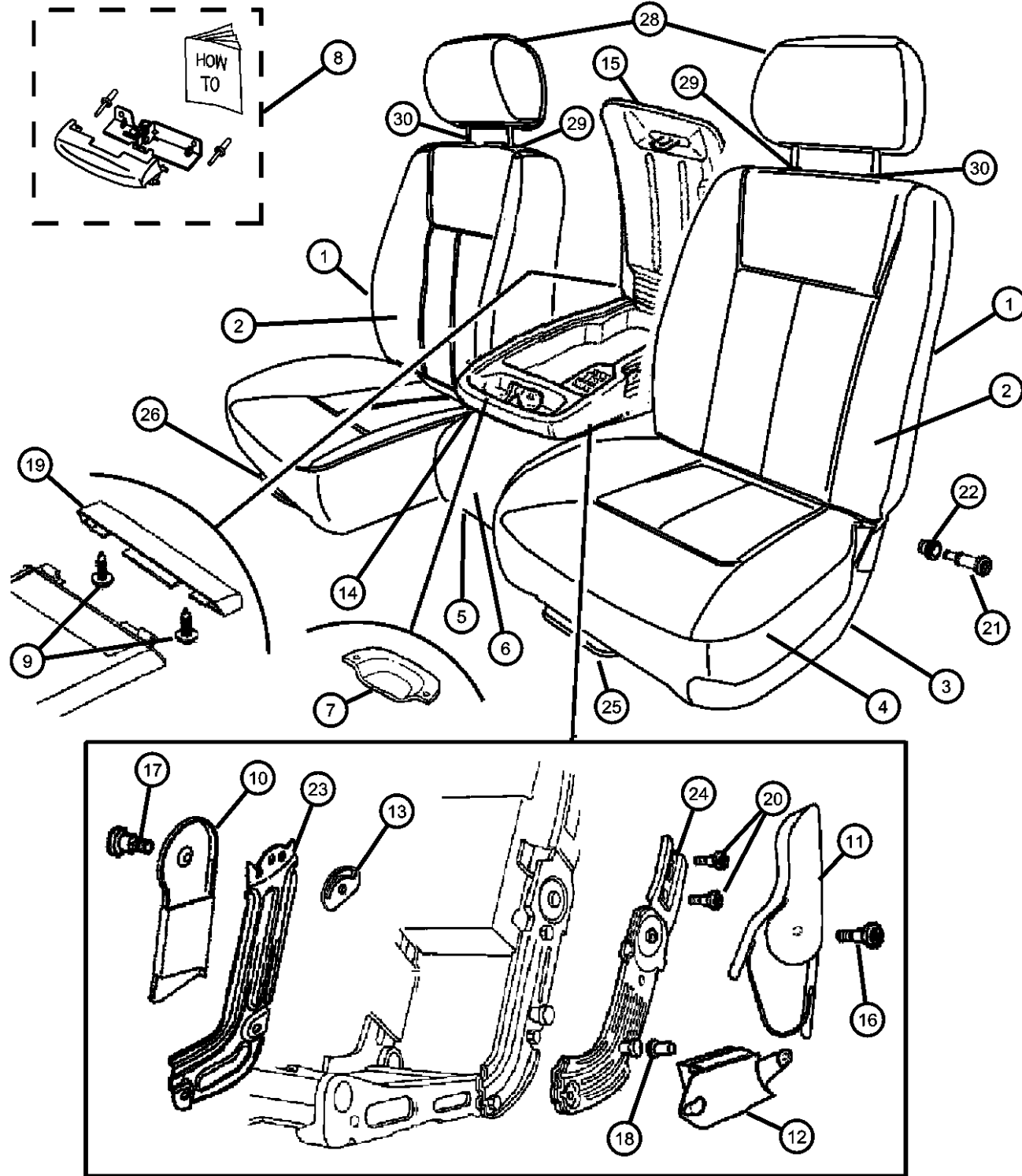
Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EC471J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	0UR381D5AB	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	0UR381J3AB	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
16									SCREW
	05015749AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
19									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741D5AB	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	0SD741J3AB	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
21		1							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	05086976AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
24									LATCH
	05086977AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

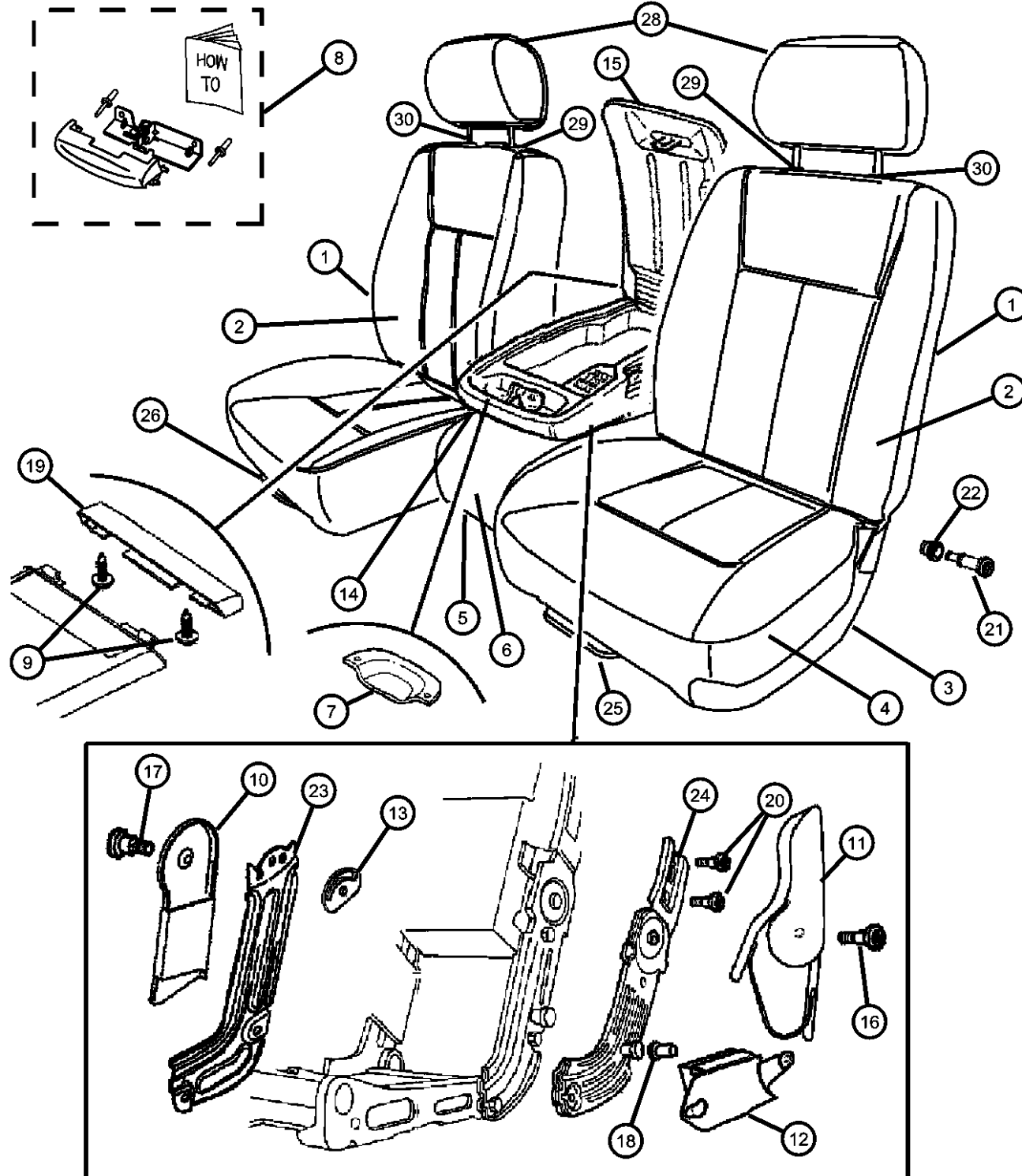
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05159155AA	1			33			*QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
26	05143814AA	1			84			*QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05143816AA	1			33			*QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05134381AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
28	1BJ501D5AA	1			33			*QL	HEADREST, Front [D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1BJ501J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
29	05159055AA	1			33			*QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
		1			84			*QL	Hidden Button
30	05161065AA	1			84			*QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			33			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

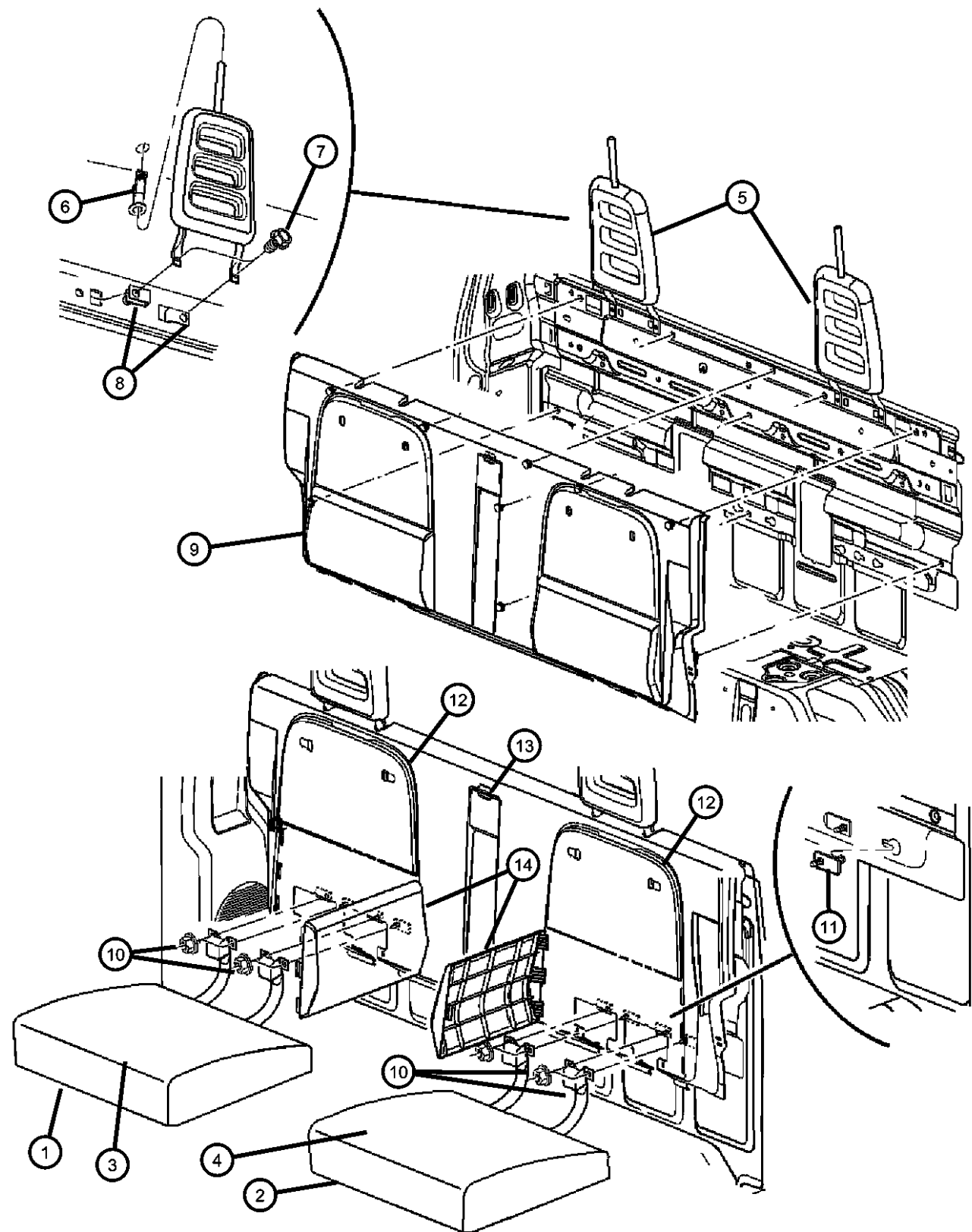
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BJ981D5AA	1			33			*QL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Right
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
	1BJ981J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33				
2	1BJ991D5AA	1			33			*QL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Left
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
	1BJ991J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33				
3	1BK001D5AA	1			33			*QL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Right
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BK001J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33				
4	1BK011D5AA	1			33			*QL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Left
		1			33			*C5	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

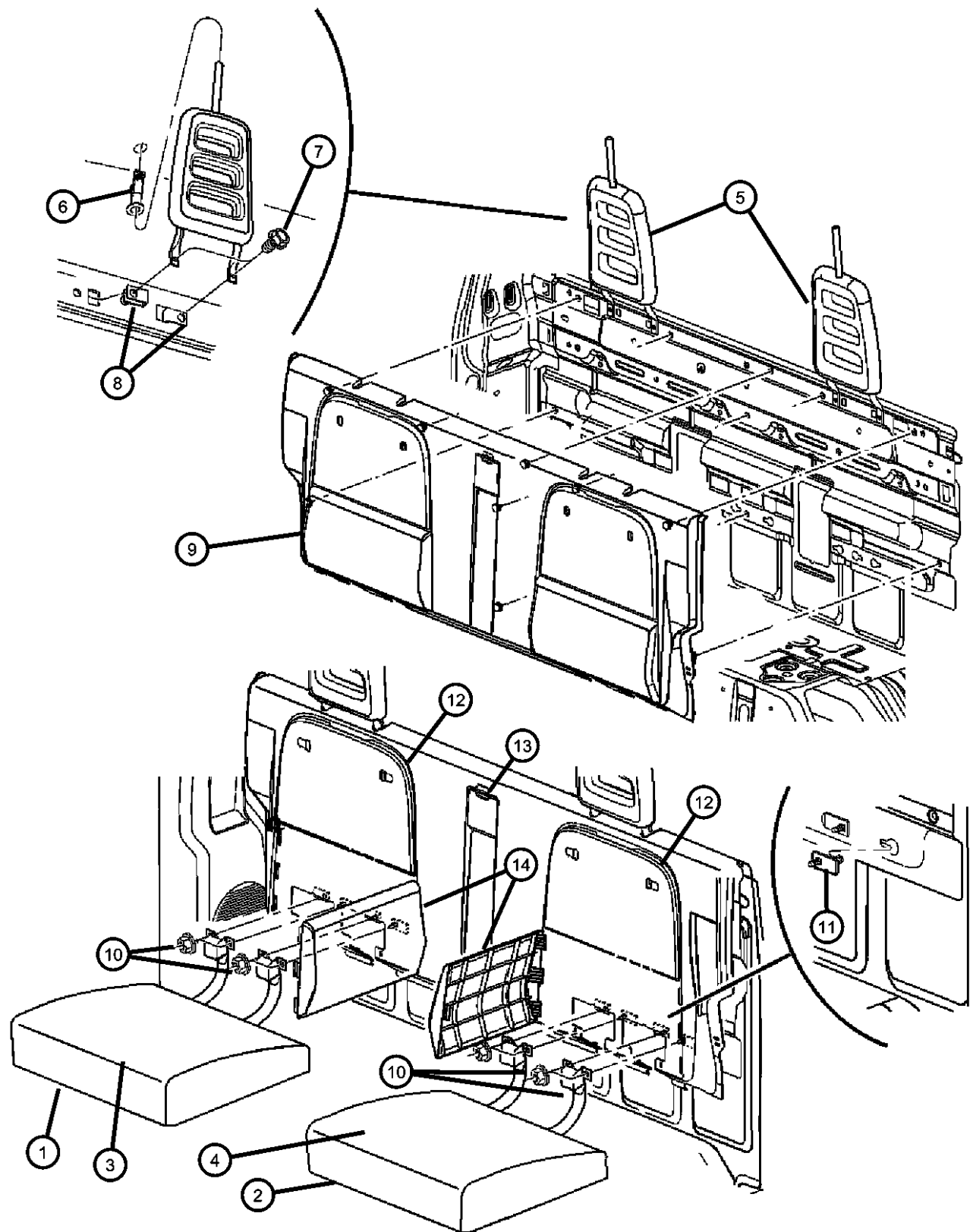
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BK011J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
5									HEADREST, Rear
	5JP991D5AB	1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
	5JP991J3AB	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1EC221D5AA	2			33			*C5	[D5]
		2			33			*P9	[D5]
		2			33			*QL	[D5]
		2			33			*LJ	[D5]
		2			33			*Y5	[D5]
	1EC221J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		2			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
7	06101331	4			33				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
8	06504118	4			33				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
9									PANEL, Cab Back
	5JJ381DHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Vinyl, With [CFR]
	5JJ381J8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Vinyl, With [CFR]
	5JR17XDHAA	1			33			*O0	Vinyl Without [CFR]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

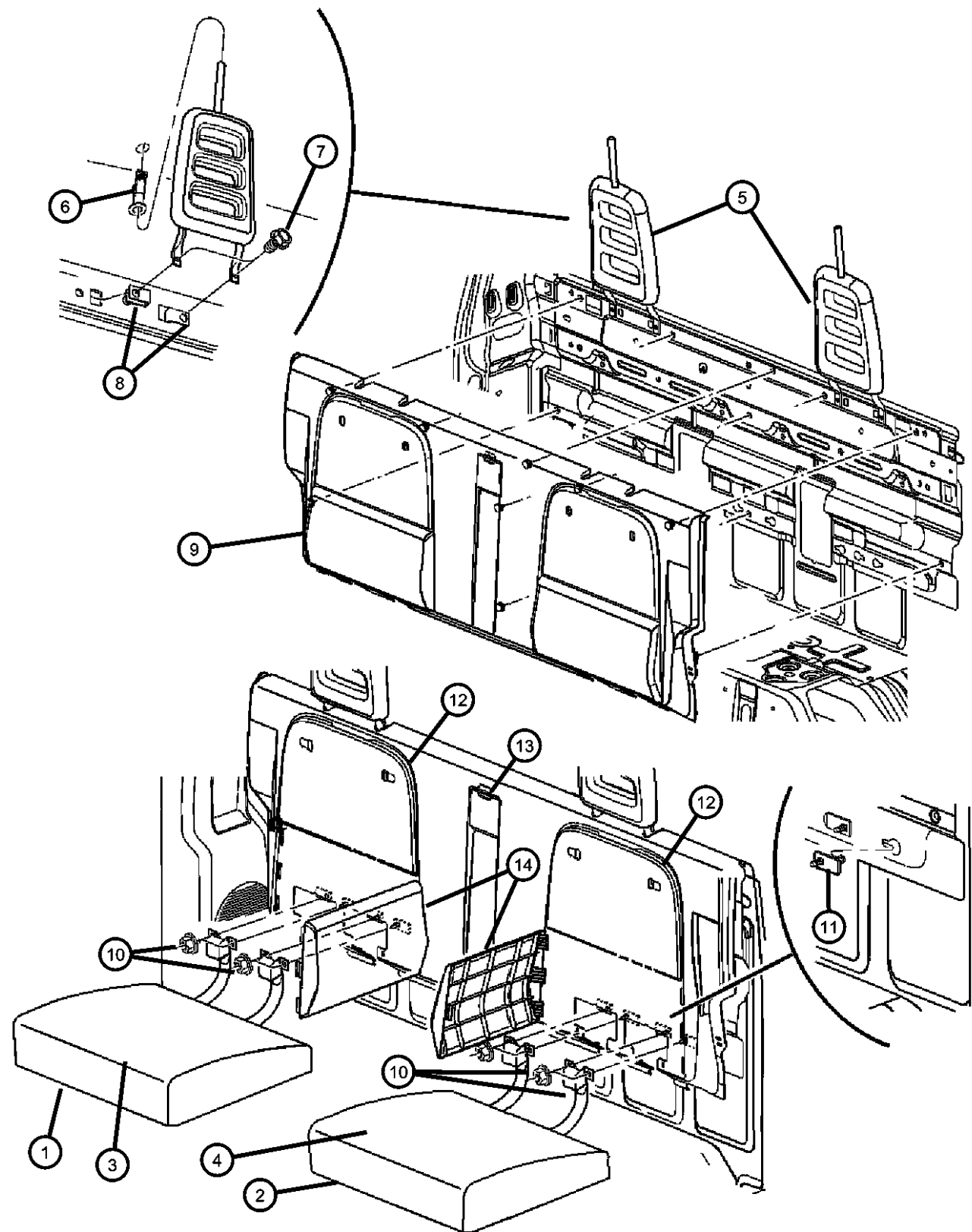
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

# Rear Seat, Club Cab Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06100051	8			33				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
11	06505010AA	8			33				Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
12									BOLT
									PAD, Rear Seat Back
	1AX981J8AA	2			33			*LJ	[J3]
		2			33			*QL	[J3]
	1AX971DHAA	2			33			*C5	[D5]
		2			33			*P9	[D5]
	1AX971J8AA	2			33			*C5	[J3]
		2			33			*P9	[J3]
	1AX981DHAA	2			33			*LJ	[D5]
		2			33			*QL	[D5]
13									BEZEL, TETHER
	1AX961DHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5]
	1AX961J8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3]
14									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	1AY141DHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	1AY141J8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	1AY151DHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	1AY151J8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left

## DAKOTA (ND)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

### LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

### BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

### ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

### TRANSMISSION

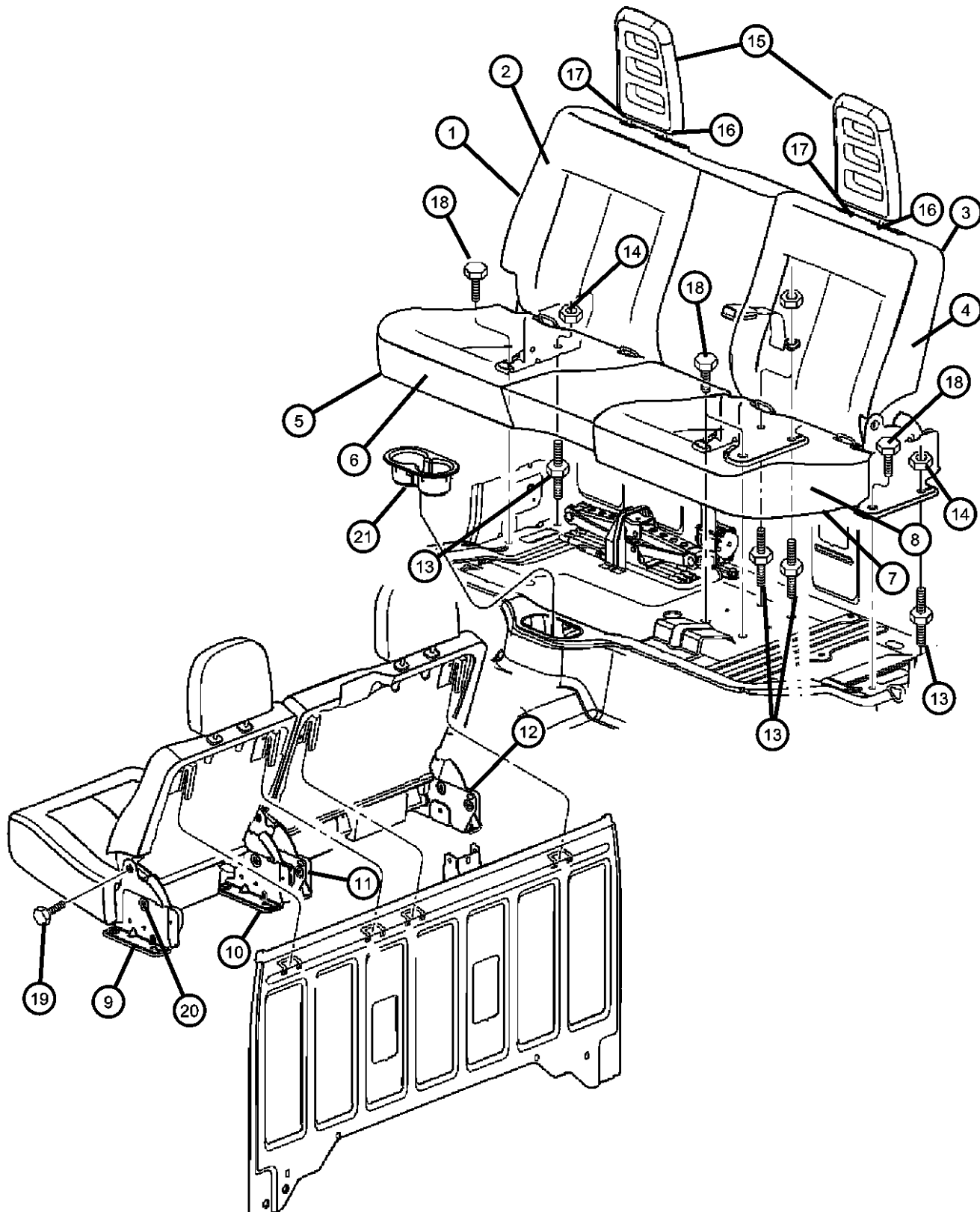
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND



Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1EB671D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB671J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*C5	[J3]
	1EC541D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1EC541J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1EJ941D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1EB681D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB681J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
	1EC561D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1EC561J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[J3]
	1EJ961D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1EB701D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB701J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
	1EC551D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1EC551J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1EJ951D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1EB711D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

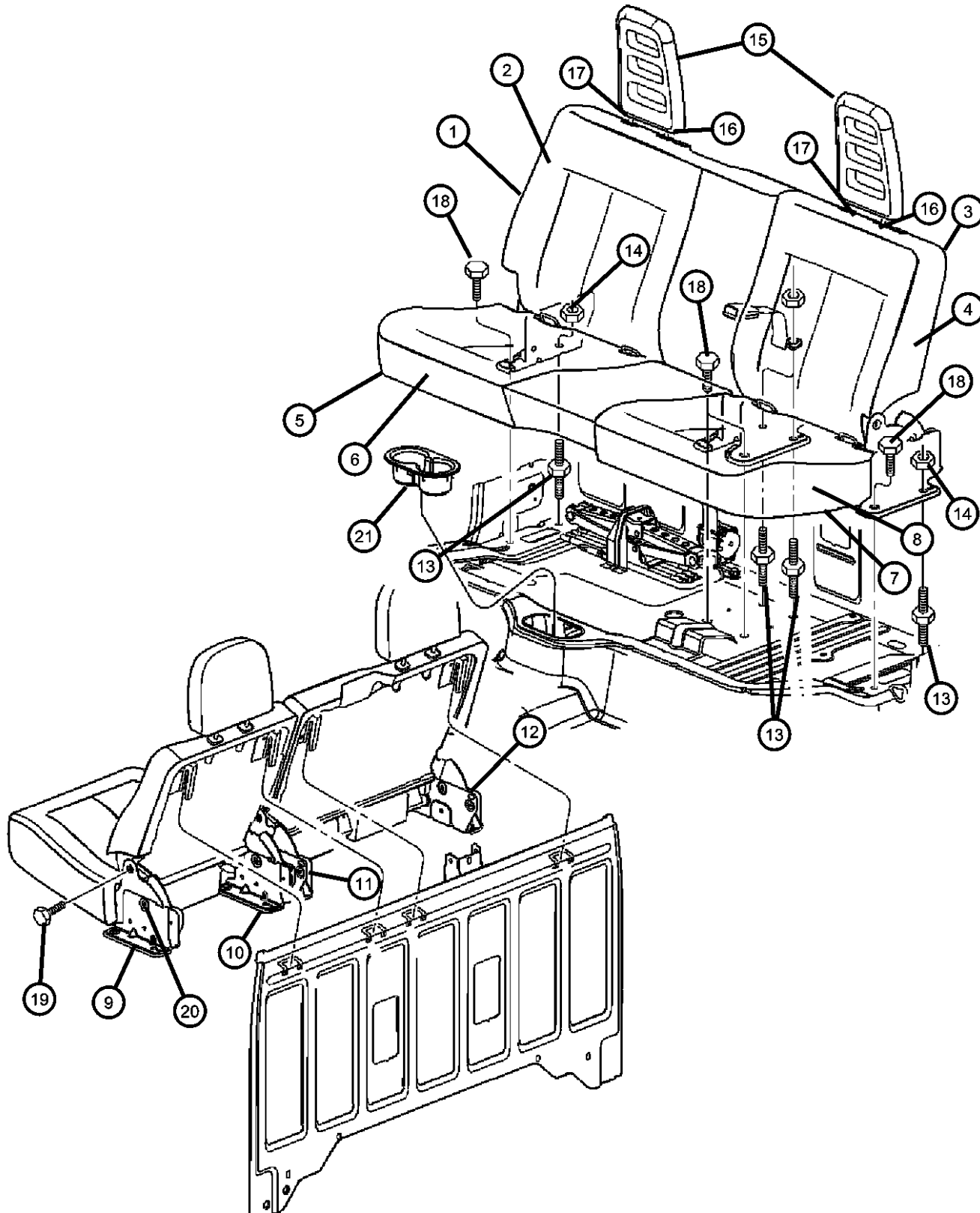
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EB711J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
	1EC571D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1EC571J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1EJ971D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	1EC261D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
	1EC581D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1EC261J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1EC581J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1EJ901D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1EB691D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*P9	[D5]
	1EB691J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*P9	[J3]
	1EC621D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1EC621J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1EJ921D5AA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	1EC271D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1EC271J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*C5	[J3]
	1EC591D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

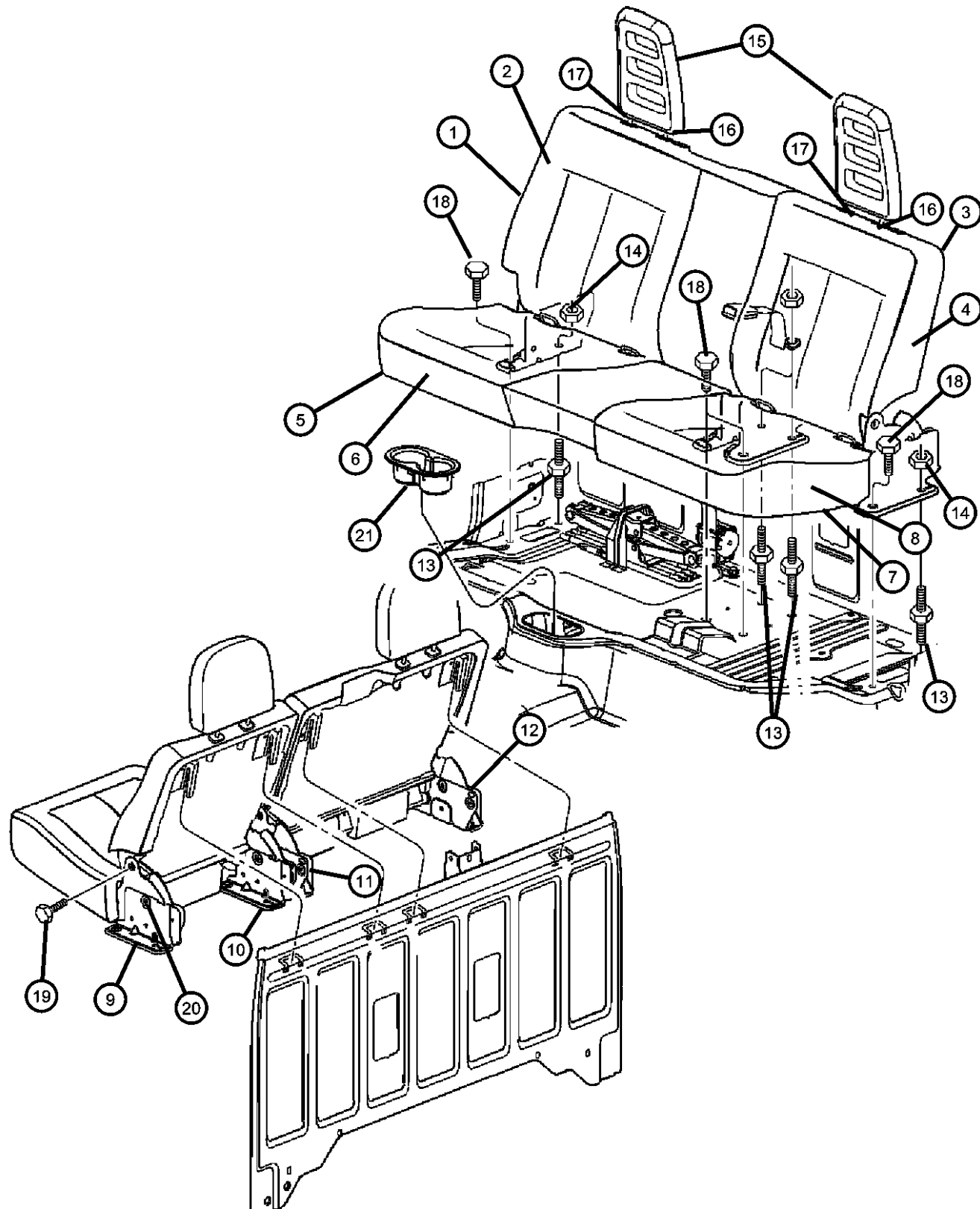
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	1EC591J3AA	1			84			*QL [D5]	
	1EC591J3AA	1			84			*LJ [J3]	
		1			84			*QL [J3]	
	1EJ911D5AA	1			84			*Y5 [D5]	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1EB721D5AA	1			84			*C5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*P9 [D5]	
	1EB721J3AA	1			84			*C5 [J3]	
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
	1EC631D5AA	1			84			*LJ [D5]	
		1			84			*QL [D5]	
	1EC631J3AA	1			84			*LJ [J3]	
9	1EJ931D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1			84			*Y5 [D5]	
									LATCH, Seat, 40% Outboard
	05143797AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
10		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*Y5	
									LATCH, Seat, 40% Inboard
	05143796AA	1			84			*P9	
11		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*Y5	
									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inboard
12	05143795AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*Y5	
									LATCH, Seat, 60% Outboard

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

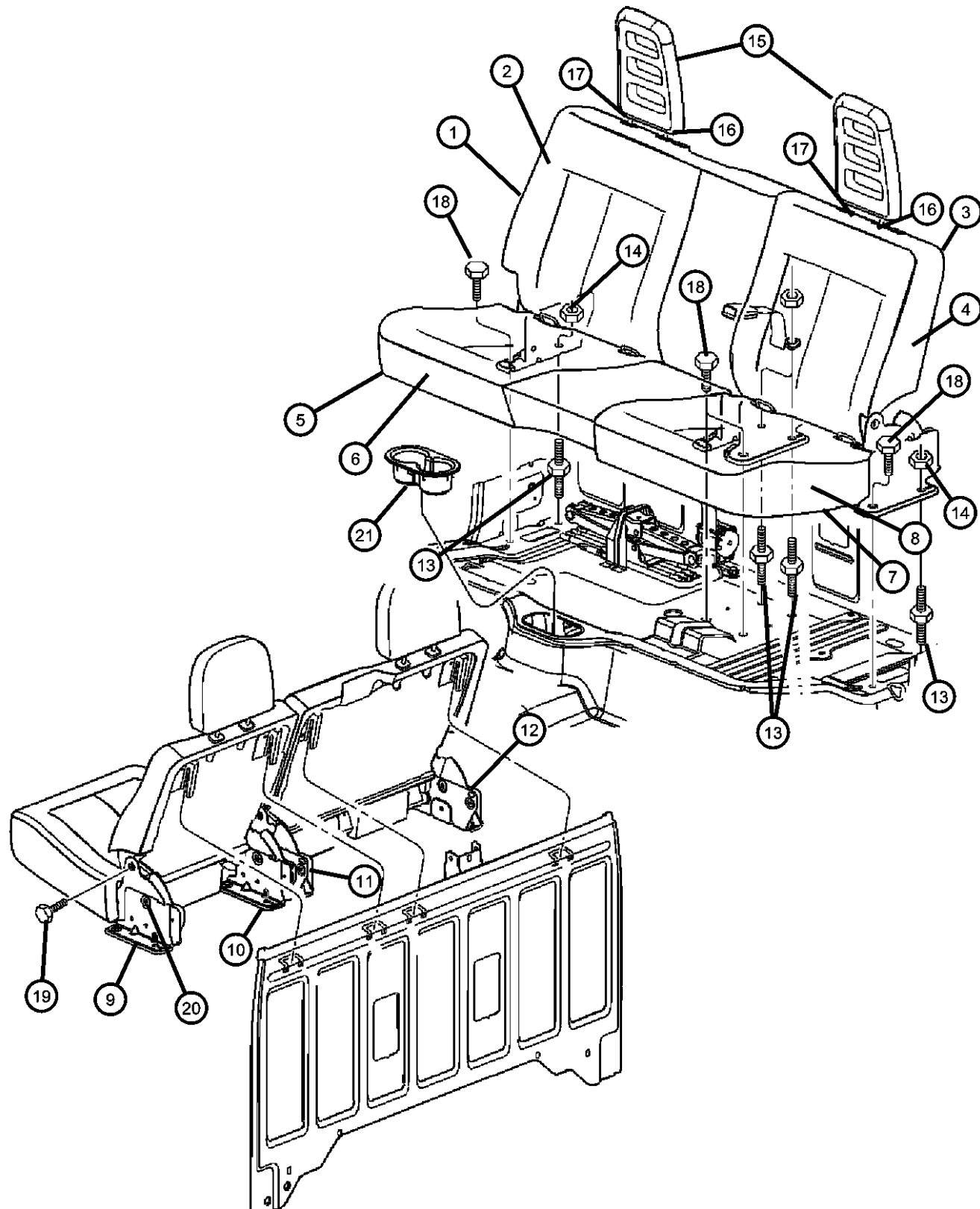
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143794AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*Y5	
13	06508203AA	4			84				STUD
14	06100055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
15									HEADREST, Rear
	1BJ511D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*Y5	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1BJ511J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[J3]
16									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
17									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
18	06507241AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
19									BOLT, Shoulder, Latch to Back Attach
	05015817AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8  
MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

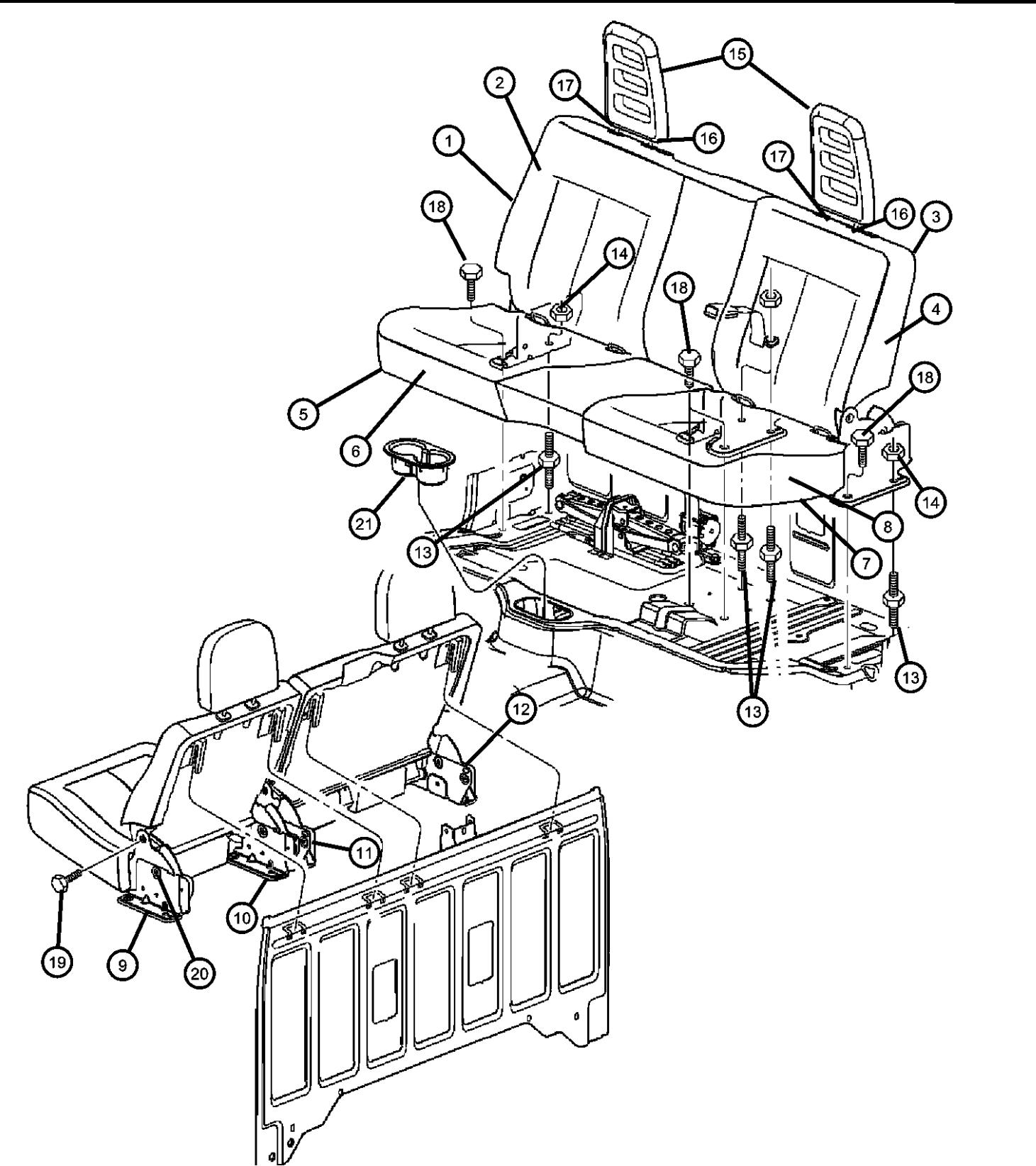
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

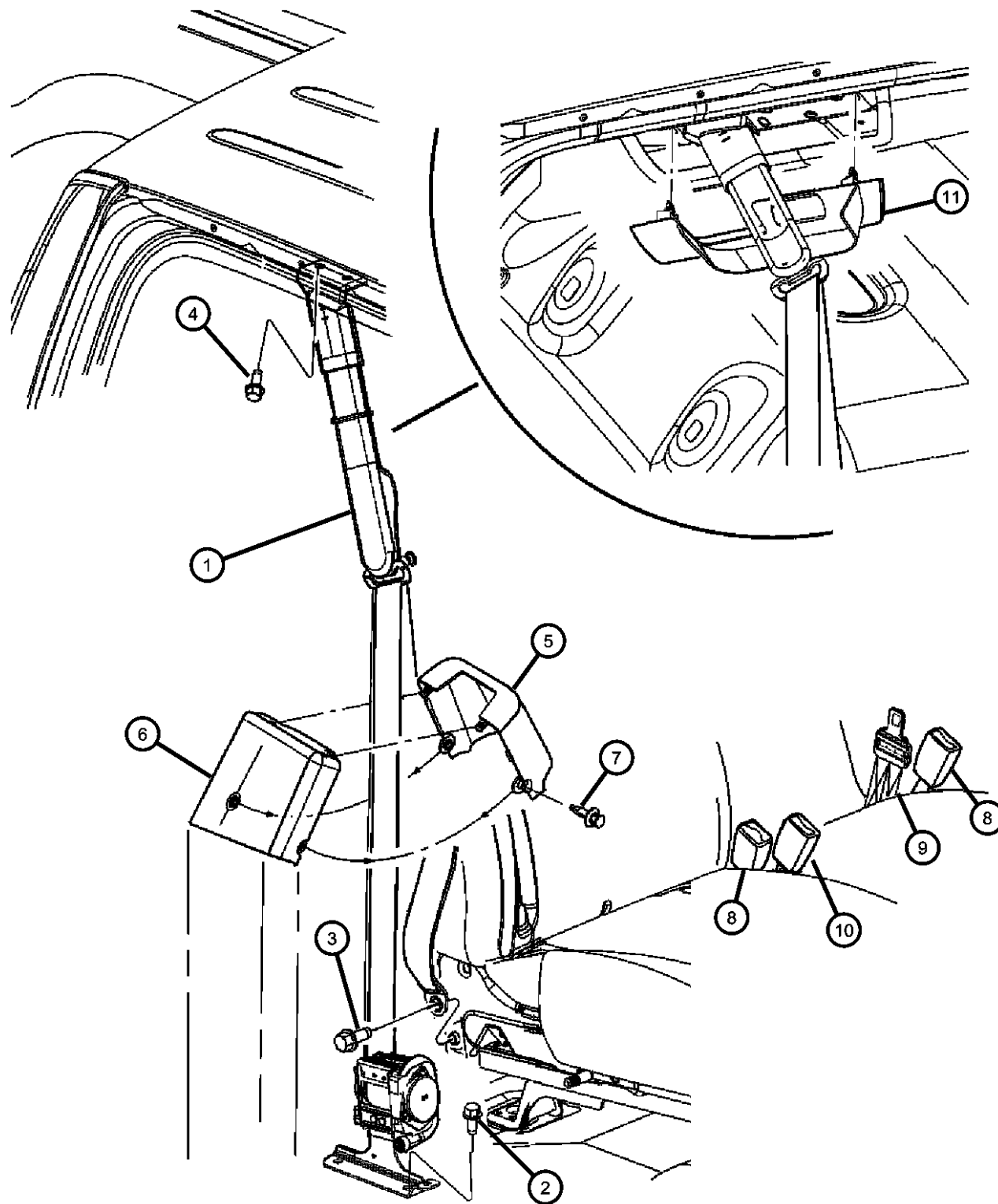
Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05015818AA	1			84			*LJ	SCREW, Tapping, Latch to Cushion
		2			84			*Y5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
21	5HD65DX9AC	1			84			*LJ	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
		1			84			*O0	

DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM					EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
							DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

**Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab**  
**Figure IND-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JJ801D5AC	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ801J3AC	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ811D5AB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ811J3AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06506600AA	4			33				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Floor
3	06036605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt, Outboard Anchor to Seat
4	06036187AA	2			33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Inner
	5JX86XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JX86ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JX87XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX87ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Outer
	5KF20XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5KF20ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5KF21XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5KF21ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
7	06030441	2			33				PIN, Retainer
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ281D5AB	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Right
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Right
		1			33			*Y5	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1			33			*P9	[J3], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Right
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Right
	5HQ291D5AB	1			33			*P9	[D5], Left
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
		1			33			*Y5	[D5], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

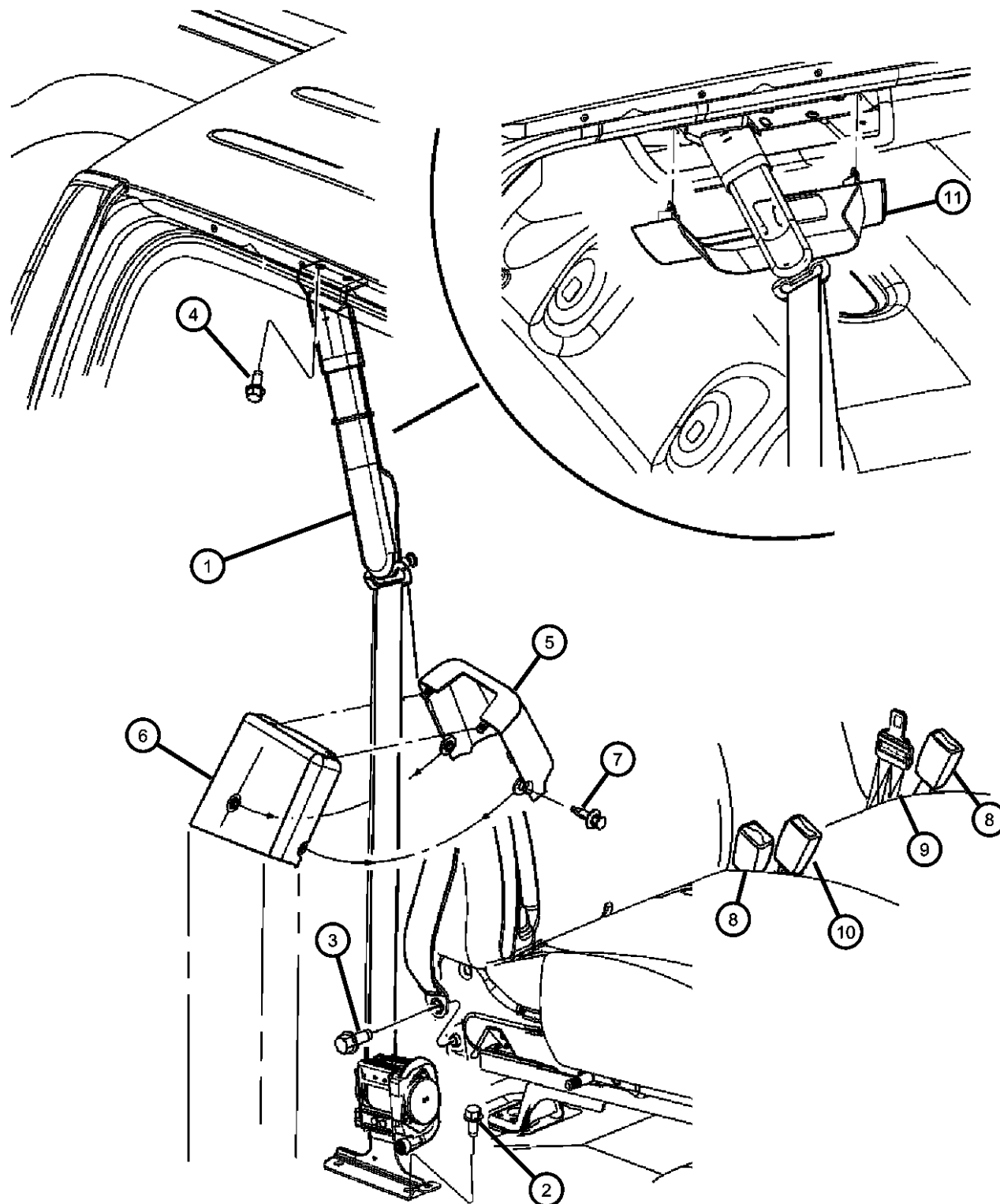
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

**Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab**  
**Figure IND-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ291J3AB	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Left
9									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82BD5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	5KJ82ZJ3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
10									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KJ841D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	5KJ841J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
11									COVER, Striker
	5JJ34BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ35BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Left
	5JJ36BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ37BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Left
12	05135197AA	1			33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-13									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
	05080637AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

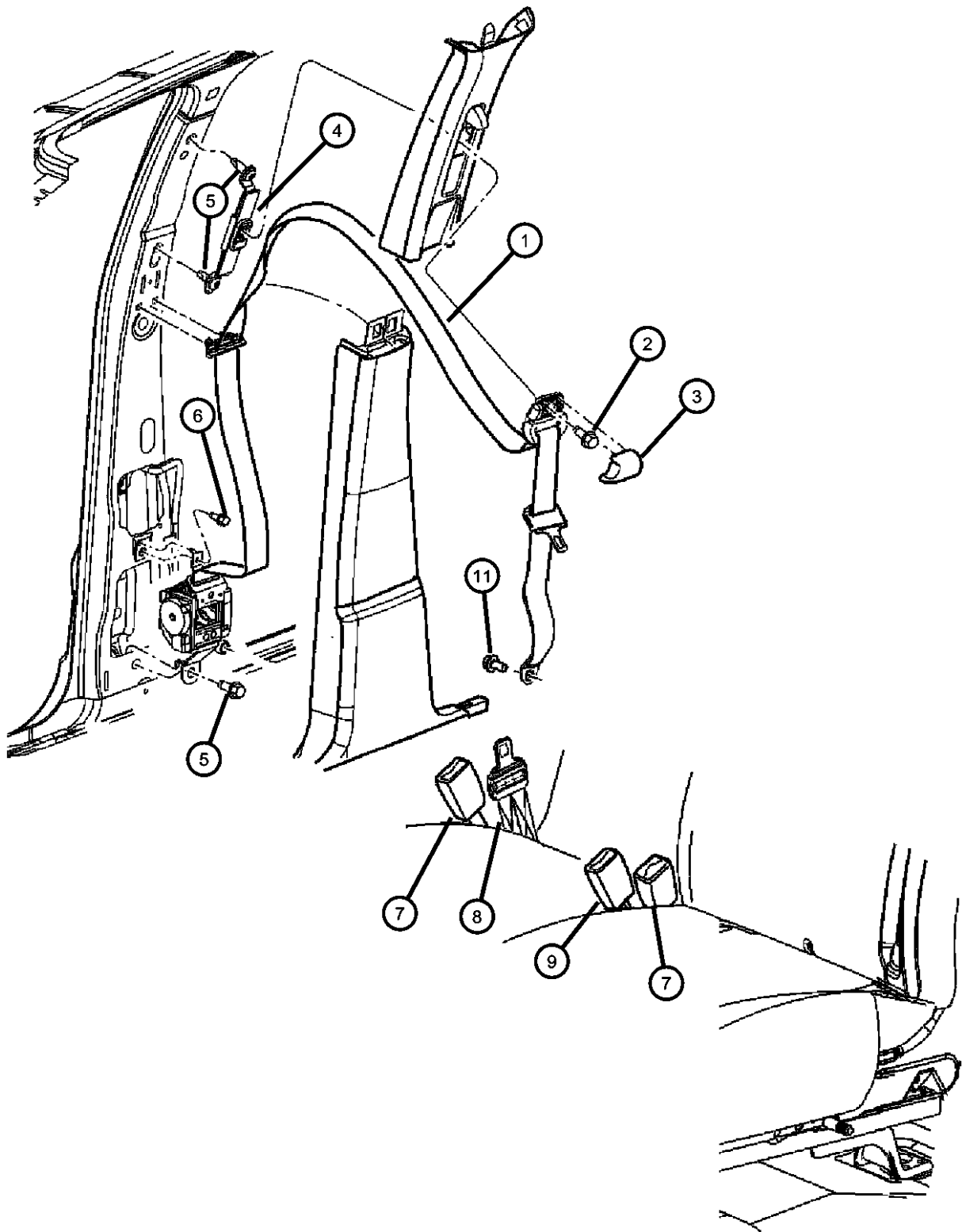
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-715

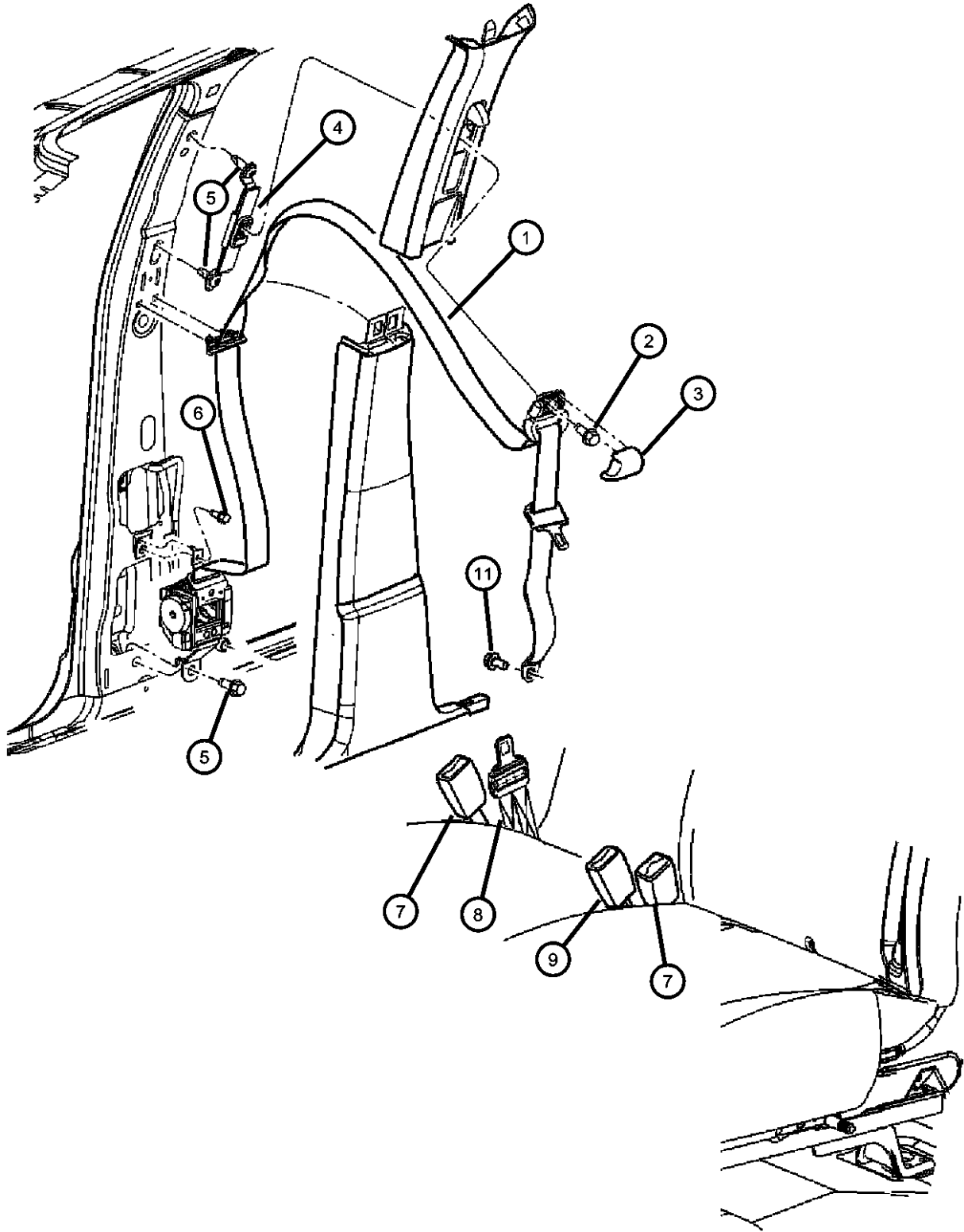


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ261D5AB	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ261J3AB	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ271D5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ271J3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036591AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
3	5HF07BD1AC	2			84			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	52029315AB	2			84				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035556	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ281D5AB	1			84			*P9	[D5], Right
		1			84			*QL	[D5], Right
		1			84			*Y5	[D5], Right
		1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
		1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
		1			84			*P9	[J3], Right
		1			84			*C5	[J3], Right
		1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
	5HQ291D5AB	1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5], Left
		1			84			*Y5	[D5], Left
		1			84			*P9	[D5], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
	5HQ291J3AB	1			84			*QL	[J3], Left
		1			84			*P9	[J3], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1			84			*C5	[J3], Left
8									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82BD5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission



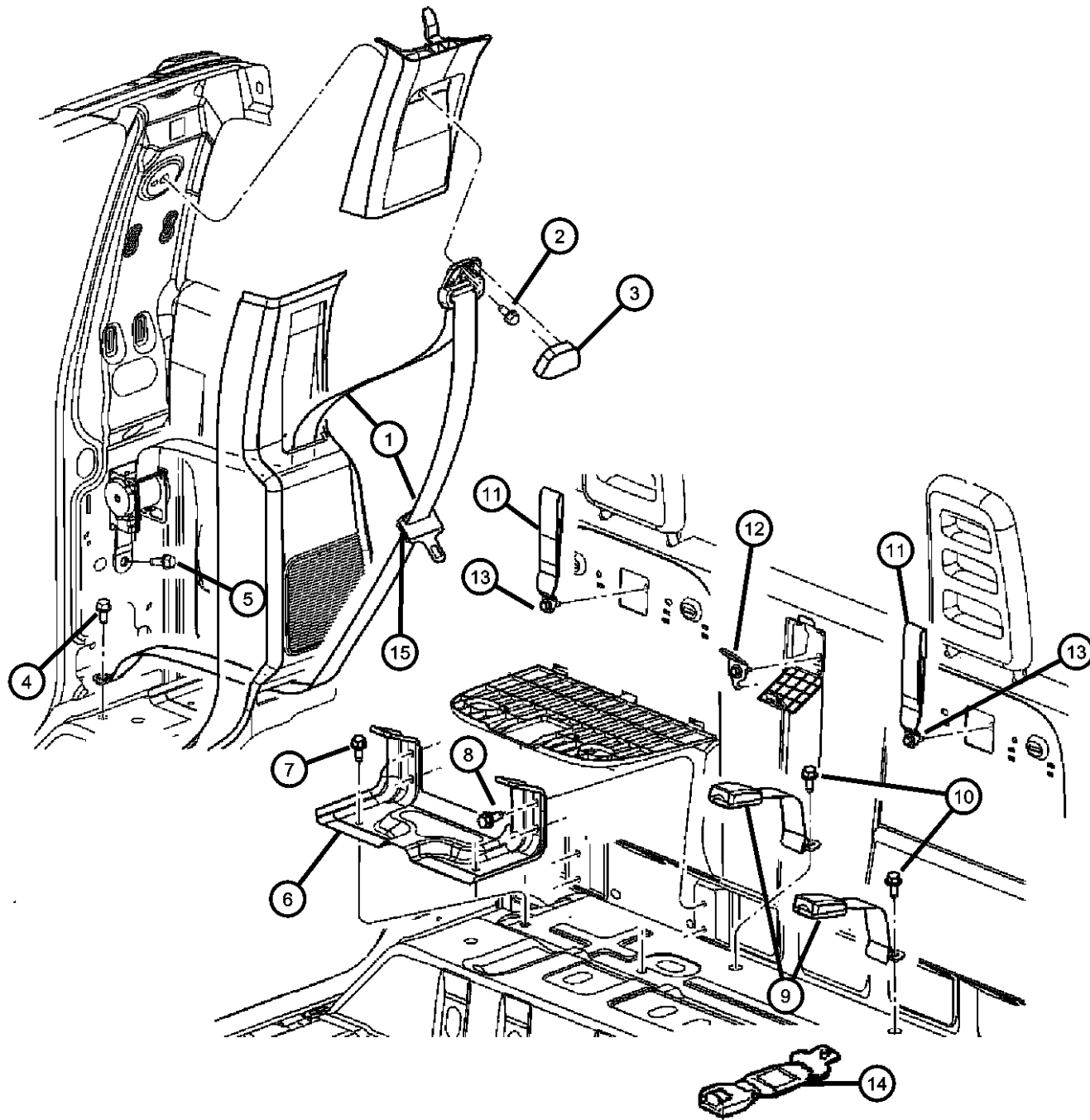
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5KJ82ZJ3AA	1			84			*QL [J3]	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
	5KJ841D5AA	1			84			*QL [D5]	
		1			84			*P9 [D5]	
	5KJ841J3AA	1			84			*QL [J3]	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
	-10 05135197AA	1			84			*O0	
	11 06036605AA	2							
-12	05080637AA	1			84			*P9	BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

**Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab**  
**Figure IND-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JU421D5AA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JU421J3AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
2	06034395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	5HU37BD1AC	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	06036187AA	2			33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	55361198AB	1			33				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
7	55361198AB	1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06100583	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5JJ821D5AA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JJ821J3AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
10	06506600AA	2			33				BOLT, Seat Belt
11	52029320AA	2			33				TETHER, Child Seat
12	55361135AA	1			33				ANCHOR, Tether
13	06506961AA	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	05083695AA	2			33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
15									KIT, Cover Repair, Outer Belt Cinch
	05179216AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	Tongue Cover Repair Kit
	05179217AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	[ZJ3]
									[BD5]

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

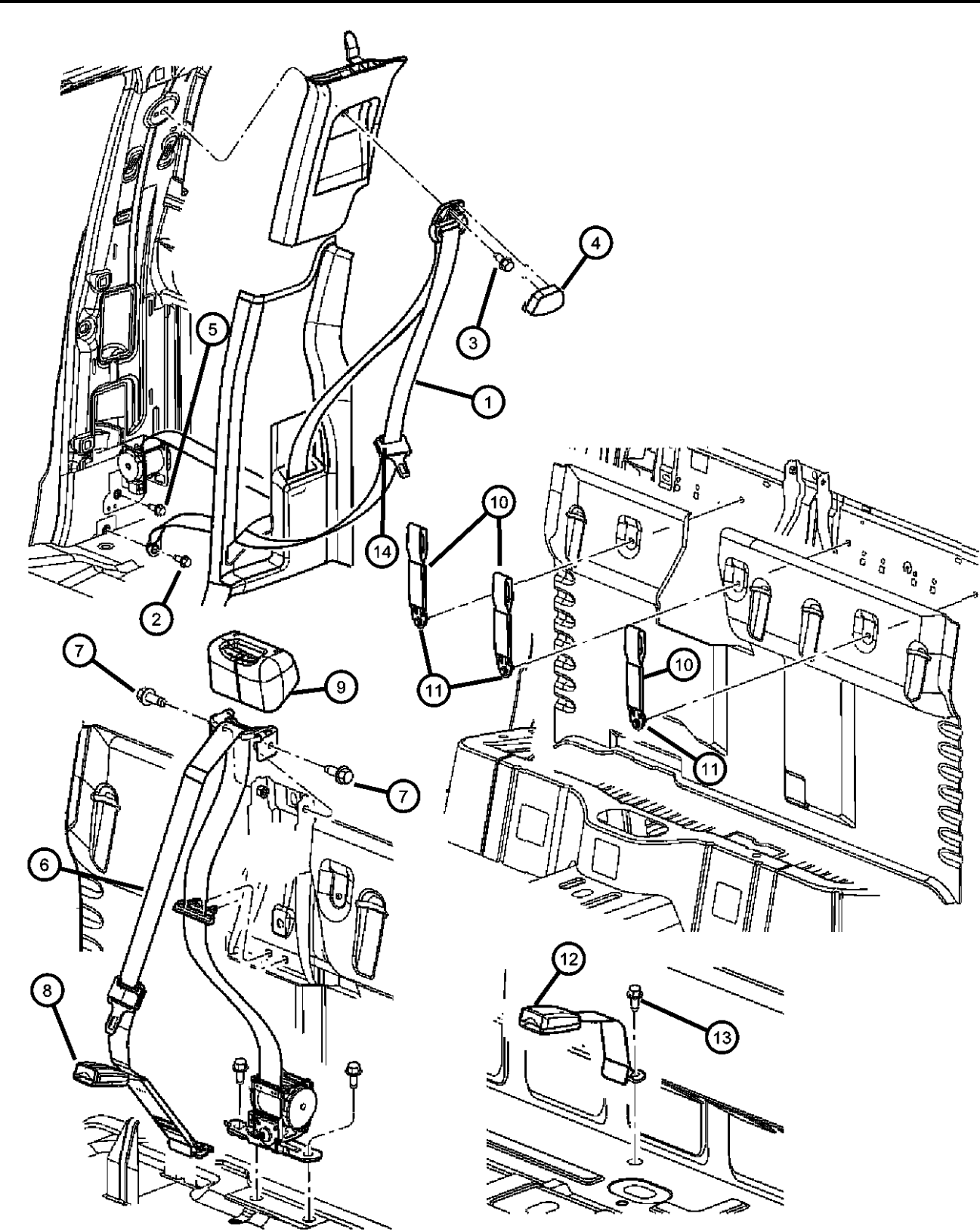
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-725

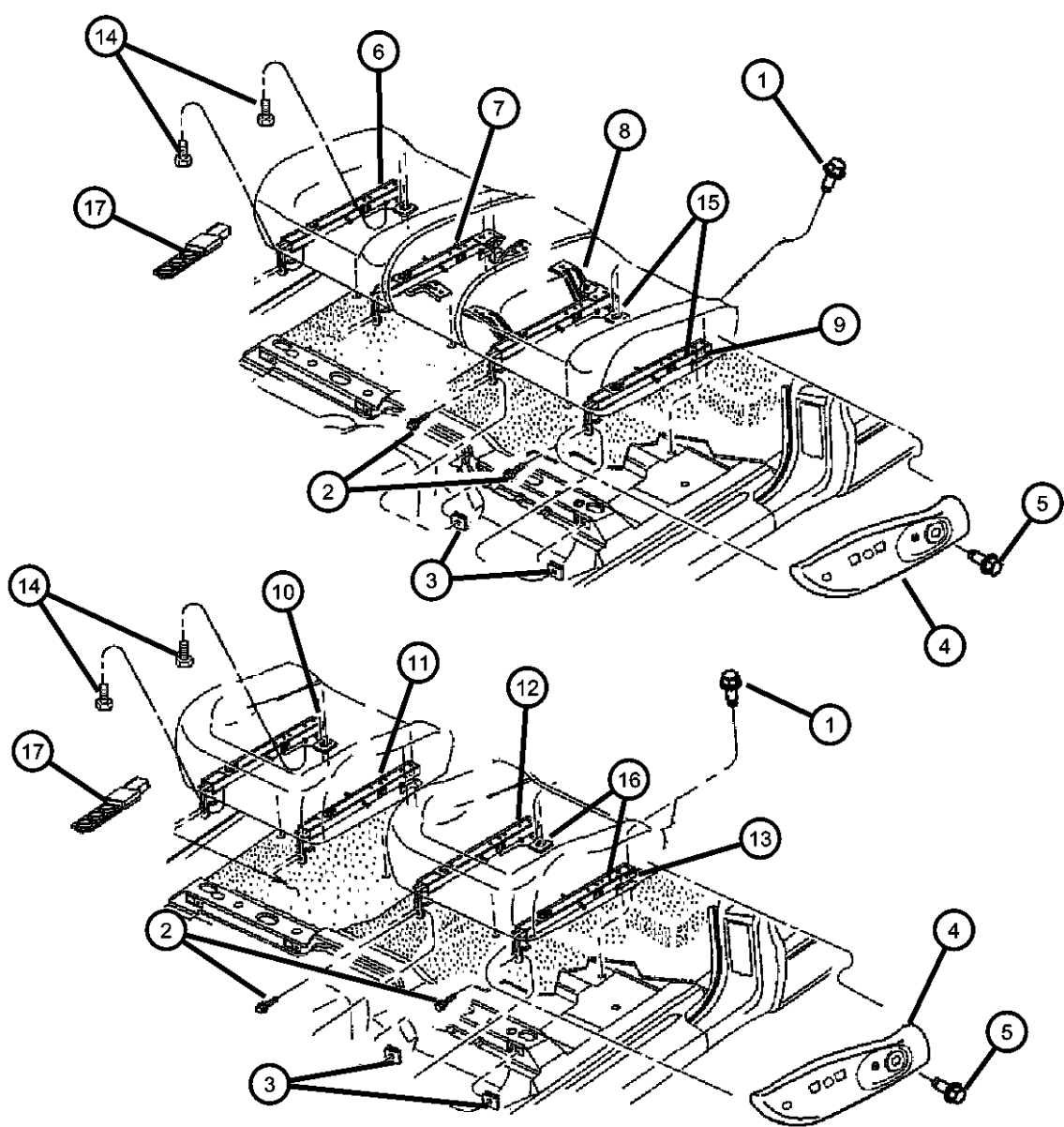


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HQ301J3AA	2			84			*O0	[J3]
	5HQ301D5AA	2			84			*O0	[D5]
2	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	06034395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
4	5HU37BD1AC	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HQ391D5AB	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ391J3AB	1			84			*O0	[J3]
7	06507057AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KL041D5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5KL041J3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
9									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5HQ49ZJ3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
	5HQ49BD5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
10	55350981AB	3			84				TETHER, Child Seat
11	06506961AA	3			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HQ581J3AA	2			84			*O0	[J3]
	5HQ581D5AA	2			84			*O0	[D5]
13	06506600AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
14									KIT, Cover Repair, Outer Belt Cinch Tongue Cover Repair Kit
	05179216AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[ZJ3]
	05179217AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[BD5]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

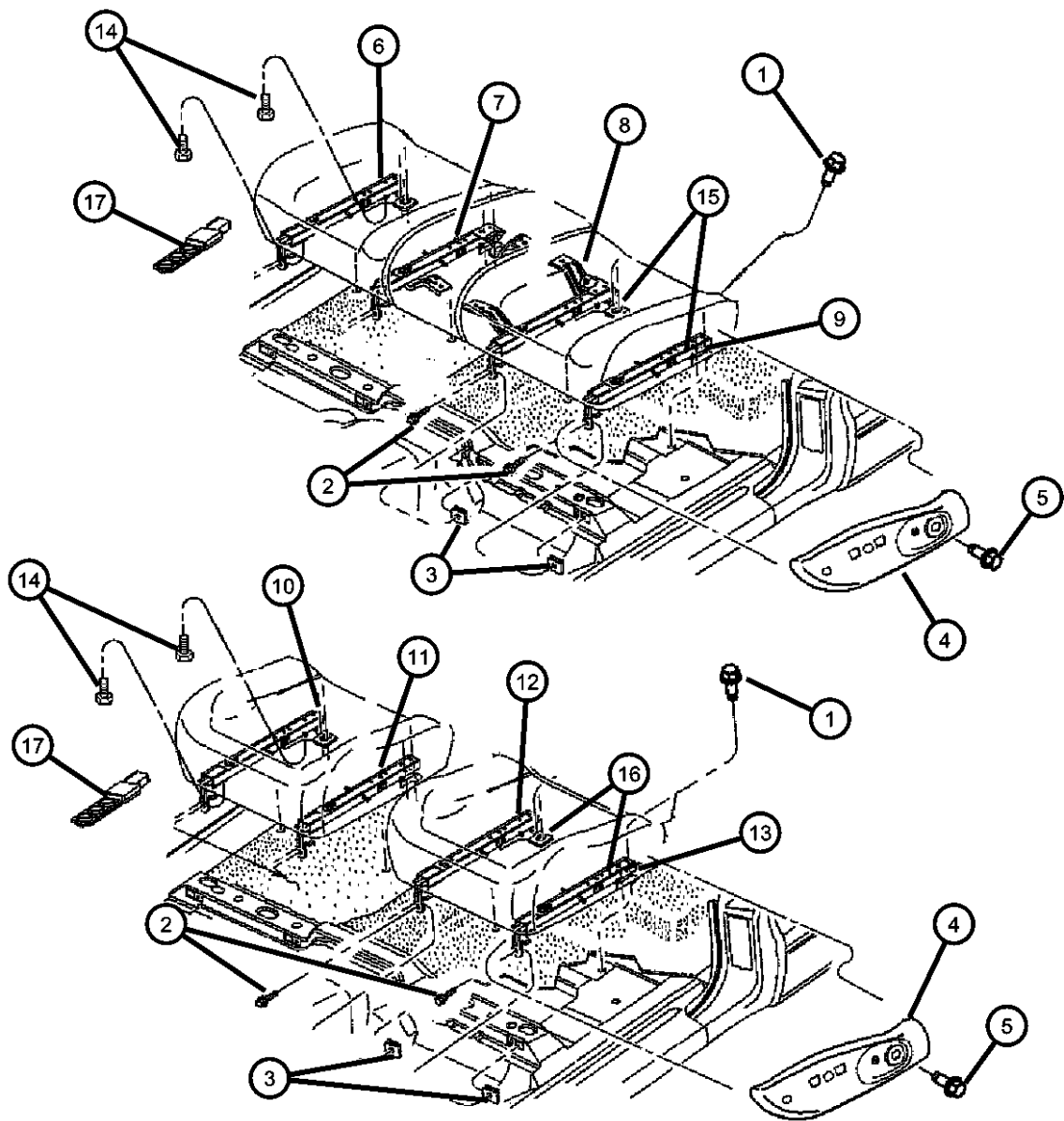
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06508117AA	4							BOLT, Seat
3	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	0TF851D5AB	1			33			*QL	[D5], Without Occupant Classification [XCA]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	0TF851J3AB	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Without Occupant Classification [XCA]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
	1CP011D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], With Occupant Classification [XCA]
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*Y5	[D5]
		1			84			*Y5	[D5]
	1CP011J3AA	1			33			*C5	[J3]
5									SCREW, Seat
	05159158AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*C5	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

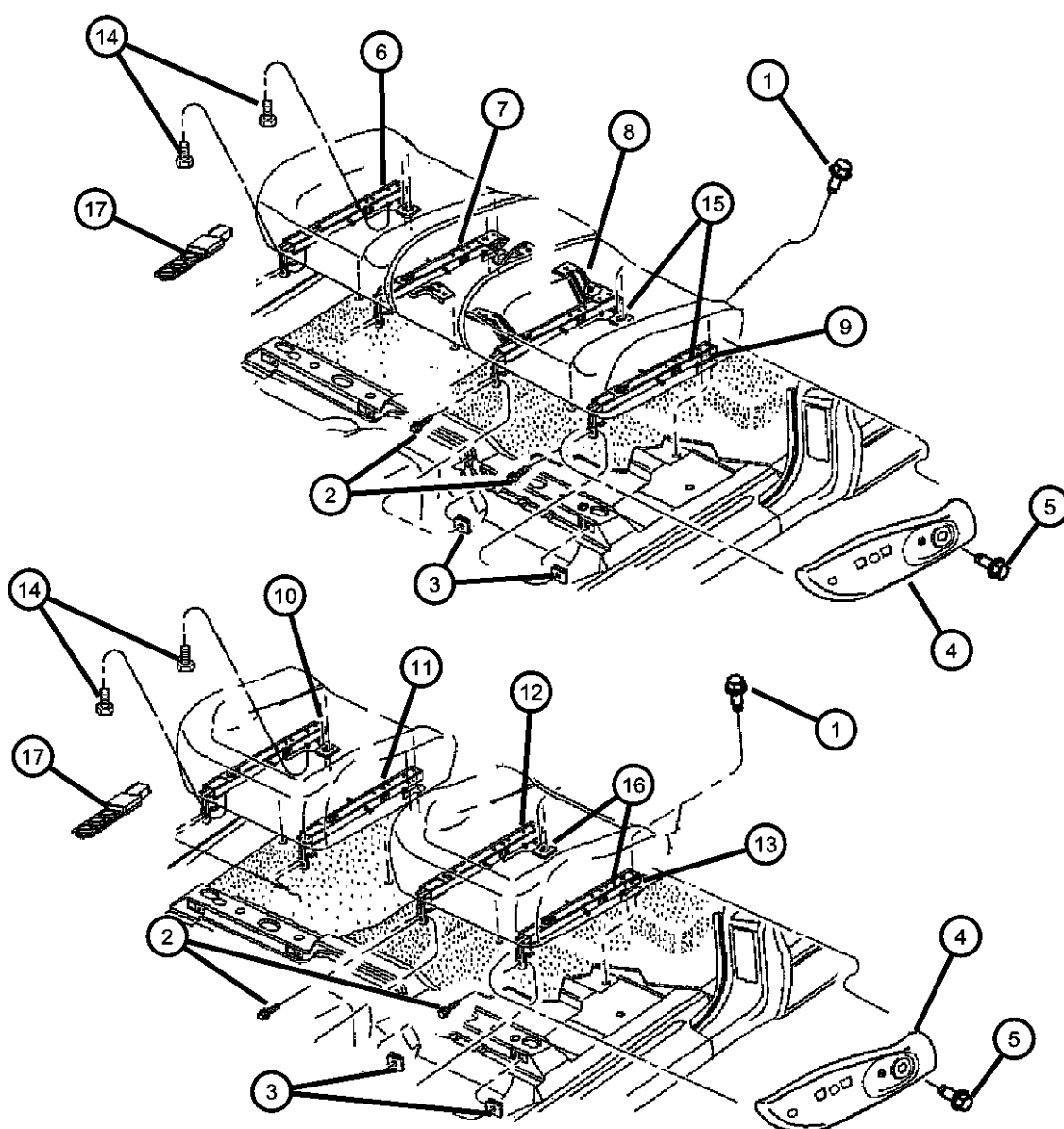
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05159038AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
	05159040AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*QL	
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05159043AA	1			33			*P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			*QL	Passenger Inboard
	05159045AA	1			84			*P9	Passenger Inboard
	05174875AA	1			33			*QL	With Occupant Classification [XCA], Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*QL	Passenger Inboard
8	05159044AA	1			33			*P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver, Inboard
9	05159047AA	1			33			*P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05159038AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*Y5	Passenger Outboard
	05159040AA	1			33			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
		1			33			*C5	Passenger Outboard
		1			33			*Y5	Passenger Outboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05174761AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*Y5	Passenger Inboard
	05174874AA	1			33			*C5	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			*Y5	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05159046AA	1			33			*C5	Driver Inboard

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

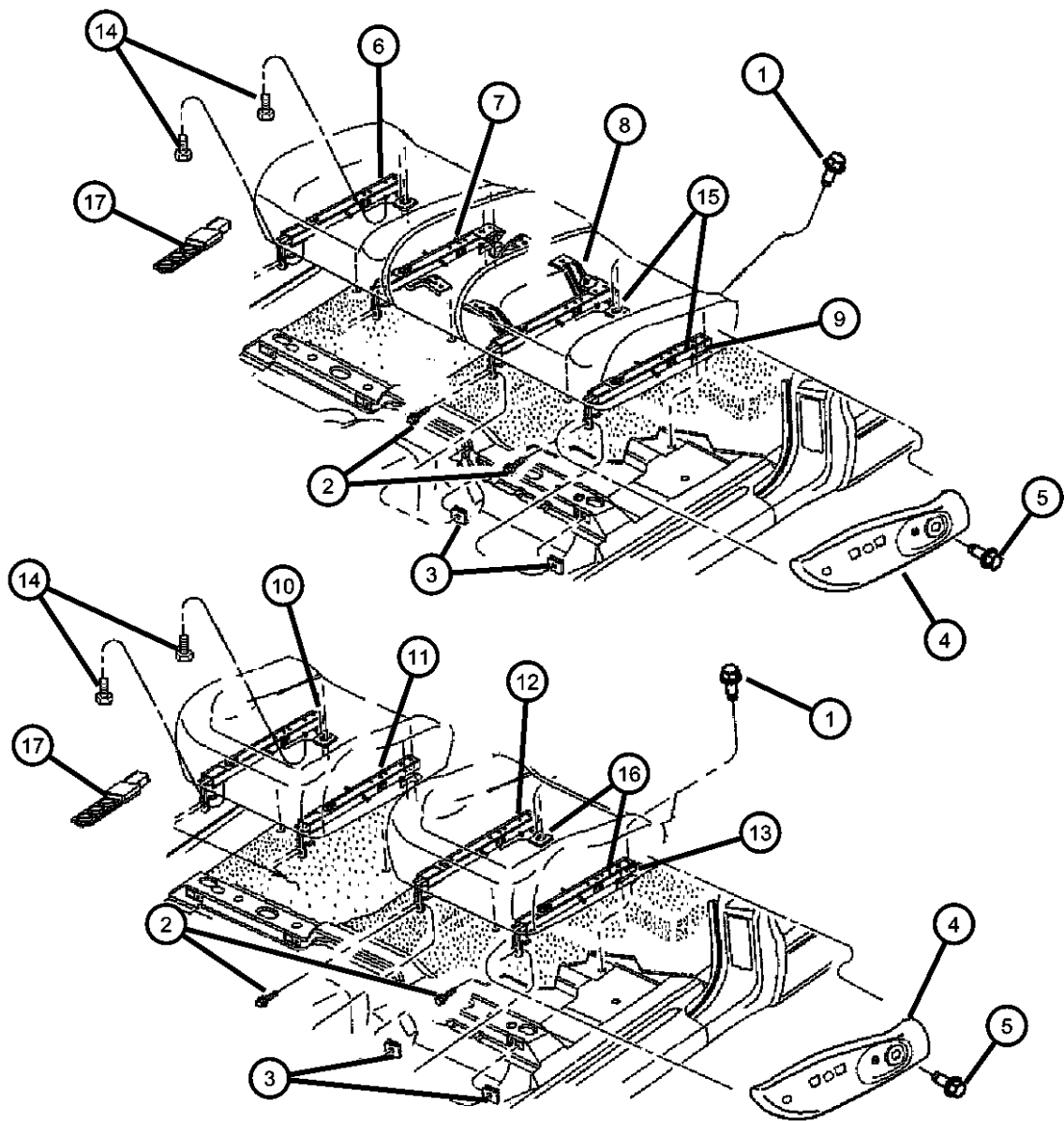
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1			84			*C5	Driver Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
14	05159047AA	1			33			*C5	Driver Outboard
		1			84			*C5	Driver Outboard
									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		6			84			*P9	
15		6			33			*P9	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05159051AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
16		1			33			*P9	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	05159049AA	1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	
17		1			84			*LJ	
									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	05143793AA	4			84			*C5	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*P9	

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

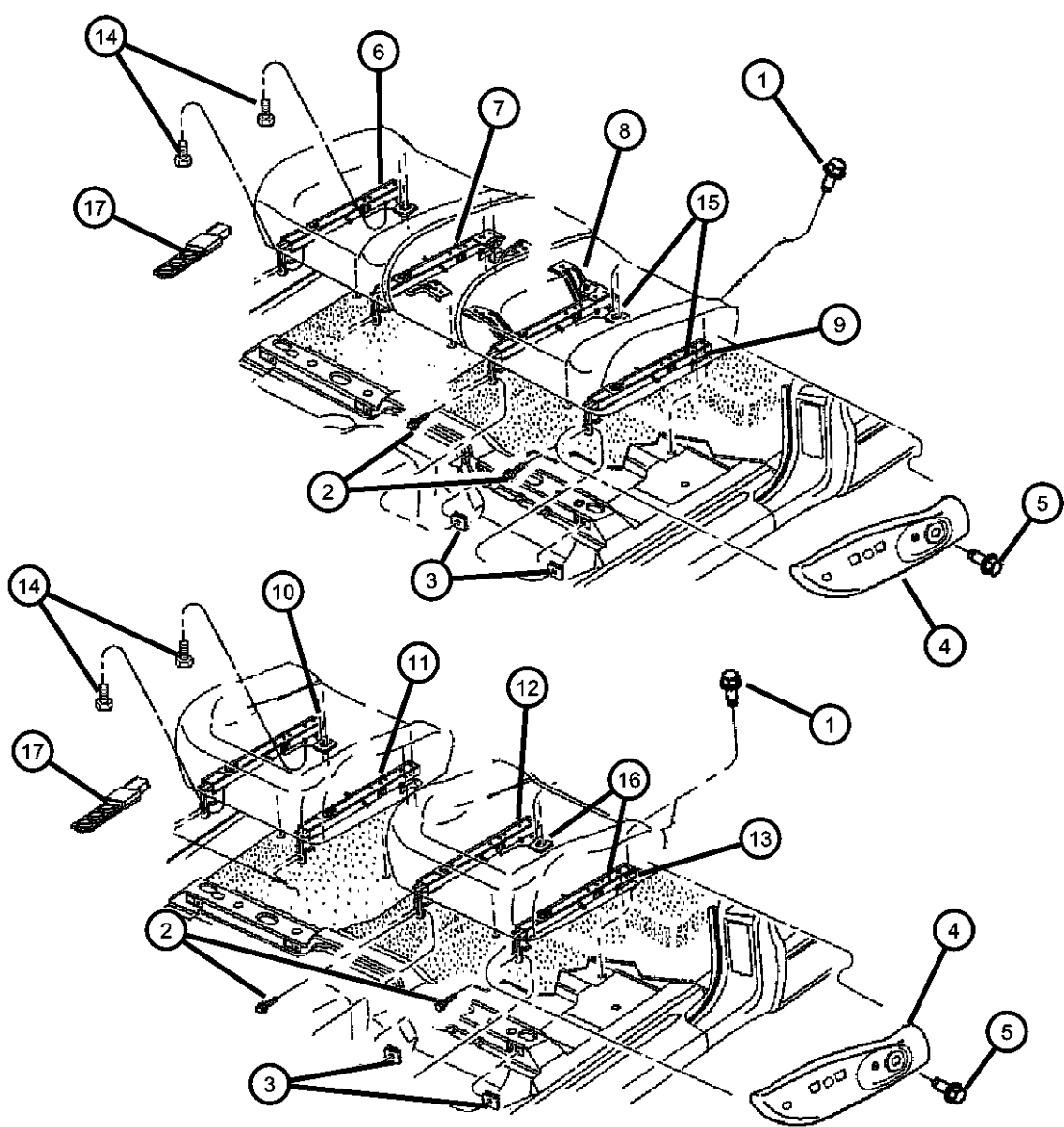
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	05159054AA	1			33			*QL	BRACKET, Module
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	
-19	05159158AA	1			33			*LJ	SCREW, Seat, Occupant Classification Module Bracket to Frame
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
-20	05135303AA	2			84			*P9	SCREW, Seat, Module to Bracket
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*P9	
		2			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		2			33			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
-21	05159048AA	1			84			*P9	BOLT, Seat, Strain Gage to Cushion
		1			84			*P9	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*P9	
		8			84			*C5	
		8			84			*LJ	
		8			33			*QL	
		2			84			*Y5	
		8			33			*LJ	
		8			33			*C5	
		2			33			*Y5	
-22	05170729AA	4			84			*P9	SPACER, Between Strain Gauge and Adjuster
		4			33			*C5	
		4			33			*P9	
		4			84			*C5	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			33			*QL	
		4			33			*LJ	
		4			33			*Y5	
		2			84			*Y5	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

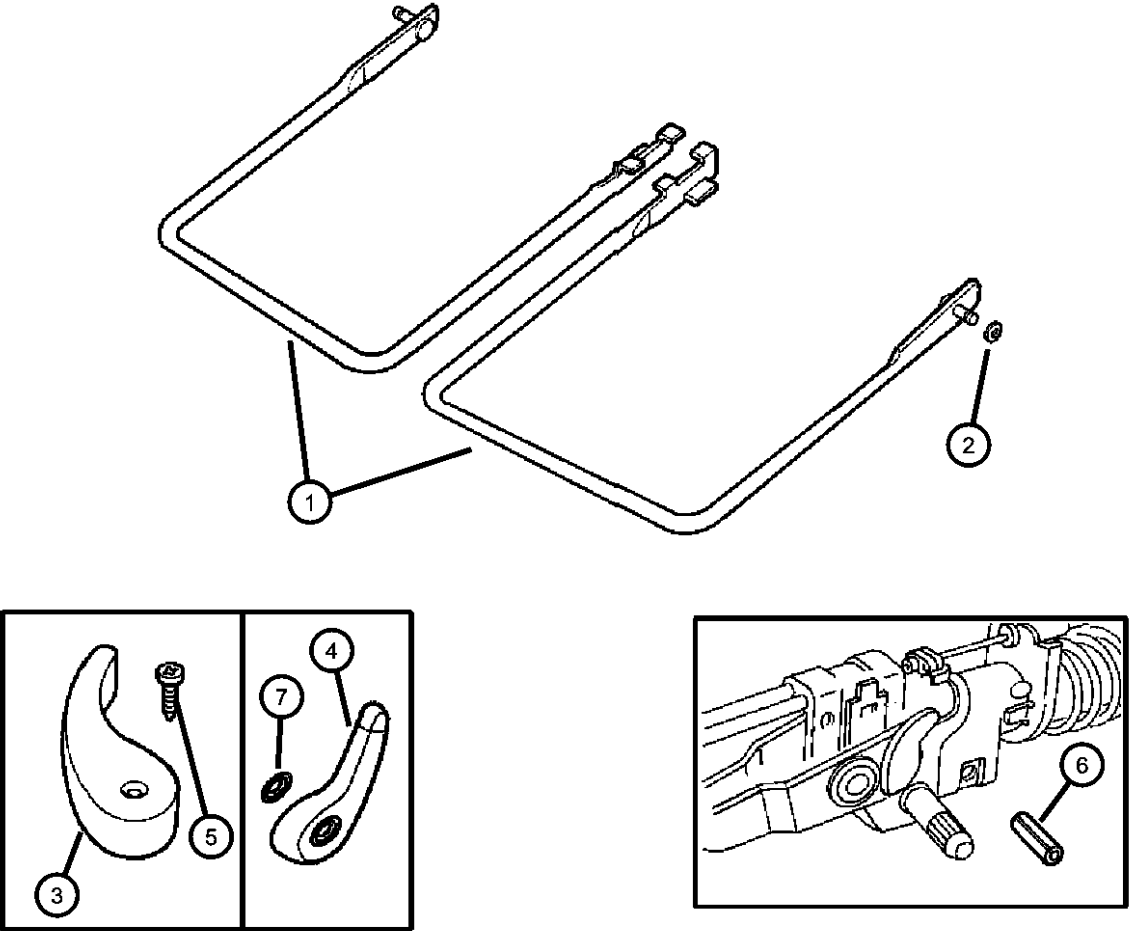


Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

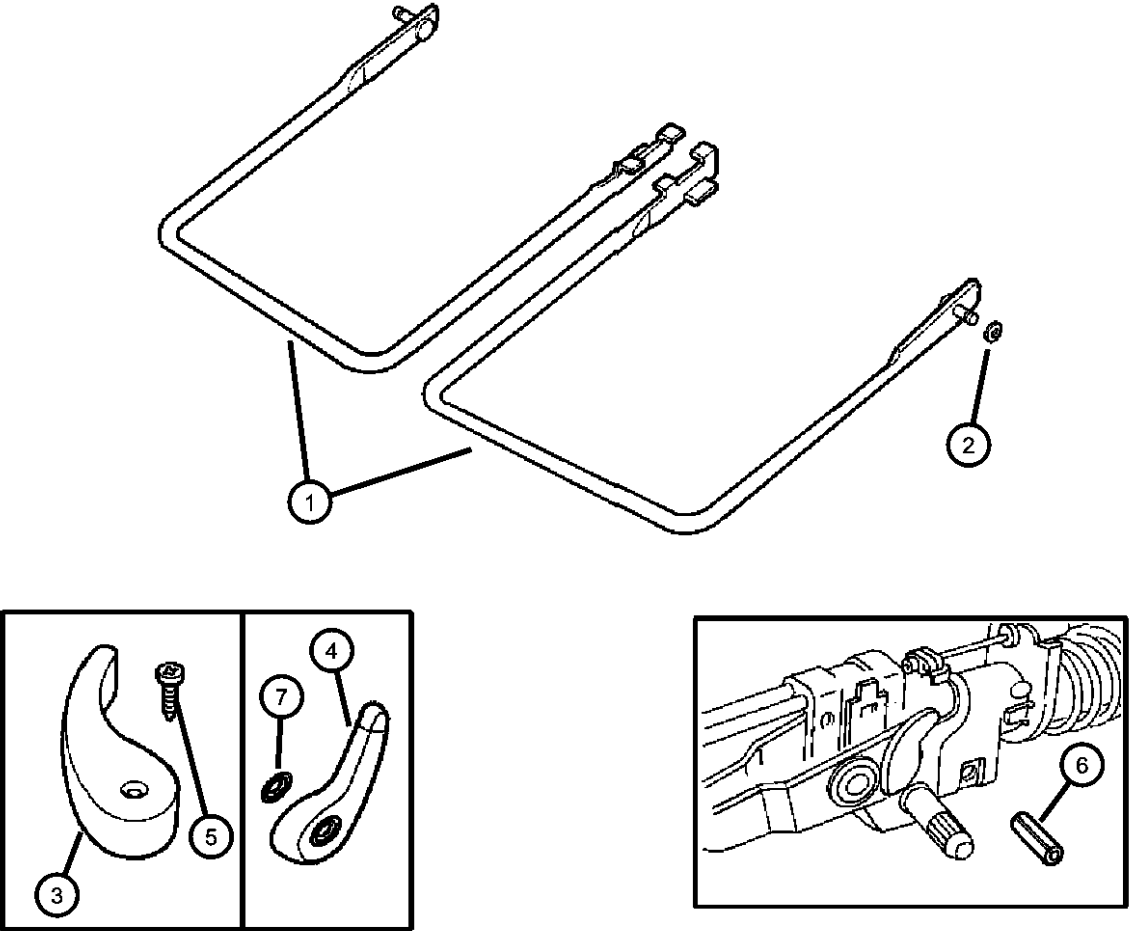
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..

1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Driver & Passenger
	05159042AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*Y5	
		1			33			*Y5	
2									NUT, Push On, M6
	04883539AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		2			84			*Y5	
		2			33			*Y5	
3									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	05012304AA	1			33			*QL	Right
		1			84			*P9	Right
		1			84			*QL	Right
		1			33			*C5	Right
		1			84			*C5	Right
		1			33			*P9	Right
		1			84			*LJ	Right
		1			33			*LJ	Right
		1			33			*Y5	Right



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

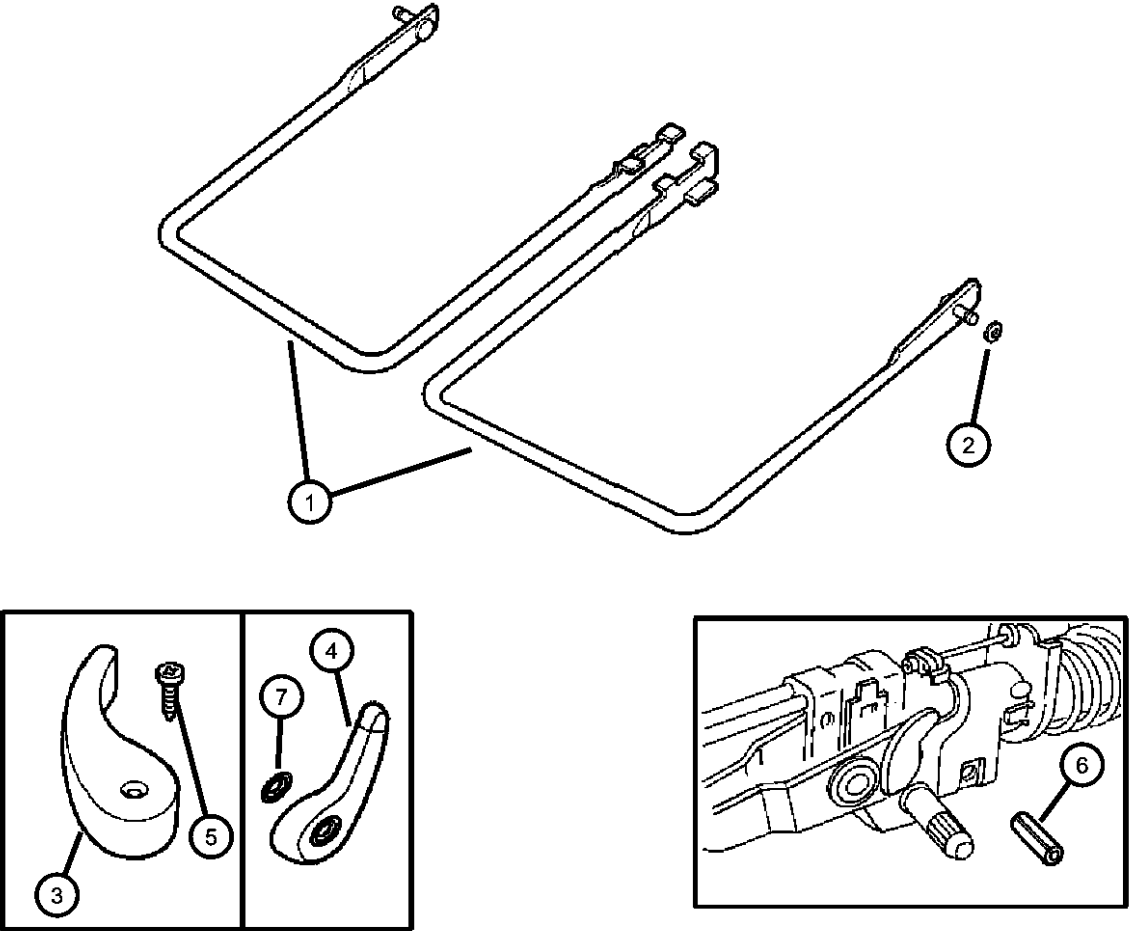
Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05012305AA	1			84			*Y5	Right
		1			33			*QL	Left
		1			84			*P9	Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
		1			84			*C5	Left
		1			33			*P9	Left
		1			33			*C5	Left
		1			33			*LJ	Left
		1			33			*Y5	Left
		1			84			*Y5	Left
		1			84			*LJ	Left
									HANDLE, Lumbar
	0ZN271D5AA	1			33			*Y5	[D5]
	0ZN27XXXAA	1			84			*Y5	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
5	05011634AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84				

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

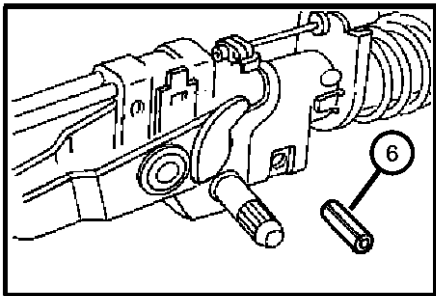
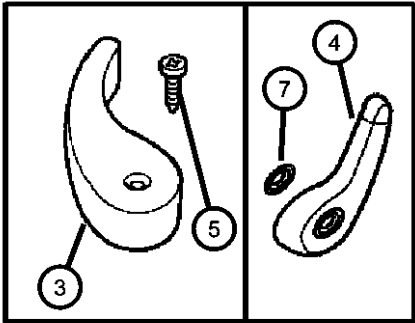
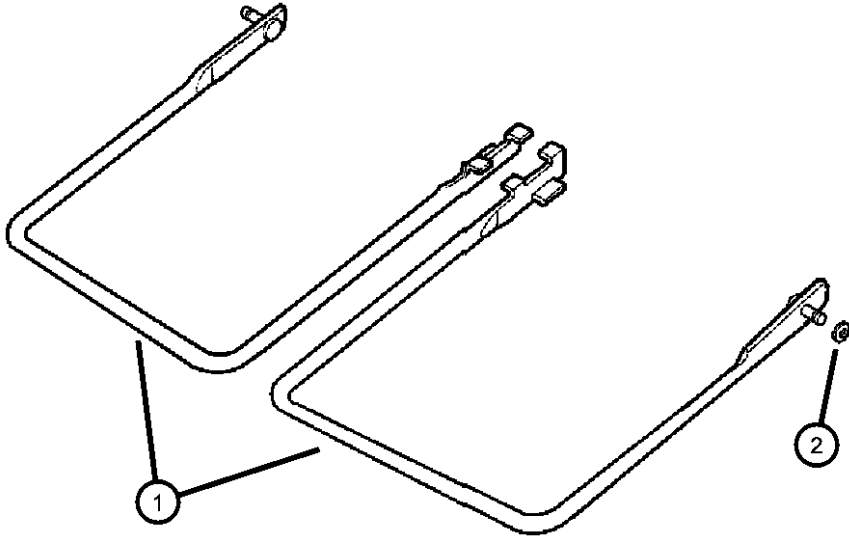


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05083371AA	1			84			*QL	PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
		1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*Y5	
		2			84			*Y5	
7	05142481AA	1			33			*QL	BEZEL, Lumbar
		1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	
		1			33			*Y5	
		1			84			*Y5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
								Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
								Transmission	

Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

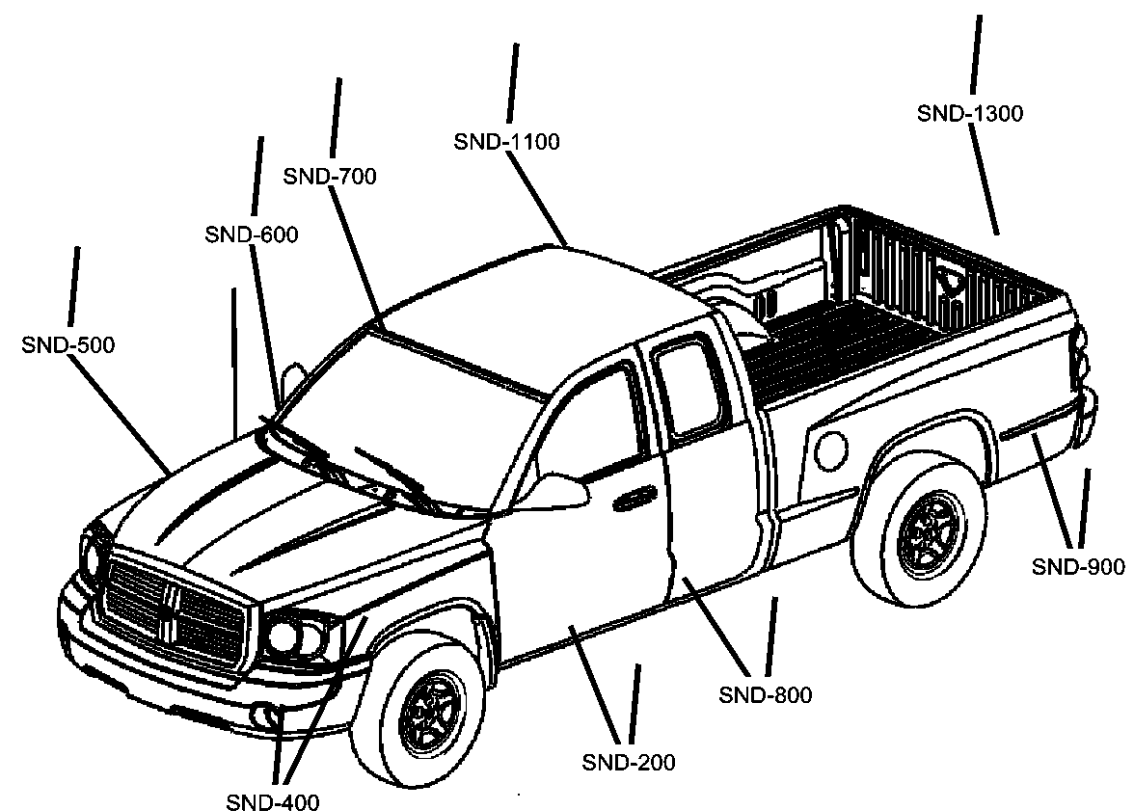
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*QL	[J3], Outer
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Outer
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Outer
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Outer
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Outer
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Outer
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Outer
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Outer
		1			84			*C5	[D5], Outer
		1			84			*C5	[J3], Outer
		1			84			*LJ	[D5], Outer
		1			84			*LJ	[J3], Outer
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Outer



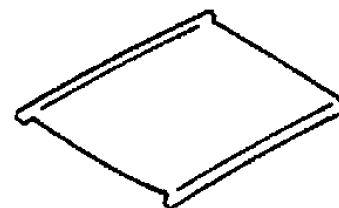
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

# Group - SND

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



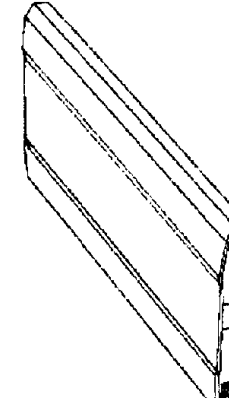
**SND-1100**  
Roof Panels



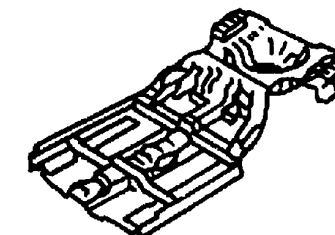
**SND-1200**  
Sunroof



**SND-1300**  
Tailgate



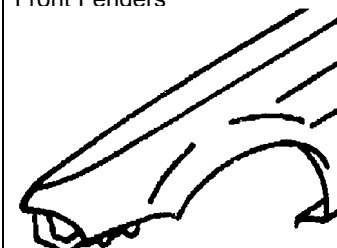
**SND-200**  
Floor Pans



**SND-300**  
Plugs



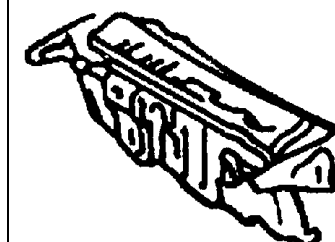
**SND-400**  
Front Fenders



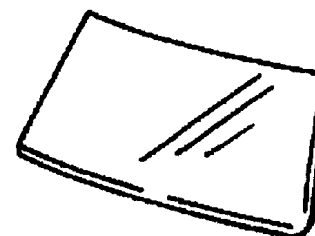
**SND-500**  
Hood & Hood Release



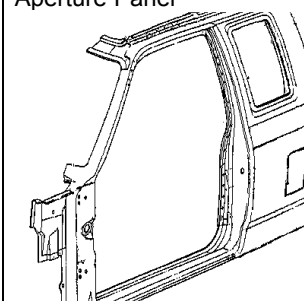
**SND-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



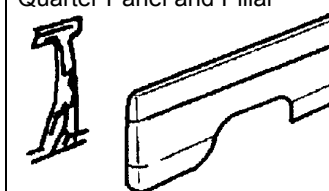
**SND-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



**SND-800**  
Aperture Panel



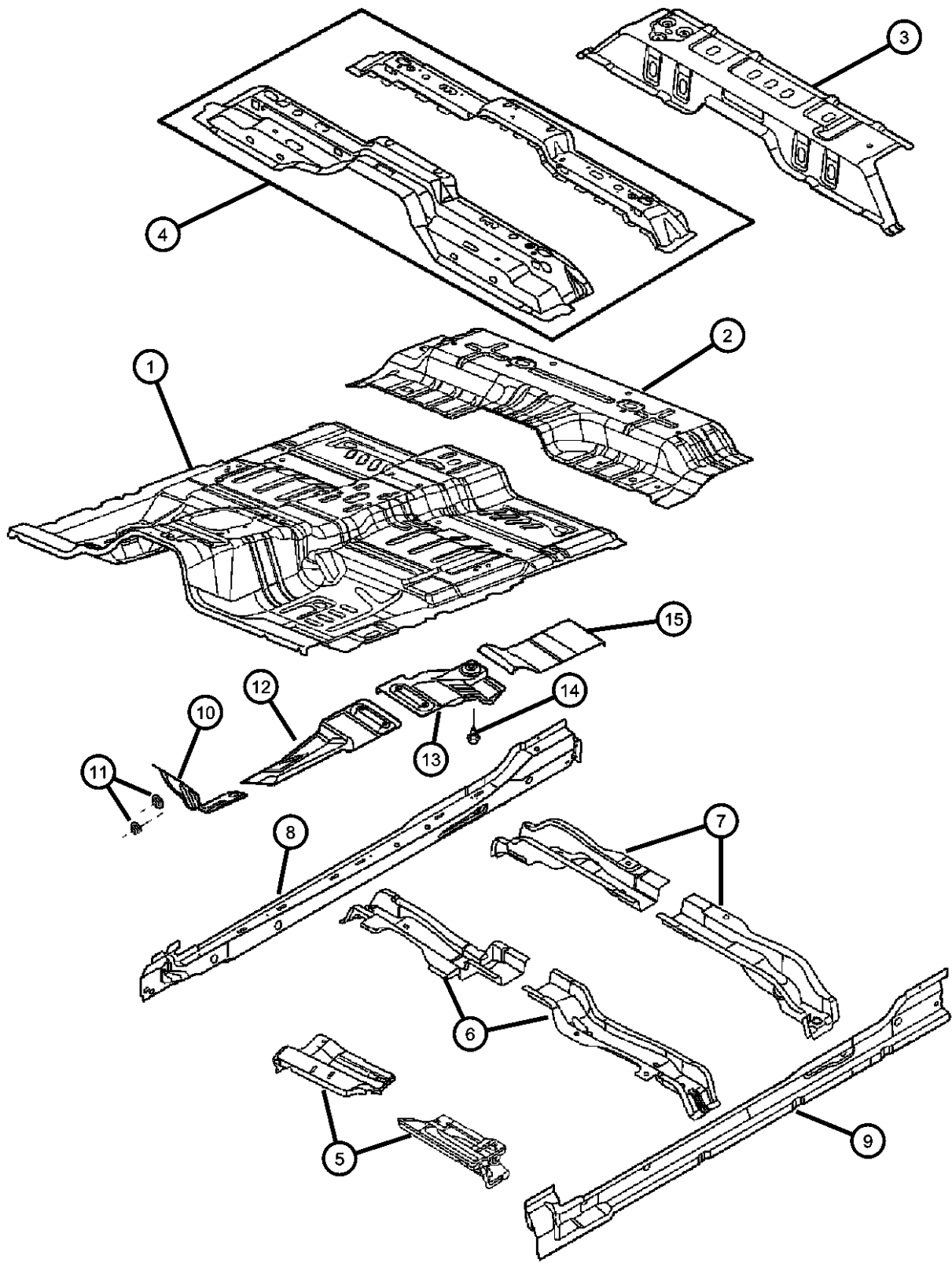
**SND-900**  
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SND Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND - 210
Floor Pan, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 225
Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND - 230
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 240
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs, Cab & Body .....	Fig. SND - 310
Plugs, Box .....	Fig. SND - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SND - 410
Inner Fender Shield and Trays .....	Fig. SND - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Release .....	Fig. SND - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SND - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SND - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SND - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 830
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SND - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SND - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SND - 1210
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SND - 1310

Floor Pan, Club Cab  
Figure SND-210

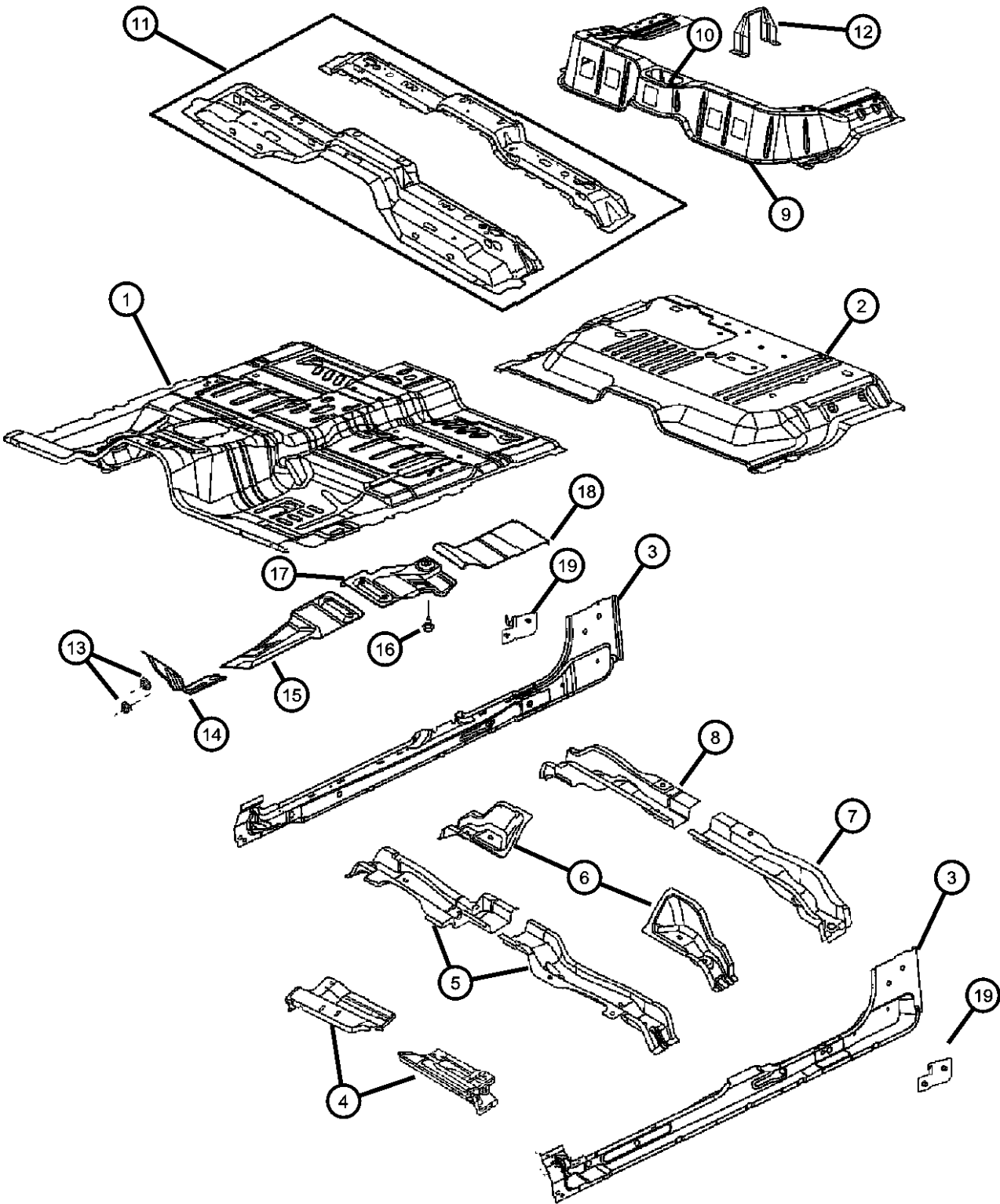


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359932AA	1			33				PAN, Front Floor
2	55359575AA	1			33				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55359622AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
4	55359786AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AD	1			33				Right
	55256779AC	1			33				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359946AA	1			33				Right
	55359947AA	1			33				Left
7									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359732AA	1			33				Right
	55359733AA	1			33				Left
8	55359624AA	1			33				PANEL, SillRight
9	55359625AA	1			33				PANEL, SillLeft
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255819AD	1							Left
	55257336AE	1							Right
11	06034402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
12	55364166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
13	55364165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
14	06036237AA	1							SCREW
15	55359745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359603AA	1			84				PAN, FloorFront
2	55359730AA	1			84				PAN, FloorRear
3									PANEL, Sill
	55359582AA	1			84				Right
	55359583AA	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AD	1			84				Right
	55256779AC	1			84				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359577AB	1			84				Left
	55359576AB	1			84				Right
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359930AA	1			84				Right
	55359931AA	1			84				Left
7	55359949AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55359740AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9	55112003AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
10	5HD65DX9AC	1			84				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
11	55359786AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
12	55257124AD	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
13	06034402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
14									SHIELD, Heat
	55255819AD	1							Left
	55257336AE	1							Right
15	55364166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
16	06036237AA	1							SCREW
17	55364165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
18	55359745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower
19									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	05161976AA	1			84				Right
	05161977AA	1			84				Left

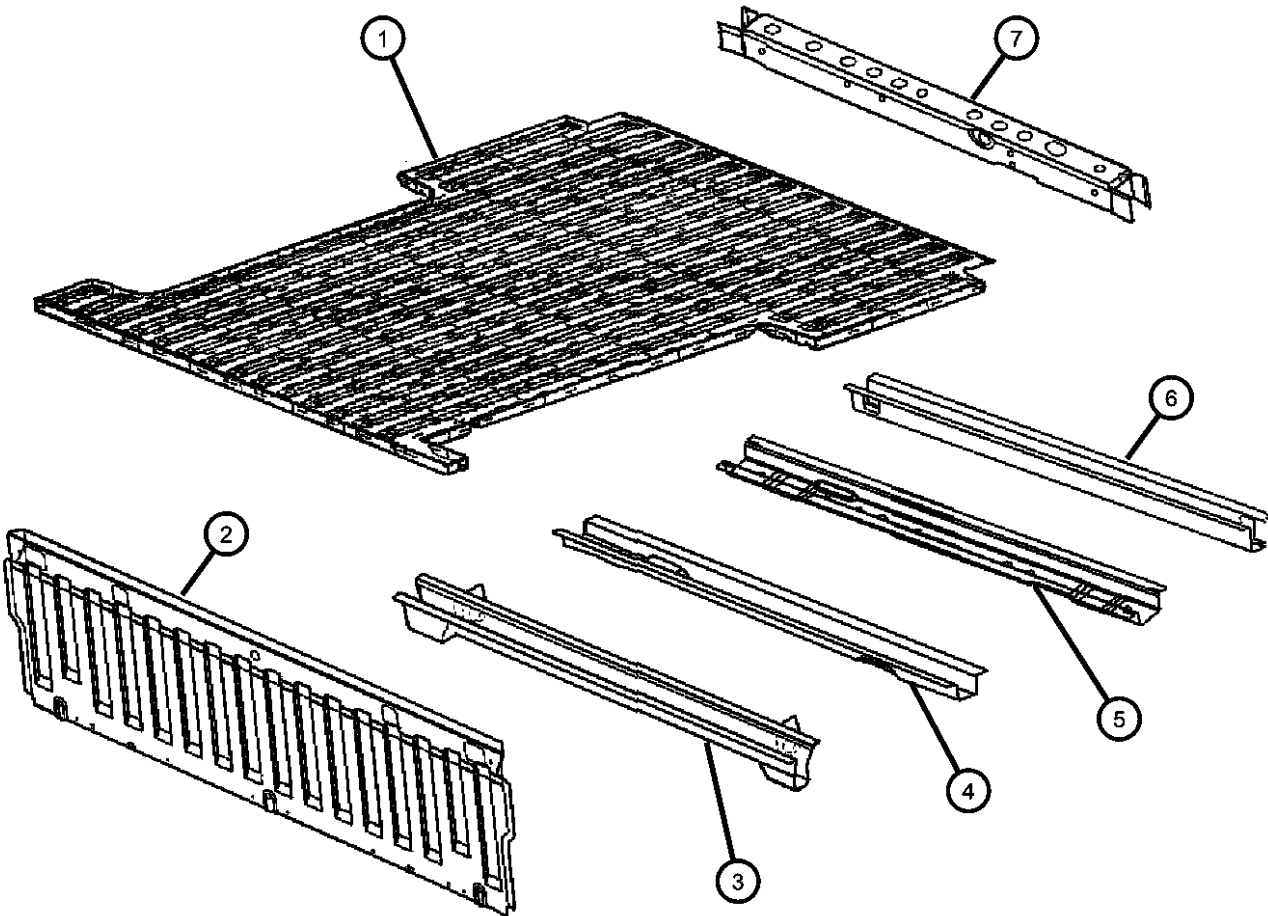
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab  
Figure SND-230

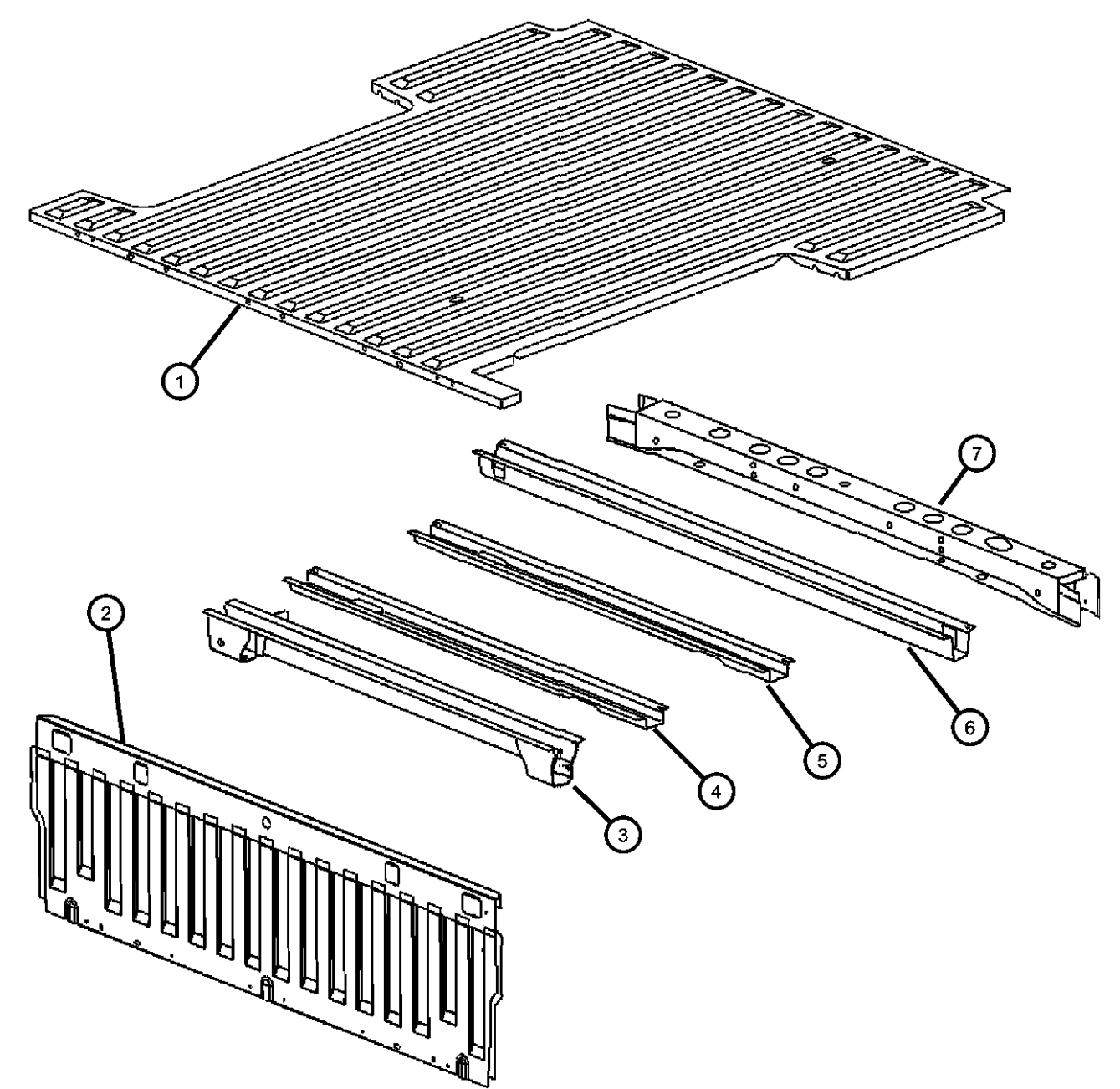
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257379AC	1			33				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256966AD	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55112120AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55256562AD	1			33				SILL, Box
5	55256567AB	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256563AE	1			33				SILL, Box
7	55257386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

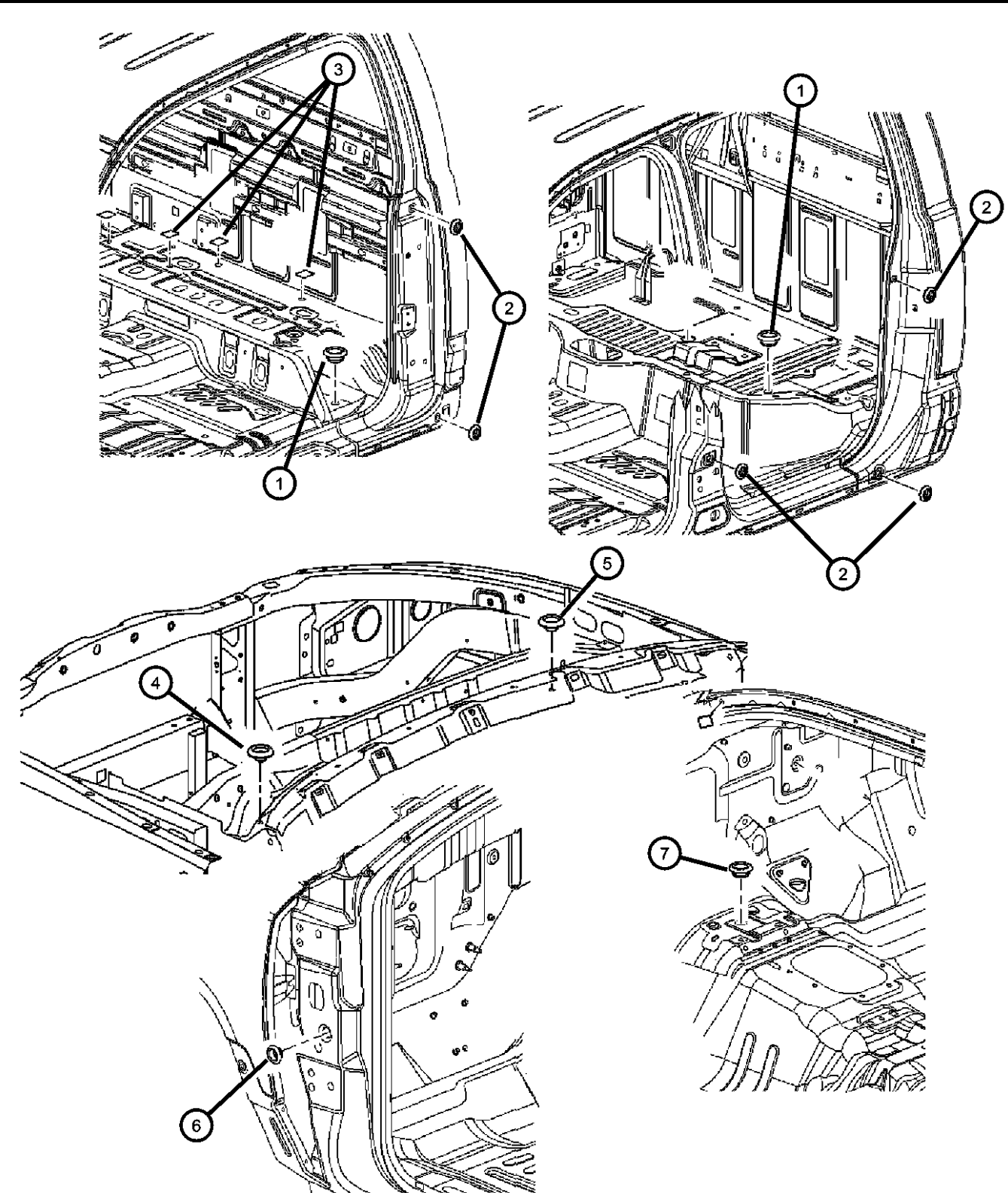
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-240

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55359951AB	1			84				PANEL, Box Floor
	2	55256966AD	1							PANEL, Front Box
	3	55359997AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4	55359998AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5	55362011AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	6	55256563AE	1			84				SILL, Box
	7	55257386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs, Cab & Body  
Figure SND-310

										ITEM	PART NUMBER
										QTY	LINE
										SERIES	BODY
										ENGINE	TRANS
										TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	
											55257380AD
										1	84
										1	33
										2	01774076
										1	33
										4	55364097AA
										1	04373728
										1	01774076
										2	55257380AD
										1	55257380AD
											PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
											PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
											TAPE, Without Rear Seat
											PLUG, Lower Plenum, Left
											PLUG, Lower Plenum, Right
											PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Front
											PLUG, Center Floor Pan

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

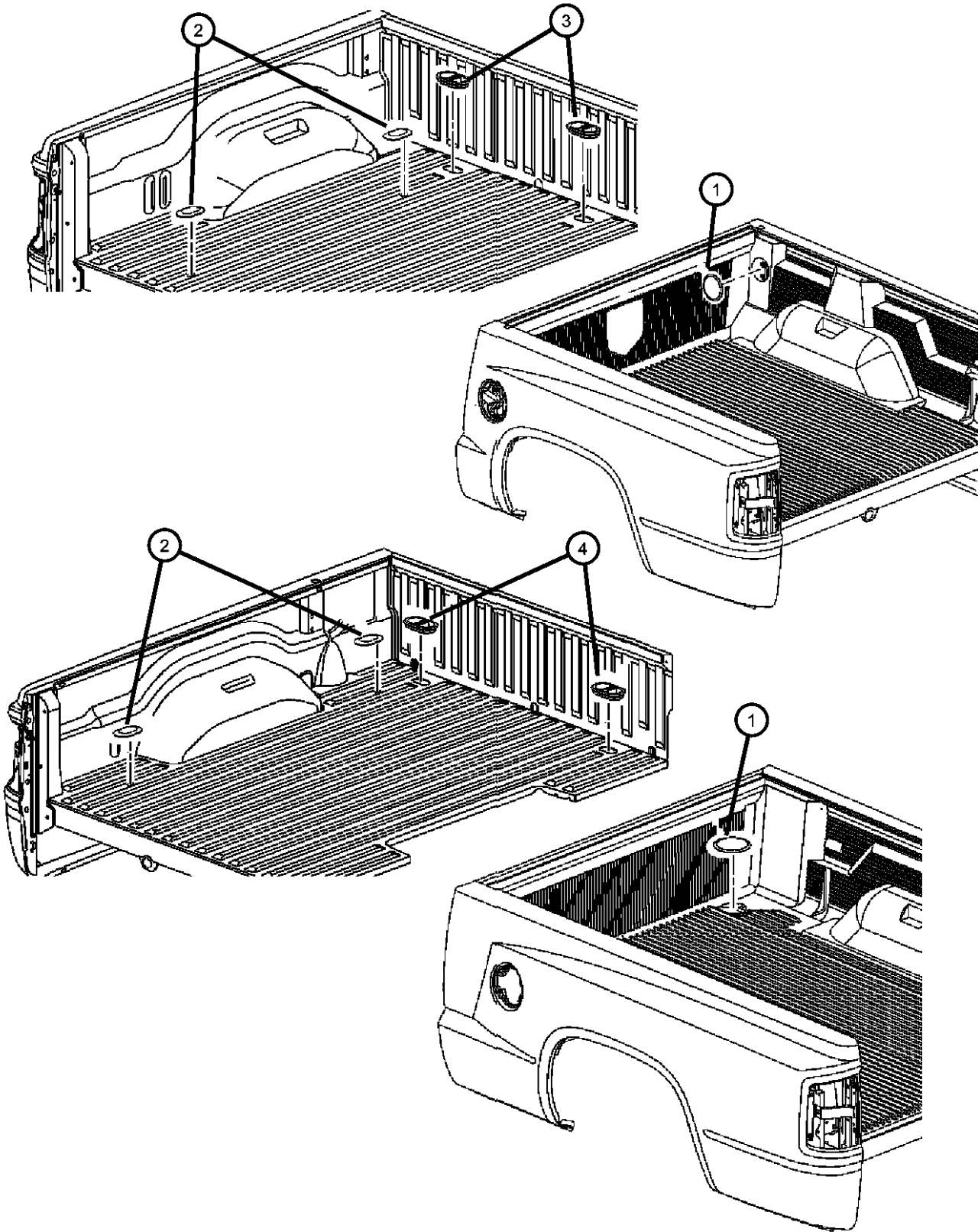
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

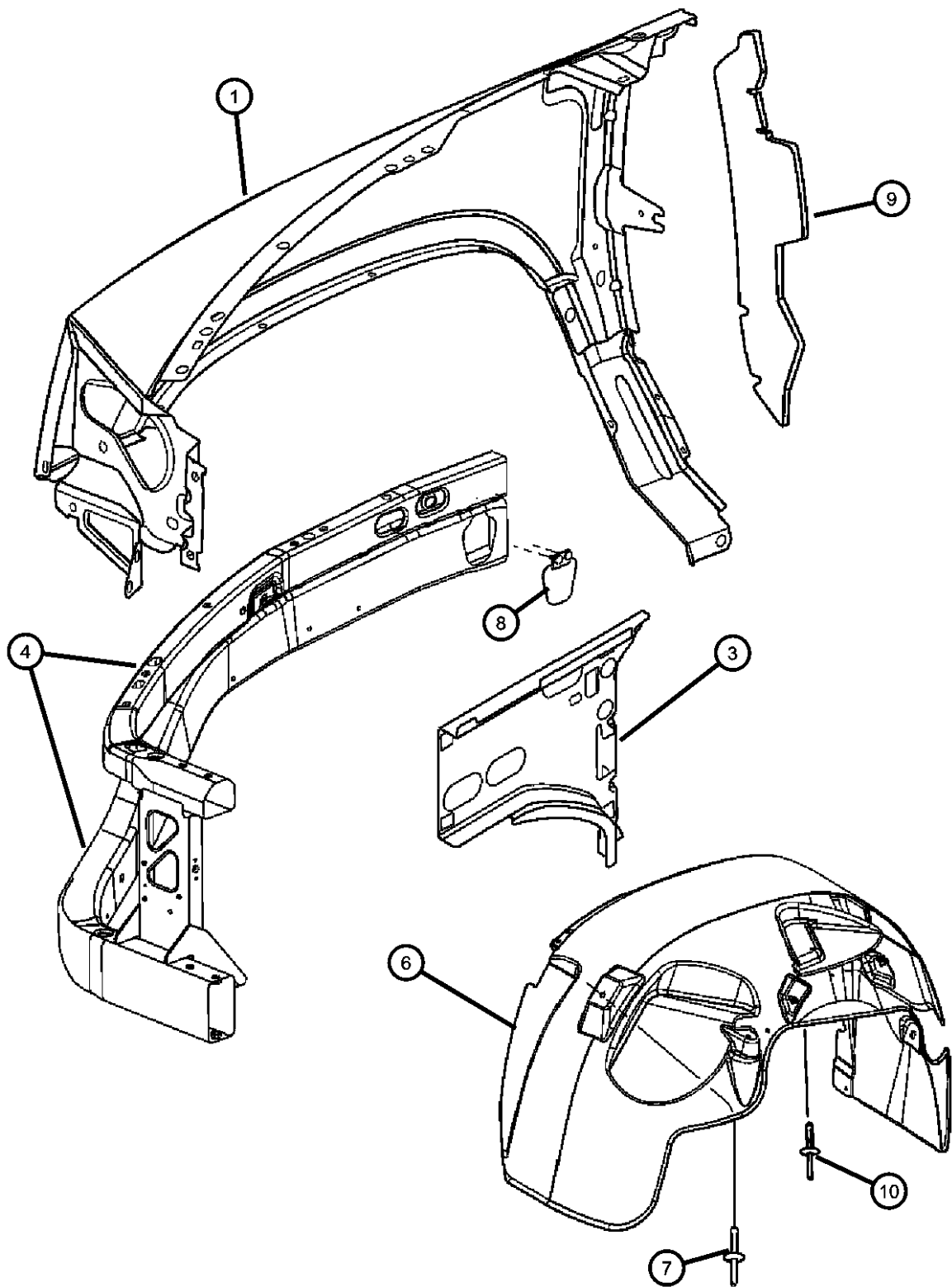
Plugs, Box  
Figure SND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362785AA	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic
2	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
3	55257378AA	2			84				PLUG
4	55276319AA	2			33				PLUG, Floor

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

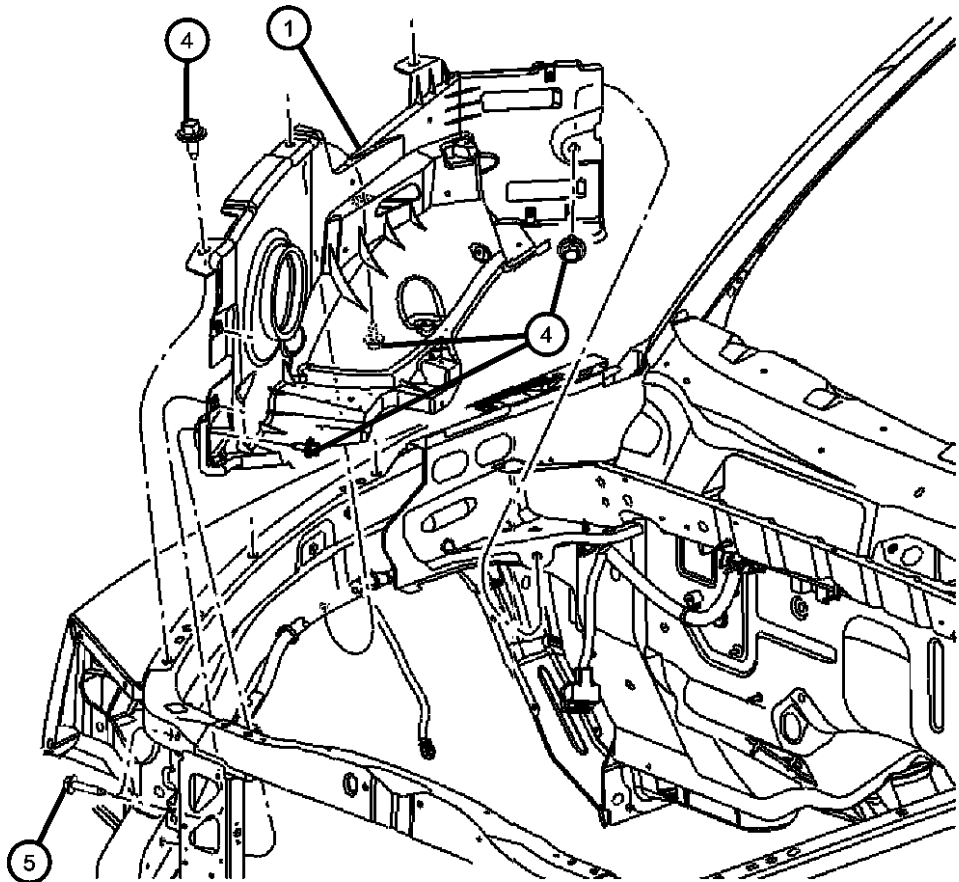
Fender Front  
Figure SND-410



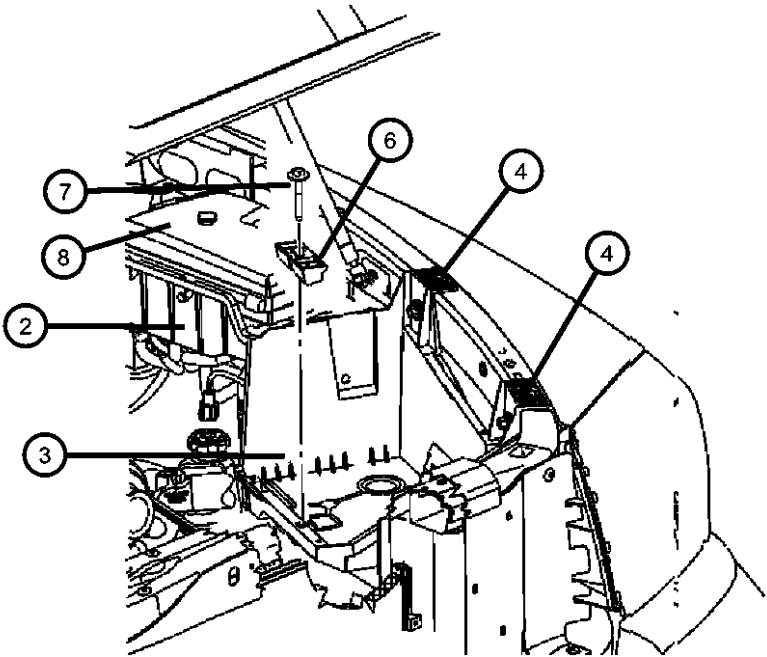
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55359248AD	1							Right
	55359249AD	1							Left
-2	06505903AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender to Body
3									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture
	55359682AA	1							Right
	55359683AA	1							Left
4									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55359644AB	1							Right
	55359645AB	1							Left
-5	06506570AA	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Repair Fender to Body
6									LINER, Front Fender
	55077712AD	1							Right
	55077713AD	1							Left
7	06500911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
9	55359449AC	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
10									RIVET, Plastic, Left Side Only
	06508444AA	1	1, 5		33				M6.25X28.00, Large Head Rivet
		1	1, 5		84				M6.25X28.00, Large Head Rivet

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Inner Fender Shield and Trays  
Figure SND-420

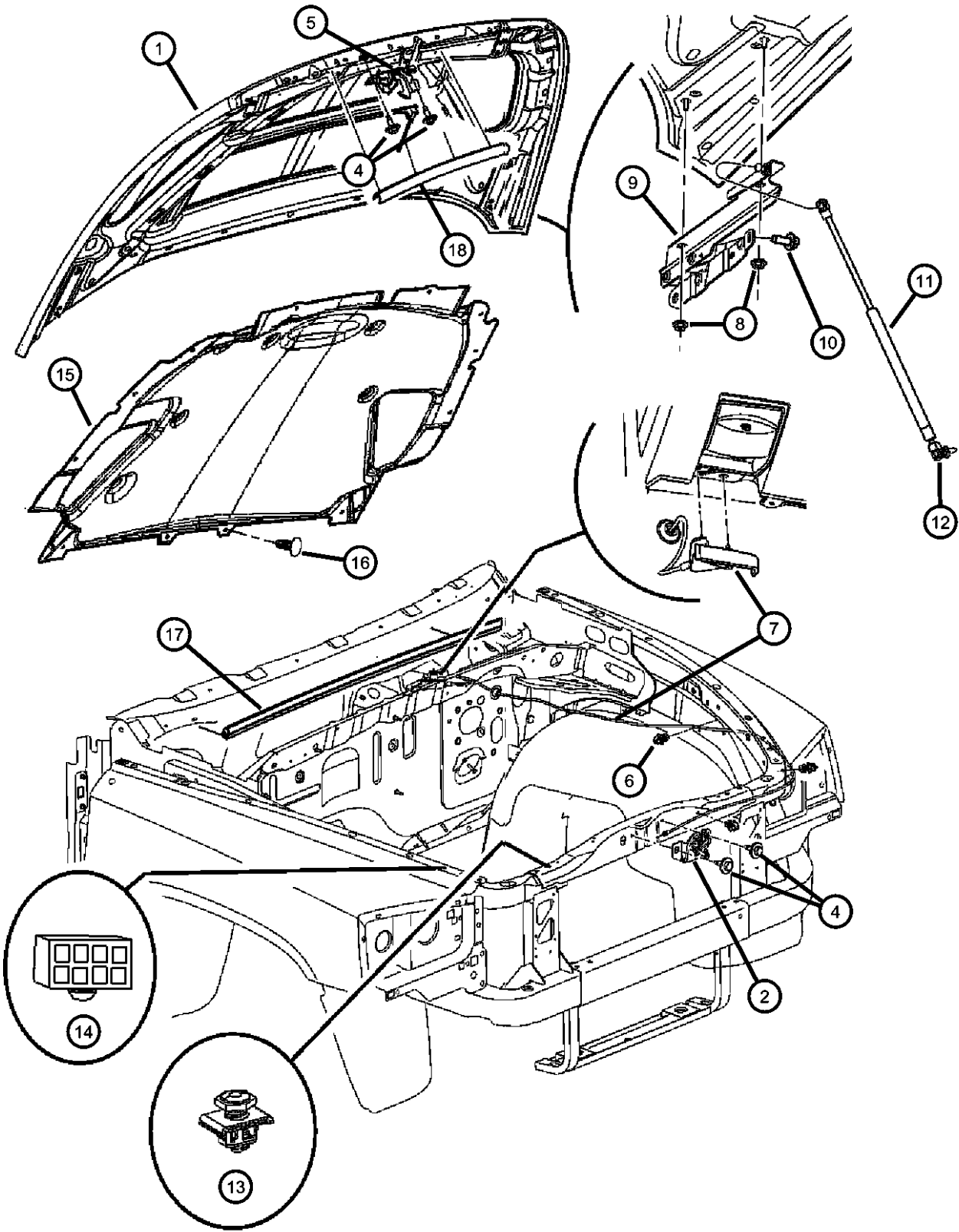


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359710AD	1							TRAY, Component
2	55359978AB	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	55359973AC	1							TRAY, Battery
4	06508146AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06508146AA	8							SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05112059AB	1							BRACKET, Battery
7	05112059AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1X45.5 Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05112059AB	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Refer to Group 8, Not Included in Item #2, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

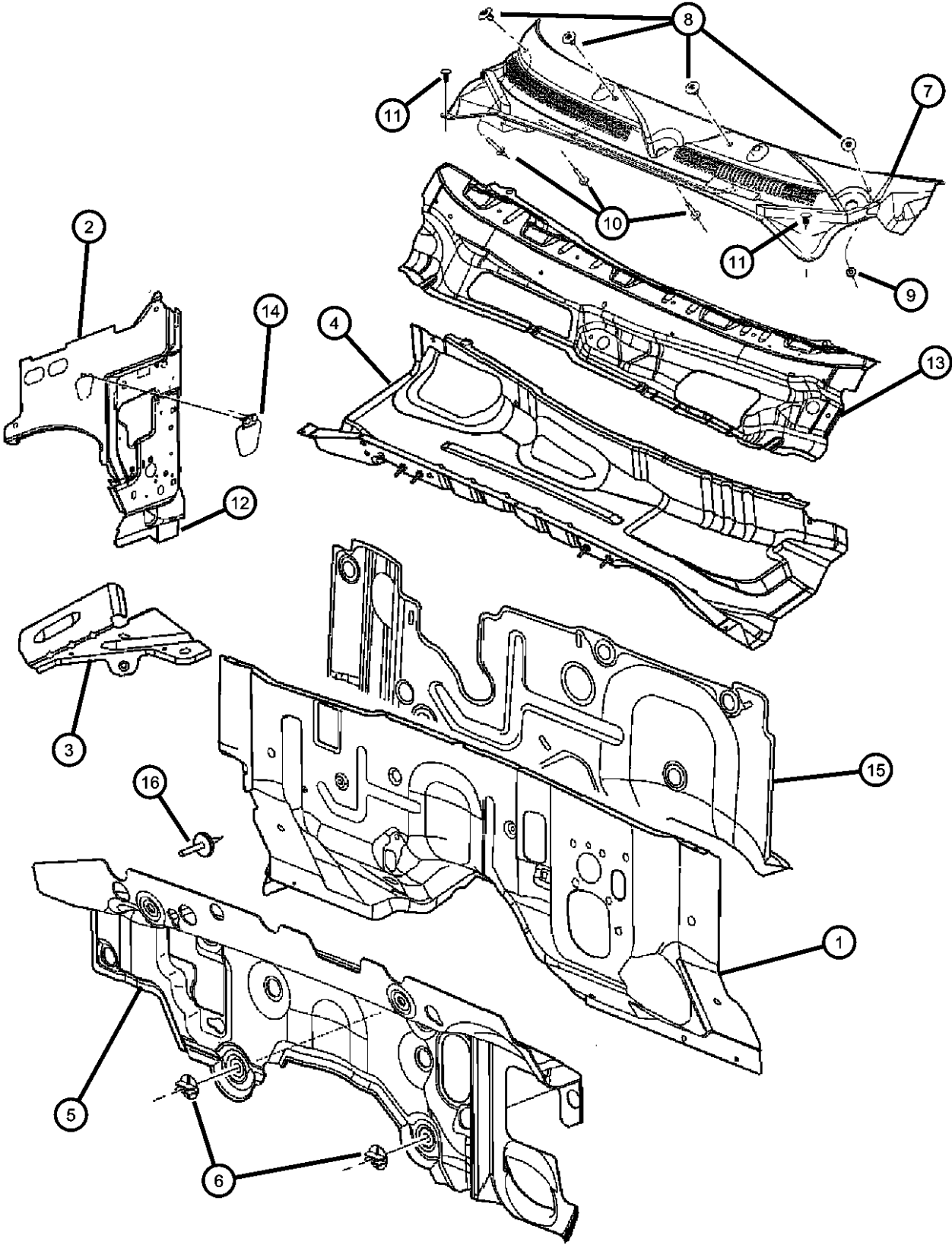
Hood and Release  
Figure SND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359276AD	1							HOOD
-2	55359276AD	1							SCOOP KIT, HOOD, See Accessory Group, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55255451AC	1							LATCH, Hood
-4	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification
5	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	55359293AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
7	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
8	55359715AC	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
9	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10									HINGE, Hood
	55176928AE	1							Right
	55176929AC	1							Left
11	06503661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	55359726AC	2							PROP, Hood
13	55364498AA	2							BALL STUD
14	55276482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
16	55365058AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
17	06003351	17							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
18	55364157AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
19	55359303AD	1							SEAL, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SND-610



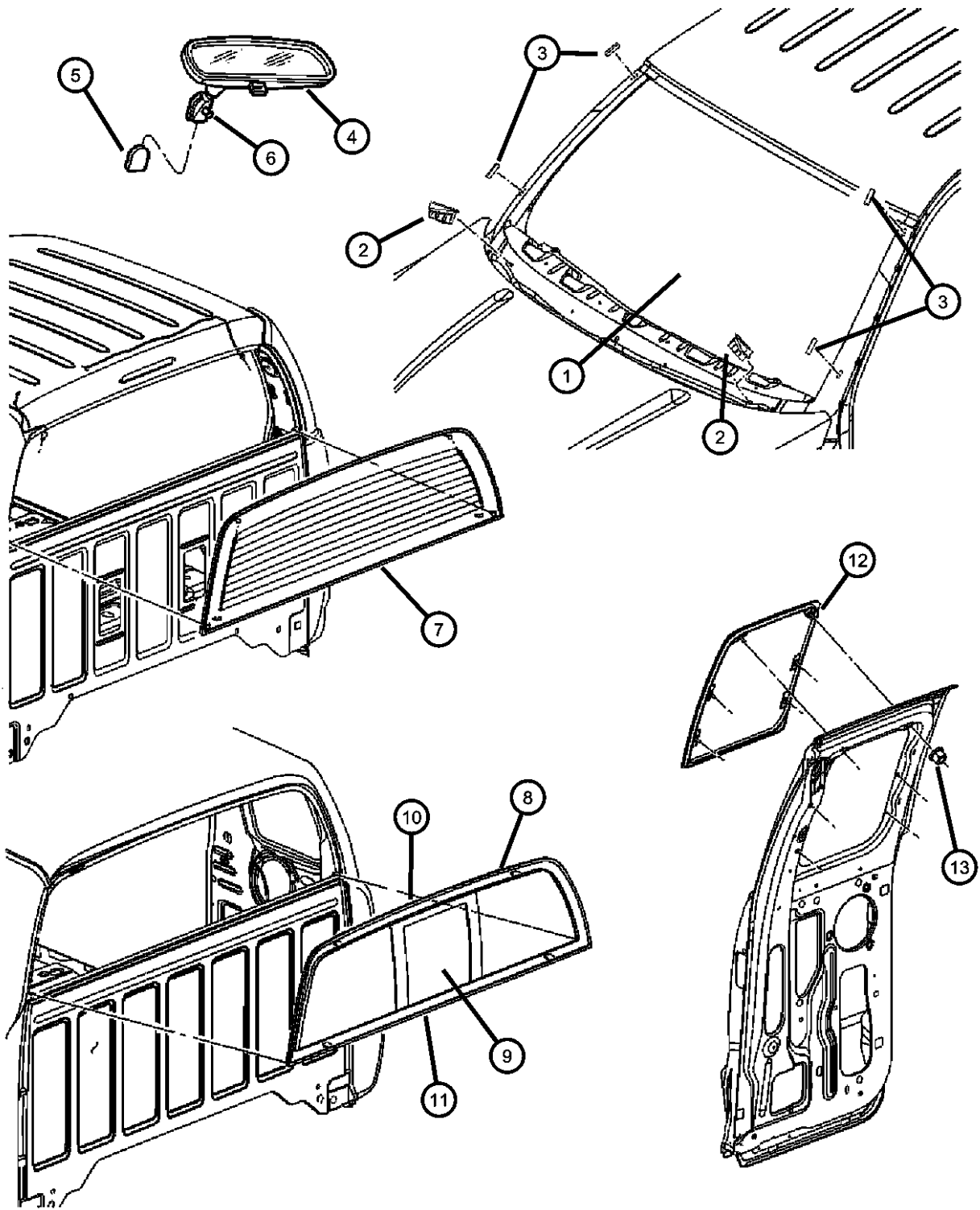
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359738AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	55359656AA	1							PANEL, Plenum
	55359657AA	1							Right
									Left
3	55359654AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55359655AA	1							Right
									Left
4	55359739AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
5	55365038AC	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
6	06506099AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55077934AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
8	06508365AA	4							NUT, Plastic
9	06508365AA	4							STUD, [M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06508365AA	4							STUD, [.250-14/.250-20X2.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
12	55359872AA	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55359873AA	1							Right
									Left
13	55359870AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15	55112059AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
16	06035952AA	3							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190-16x1.70

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SND-710

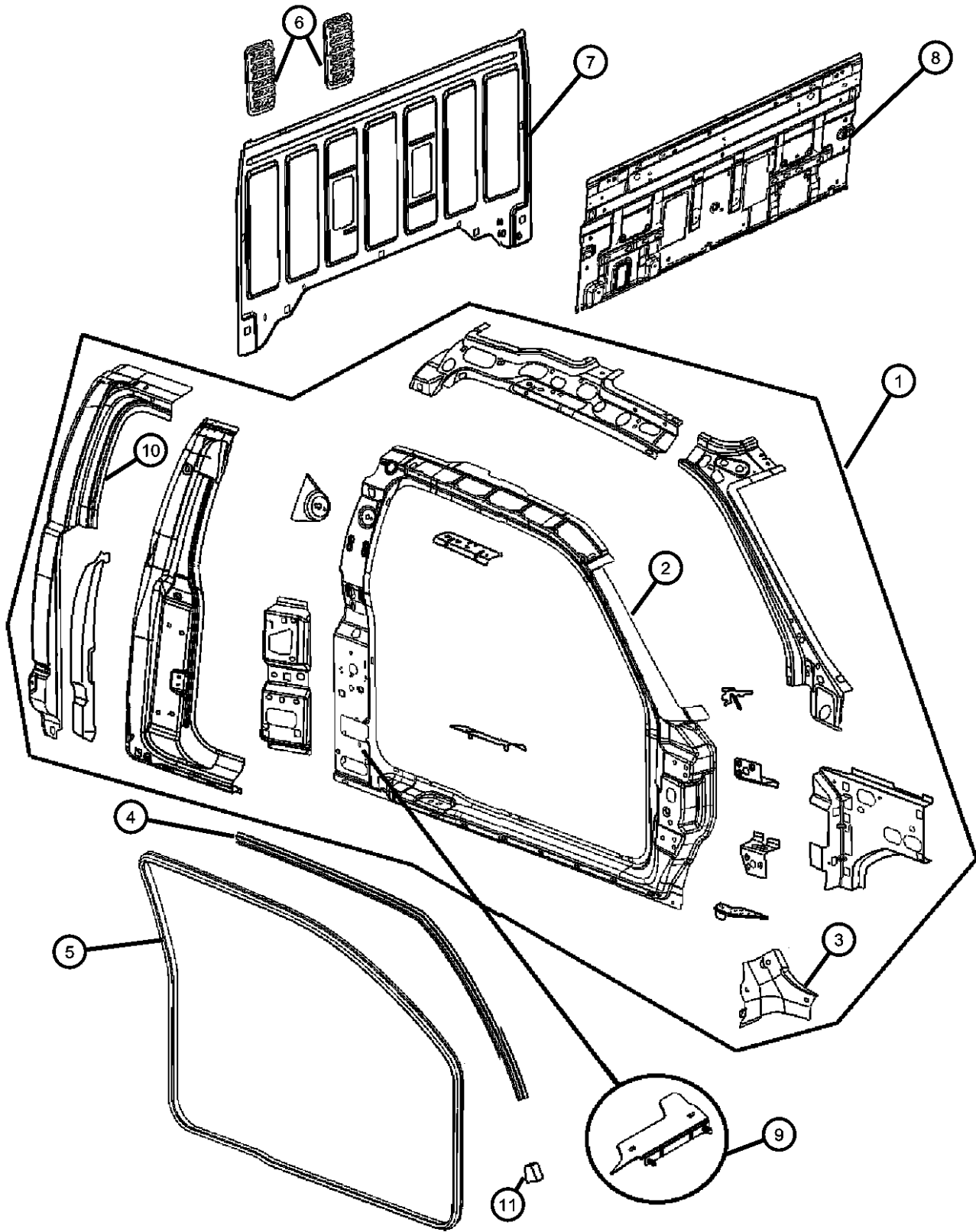


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139096AA	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55276549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04696545AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	04805572AB	1							Electrochromic [GNT]
	05064017AD	1							Telematics Communication [RSP]
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	06036548AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	05140412AA	1							Tinted
	DB10783GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	05140413AA	1							Privacy, Heated
	DB10784YP								Collision Replacement Glass
8	55255676AC	1							BACKLITE, Sliding Privacy
	DB10448YP								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883392AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	DB10449YP								Collision Replacement Glass
10	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
11	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55359474AB	1			33				Right
	55359475AB	1			33				Left
13	06101447	12			33				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SND-810

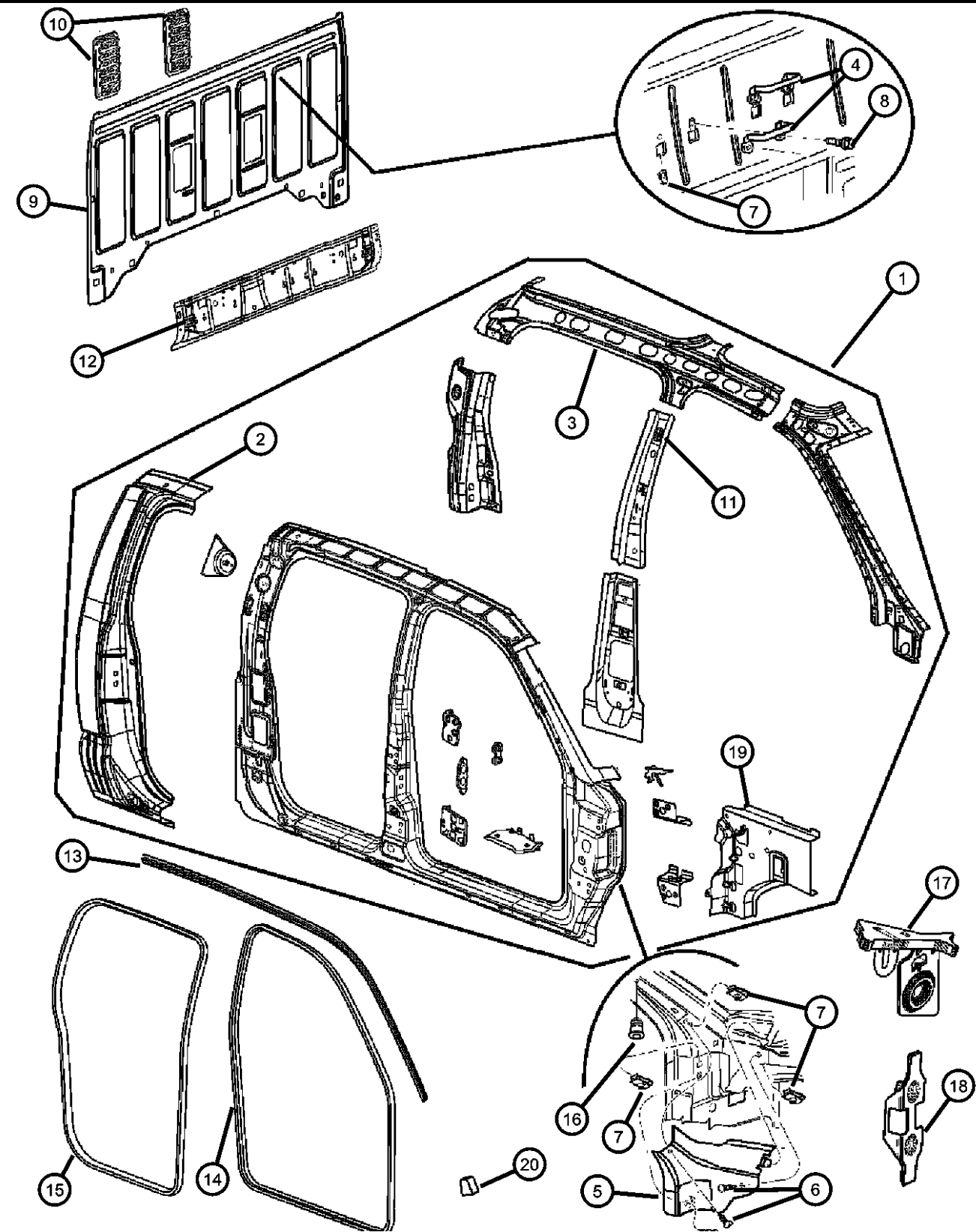


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142312AB	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	05142313AB	1			33				Left
2	55364186AC	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	55364187AC	1			33				Left
3	55362022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
4	55112028AB	1			33				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55112029AB	1			33				Left
5	55359395AC	2			33				SEAL, Rear Door
6	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
7	55359693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
8	55112094AA	1			33				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55359600AC	1			33				BAFFLE, C Pillar Right
	55359601AC	1			33				Left
10	55359506AC	1			33				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55359507AC	1			33				Left
11	55359876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-830



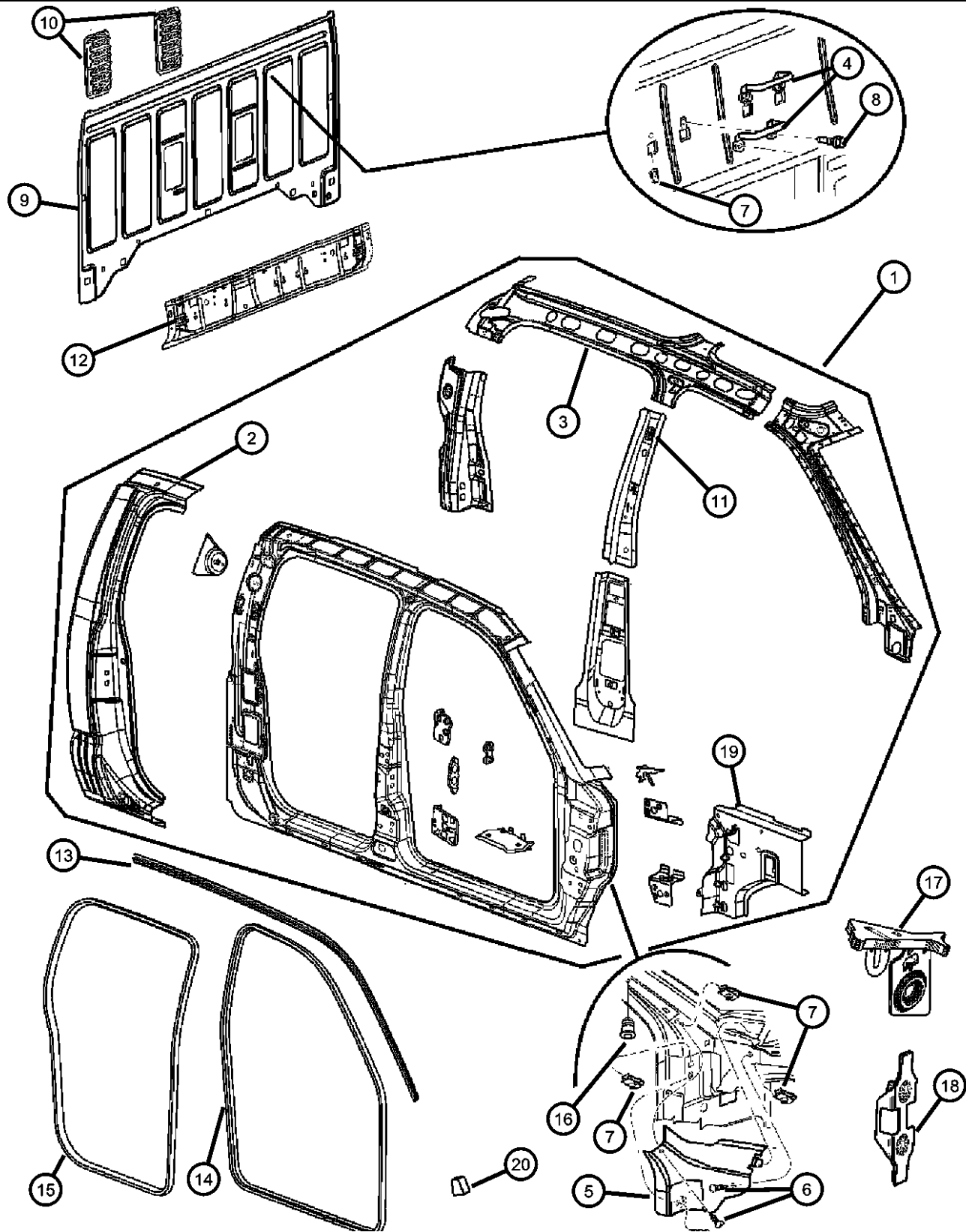
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	05142316AA	1			84				Right
	05142317AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	55359480AA	1			84				Right
	55359481AA	1			84				Left
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359478AA	1			84				Right
	55359479AA	1			84				Left
4	55257382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362022AA	1							Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
6	06100567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	06101331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	55359693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
11	06033150	3			84				NUT PLATE, .25-20, Seat Belt Mounting
12	55359490AA	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55112026AB	1			84				Right
	55112027AB	1			84				Left
14	55359711AE	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55359712AE	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
16	06507161AA	4							NUT
17									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55112006AB	1							Lower Right
	55112007AB	1							Lower Left
18	55359708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
19									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture, Extension
	55359682AA	1							Right

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

### Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab Figure SND-830

[illegible]

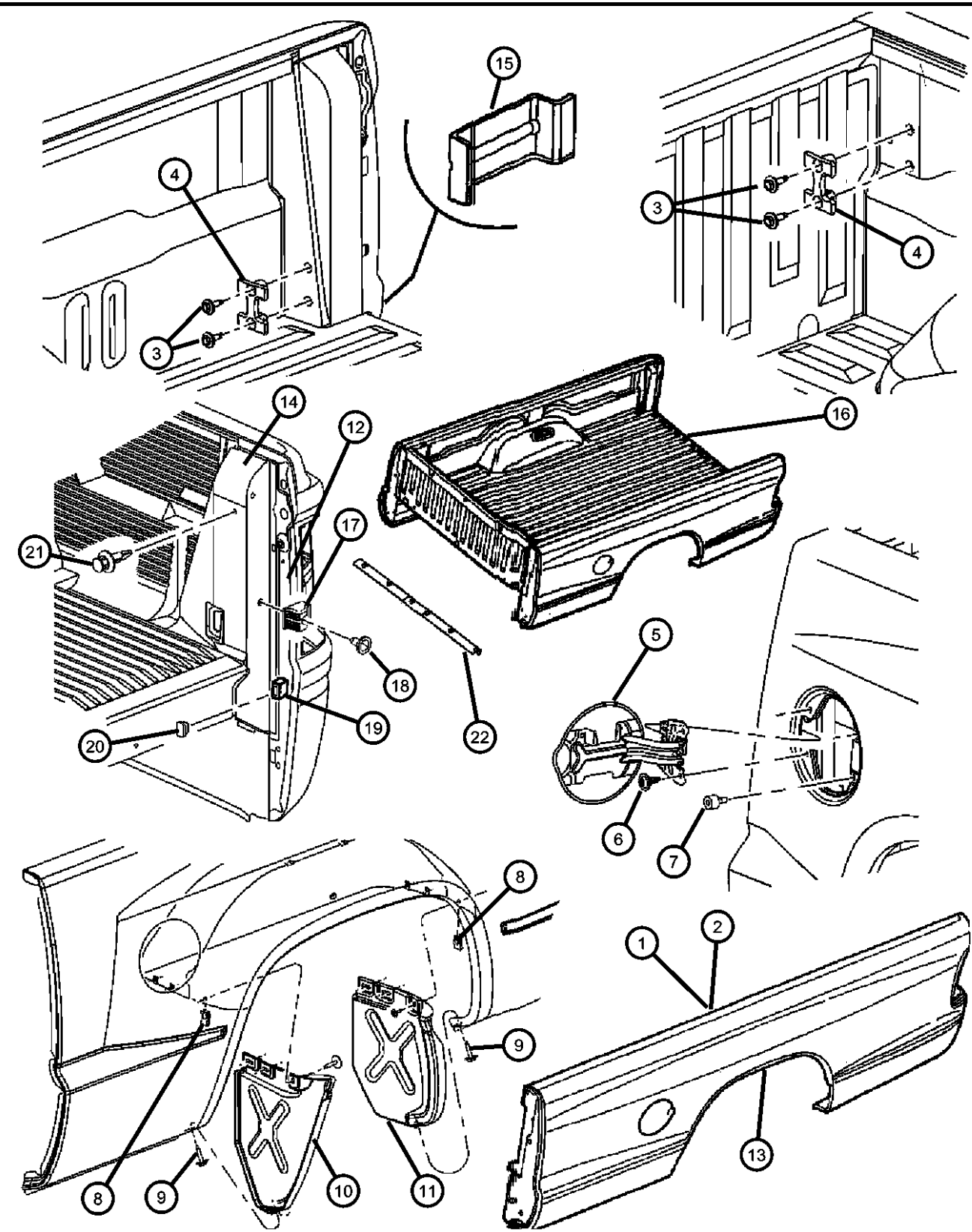
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

2006 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SND-910



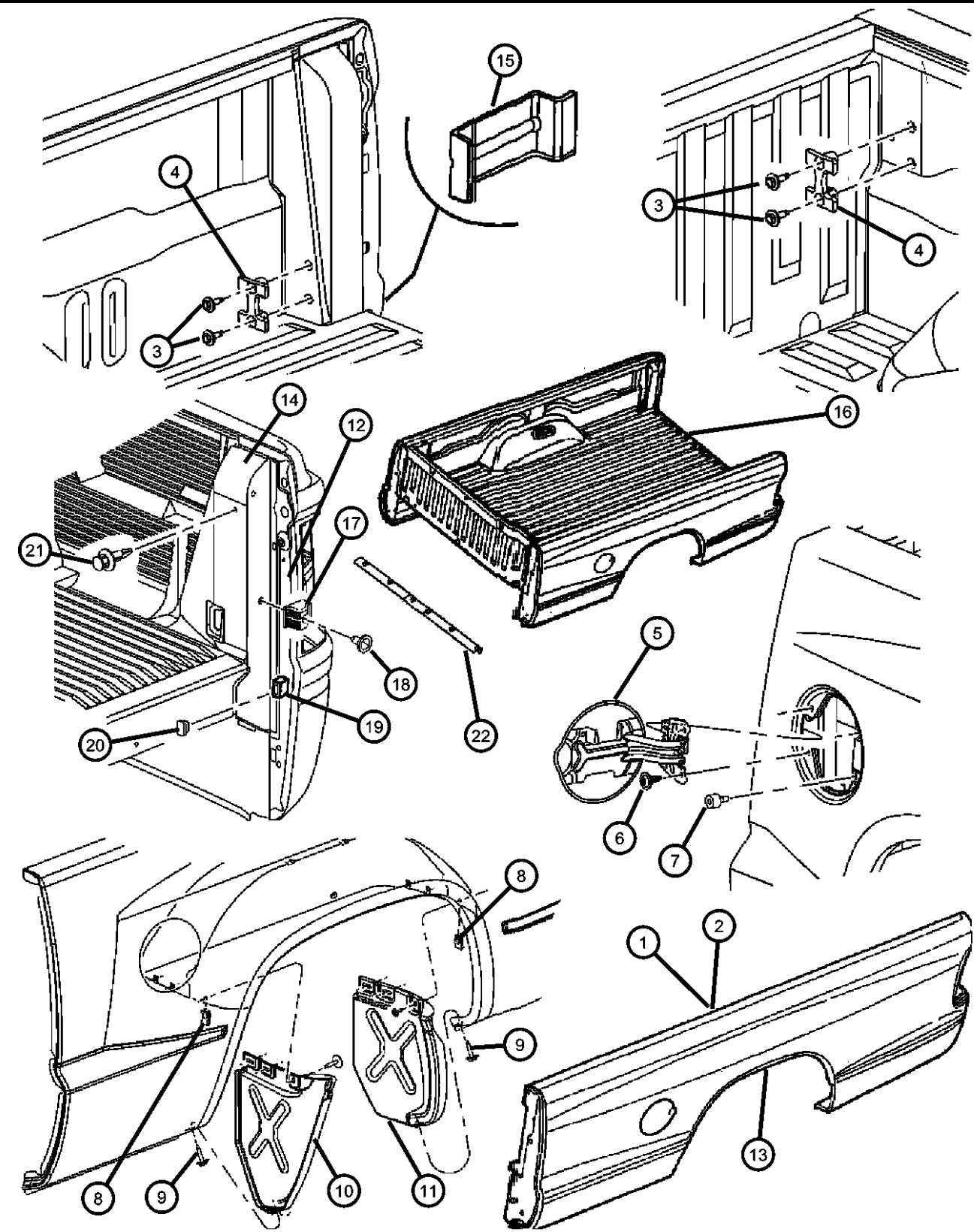
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55359238AA	1			84				Right
	55359239AA	1			84				Left
	55362816AA	1			33				Right
2	55362817AA	1			33				Left
									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	05142334AB	1			84				Right
	05142335AB	1			84				Left
3	05142582AA	1			33				Right
	05142583AA	1			33				Left
									SCREW, M8-1.25
	06506356AA	4			33				
4		8			84				
									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	55112057AA	2			33				
		4			84				
5	55254864AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9	06036009AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55359514AA	1							Right
	55359515AA	1							Left
									SHIELD, Splash
11									Right
	55359518AA	1							Left
	55359519AA	1							
									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
12									Right
	55359510AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	55359511AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				
									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
13	55256034AD	2							REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
14									Right
	55359934AA	1							

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP			
				Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
				Transmission			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55359935AA	1							Left
15	04335034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side BOX, Pickup
16	05161396AB	1			33				
	05161399AA	1			84				
17	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
18	00153644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500
19	04206597	1							PIVOT, Tailgate
20	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
21	06502871	10							RETAINER
22	55112076AA	1			33				SEAL, Body Side

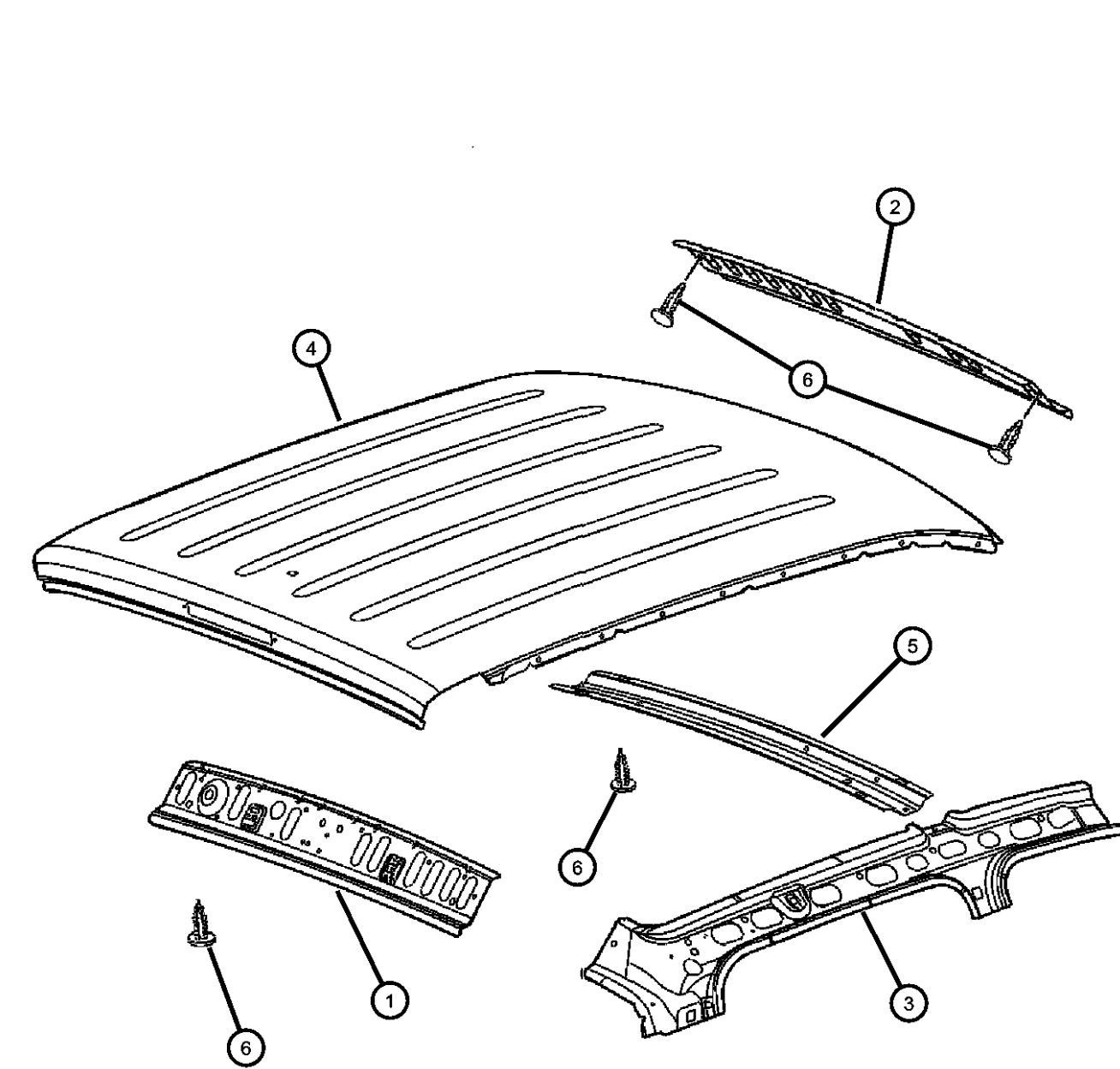
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Roof Panels  
Figure SND-1110

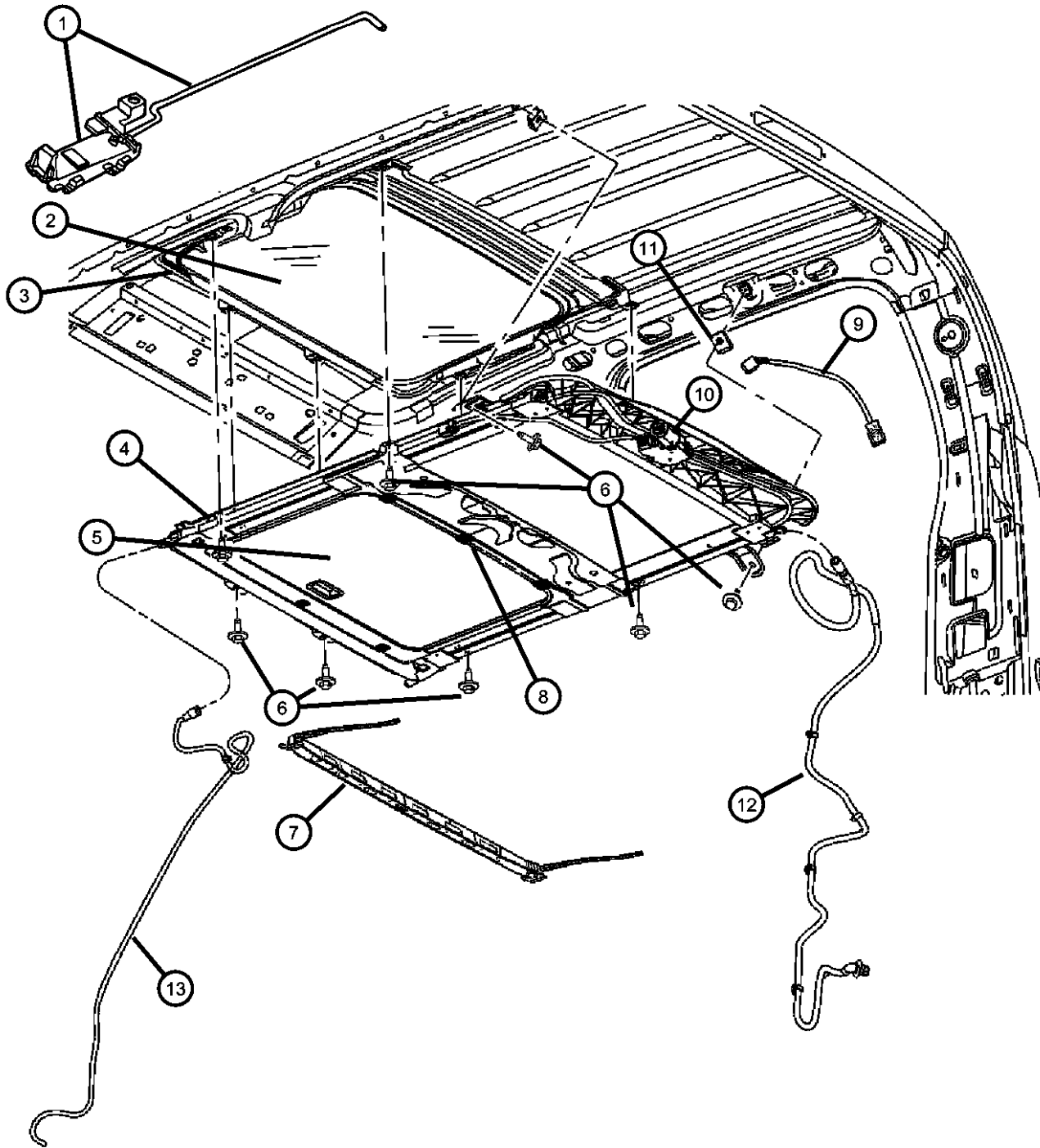
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257147AC	1			84				
	55359591AB	1			33				
2	55359958AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359592AB	1			33				Right
	55359593AB	1			33				Left
	55359478AA	1			84				Right
	55359479AA	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	05174910AA	1			84				With [GWA] Sunroof
	55359494AA	1			33				
	55359692AA	1			84				Without [GWA] Sunroof
5									BOW, Roof
	55359727AA	1			84				
	55364228AA	1			33				
6	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

Sunroof  
Figure SND-1210

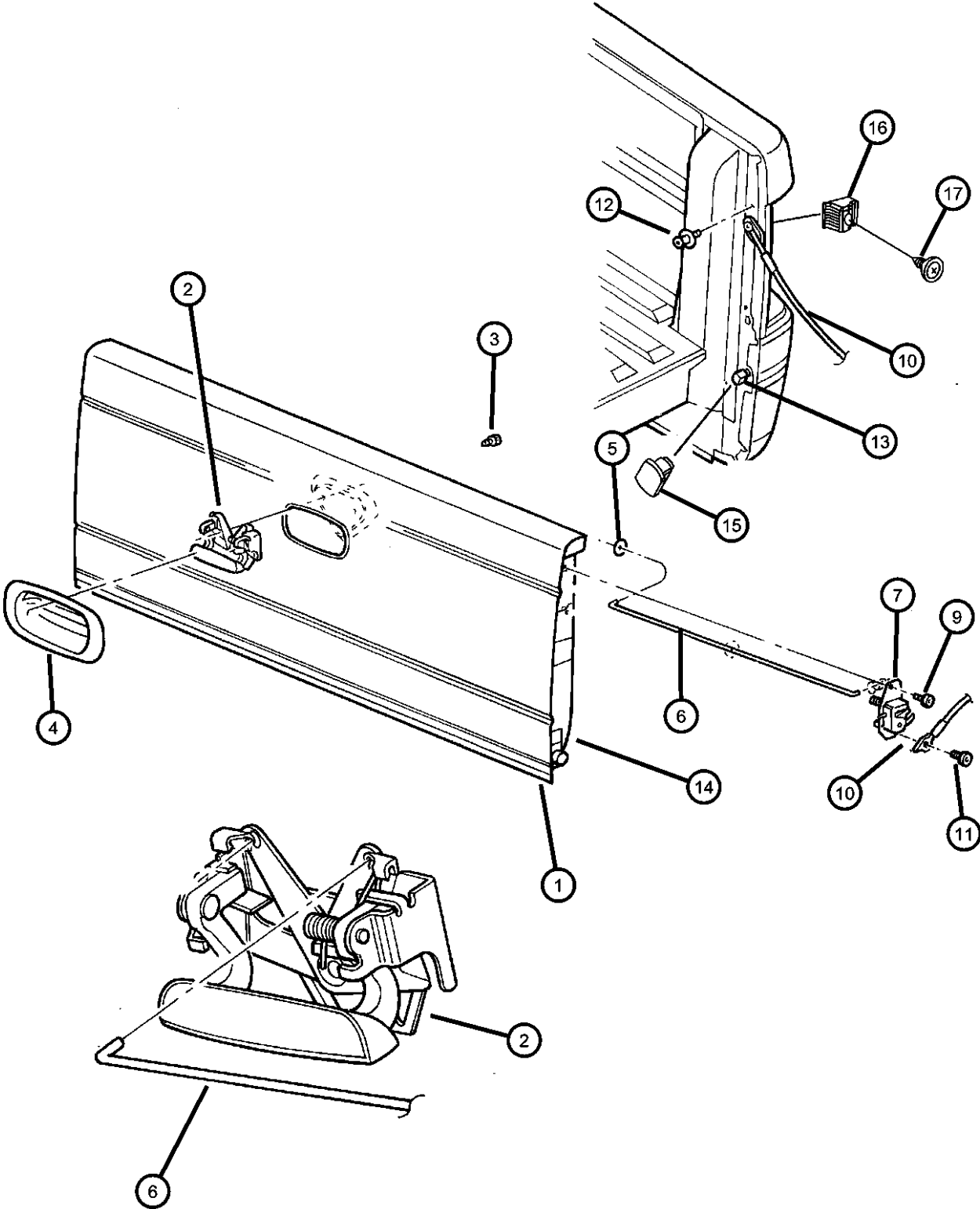


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Guide pkg 5066433AC contains both right and left in the pkg. The guides attach to the frame brace 5101844AA. The frame brace pulls the sunroof glass into the closed position.									
1	05066433AC	1	1, 5		84				GUIDE, Sunroof Track, This package contains both right and left sides
2	05174504AA	1			84				GLASS, Sunroof
3	05066896AA	1	1, 5		84				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
4	05179185AA	1			84				MODULE, Sunroof
5	0UX06BD1AA	1	1, 5		84				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	06104366AA	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	05066895AB	1	1, 5		84				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
8	05101844AA	1	1, 5		84				BRACE, WATER TROUGH
9	05174505AA	1			84				WIRING, Sunroof
10	05174503AA	1			84				MOTOR, Sunroof
11	06104748AA	2			84				CLIP
12	55364428AA	2			84				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
13	55364426AA	2			84				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
-14	05174623AA	1			84				SHIELD, Sight, Sunroof

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	



Tailgate  
Figure SND-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362737AA	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275484AB	1							Right
	55275485AB	1							Left
-8	04658675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	06036019AA	2							SCREW
10									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826AC	1							Right
	55174827AC	1							Left
11	06036018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	06036626AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	00153644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - LBLS

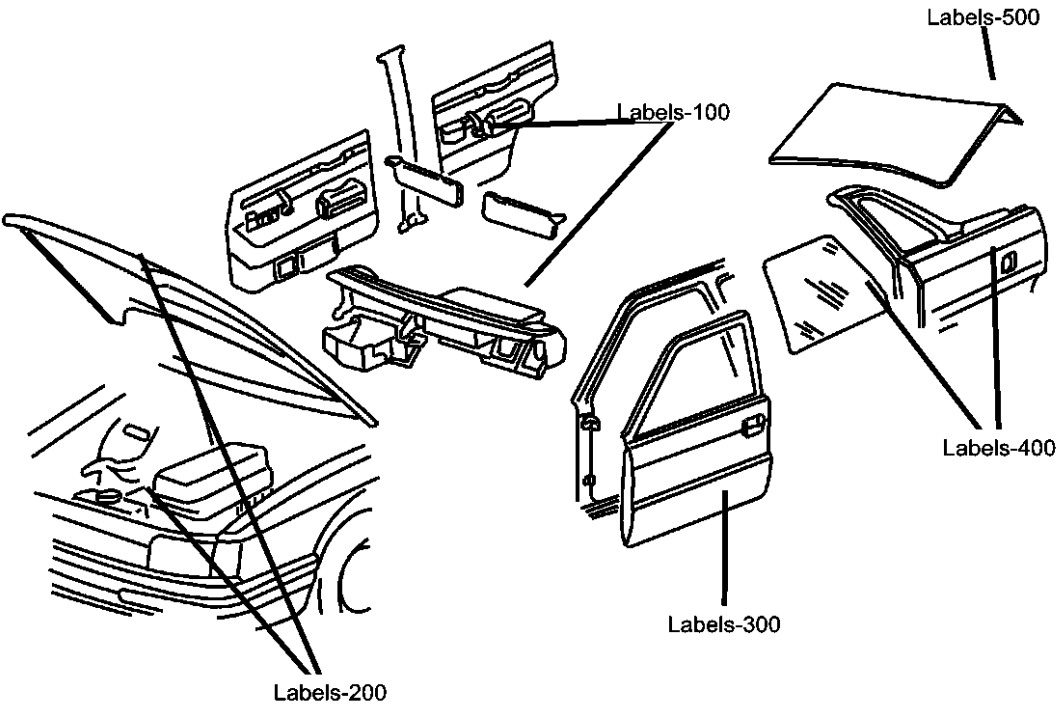
## Labels All Vehicle Locations

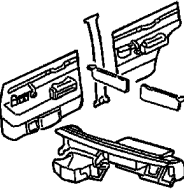


### Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

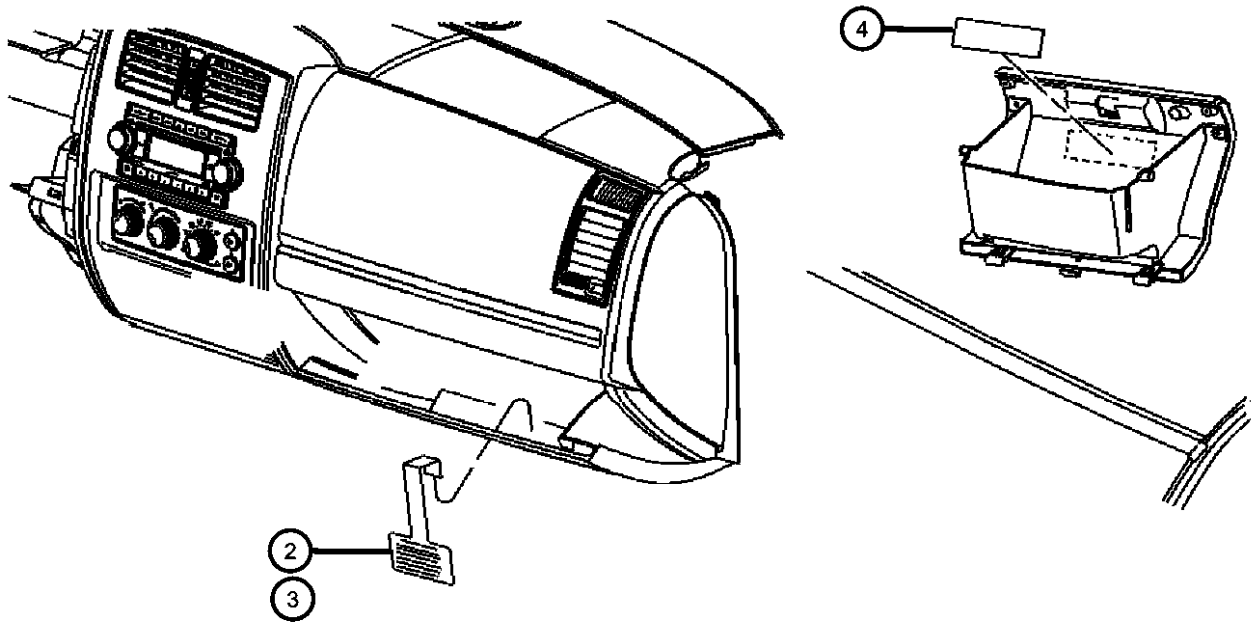
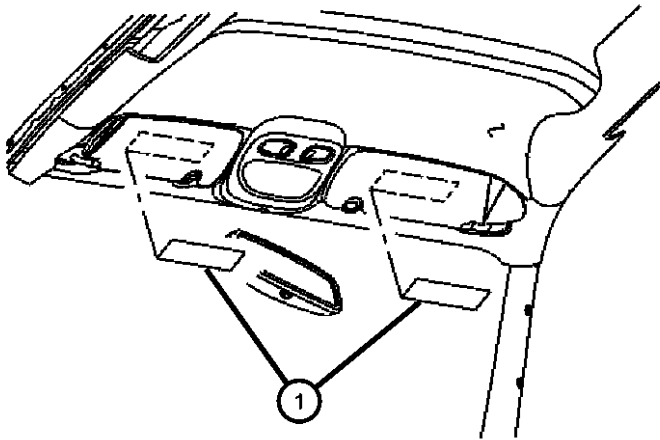
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	
			

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2			84				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-French-Stick-on
2									LABEL, Air Bag
	05108001AB	1			84				Deactivation, Passenger
	05108002AB	1			84				Deactivation -French, Passenger
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55117012AA	1			33				Deactivation, Passenger
	55117013AA	1			33				Deactivation-French, Passenger
4	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification, Pre-Printed Form, Glove Box



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sales Codes:  
[ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group  
[XLR] = French/Canadian Language

1									LABEL, Emission
	52022237AA	1				EVA			NAS
	52022238AA	1				EVC			NAS
	52022239AA	1				EVA			NA1
	52022235AA	1				EKG			NAS
	52022236AA	1				EKG			NA1
-2	55056347AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
3	52128784AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan
-4	52128784AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap
5	04606818AA	1							LABEL, Battery

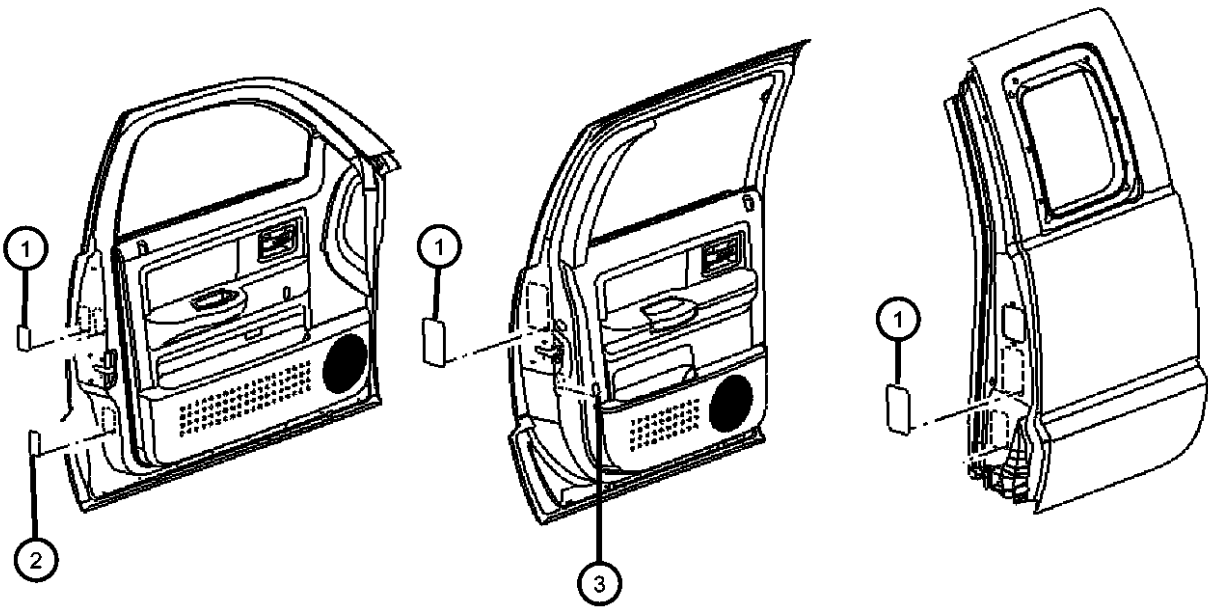
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 ND

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04664279AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning English-French
	04664280AD	4							English Only
2	04664280AD	4							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05056072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, 23MMx38MM, Door



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP	
				Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
				Transmission	